REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 6918

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.27

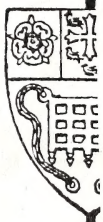
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist2719selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.



NEW SERIES.

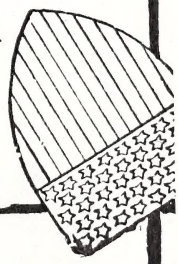
EDITED BY

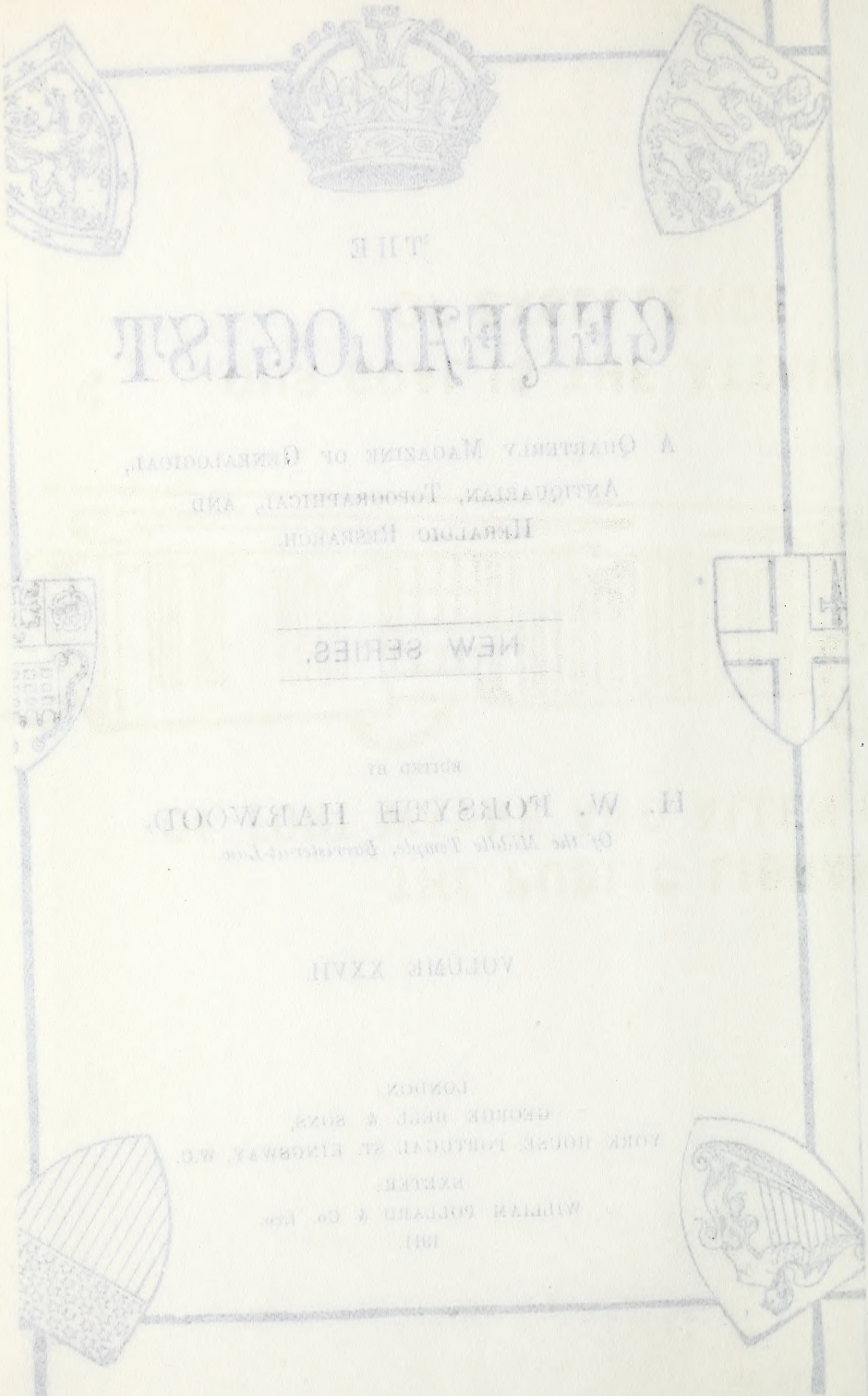
H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXVII.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL ST. KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1911.



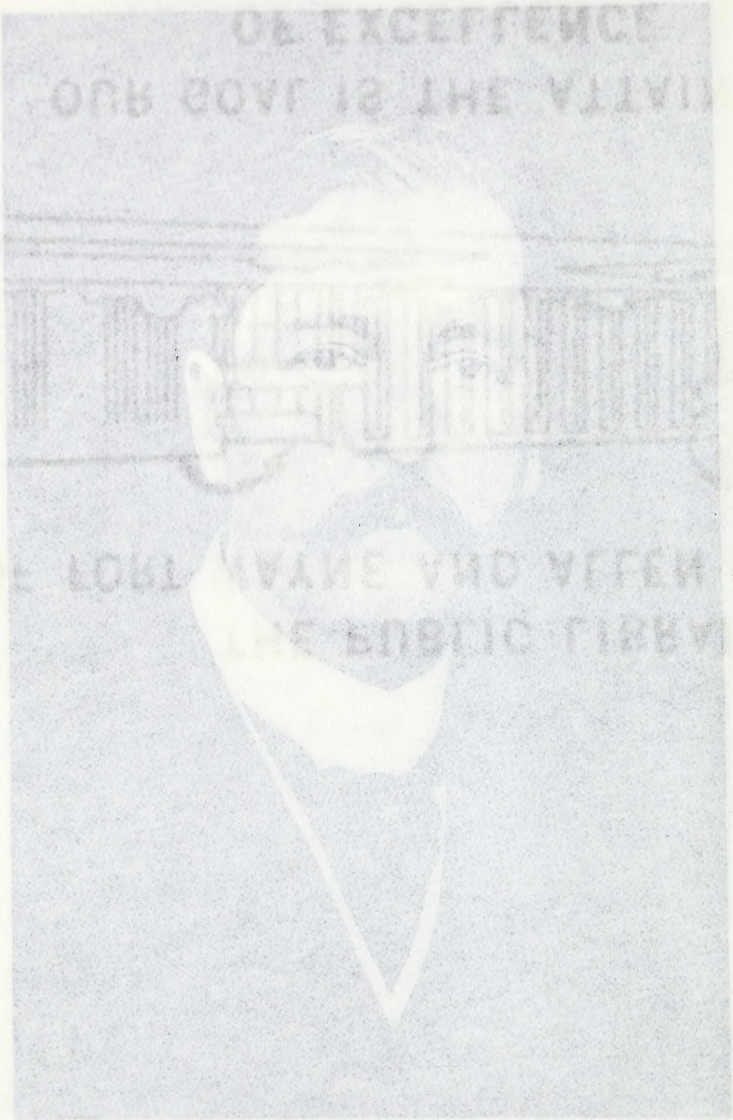


X 714783

Keith W. Murray, F.S.A.

Carnarvon Pursuivant of Arms.

EDITOR OF THE "GENEALOGIST," 1889-1894.



PREFACE.

Once more it becomes my agreeable duty to introduce to the subscribers another volume of *The Genealogist*, containing a large number of papers of great value and interest. In the first of these, that on the Nevill Families of Lincolnshire, the late Mr. W. O. Massingberd made an attempt to connect the different lines of this wide spreading race, but he was most anxious that this effort should be considered as a tentative one, and was very desirous that others should follow on the same track. In the April number Mrs. Edward Nevile has acted upon Mr. Massingberd's suggestion, and has most kindly presented a chart pedigree of the Neviles of Thorney to the Magazine. A valuable note on the Nevills of Essex from the pen of the Rev. E. R. Nevill, F.S.A., will also be found in this volume. Sir Arthur Church's most interesting account of the family of John Dwight the celebrated potter, Mr. Pretyman's carefully worked out pedigree of the Remingtons of Craven, and Mr. Herbert Campbell's articles on the Campbells of Skeldoun and Duntroon, are contributions of which any Magazine may be proud. In this year, when we have been celebrating the King's Coronation, everything relating to the early history of our Colonies is doubly interesting, and a cordial welcome will, I am sure, be given to Judge Savary's paper on the ancestry of that distinguished soldier, Sir William Fenwick Williams of Kars

PREFACE.

Once more it becomes my agreeable duty to introduce to the subscribers another volume of *The Genealogist*, containing a large number of papers of great value and interest. In the first of these, that on the Nevill Families of Lincolnshire, the late Mr. W. O. Massingberd made an attempt to connect the different lines of this wide spreading race, but he was most anxious that this effort should be considered as a tentative one, and was very desirous that others should follow on the same track. In the April number Mrs. Edward Nevile has acted upon Mr. Massingberd's suggestion, and has most kindly presented a short pedigree of the Nevils of Thorney to the Magazine. A valuable note on the Nevills of Essex from the pen of the Rev. R. R. Nevill, B.S.A., will also be found in this volume. Sir Arthur Church's most interesting account of the family of John Dwight the celebrated potter, Mr. Freeman's carefully worked out pedigree of the Heningtons of Cawston, and Mr. Herbert Campbell's articles on the Campbells of Skeldon and Dunroon, are contributions of which any Magazine may be proud. In this year, when we have been celebrating the King's Coronation, everything relating to the early history of our Colonies is doubly interesting, and a cordial welcome will, I am sure, be given to Judge Navarry's paper on the ancestry of that distinguished soldier, Sir William Fenwick Williams of Kars

Genealogists have had, unfortunately, during the past year to deplore the loss of many devotees of the science, notably the Rev. John Anderson, whose scholarly articles have done so much to enhance the value of *The Scots Peerage*; Mr. J. J. Muskett, the industrious and painstaking editor of *Suffolk Manorial Families*, who after a life spent in the practice of medicine in South Africa, devoted his remaining years to Suffolk genealogy; and Mr. W. O. Massingberd, to whom we are indebted for the paper which I have mentioned above, and for many other articles always the result of careful study and research.

Mr. Herbert Campbell has kindly presented the illustration of Duntroon Castle, and Judge Savary the portrait of Sir W. F. Williams of Kars.

I have chosen for the frontispiece of this volume a portrait of my predecessor Mr. Keith William Murray, F.S.A., Carnarvon Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, Editor of this Magazine from 1889 to 1894, and during my own editorship my constant friend and adviser. I need not remind the subscribers that it is chiefly to him that we owe the continuation of the present series of *The Genealogist* after the death of its founder, the late Mr. Walford Selby.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

Genealogists have had, unfortunately, during the past year to deplore the loss of many devotees of the science, notably the Rev. John Anderson, whose scholarly articles have done so much to enhance the value of *The Scots Peerage*; Mr. J. J. Muskett, the industrious and painstaking editor of *Suffolk Manorial Families*, who after a life spent in the practice of medicine in South Africa, devoted his remaining years to Suffolk genealogy; and Mr. W. O. Massingberd, to whom we are indebted for the paper which I have mentioned above, and for many other articles always the result of careful study and research.

Mr. Herbert Campbell has kindly presented the illustration of Dunrobin Castle, and Judge Savary the portrait of Sir W. F. Williams of Kars.

I have chosen for the frontispiece of this volume a portrait of my predecessor, Mr. Keith William Murray, F.S.A., Carnarvon Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, Editor of this Magazine from 1889 to 1894, and during my own editorship my constant friend and adviser. I need not remind the subscribers that it is chiefly to him that we owe the continuation of the present series of *The Genealogist* after the death of its founder, the late Mr. Walford Selby.

H. W. HORSFYTH HAREWOOD.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Lincolnshire Nevill Families. By the Rev. W. O. Massingberd ... 1

The Ferbys of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent. By G. O. Bellewes ... 8

A Rental of Beauchief Abbey. Contributed by Major E. M. Poynton ... 15

Pedigree of De Mainbray. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 22

Pedigree of the Berkshire and London Branch of the Ferrers Family. Contributed by Captain Cecil S. F. Ferrers 24

A Note on the Origin of Campbell of Duntroon. By Herbert Campbell 27

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. ... 28, 84, 158, 213

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 39, 96, 172, 233

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Stanley to Tucker). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers 47, 118, 179, 223

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *temp.* Hen. VIII to Charles I (Gresham to Hawkins) 56, 121, 185, 241

The Family of Frederick of Frederick Place, Old Jewry, London. By F. H. Suckling 65, 149

The Family of John Dwight, B.C.L., Potter. By Sir Arthur H. Church, K.C.V.O., F.R.S., F.S.A. 74

Richards of Kentisbury, co. Devon. By G. C. Moore Smith ... 78

Notes on Semington Monumental Inscriptions. By Arthur Schomberg 105

A Tentative Pedigree of the (now extinct) Huguenot Refugee Family of Creuzé. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 114

Nevill of Essex. By the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. ... 116

The late Rev. W. O. Massingberd. By E. Mansel Sympson ... 123

The Remingtons of Craven, Yorkshire. By William Pretyman .. 129

The Campbells of Skeldoun: Cadets of Londoun. By Herbert Campbell 154

The Campbells of Duntroon. By Herbert Campbell 193

Ancestry of General Sir William Fenwick Williams of Kars, and Incidentally a Maternal Line of the present Marquis of Donegal. By Judge A. W. Savary, M.A. 201

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Lincolnshire Savill Families. By the Rev. W. O. Massingberd ... 1

The Perkys of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent. By G. O. Harrowes ... 8

A Herald of Hereafter Abbey. Contributed by Mrs E. M. Powers ... 15

Pedigree of De Mainburg. By Henry Waters, F.S.A. ... 22

Pedigree of the Berkshire and London Branch of the Kerrys Family. Contributed by Cavers Cecil S. E. Kerrys 24

A Note on the Origin of Campbell of Dunroon. By Hennessy Cambell. 27

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 28, 81, 158, 218

Shirley, Lineage of Sidbury. Edited by the Rev. Romney Sneyd, B.A., F.S.A. 36, 96, 172, 223

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Stanley to Tucker). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers 47, 118, 179, 232

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, temp. Hen. VIII to Charles I (Freeman to Hawkins) 56, 121, 185, 241

The Family of Frederick of Residence Place, Old Jewry, London. By R. H. Somerset 65, 140

The Family of John Dwight, R.C.D., Tutor. By Sir Arthur H. Cocks, K.C.V.O., F.R.S., F.S.A. 74

Heiresses of Kentisbury, co. Devon. By G. C. Moore Smith ... 75

Notes on Sevington Monumental Inscriptions. By Arthur Somerset 105

A Tentative Pedigree of the (now extinct) Huguenot Delages Family of Orsett. By Henry Waters, F.S.A. 114

Savill of Essex. By the Rev. Romney Sneyd, B.A., F.S.A. ... 118

The late Rev. W. O. Massingberd. By M. Marsh Stirson ... 122

The Remingtons of Craven, Yorkshire. By William Farrman ... 129

The Campbells of Skeldon; Cadets of London. By Hennessy Cambell 134

The Campbells of Dunroon. By Hennessy Cambell 139

A Genealogy of General Sir William Fenwick Williams of Kars, and Inalienably a Maternal Line of the present Marquis of Donegal. By Horace A. W. Fenwick, M.A. 201

PAGE

Grant of Arms and Crest to Raynold Heber, of Marton in Craven, co. York, Esq., 16th May 1569. Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A. 222

Fragmentary Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Lucadou. Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 230

Pedigree of Nevile of Thorney (with folded Chart). By MRS. EDWARD NEVILE 232

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

English Church Brasses from the Thirteenth to the Seventeenth Century. By ERNEST R. SUFFLING 124

Six North Country Diaries (Surtees Society Publications, vol. cxviii). Edited by JOHN CRAWFORD HODGSON, F.S.A. 125

Suffolk Manorial Families. Volume iii. Part i. Edited by JOSEPH JAMES MUSKETT 126

Salisbury: A Royal Aid and Supply for 1667. Transcribed by the REV. EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A. (Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine) 126

The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume vii 188

Fragmenta Genealogica. New Series. Volume i 190

Annals of Two Extinct Families of the Eighteenth Century (Von Luders and Light). By COLONEL JOHN ALEXANDER TEMPLE ... 191

The Complete Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Extant, Extinct, or Dormant. By "G.E.C." New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the HON. VICARY GIBBS. Volume i, Ab-Adam to Basing ... 249

History of the Stawell Family, compiled by COLONEL GEORGE DODSWORTH STAWELL 251

Coronation Claims. By G. WOODS WOLLASTON, M.V.O. Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 253

South Pembrokeshire. By MARY BEATRICE MIREHOUSE ... 254

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Hanckwitz *alias* Godfrey 62

Family of Danvers 63

Aall of Shadwell, co. Middlesex, and Norway 63

Jolly 64

Santry 64

Lawson 64, 256

PAGE

Grant of Arms and Crest to Reginald Hebey, of Marton in Craven, co. York, Esq., 16th May 1560. Communicated by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 222

Fragmentary Pedigree of the Hargreaves Family of Lancaster. Communicated by Henry Waters, F.S.A. 230

Pedigree of Neville of Thoresby (with folded Chart). By Mrs. Edward Neville 232

Notices of Books:—

English Church Brasses from the Thirteenth to the Seventeenth Century. By Mackeen R. Sperling 174

Six South Country Diaries (Surrey Society Publications, vol. xxviii). Edited by Jonx Charrong Hodgson, F.S.A. 175

Suffolk Manorial Families. Volume iii. Part i. Edited by Joseph James Muskett 176

Salisbury: A Royal Aid and Supply for 1607. Transcribed by the Rev. Edmund H. Sarran, B.A. (Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine) ... 179

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D. Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume vii 180

Fragmenta Genealogica. New Series. Volume i 180

Annals of Two Extinct Families of the Eighteenth Century (Vere Underwood and Elight). By Cecrsen Jonx Anscrscrcrs Tsscrs ... 181

The Complete Peerage of England, Scotland and Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Extinct, Extinct, or Dormant. By "G.E.C." New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicrar Gibbs. Volume i, Ab-Adam to Basing ... 240

History of the Biswell Family, compiled by Cecrsen Hopsurn Bisrrsll 241

Coronation Claims. By G. Wooms Wolcasrsrs, M.V.O. Hammerale Pursuivant of Arms 258

South Pembrokeshire. By Mary Bwrrrn's Mrrcrcrs 254

Notes and Queries:—

Hundreds and Tithings 62

Family of Barrows 63

Hall of Sleightholme, co. Middlesex, and Norway 63

Lally 64

Sentry 64

Lawson 64, 256

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Everest Family 64
Wary Family 64
A Craignish Charter 126
Campbell of Ashfield 127
Campbell Family (? Cadets of Ormidale) 192
Lister or Lyster Family 192
Snode Grant of Arms 254
Pyke Family 255
Leslie, Baronets of Wardis 255
Parentage of Colonel Felix Seymour 256
Stoke Newington Parish Registers 256

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of Keith William Murray, F.S.A., Carnarvon Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, Editor of *The Genealogist* 1889 to 1894 *Frontispiece*
Arms of Franke of Pontefract 28
" " Rosse of Chapel Allerton 31
" " Bellwood of Leathley 33
" " Buck of Flotmanby 34
" " Booth of Crydling Park 36
" " Wood of Thorpe 84
" " St. Quintin of Harpham 85
" " Brigham of Brigham 93
" " Remington of Lund and Garraby 133
" " Forster of Rothwell 158
" " Smith of Sneinton 159
" " Cooke of Wheatley 161
" " Constable of Cliffe 164
" " Horton of Barkisland 167
Duntroon Castle, from a Print made in 1817 193
Portrait of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars ... 201
Arms of Sotwell of Catlinghill 213
" " Empson of Goole 216
" " Burgoine of Addlethorpe 217
" " Johnston of Pontefract 218
" " Dalton of Swyne 220

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Index of Persons 257

Index of Places 272

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.*

PAGE

Everest Family 63
Mary Tudor 64
A Cardynal Diocese 130
Campbell of Ashfield 137
Campbell Family (Cadoca of Ormsdale) 192
Water or Lyster Family 192
Scots Grays of Arms 234
Tyke Family 236
Inglis, Baronets of Wardie 236
Parentage of Colonel Felix Seymour 236
Rooke Newington Parish Registers 236

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Portrait of Earl William Murray, E.S.A., Clanranald Pursuivant of Arms Extraordinary, Editor of *The Genealogist* 1879 to 1894 ... frontispiece

Arms of Family of Pantefract 28
" " Rose of Cuapel Allerton 31
" " Bellwood of Leatley 32
" " Bucy of Hainault 34
" " Boots of Cryffilly Park 36
" " Wood of Thorpe 84
" " St. Quintin of Harpham 86
" " Bingham of Bingham 93
" " Hemington of Lund and Garraby 133
" " Forster of Bellwell 138
" " Smith of Bainton 139
" " Cooke of Wimpley 181
" " Constable of Cliffe 184
" " Horton of Barkisland 187
Burnham Castle, from a Print made in 1817 193
Portrait of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars 204
Arms of Stewart of Castlegill 213
" " Kingsan of Goole 218
" " Hingeine of Adderthorpe 217
" " Johnston of Pantefract 218
" " Dalton of Swyne 220

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury

Abstracted by RICHARD M. CHICHESTER, M.A., LL.B.

Index of Persons 227

Index of Places 272

CORRIGENDA.

p. 58, lines 14 and 13 from the bottom, *dele* "ob. 29 Sept. 1613," and *for* 14 Jac. I, *read* 4 Jac. I.

p. 91, third line from the bottom, *for* Eglington, *read* Eglinton.

The Genealogist.

LINCOLNSHIRE NEVILL FAMILIES.

By the Rev. W. O. Massingberd.

After many years search I think it may be useful to attempt to draw up a pedigree of the early families of Lincolnshire Nevills with the object of distinguishing them as far as possible one from another.

It is now acknowledged that two Nevills are mentioned in Domesday Book, Gilbert and Ralph, the latter in the Clamores by name.[1] Both were tenants of the Abbot of Peterborough. Ralph held land in the neighbourhood of Scotton, and his heir held land in Scotton itself, so may be considered the ancestor of the Nevills of Scotton. Gilbert had land in Walcot near Folkingham, and *circa* 1115 a Gilbert de Nevill, probably his son, held lands in Nettleton and other places under Manasser Arsic, of the honor of Dover (Lindsey survey), while another Gilbert de Nevill was the Arsic tenant in 1166 (Liber Niger), holding 4 knights' fees, as well as 5 fees of the Bishop of Lincoln. Drummond, in his "Noble British Families," makes these three Gilberts to succeed one another as father, son and grandson, and the Kirkstead Chartulary gives us proof that Gilbert III had a son Geoffrey. It is a curious fact that Geoffrey, the ancestor of one the greatest families in England, should have resided at Burreth,[2] a lost vill, adjoining Bucknall and probably in the present parish of Tupholme. Henry de Nevill, Geoffrey's son and heir, also resided at Burreth,[3] but died without issue, when his sister, Isabel, wife of Robert Fitz Maldred, became his heir, and from them, as is well known, descended the Nevills of Raby, who eventually obtained the Earldom of Westmorland,[4] and played such a great part in English history.

It is not, however, with this famous family that this paper is principally concerned, as their Lincolnshire residence had passed from them by 1303, but with the younger branches of the family,

[1] Round, "Feudal England," 166, 167.

[2] Hundred Rolls, p. 299.

[3] *Ibid.*, Robert de Nevill, the grandson of the Nevill heiress, Isabel, died seised in 1282 of the manor of Burreth, which, however, had passed out of the family before 1303.

[4] Other Nevill titles were—Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, Baron Latimer Fauconberg and Furnival.

The Genealogist.

LINCOLNSHIRE NEVILL FAMILIES.

BY THE REV. W. O. MASON-GREEN.

After many years search I think it may be useful to attempt to trace up a pedigree of the early families of Lincolnshire Nevills with the object of distinguishing them as far as possible one from another.

It is now acknowledged that two Nevills are mentioned in Domesday Book, Gilbert and Ralph, the latter in the Clamores by name.[1] Both were tenants of the Abbot of Peterborough. Ralph held land in the neighbourhood of Scotton, and his heir held land in Scotton itself, so may be considered the ancestor of the Nevills of Scotton. Gilbert had land in Walcot near Folkingham, and circa 1115 a Gilbert de Nevill, probably his son, held lands in Nettleton and other places under Manasser Arsic, of the honor of Dover (Lindsey survey), while another Gilbert de Nevill was the Arsic tenant in 1166 (Liber Niger), holding 4 knights' fees, as well as 5 fees of the Bishop of Lincoln. Drummond, in his "Noble British Families," makes these three Gilberts to succeed one another as father, son and grandson, and the Kirkstead Chartulary gives as proof that Gilbert III had a son Geoffrey. It is a curious fact that Geoffrey, the ancestor of one the greatest families in England, should have resided at Barnetby,[2] a last still adjoining Bucknall and probably in the present parish of Tealthorpe. Henry de Nevill, Geoffrey's son and heir, also resided at Barnetby,[3] but died without issue, when his sister, Isabel, wife of Robert Fitz Maldred, became his heir, and from them, as is well known, descended the Nevills of Raby, who eventually obtained the Earldom of Westmorland,[4] and played such a great part in English history.

It is not, however, with this famous family that this paper is peculiarly concerned, as their Lincolnshire residence had passed from them by 1308, but with the younger branches of the family,

[1] Round, "Feudal England," 168, 167.
[2] Hundred Rolls, p. 320.
[3] Ibid. Robert de Nevill, the grandson of the Nevill heiress, Isabel, died seised in 1282 of the manor of Barnetby, which, however, had passed out of the family before 1308.
[4] Other Nevill titles were—Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, Baron Latimer, Abergavenny and Burnell.

which continued to hold lands in the county in somewhat later years, though, considering the extent of their possessions in so many different parishes and held by so many different families with, it seems, particularly numerous issue, it is surprising how few remained in Lincolnshire after 1400.

I do not propose to go over ground already traversed, but for proof of the pedigree given only to refer those interested to papers already in print, pointing out where the evidence is lacking or insufficient, and adding where I can anything fresh. I must admit at once that the evidence for the immediate descendants of both Gilbert and Ralph de Nevill of Domesday Book is insufficient. I have been obliged to rely upon Mr. Drummond's pedigree in his "Noble British Families."

Drummond derives the Nevills of Rigsby, Rolleston, Grove, Thorney, etc., from Jollan de Nevill, a younger son of the first Gilbert, and states that he married the daughter of Richard, son of Losoard the Domesday tenant under the Bishop of Bayeux at Rigsby. From Jollan's son, another Jollan, the proofs of the descent are given in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries."[5] The weak link is there pointed out, as there is at present no positive proof that William de Nevill of Pykhall, 1377, was son of Thomas de Nevill of Rolleston 1351, though it is certain that William's descendants held both the Rolleston estates and also those of the Blanchminster heiress. It will be seen that these Nevills continued to hold the manors of Sutton and Rigsby in Lincolnshire until at least the beginning of the sixteenth century.

The descendants of the second Gilbert de Nevill in the male line were during the thirteenth century legion. According to Mr. Drummond he had eight sons. Of these, from Alan, joint founder with his elder brother Gilbert of the Abbey of Tupholme, descended the Nevills of Laceby and Appleby, whose pedigree is traced in *The Genealogist*,[6] but a correction is necessary as to the parentage of Mabel the wife of Geoffrey de Nevill, as an Assize Roll[7] proves that she was the daughter of John Malherbe, by Matilda daughter of Adam Fitz Swain, widow of Adam de Montbegon.[8]

The Nevills, Barons of Redbourne, descend from Walter de Nevill, who married Cecily daughter and heiress of Alexander de Crevequer alias Creuker of Redbourne, Walter being, according to Mr. Drummond, another son of Gilbert de Nevill II. The pedigree with proofs will be found in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries."[9] There is some doubt about the parentage of Roger, the father of Nicholas de Nevill, who married Margery daughter and coheir of Alexander de Nevill. Mr. E. Nevill is of opinion[10] that Roger was son of Robert de Nevill, a younger brother of Alexander de

[5] ix, 220, x, 25, 26.
[6] *The Genealogist*, April, 1905, N.S., vol. xxi, pp. 217-221.
[7] Assize Roll, Lincoln, 483, m. 50d.; Linc. Notes and Queries, ix, p. 145.
[8] Linc. Notes and Queries, xi, 166.
[9] *Ibid.*, vi, 149; xi, 82.
[10] *Ibid.*, x, 119.

which continued to hold lands in the county in somewhat later years, though, considering the extent of their possessions in so many different parishes and held by so many different families with, it seems, particularly numerous issue, it is surprising how few remained in Lincolnshire after 1400.

I do not propose to go over ground already traversed, but for proof of the pedigree given only to refer those interested to papers already in print, pointing out, where the evidence is lacking or insufficient, and adding where I can anything fresh. I must admit at once that the evidence for the immediate descendants of both Gilbert and Ralph de Nevill of Domesday Book is insufficient. I have been obliged to rely upon Mr. Drummond's pedigree in his "Noble British Families."[1]

Drummond derives the Nevills of Hilsby, Hollaston, Grove, Thoresby, etc., from Julian de Nevill, a younger son of the first Gilbert, and states that he married the daughter of Richard, son of Leonard the Domesday tenant under the Bishop of Bayeux at Hilsby. From Julian's son, another Julian, the probate of the descent are given in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries."[2] The weak link is there pointed out, as there is at present no positive proof that William de Nevill of Kilmill, 1277, was son of Thomas de Nevill of Hollaston, 1231, though it is certain that William's descendants held both the Hollaston estates and also those of the Hunsingmere heiress. It will be seen that these Nevills continued to hold the manors of Sutton and Hilsby in Lincolnshire until at least the beginning of the sixteenth century.

The descendants of the second Gilbert de Nevill in the male line were during the thirteenth century legion. According to Mr. Drummond he had eight sons. Of these, from Alan, joint founder with his elder brother Gilbert of the Abbey of Tupholme, descended the Nevills of Lassby and Appleby, whose pedigree is traced in "The Genealogist," but a correction is necessary as to the parentage of Mabel the wife of Geoffrey de Nevill, as an Assize Roll[3] proves that she was the daughter of John Malherbe, by Matilda daughter of Adam Fitz Swein, widow of Adam de Montbegon.[4]

The Nevills, Barons of Redbourne, descend from Walter de Nevill, who married Cecily daughter and heiress of Alexander de Overgauer alias Crauker of Redbourne, Walter being, according to Mr. Drummond another son of Gilbert de Nevill II. The pedigree with proofs will be found in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries."[5] There is some doubt about the parentage of Roger, the father of Nicholas de Nevill, who married Margery daughter and co-heir of Alexander de Nevill. Mr. E. Nevill is of opinion[6] that Roger was son of Robert de Nevill, a younger brother of Alexander de

[1] ix, 220, x, 23, 58.
[2] "The Genealogist," April, 1902, N.S., vol. xvi, pp. 217-221.
[3] Assize Roll, Lincoln, 183, m. 30d.; Linc. Notes and Queries, ii, p. 146.
[4] Linc. Notes and Queries, xi, 106.
[5] Ibid., xv, 141; xi, 82.
[6] Ibid., x, 110.

Nevill I of Redbourne, but I do not find proof on the plea roll that Robert and Alexander were brothers.

The Nevills of Grimsthorpe descend from Hervey de Nevill, another son, Mr. Drummond says, of Gilbert de Nevill II. Mr. E. Nevill tells me of a charter at Salisbury,[11] dated November 14, 1215, of Hugh *Crassus* son of Hervey de Nevill, and from him the pedigree is traced in a note to Lincoln Cathedral Charters printed in the volume of the Associated Architectural Societies for 1903.[12] I may add that Hugh de Nevill *le Gros* married Desiderata daughter and heir of Stephen de Camera,[13] and had by her two sons, Hervey and Stephen,[14] and that Gilbert de Nevill, who died in 1294, married Cecily daughter and coheir of Gilbert de Berneval.[15]

Another branch of the Nevills descended from Hugh de Nevill of Haburgh, who was dead in 1199. Mr. Drummond gives to Gilbert de Nevill II a son Hugh, but thinks that Henry de Nevill of Haburgh was a son of Hugh de Nevill *le Gros* of Grimsthorpe. But the fact that Hugh of Haburgh was dead in 1199, leaving his son, Henry, his heir,[16] whereas Hugh *le Gros* was alive in 1212,[17] seems fatal to his theory, while the dates well allow of Hugh being son of Gilbert de Nevill II. The descent of these Nevills of Haburgh, Bigby and Hale will be found in *The Genealogist* for July, 1908.[18]

For Turold de Nevill, and Richard, his son, I am entirely indebted to Mr. Drummond, who gives as his authority the Kirkstead Chartulary.[19]

Coming now to the descendants of Ralph de Nevill, the other Domesday Book tenant of that name of Peterborough Abbey, I find myself in the midst of difficulties. According to Mr. Drummond, Ralph had a son, also Ralph, who founded Hoton Nunnery in Yorkshire, and was succeeded by a son named Geoffrey, and a grandson Ralph. On the other hand Mr. Guiseppi[20] makes this last Ralph son of Alan de Nevill, who died *circa* 1178, and was the younger brother of Geoffrey of Laceby. Having no proofs I can only put forward what seems to me the great probability that Drummond is right, and that Ralph descended from the Ralph de Nevill of Domesday Book. If he was the father of Hugh the Forester, as both Mr. Drummond and Mr. Guiseppi think, and also of Ralph of Scotton as Mr. Drummond has it, the probability becomes considerable, for it can hardly be denied

[11] Sarum charters and documents, xcix.
[12] Reports, etc., vol. xxvii, pt. 1, p. 71.
[13] Cal. of Charter Rolls, i, 214, Nov. 12, 1235.
[14] Testa de Nevill, 321.
[15] Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i, 83; Yorkshire Inquisitions, 1, 182 n., quoting Rot. Fin., 6 Edw. I, m. 29.
[16] Rot. de Oblatis, etc. (Hardy), p. 11.
[17] Testa de Nevill, 341.
[18] *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxv, pp. 1-4.
[19] f. 194.
[20] *The Genealogist*, N.S., xxiii, 145, Jan. 1907.

Nevill I of Redbourne, but I do not find proof on the pleas roll that Robert and Alexander were brothers.

The Nevills of Grimsthorpe descended from Hervey de Nevill, another son, Mr. Drummond says, of Gilbert de Nevill II. Mr. R. Nevill tells me of a charter at Salisbury,[11] dated November 14, 1215, of Hugh Crescens son of Hervey de Nevill, and from him the pedigree is traced in a note to Lincoln Cathedral Charters printed in the volume of the Associated Architectural Societies for 1903.[12] I may add that Hugh de Nevill de Cresc married Desiderata daughter and heir of Stephen de Chimera,[13] and had by her two sons, Hervey and Stephen,[14] and that Gilbert de Nevill, who died in 1291, married Cecily daughter and coheir of Hilbert de Berneval.[15]

Another branch of the Nevills descended from Hugh de Nevill of Habergh, who was dead in 1195; Mr. Drummond gives to Gilbert de Nevill II a son Hugh, but thinks that Henry de Nevill of Habergh was a son of Hugh de Nevill le Cres of Grimsthorpe. But the fact that Hugh of Habergh was dead in 1195, leaving his son, Henry, his heir,[16] whereas Hugh le Cres was alive in 1212,[17] seems fatal to his theory, while the dates well allow of Hugh being son of Gilbert de Nevill II. The descent of these Nevills of Habergh, Rigby and Hale will be found in *The Genealogist* for July, 1905.[18]

For Turold de Nevill, and Richard, his son, I am entirely indebted to Mr. Drummond, who gives as his authority the Kirkstead Chartulary.[19]

Coming now to the descendants of Ralph de Nevill, the other Domesday Book tenant of that name of Peterborough Abbey, I find myself in the midst of difficulties. According to Mr. Drummond, Ralph had a son, also Ralph, who founded Hoton Numery in Yorkshire, and was succeeded by a son named Geoffrey, and a grandson Ralph. On the other hand Mr. Guisepp[20] makes this last Ralph son of Alan de Nevill, who died circa 1178, and was the younger brother of Geoffrey of Lasoby. Having no proofs I can only put forward what seems to me the great probability that Drummond is right, and that Ralph descended from the Ralph de Nevill of Domesday Book. If he was the father of Hugh the Forester, as both Mr. Drummond and Mr. Guisepp think, and also of Ralph of Seotton as Mr. Drummond has it, the probability becomes considerable, for it can hardly be denied

[11] Sarum chartres and documents, xxix.
[12] Reports, etc., vol. xxvii, pt. I, p. 71.
[13] Ped. of Chester Rolls, i, 314, Nov. 13, 1252.
[14] Teste de Nevill, 321.
[15] Abbrev. Rot. Orig., i, 83; Yorkshire Inquisitions, i, 182 n., quoting Rot. Fin., 6 John, i, m. 29.
[16] Rot. de Oblatis etc. (Hardy), p. 11.
[17] Teste de Nevill, 341.
[18] The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxv, pp. 1-4.
[19] I. 194.
[20] The Genealogist, N.S., xxiii, 145, Jan. 1907.

that the Scotton Nevills descended from the Ralph who held lands in Manton, Raventhorpe and other places near Scotton in 1086.

Taking Hugh de Nevill the Forester, to be the son of Ralph, we have his descendants enumerated in *The Genealogist*,[21] and we know that Adam de Nevill, who married Grace de Saleby, was Hugh's brother.[22] Mr. Drummond gives to Hugh two other brothers, Robert and Ralph of Scotton. Robert de Nevill held $1\frac{1}{3}$ fees in Scotton in 1212,[23] and in 1227 Ralph de Nevill held 3 fees in Scotton and Manton,[24] so that Ralph succeeded Robert, though I have found no record proof that he was his brother. Ralph is said to have married Alice de Albini, who brought the manor of Enderby in Leicestershire into the family.[25] Philip de Nevill, their son according to Drummond, held Scotton lands in 1242,[26] but was dead in 1275 when his son, Robert, had a dispute with the Abbot of Peterborough about his burial.[27] In 1314 Philip de Nevill, Robert's son and heir, did homage to the Abbot for his tenements in Scotton,[28] and in 1316 the manor of Scotton was settled on him for life with reversion to his son Philip.[29] The younger Philip was succeeded by his son Robert, on whom he and Isabel, his wife, had settled £10 a year out of the manor of Enderby.[30] Robert married Joan daughter of Roger Deyncourt, and had a son Philip, who died in 1374, leaving Maud his daughter and heir, who became the wife of Sir John Bussey of Hougham.[31]

It must be added that so far I have not been able to join the Faldingworth Nevills to those of Scotton, of whom, however, they were probably a branch. Herbert de Nevill consented to a presentation to the Church of Faldingworth by Beatrice de Quincy 1220-1,[32] and held lands in Snitterby.[33] In 1243 Thomas de Nevill held lands there,[34] and may have been the Thomas, son of Herbert de Nevill, who gave $2\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Snitterby to the Canons of Lincoln.[35] These facts seem to be contrary to the descent of four Thomas de Nevills from a Thomas *temp.* Henry I, without enabling us to set out a proved pedigree from a known ancestor.

[21] xxiii, 145, Jan. 1907.
[22] *Magna Vita Hugonis Episcopi Linc.*, 170-7.
[23] Testa de Nevill, 345.
[24] Cal. of Charter Rolls, i, 20.
[25] Nichols, "Hist. of Leicestershire," iv, 157.
[26] Testa de Nevill, 306.
[27] Swapham, f. clxi b.
[28] Ancient Charter A 8491; Nichols, "Hist. of Leic.," iv, 157.
[29] Cleopatra, cii, f. 88 d.; Feet of Fines, case 136, file 83, No. 46.
[30] Nichols, "Hist. of Leicestershire," iv, 158.
[31] Drummond, "Noble British Families."
[32] Bishops' Institutions.
[33] Testa de Nevill, 369.
[34] *Ibid.*, 352.
[35] Linc. Cathedral Register, A. i. 6, f. 24. Before 1189 Thomas, son of Herbert de Nevill, and Beatrice, his wife, and Herbert, his son, gave 40 acres in Faldingworth to Sempringham Priory. Addit. MS. 6,118, f. 735.

that the Scotton Nevills descended from the Ralph who held lands in Manton, Haverthorpe and other places near Scotton in 1086.

Taking Hugh de Nevill the Forester, to be the son of Ralph, we have his descendants enumerated in *The Genealogist*,[21] and we know that Adam de Nevill, who married Grace de Selby, was Hugh's brother.[22] Mr. Drummond gives to Hugh two other brothers, Robert and Ralph of Scotton. Robert de Nevill held 14 fees in Scotton in 1212,[23] and in 1227 Ralph de Nevill held 3 fees in Scotton and Manton,[24] so that Ralph succeeded Robert, though I have found no record proof that he was his brother. Ralph is said to have married Alice de Albini, who brought the manor of Kenlaby in Leicestershire into the family.[25] Philip de Nevill, their son according to Drummond, held Scotton lands in 1272,[26] but was dead in 1279 when his sons, Robert, had a dispute with the Abbot of Peterborough about his burial.[27] In 1314 Philip de Nevill, Roberts son and heir, did homage to the Abbot for his tenements in Scotton,[28] and in 1316 the manor of Scotton was settled on him for life with reversion to his son Philip.[29] The younger Philip was succeeded by his son Robert, on whom he and Isabel, his wife, had settled £10 a year out of the manor of Kenlaby.[30] Robert married Joan daughter of Roger Deyncourt, and had a son Philip, who died in 1371, leaving Maud his daughter and heir, who became the wife of Sir John Dassey of Houghan.[31]

It must be added that so far I have not been able to join the Faldingworth Nevills to those of Scotton, of whom, however, they were probably a branch. Herbert de Nevill consented to a presentation to the Church of Faldingworth by Beatrice de Quincy 1290 1,[32] and held lands in Sutterby.[33] In 1324 Thomas de Nevill held lands there[34] and may have been the Thomas, son of Herbert de Nevill, who gave 24 bovates of land in Sutterby to the Canons of Lincoln.[35] These facts seem to be contrary to the descent of four Thomas de Nevills from a Thomas temp. Henry I, without enabling us to set out a proved pedigree from a known ancestor.

[21] xxiii, 144, Jan. 1907.
[22] Legge, *The Genealogist Epitome Line*, 170-7.
[23] *Pleas de Nevill*, 346.
[24] Cal. of Charter Rolls, i, 20.
[25] Nichols, "Hist. of Leicestershire," iv, 187.
[26] *Pleas de Nevill*, 400.
[27] Swaphham, *ut sup.*
[28] Ancient Deeds, A 8191; Nichols, "Hist. of Leic.," iv, 187.
[29] Chartulary, *ut sup.*, 8194; Feet of Fines, case 138, file 84, No. 46.
[30] Nichols, "Hist. of Leicestershire," iv, 188.
[31] Drummond, "Noble British Families."
[32] Bishops' Institutions.
[33] *Pleas de Nevill*, 360.
[34] 1324, 362.
[35] Linc. Cathedral Register, A 1, 6, f. 24. Before 1189 Thomas, son of Herbert de Nevill, and Beatrice, his wife, and Herbert, his son, gave 30 acres in Faldingworth to Sempringham Priory. Addit. MS. 6118, f. 136.

A

Gilbert de Nevill, 1086. =

B

Gilbert de Nevill, 1115. =

C

- Gilbert de Nevill, = Founder of Tupholme, 1155, 1166, d. 1190.
  - Geoffrey de Nevill, = 1160-1, d. 1193-4.
    - Emma, d. of Bertram de Bulmer.
    - Henry de = Nevill, d. 1227.
      - Alice.
    - Isabel. = Robert Fitz Maldred.
      - Geoffrey de Nevill, of = Raby.
        - Robert = deNevill, d. 1282.
          - Ida, widow of Roger Bertram.
          - Robert de Nevill, ob. *viv. patre.* = Mary, d. and coh. of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, of Middleham.
        - Geoffrey = deNevill, d. 1285.
          - Margaret de Longvilers.
  - Ranulph de Nevill, heir to his grandfather, ancestor to the Earls of Westmorland.
- Alan de Nevill, 1165, d. 1190-1. = Juliana, d. of Robert Canu.
  - Geoffrey de Nevill, = of Laceby, *Camerarius*, d. 1226.
    - Geoffrey de = Nevill, ob. s.p. 1267.
      - Hawise, d. of William de Montacute.
    - John de = Nevill, d. 1253.
    - Geoffrey = de Nevill, 1232.
      - Mabel, d. and coh. of John Malherbe.
      - Hugh de = Nevill.
        - Margaret. = Hugh de Miton.
  - Alan.
- Walter de = Nevill.
  - Cecily, d. of Alexander de Crevequer, of Redbourne.
  - Alexander = de Nevill, d. 1222.
    - Margery.
    - John de Nevill, 1226-7, ob. s.p.
    - Alexander = de Nevill, d. 1249.
      - Matelcon.
- Geoffrey.
- William. = Mabel, d. of Adam Fitz Swain.
- Hervey de = Nevill, 1185-91.
  - Hugh de Nevill, = *Grossus*, of Grimthorpe, d. 1229.
    - Desiderata, d. and h. of Stephen de Camera.
  - Hervey de = Nevill, 1229, 1235, d. 1257.
    - Stephen.
    - Gilbert de = Nevill, d. 1294.
      - Cecily, d. of Gilbert de Berneval.
      - John de Nevill, d. 1334. =
        - Gilbert de Nevill, d. 1359. =
          - Elizabeth, d. and h. = Symon Symeon.
- Alexander de Nevill, ob. s.p.
- Margery. = Nicholas de Nevill, son of Roger, d. 1285.
  - Roger de Nevill, d. 1322. =
    - Roger de Nevill, d. 1357. =
      - Peter de Nevill, d. 1366. =
        - Roger de Nevill, 3 in 1366, ob. s.p. 1369.
      - Philippa. = Thomas de Nevill, of Faldingworth, d. 1361.
        - John de Nevill.
      - Beatrice. = John de Bekyngham.
- Elena. = Henry le Tyes.
- Juliana. = Ingelram ffolenfaunt.
- Cecily. = Adam de Novo Mercato.
- Joan. = John de Etton.
  - Thomas, under age 1271-2.
- Mabel. = Thomas de Colvill.
- Joan. = John de la Lynde.
- Philip de Nevill, ob. s.p. 1345.

Gilbert de Neville, 1086, =

Gilbert de Neville, 1115, =

Gilbert de Neville, = Forbelle of Tanbelme, 1156, 1160, d. 1190.

Alan de = Juliana, d. Neville, of Robert 1195, d. Osso 1190.

Walter de Neville. = Cecily, d. of Alexander le Grenesner, of Hedbourne.

Geoffrey. William = Mabel, d. of John Fitz Swein.

Henry de Neville, of Ashton, 1149-91.

Geoffrey de Neville, 1166, d. 1189. = Emma, d. of Berrum de Balmer.

Geoffrey de Neville, of Lacely, Cumberland, d. 1229.

Alan.

Geoffrey de Neville, = Margery, d. of Neville, d. 1252.

Hugh de Neville, = Hesiderea, d. and Gosseline, of Urtimbrope, d. 1229.

Henry de = Alice, Neville, d. 1227.

Isabel = Robert Fitz Mabdred.

John de Neville, d. 1253.

Geoffrey = Isabel, d. and coh. of John Malherbe.

John de Neville, d. 1292-7, ob. s.p.

Alexander de Neville, d. 1219.

Henry de Neville, d. 1294.

Stephen.

Geoffrey de Neville, of Raby. = Geoffrey de = Ilawise, d. of Neville, ob. s.p. 1207. William de Horncastle.

Hugh de Neville. = Margery, d. of William de Ashton.

Gilbert de = Cecily, d. of Gilbert Neville, d. 1294. de Beauvoir.

Robert = Ida, de Neville, d. 1252. Geoffrey, widow of de Neville, d. 1252 Roger Heron.

Margaret = Geoffrey de Neville, d. 1310. Joan = John de la Lynde.

Mabel = Thomas de Cel- ville.

Robert de Neville, ob. = Mary, d. and coh. of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, of Middleham.

Ralph de Neville, ob. s.p. 1243.

Ranulph de Neville, heir to his grandfather succeeds to the Earls of Westmorland.

Alexander de Neville, ob. s.p.

Margery. = Nicholas de Neville, son of Roger, d. 1289.

Hilda. = Henry le Tyes.

Juliana. = Ingelram Boteleaux.

Cecily. = Adam de Novo Mercato.

Joan. = John de Eaton.

Roger de Neville, d. 1322. =

Thomas, under age 1271-2.

Roger de Neville, d. 1327. =

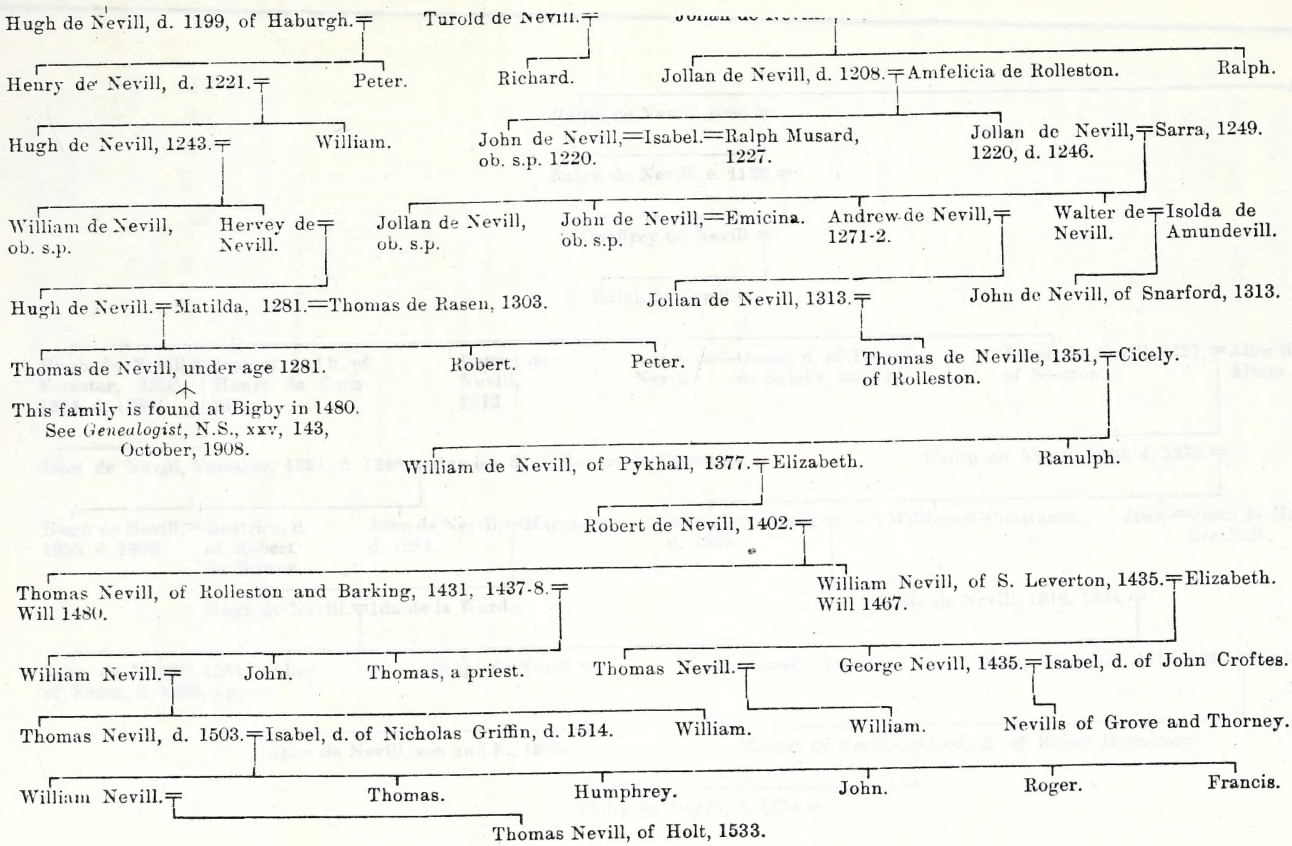
Peter de Neville, d. 1360. =

Philippa. = Thomas de Neville of Faldingworth, d. 1381.

Beatrice. = John de Holywelle.

Roger de Neville, 3 in 1366, ob. s.p. 1369.

John de Neville.


Hugh de Nevill, d. 1199, of Haburgh.
Turold de Nevill.
Henry de Nevill, d. 1221.
Peter.
Richard.
Jollan de Nevill, d. 1208.
Amfelicia de Rolleston.
Ralph.
Hugh de Nevill, 1243.
William.
John de Nevill, ob. s.p. 1220.
Isabel.
Ralph Musard, 1227.
Jollan de Nevill, 1220, d. 1246.
Sarra, 1249.
William de Nevill, ob. s.p.
Hervey de Nevill.
Jollan de Nevill, ob. s.p.
John de Nevill, ob. s.p.
Emicina.
Andrew de Nevill, 1271-2.
Walter de Nevill.
Isolda de Amundevill.
Hugh de Nevill.
Matilda, 1281.
Thomas de Rasen, 1303.
Jollan de Nevill, 1313.
John de Nevill, of Snarford, 1313.
Thomas de Nevill, under age 1281.
Robert.
Peter.
Thomas de Neville, 1351, of Rolleston.
Cicely.
This family is found at Bigby in 1480.
See Genealogist, N.S., xxv, 143, October, 1908.
William de Nevill, of Pykhall, 1377.
Elizabeth.
Ranulph.
Robert de Nevill, 1402.
Thomas Nevill, of Rolleston and Barking, 1431, 1437-8. Will 1480.
William Nevill, of S. Leverton, 1435. Will 1467.
Elizabeth.
William Nevill.
John.
Thomas, a priest.
Thomas Nevill.
George Nevill, 1435.
Isabel, d. of John Croftes.
Thomas Nevill, d. 1503.
Isabel, d. of Nicholas Griffin, d. 1514.
William.
William.
Nevills of Grove and Thorney.
William Nevill.
Thomas.
Humphrey.
John.
Roger.
Francis.
Thomas Nevill, of Holt, 1533.

Hugh de Nevill, d. 1190, of Hebergh. = Turold de Nevill. = [illegible]

Henry de Nevill, d. 1221. = Peter. Richard. John de Nevill, d. 1208 = Amicilia de Hollaston. Ralph.

Hugh de Nevill, 1242 = William. John de Nevill, ob. s.p. 1290. = Isabel = Ralph Mesard, 1297. Julian de Nevill, 1290, d. 1348 = Sarra, 1340.

William de Nevill, ob. s.p. Henry de Nevill. = Julian de Nevill, ob. s.p. John de Nevill, ob. s.p. = Emmeline. Andrewin de Nevill, 1271-2. = Walter de Nevill. = Isolda de Ammadevill.

Hugh de Nevill. = Matilda. 1281 = Thomas de Hasen, 1303. Julian de Nevill, 1312 = John de Nevill, of Sandford, 1312.

Thomas de Nevill, under age 1281. Robert. Peter. Thomas de Nevill, of Hollaston. = Cicely.

This family is found at Bigby in 1480. See Gentleman's Mag., xxv., 142. October, 1808.

William de Nevill, of Tyrnell, 1377 = Elizabeth. Ranulph.

Robert de Nevill, 1403 =

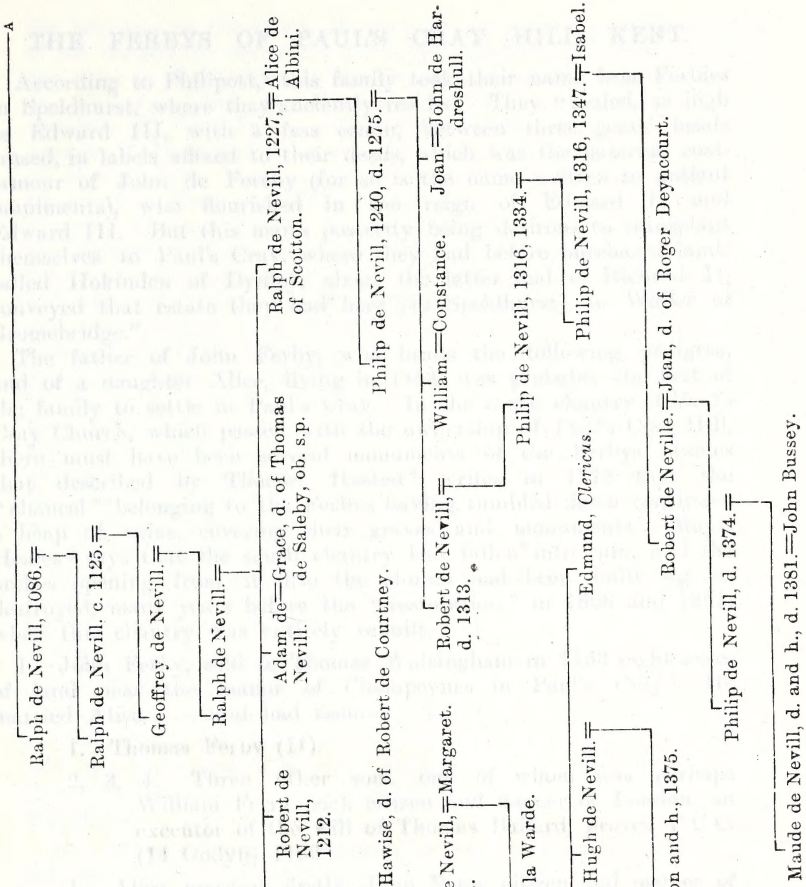
Thomas Nevill, of Hollaston and Barking, 1431. 1437-8. = William Nevill, of S. Leverton, 1435 = Elizabeth. Will 1480. Will 1407.

William Nevill = Joan. Thomas, a priest. Thomas Nevill = George Nevill, 1436. = Isabel, d. of John Cordes.

Thomas Nevill, d. 1508 = Isabel, d. of Nicholas Gridlin, d. 1514. William. William. Neville of Grove and Thorney.

William Nevill = Thomas. Humphrey. John. Roger. Francis.

Thomas Nevill, of Hob, 1533.


A
Ralph de Nevill, 1086.
Ralph de Nevill. c. 1125.
Geoffrey de Nevill.
Ralph de Nevill.
Adam de Nevill.
Grace, d. of Thomas de Saleby, ob. s.p.
Ralph de Nevill, 1227.
Alice de Albini.
Robert de Nevill, 1212.
Philip de Nevill, 1240, d. 1275.
Hugh de Nevill, Forester, 1224, d. 1235.
Joan, d. and h. of Henry de Cornhill.
John de Nevill, Forester, 1234, d. 1246.
Hawise, d. of Robert de Courtney.
Robert de Nevill, d. 1313.
William.
Constance.
Joan.
John de Hardreshull.
Philip de Nevill, 1316, 1334.
Philip de Nevill, 1316, 1347.
Isabel.
Hugh de Nevill, 1256, d. 1269.
Beatrice, d. of Robert de Briwes.
John de Nevill, d. 1281.
Margaret.
Hugh de Nevill.
Ida de la Warde.
Edmund, Clericus.
Hugh de Nevill.
Robert de Neville.
Joan, d. of Roger Deyncourt.
John de Nevill, 1334, of Essex, d. 1358, s.p.
Alice.
John de Nevill, son and h., 1375.
Philip de Nevill, d. 1374.
Maude de Nevill, d. and h., d. 1381.
John Bussey.

THE FERBYS OF PAUL'S CRAY HILL, KENT.

According to Philipott,[1] this family took their name from Ferbies in Speldhurst, where they anciently resided. They "sealed, as high as Edward III, with a fess ermin, between three goats' heads erased, in labels affixed to their deeds, which was the paternal coat-armour of John de Fereby (for so is the name written in antient muniments), who flourished in the reign of Edward II and Edward III. But this man's posterity being desirous to transplant themselves to Paul's Cray, where they had before purchased lands called Hokinden of Dynley, about the latter end of Richard II, conveyed that estate they had here [in Speldhurst] to Waller of Gromebridge."

The father of John Ferby, who heads the following pedigree, and of a daughter Alice, living in 1454, was probably the first of the family to settle in Paul's Cray. In the south chantry of Paul's Cray Church, which passed with the ownership of Paul's Cray Hill, there must have been several monuments of the Ferbys besides that described by Thorpe. Hasted[2] writes in 1778 that the "chancel" belonging to the Ferbys having tumbled down continued a heap of ruins, covering their graves and monuments. Major Heales[3] says that the south chantry had fallen into ruin, and the arches opening from it into the church had been built up or destroyed, many years before the "restoration" in 1856 and 1861, when this chantry was entirely rebuilt.

I. John Ferby, sold to Thomas Walsingham in 1433 eight acres of land near the manor of Champeynes in Paul's Cray.[4] He married Alice . . . and had issue—

1. Thomas Ferby (II).

2, 3, 4. Three other sons, one of whom was perhaps William Ferry (*sic*), citizen and mercer of London, an executor of the will of Thomas Ballard, proved P.C.C. (14 Godyn) 1466.

1. Alice, married, firstly, John Penn, citizen and mercer of London, and of Aldenham, Herts, and had issue three sons, John, Thomas, and Ralph, and two daughters, Alice and Margaret. She married, secondly, John Newbury.[5]

2. Another daughter.

The testament of John Ferby is dated 6 November, and his will was made on Holy Innocents' Day, 1454. (Rochester Wills, ii, 26, no probate act entered.) He desires to be buried "in the church of St. Paulinus on the south side of St. Catherine's chapel." There

[1] *Villare Cantianum*, second edition 1776, p. 320. It seems more probable that the "s" in "Ferbies" is possessive and that it took its name from the family.

[2] "Kent," vol. i, p. 148.

[3] *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xviii, p. 282.

[4] Webb, Miller, and Beckwith, "History of Chislehurst," p. 114.

[5] Early Chancery Proceedings, b. 62, no. 430.

THE FERBYS OF FAULKS GRAY HILL, KENT.

According to Philipott,[1] this family took their name from Ferbies in Spelduirst, where they anciently resided. They "seated, as high as Edward III, with a less cronie, between three goats, heads erased, in labels affixed to their deeds, which was the paternal coat-armour of John de Ferbly (for so is the name written in antient monuments), who flourished in the reign of Edward II and Edward III. But this man's posterity being desirous to transplant themselves to Faulk's Gray, where they had before purchased lands called Holinden of Dyrsley, about the latter end of Richard II, conveyed that estate they had here [in Spelduirst] to Walter of Cromendedge."

The father of John Ferby, who leads the following pedigree, and of a daughter Alice, living in 1431, was probably the first of the family to settle in Faulk's Gray. In the south chantry of Faulk's Gray Church, which passed with the ownership of Faulk's Gray Hill, there must have been several monuments of the Ferbys besides that described by Thorpe. Hasted[2] writes in 1778 that the "chancel" belonging to the Ferbys having tumbled down continued a heap of ruins, covering their graves and monuments. Major Hasted[3] says that the south chantry had fallen into ruin, and the arches opening from it into the church had been built up, or destroyed, many years before the "restoration" in 1856 and 1861, when this chantry was entirely rebuilt.

I. John Ferby, said to Thomas Walsingham in 1433 eight acres of land near the manor of Chauncyeyes in Faulk's Gray.[4] He married Alice . . . and had issue—

1. Thomas Ferby (II).

2. 3. 4. Three other sons, one of whom was perhaps William Ferry (sic), citizen and mercer of London, an executor of the will of Thomas Halford, proved P.C.C. (11 Godyn) 1456.

1. Alice, married, firstly, John Penn, citizen and mercer of London, and of Aldenham, Herts, and had issue three sons, John, Thomas, and Ralph, and two daughters, Alice and Margaret. She married, secondly, John Newbury.[5]

2. Another daughter.

The testament of John Ferby is dated 9 November, and his will was made on Holy Innocents' Day, 1451. (Inquisitor Wills, ii, 26, no probate act entered). He directs to be buried "in the church of St. Paulinus on the south side of St. Catherine's chapel." There

[1] Philipott (Dallaway), second edition 1776, p. 320. It seems more probable that the "s" in "Ferbies" is possessive and that it took its name from the family.

[2] "Kent" vol. i, p. 118.

[3] Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xviii, p. 282.

[4] Walsh, Miller, and Blackwell, "History of Chislehurst," p. 114.

[5] Early Chancery Proceedings, b. 62, no. 430.

are bequests to the fabric of the church; to the poor on the day of his burial; to the rector for tithes forgotten; to the clerk; to the prior of Tonbridge; to the abbot of Lessness; to the altars of St. Catherine and St. Edmund; to John and Alice, son and daughter of John Penn; and to "the mother of John Ferby the younger." It appears from recitals in his will, made in the presence of Master John Sone, rector of Paul's Cray, that the feoffees of his lands in Kent were William Fernyngley, Thomas Ballard, John Martyn, Nicholas Sibyle, William Hacstall, Thomas Walsingham the younger, William Belknapp, John Miller the elder, John Ferby the younger, Bernard Cabyele, and Nicholas Franceys; that he had executed a deed "of a certain almshouse in St. Paul's Cray;" and that another deed, executed between him and the abbot of Lessness, provided that out of the issues of his manor in Lesnesmarsh, of which his son Thomas was enfeoffed, a chaplain should be found to celebrate in the chapel of St. Catherine in Paul's Cray church for twenty years after his death. Property in St. Mary Cray, Sotton (Sutton?), and Farningham is to be sold for the good of his soul; the residue of his lands in Kent is left to his wife Alice for life, with remainder to his son Thomas. The witnesses are John Ferby the younger, William Hickock, Robert Foster, and Robert Aylemer.

Thorpe[6] writes in 1769 that in the upper end of the south aisle in Paul's Cray church, on a grave stone, there was a brass plate half torn off, with the following inscription in black letter:—

"Hic jacet Johannes Feerby, generosus, qui ob. . . . Decembris Anno Domini MCCC. . . ."

Above the inscription were two plates of brass and the effigies of John Ferby and his wife; in 1769 the lower part of his effigy was torn away and that of his wife quite gone. Under his figure were his four sons, and under the mark of her plate two daughters.

II. Thomas Ferby, excommunicated[7] in 1456 for having procured the celebration of a clandestine marriage in Paul's Cray church and required as penance to offer at the shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury, at the image of St. Blaize at Bromley, and in Chislehurst church a wax taper of a pound weight, and to allow for two years exhibitions to two scholars at Oxford. He married Agnes . . . , and by her had issue—

1. John Ferby. Died[8] on December 5th, 1487, having enfeoffed William Besels, Humphrey Coningsby, and William Pende with the manor of Knight's Place, held of the abbot of Lessness in socage. He left a daughter and heir, Margaret, born in or before 1482.
2. William Ferby (III).
3. Richard Ferby.

[6] *Registrum Roffense*, p. 1002.
[7] *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. xiii, p. 155.
[8] Inquisition p.m., 4 November, 1488.

are bequeath to the fabric of the church; to the poor on the day of his burial; to the rector for tithes forgotten; to the clerk; to the prior of Tonbridge; to the abbot of Lessness; to the altars of St. Catherine and St. Edmund; to John and Alice, son and daughter of John Penn; and to "the mother of John Ferby the younger." It appears from records in his will, made in the presence of Master John Sone, rector of Paul's Cray, that the freehold of his lands in Kent were William Ferryngber, Thomas Halford, John Martyn, Nicholas Sibyle, William Hesnall, Thomas Warningham the younger, William Belknapp, John Miller the elder, John Ferby the younger, Bernard Calywle, and Nicholas Ferryeve; that he had executed a deed "of a certain almshouse in St. Paul's Cray;" and that another deed, executed between him and the abbot of Lessness, provided that out of the issues of his manor in Lessness marsh, of which his son Thomas was seisoffed, a chaplain should be found to celebrate in the chapel of St. Catherine in Paul's Cray church, for twenty years after his death. Property in St. Mary Cray, Sotton (Sutton?), and Warningham is to be sold for the good of his soul; the residue of his lands in Kent is left to his wife Alice for life, with remainder to his son Thomas. The witnesses are John Ferby the younger, William Hitchock, Robert Foster, and Robert Aylemer.

Thorpe[2] writes in 1769 that in the upper end of the south aisle in Paul's Cray church, on a grave-stone, there was a brass plate half torn off, with the following inscription in black letter:—

"Hic jacet Johannes Ferby, armiger, qui ob. . . . Decembris
Anno Domini MDCCC. . . ."

Above the inscription were two plates of brass and the effigies of John Ferby and his wife; in 1769 the lower part of his effigy was torn away and that of his wife quite gone. Under his figure were his four sons, and under the mark of her plate two daughters.

II. Thomas Ferby excommunicated[3] in 1456 for having procured the celebration of a clandestine marriage in Paul's Cray church and required as penance to offer at the shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury, at the image of St. Hilary at Bromley, and in Chislehurst church a wax taper of a pound weight, and to allow for two years exhibitions to two scholars at Oxford. He married Agnes . . . , and by her had issue—

1. John Ferby, living[4] on December 5th, 1487, having enfeoffed William Hesels, Humphrey Coningsby, and William Ferde with the manor of Knight's Place, both of the abbot of Lessness in soccage. He left a daughter and heir, Margaret, born in or before 1482.
2. William Ferby (III).
3. Richard Ferby.

[1] Registrum Roffense, p. 1002.
[2] Antiquities (Gardner), vol. xiii, p. 168.
[3] Inquisition post, 4 November, 1456.

4. Thomas Ferby, perhaps to be identified with Thomas Fereby who was joined with Humphrey Coningsby and others in two Herts fines[9] in 1501-2 and 1507.
5. Andrew Ferby.
6. Edward Ferby.

1. Isabel.
2. Alice.

The testament dated 22 October, and will, dated 2 November, 1464, of Thomas Ferby were proved P.C.C. (8 Godyn) in 1466 by Agnes, his widow and executrix. He desires to be buried in Paul's Cray church, on the north side of St. Katherine's chapel, before the image of the Virgin Mary. There is a bequest to the high altar for tithes forgotten, and a priest is to celebrate for his soul and the souls of his parents for one year. His wife is residuary legatee. By his will he leaves to her all his lands and tenements in the hands of his father's feoffees for the maintenance of herself and their children. To his son John on coming of age the manor of Hockenden called Dyngle, and, "after the years shall be complete, according to the will of my father, and one year, according to my own will, for the exhibition of one chaplain," the manor called Knight's Place, lying in the marsh next the abbey of Lesons in the parishes of Erith and Plumsted; also, in remainder after his mother, his lands in Kent and Essex called Wyklands. To his son William on coming of age his principal place, the place called Walkelynes, and other property. To his son Richard on coming of age his lands in Chelsfield and Speldhurst and, in remainder after his mother, lands in Farnborough. Tenements in St. Mary Cray, North Cray, Brasted, etc., are to be sold for the benefit of his son Thomas and his two other younger sons and his two daughters. The witnesses are Sir William Whitley, rector of Paul's Cray, and others.

III. William Ferby was presumably the father (living 9 January, 1505-6) of—

1. Andrew Ferby (IV).
2. Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, "the elder." In 1521 Thomas Turpyn had licence to agree with him *re* the manor of Burcestour.[10] His will, dated 18 November, was proved P.C.C. (11 Thower) 29 November, 1531. He desires to be buried in the church of the Black Friars, London. There are bequests to the high altar of Paul's Cray for tithes forgotten, and to the reparations of that church and St. Mary Cray. "To my cousin Thomas Ferebie a gilt cup with a crystal stone in the knop of the cover, weighing 24½ ounces, and all my household stuff in my house at Pauliscraye. To Elizabeth Ferebie, wife to my said cousin, a ring of gold with a sapphire in it. To Jane Fereby, daughter

[9] Brigg, "Herts Genealogist," vol. i, pp. 6, 9.
[10] D.B. Trin. 13 Hen. VIII (Harrison's Indexes, P.R.O., vol. 12, p. 252).

4. Thomas Ferby, perhaps to be identified with Thomas Ferby, who was joined with Humphrey Coningsby and others in two Hors. Fines[8] in 1301-2 and 1307.

5. Andrew Ferby.

6. Edward Ferby.

1. Isabel.

2. Alice.

The testament dated 22 October, and will, dated 2 November, 1494, of Thomas Ferby were proved P.C.C. (8 Godyn) in 1496 by Agnes, his widow and executrix. He desires to be buried in Paul's Gray church, on the north side of St. Katherine's chapel, before the image of the Virgin Mary. There is a bequest to the high altar, for tithes forgotten, and a priest is to celebrate for his soul and the souls of his parents for one year. His wife is residuary legatee. By his will he leaves to her all his lands and tenements in the hands of his father's feoffees for the maintenance of herself and their children. To his son John on coming of age the manor of Hockenden called Dynglis, and, "after the years shall be complete, according to the will of my father, and one year, according to my own will, for the exhibition of one chaplain," the manor called Knights Place, lying in the marsh, next the abbey of Lesnes in the parishes of Erith and Plumstead; also, in remainder after his mother, his lands in Kent and Essex called Wyklands. To his son William on coming of age his principal place, the place called Walleylyns, and other property. To his son Richard on coming of age his lands in Chelsfield and Speldhurst and, in remainder after his mother, lands in Farnborough. Tenements in St. Mary Cray, North Cray, Hurstead, etc., are to be sold for the benefit of his son Thomas and his two other younger sons and his two daughters. The witnesses are Sir William Whitley, rector of Paul's Cray, and others.

III. William Ferby was presumably the father (living 9 January, 1505-6) of—

1. Andrew Ferby (IV).

2. Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, "the elder." In 1521 Thomas Turgyo had licence to agree with him as the master of Bircoulous.[9] His will, dated 18 November, was proved P.C.C. (11 Thoyer) 29 November, 1531. He desires to be buried in the church of the Black Friars, London. There are bequests to the high altar of Paul's Cray for tithes forgotten, and to the reparations of that church and St. Mary Cray. "To my cousin Thomas Ferrebie a gilt cup with a crystal stone in the knop of the cover, weighing 24½ ounces, and all my household stuff in my house at Faulkscraye. To Elizabeth Ferrebie, wife to my said cousin, a ring of gold with a sapphire in it. To Jane Ferrebie, daughter

[8] Hervey, "Hervs Genealogies," vol. 3, pp. 6, 9.
[9] D.K.R. Tem. 12 Hen. VIII (Harrison's Indexes, P.R.O., vol. 12, p. 223).

of the said Thomas, a cup of silver guilt." To his craft for coming to his burial £4. Robert Strowddill, D.D., prior of the Black Friars in London, and his "cousin" Thomas Fereby residuary legatees and executors. Edward Johnson, one of the yeomen of the crown, overseer.

IV. Andrew Ferby, who heads the Ferby pedigree[11] in the Visitation of Kent, 1619, married Margaret, daughter of John Gaynesford[12] of Carshalton, Surrey, by his marriage with Joan, daughter and heir of Reynold Moresby of Allington Castle. Nicholas Gaynesford of Carshalton in his will, dated 27 July, 1497, proved P.C.C. (27 Horne) 11 November, 1498, leaves to "Margaret Gaynesford, daughter of my son John," 100 marks, and the fur of his gown of damask. Margaret Gaynesford, widow of Nicholas, in her will, dated 1 April, proved P.C.C. (27 Blamyr) 16 November, 1503, of which Andrew Ferby was an overseer, leaves to him a salt of silver and gilt uncovered, and to Margaret his wife "half a dozen spones, all the hangings of my own chamber, with celer and tester of borde Alisaundre," etc.

Andrew and Margaret Ferby had issue—

1. James Ferby, apparently died s.p.
2. William Ferby, apparently died s.p.
3. Thomas Ferby (V).
1. Joan.

In his will, dated 9 January, 1505-6, proved P.C.C. (31 Adeane) 6 December, 1507, by Thomas Ferby, Andrew Ferby desires to be buried "within our Lady Chapel, between the high altar and where my grandfather lieth," in Paul's Cray church. There is a bequest to the high altar for tithes forgotten. Masses are to be said for his soul at the Friars of Greenwich, Orpington, Chelsfield, St. Mary Cray, Chislehurst, and Paul's Cray. He leaves to his son James all his lands in the parish of Mayfield or elsewhere, "as appeareth more largely by a deed," and to his daughter Joan on coming of age or marriage "such money as remains owing to me in the hands of John Gaynford of Castelton, co. Surrey, gentleman, John Kerton, and John Clerk of Wrotham, co. Kent, gentleman." Plate is left to his wife for life and afterwards to their children, "and if they die before her without heirs the same plate shall be sold and the money thereof coming distributed for the souls of John Gaynford, Johan, Nicholas, Margaret, and Robert, and for the souls that they would have prayed for and for the souls of Andrew Feireby

[11] Harl. Soc., vol. 42, p. 161.

[12] In the Gaynesford pedigree in the Surrey Visitations (Harl. Soc., vol. 43, pp. 91-95) the parentage of Margaret is correctly stated, but Andrew Ferby is inaccurately described as ". . . Ereby of St. Mary Cray." Streatfield, in his collections for a parochial history of Kent (Add. MS. 33, 889, f. 322 *dorso*), erroneously supposes Margaret to have been daughter, instead of granddaughter, of Nicholas Gaynesford. He is misled by Margaret Gaynesford's use in her will of the words "son" and "daughter" to include grandchildren.

of the said Thomas, a cup of silver gilt." To his great for coming to his burial £1. Robert Stewkhill, D.D., prior of the Black Friars in London, and his "cousin" Thomas Ferby, residuary legatee and executors. Edward Johnson, one of the yeomen of the crown, overseer.

IV. Andrew Ferby, who heads the Ferby pedigree[11] in the Visitation of Kent, 1619, married Margaret, daughter of John Gaynesford[12] of Crasbalton, Surrey, by his marriage with Joan, daughter and heir of Reynold Moseyby of Allington Castle. Nicholas Gaynesford of Crasbalton in his will, dated 27 July, 1497, proved P.C.C. (27 Horne) 11 November, 1498, leaves to "Margaret Gaynesford, daughter of my son John," 100 marks, and the fee of his gown of damask. Margaret Gaynesford, widow of Nicholas, in her will, dated 1 April, proved P.C.C. (27 Henry) 16 November, 1503, of which Andrew Ferby was an overseer, leaves to him a salt of silver and gilt unmovered, and to Margaret his wife "half a dozen spoons, all the hangings of my own chamber, with color and tester of bordes Allisaundre," etc.

Andrew and Margaret Ferby had issue—

1. Alexander Ferby, apparently died s.p.
2. William Ferby, apparently died s.p.
3. Thomas Ferby (V).
1. Joan.

In his will, dated 9 January, 1505-6, proved P.C.C. (31 Adeane) 6 December, 1507, by Thomas Ferby, Andrew Ferby desires to be buried "within our Lady Chapel, between the high altar and where my grandfather lieth," in Paul's Cray church. There is a bequest to the high altar for tithes forgotten. Masses are to be said for his soul at the Friars of Greenwich, Orpington, Chislehurst, St. Mary Cray, Chislehurst, and Paul's Cray. He leaves to his son James all his lands in the parish of Mayfield or elsewhere, "as apparently more largely by a deed," and to his daughter Joan on coming of age or marriage "such money as remains owing to me in the hands of John Gaynford of Crasbalton, co. Surrey, gentleman, John Kerton, and John Clerk of Wrotham, co. Kent, gentleman." Plate is left to his wife for life and afterwards to their children, "and if they die before her without heirs the same plate shall be sold and the money thereof coming distributed for the souls of John Gaynford, Joan, Nicholas, Margaret, and Robert, and for the souls that they would have prayed for and for the souls of Andrew Ferby

[11] Hist. Soc., vol. 43, p. 151.

[12] In the Gaynesford pedigree in the Surrey Visitations (Hist. Soc., vol. 43, pp. 91-93) the parentage of Margaret is correctly stated, but Andrew Ferby is inaccurately described as "... Ferby of St. Mary Cray." Strangeman, in his collections for a parochial history of Kent (Add. MS. 33, 383, f. 222 dorso), erroneously supposes Margaret to have been daughter, instead of granddaughter, of Nicholas Gaynesford. He is misled by Margaret Gaynesford's use in her will of the words "son" and "daughter" to include grandchildren.

and Margaret his wife, for their father and mother, grandfather and grandmother, brethren and sustren, and all Christian souls." "My brother Thomas shall have my velvet doublet and my violet gown and my father shall have my gown furred with fox and my tawny gown." The executors are Rauff of Latham, Thomas Ferby, and Thomas Soper.

V. Thomas Ferby married (covenant for jointure 4 November, 1526) Elizabeth, daughter of William Coningsby, justice of the King's Bench, by his marriage with Beatrix, daughter of Thomas Thoresby of Lynn.[13]

Thomas and Elizabeth Ferby had issue—

1. James Ferby, apparently died s.p.
2. Thomas Ferby (VI).

1. Jane.

Thomas Ferby occurs as a justice of the peace in an interesting letter dated 13 May, 1538 (published in State Papers, Domestic, etc.), relating to the parish and parson of Paul's Cray. On 23 November, 1541, he was empanelled on a grand jury at Deptford. His will, dated 26 February, 1547-8, was proved (Rochester) 24 March, 1548-9, by Elizabeth, his widow and executrix. He desires to be buried in St. Catherine's chapel in Paul's Cray church, and leaves money to the parson for tithes forgotten. His wife Elizabeth is residuary legatee; he also leaves to her "lands, etc., of 40 marks a year, being her jointure, according to my writing to her thereof made," with remainder to his sons James and Thomas. To his son James he also leaves his messuage or place called Walklyns, "now in the occupation of Richard Layne in Paul's Cray," and other lands there and in Bexley; £4 a year to his finding until 21; and "£6 13s. 4d. of the bequest which my wife's mother gave to me at her departing, if it can be gotten." To his son Thomas he leaves his tenements called Clatons in Mayfield, Sussex, and land in Foot's Cray. "To William Sopner [also called Sponer] my servant, one tenement in Paulscraye next to my mansion-house, for his life." John Byer of Dartford is overseer; Thomas Stabull, John Bagthwagh, Richard Lane, John Hayl, George Smythe, and Oluer Bagtwagh are witnesses.

VI. Thomas Ferby married, according to the Visitation pedigree, "Margaret, daughter of Robert Reynes," and had issue—

1. Edmund Ferby (VII).

1. Lucy, married Richard Sayer of St. Mary Cray, second son of John Sayer of Battersea, and had issue a son Thomas and a daughter Margaret.[14]

Thomas Tarboke, parson of Paul's Cray, in his will dated 28 January, proved P.C.C. (9 Loftes) 10 March, 1560-1, leaves to

[13] *Cf.* the wills of William and Beatrix Coningsby, *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvi, pp. 216, 217.

[14] Surrey Visitation, 1623 (Surrey Archæological Collections, vol. xi).

and Margaret his wife, for their father and mother, grandfather and grandmother, brethren and sisters, and all Christian souls." "My brother Thomas shall have my velvet doublet and my violet gown and my father shall have my gown furred with fox and my scarlet gown." The executors are Ralf of Latham, Thomas Perby, and Thomas Soper.

V. Thomas Perby married (covenant for jointure 4 November, 1520) Elizabeth, daughter of William Coningsby, justice of the King's Bench, by his marriage with Joanna, daughter of Thomas Thoresby of Lynn.[9]

Thomas and Elizabeth Perby had issue—

1. James Perby, apparently died s.p.

2. Thomas Perby (VI).

1. Jane.

Thomas Perby occurs as a justice of the peace in an interesting letter dated 13 May, 1538 (published in State Papers, Domestic, etc.), relating to the parish and person of Paul's Cray. On 28 November, 1541, he was empanelled on a grand jury at Deptford. His will, dated 20 February, 1547-8, was proved (Hoghester) 24 March, 1548-9, by Elizabeth, his widow and executrix. He desires to be buried in St. Catherine's chapel in Paul's Cray church, and leaves money to the parson for tithes forgotten. His wife Elizabeth is residuary legatee; he also leaves to her "kinde, etc., of 40 marks a year, being her jointure, according to my writing to her thereof made," with remainder to his sons James and Thomas. To his son James he also leaves his messuage or place called Wallfyns, "now in the occupation of Richard Layne in Paul's Cray," and other lands there and in Bexley; £4 a year to his finding until 21; and "£6 13s. 4d. of the legacy which my wife's mother gave to me at her departing, if it can be gotten." To his son Thomas he leaves his tenements called Ellstons in Mayfield, Sussex, and land in Paul's Cray. "To William Soper (also called Spooner) my servant, one tenement in Footscray near to my mansion-house, for his life." John Eyer of Dunford is overseer; Thomas Sandall, John Hagthwaigh, Richard Lane, John Hayl, George Smythe, and Oliver Hagthwaigh are witnesses.

VI. Thomas Perby married, according to the Visitation pedigree, "Margaret, daughter of Robert Royens," and had issue—

1. Edmund Perby (VII).

1. Lucy, married Richard Sayer of St. Mary Cray, second son of John Sayer of Battersea, and had issue a son Thomas and a daughter Margaret.[10]

Thomas Turbolo, parson of Paul's Cray, in his will dated 28 January, proved P.C.C. (2 Latter) 10 March, 1560-1, leaves to

[9] Cf. the wills of William and Beatrix Coningsby, The Ancestor, N.S., vol. xxvi, pp. 210, 217.

[10] Surrey Visitation, 1623 (Surrey Archæological Collections, vol. xi).

"Thomas Faby" a heifer and two houses in Paul's Cray for the maintenance of a yearly sermon in Paul's Cray church. "Thomas Farby" witnesses this will.

VII. Edmund Ferby, owned land in Mayfield, Sussex.[15] He married, firstly, according to the Visitation pedigree, "Margaret, eldest daughter of Richard Young of London, descended from an antient family in Berks," and by her had issue—

1. Leonard Ferby (VIII).
2. Thomas Ferby, an overseer of the will of George Barnwell, 1625.
3. John Ferby, probably died v.p.
4. Edmund Ferby, died before 1619.

1. Katherine, died unmarried. Will dated 7 November, 1633, proved (Rochester) 2 January, 1634-5, by Nicholas Tooke, executor. She desires to be buried in the church of Dartford; there are bequests to the poor of Dartford and Paul's Cray.
2. Margaret, married Nicholas To(o)ke and had issue.[16]
3. Rebecca, married John Monger, and had issue.
4. Elizabeth, married George Barn(e)well of Rochester, and had issue.[17] Executrix of his will dated 20 August, proved P.C.C. (104 Clarke) 2 October, 1625.
5. Bridget, of Bullyhill, Rochester, died unmarried. Will dated 19 October, 1668, proved (Rochester) 24 February, 1668-9, by her "cousin" Richard Allen, executor. She desires to be buried in St. Nicholas' church, Rochester.
6. Christian.
7. Martha, probably died v.p.

Edmund Ferby married, secondly, Rachel, daughter and coheir of William White of Hampstead, and widow of Richard Manning. He died at St. Paul's Cray on 15 February, 1624-5.[18] His will, dated 17 September, 1623, was proved P.C.C. (30 Clarke) 7 March, 1624-5, by Leonard Ferby, son and executor. He desires to be buried "in my chapel in the church of Paulscray, where many of mine ancestors be buried." To his son Thomas he leaves his mansion-house in Paul's Cray late in the tenure of Mrs. Holmden, widow, a tykehill at Crockenhill in the occupation of John Moger, a farm at Farnborough, and a tenement in St. Mary Cray; his son Leonard is to have the rest of his lands. He leaves to his daughter Katherine an annuity of £30 out of his lands in Paul's Cray, and to each of his daughters, Bridget and Christian, £350

[15] Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xxvi, p. 64.
[16] Kent Visitation, 1663-8 (Harl. Soc., vol. 54, p. 167).
[17] *Cf. The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxv, p. 158, and *Notes and Queries*, 10th series, vol. x, pp. 448, 516; vol. xii, p. 495.
[18] Inquisition p.m., 4 Car. I.

"Thomas Ferly" a heifer and two horses in Faul's Gray for the maintenance of a yearly sermon in Faul's Gray church. "Thomas Ferly" witnesses this will.

VII. Edmund Ferly, owned land in Mayfield, Sussex.[n] He married, firstly, according to the Visitation pedigree, "Margaret, eldest daughter of Richard Young of London, descended from an antient family in Berks," and by her had issue—

1. Leonard Ferly (VIII).
2. Thomas Ferly, an overseer of the will of George Burswell, 1623.
3. John Ferly, probably died v.p.
4. Edmund Ferly, died before 1619.
1. Katherine, died unmarried. Will dated 7 November, 1623, proved (Rochester) 2 January, 1624-5, by Nicholas Tooke, executor. She desires to be buried in the church of Hartfield; there are bequests to the poor of Hartford and Faul's Gray.
2. Margaret, married Nicholas Tooke and had issue.[o]
3. Rebecca, married John Alonger, and had issue.
4. Elizabeth, married George Barn(e)well of Rochester, and had issue.[p] Executrix of his will dated 20 August, proved P.C.C. (101 Clarke) 9 October, 1625.
5. Bridget, of Hollybill, Rochester, died unmarried. Will dated 19 October, 1625, proved (Rochester) 24 February, 1625-6, by her "cousin" Richard Allen, executor. She desires to be buried in St. Nicholas' church, Rochester.
6. Christian.
7. Martha, probably died v.p.

Edmund Ferly married, secondly, Rachel, daughter and coheir of William White of Hampstead, and widow of Richard Manning. He died at St. Faul's Gray on 15 February, 1624-5.[q] His will, dated 17 September, 1623, was proved P.C.C. (20 Clarke) 7 March 1624-5, by Leonard Ferly, son and executor. He desires to be buried "in my chapel in the church of Faulsway, where many of mine ancestors be buried." To his son Thomas he leaves his mansion house in Faul's Gray late in the tenure of Mrs. Holmden, widow, a tyghill at Cookshill in the occupation of John Alonger, a farm at Burnborough, and a tenement in St. Mary Cray; his son Leonard is to have the rest of his lands. He leaves to his daughter Katherine an annuity of £30 out of his lands in Faul's Gray, and to each of his daughters, Bridget and Christian, £250

[n] Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. xxvi, p. 61.
[o] Kent Visitation 1619-8 (Harl. Soc., vol. 85, p. 107).
[p] Q. The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxv, p. 158, and Notes and Queries, 10th series, vol. x, pp. 445, 516, vol. xii, p. 405.
[q] Inquisition p.m., 4 Car. I.

on marriage and £30 a year meanwhile. He states that the jointure of his wife (Rachel) superabundantly countervailed the estate he received from her. The overseers are Nicholas Tooke of London and George Barnwell of Rochester, "two of my sons-in-law."

The will of his widow, Rachel, dated 28 March, 1625, was proved P.C.C. (33 Hele) 18 February, 1625-6, by her "well-beloved cousin" Edward Manning the elder of Kevington in St. Mary Cray, executor.

VIII. Leonard Ferby, matriculated at Oxford from Queen's College, 30 May, 1617, aged 17, admitted to Gray's Inn 3 August, 1619. An overseer of the will of George Barnwell, 1625. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Percival Hart, knight, and settled on her in jointure[19] his seat in Paul's Cray, his manor of Hockenden in St. Mary Cray, his capital messuage called Walkins, *alias* Waklins, and other property.

Leonard and Elizabeth Ferby had issue—

1. Leonard Ferby, died v.p.
2. Percival Ferby (IX).

On 9 December, 1629, Leonard Ferby was knighted by King Charles I at Whitehall. He much improved the family seat at Paul's Cray Hill. This is described by Harris[20] in 1719 as "now only a farm-house," but in 1778 one of the gateways still bore the initials of Leonard Ferby and the date 1632.[21] On 2 February, 1652-3, he gave music at Paul's Cray Hill to James Masters.[22] By deed dated 29 March, 1675,[23] he conveyed his manor of Hockenden to Mrs. Anne Yeend, widow. He died 26 April, and was buried at Paul's Cray 29 April, 1679. Administration of his goods was granted (Rochester) 19 December, 1679, to Richard Wood, his principal creditor.

IX. Percival Ferby, matriculated at Oxford from Oriel College, 25 July 1655, admitted to Gray's Inn, 24 February 1656-7. He married in 1661, being then aged 24, Elizabeth, aged 22, daughter of John Maniford of Stone (marriage licence, F.O., for marriage at St. Gregory's, London) and had issue—

1. Maniford Ferby (X).
2. Leonard Ferby.
3. John Ferby.

X. Maniford Ferby, of Farningham, married Catherine . . . . On 10 and 11 November, 1686, he joined his wife and brothers in conveying Paul's Cray Hill house and estate to George Giffard.[24]

G. O. Bellewes.

[19] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, p. 146.
[20] "History of Kent," p. 88.
[21] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, p. 146.
[22] *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol xviii, p. 165.
[23] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, 142.
[24] *Ibid.*, vol. i, p. 148.

on marriage and £30 a year meanwhile. He states that the jointure of his wife (Hoskyn) superabundantly compensated the estate for received from her. The overseers are Nicholas Toke of London and George Barnwell of Rochester, "two of my sons-in-law."

The will of his widow, Rachel, dated 28 March, 1625, was proved P.C.C. (33 Hele) 18 February, 1626-6, by the "well beloved cousin" Edward Manning the elder of Kerlington in St. Mary Cray, executor.

VIII. Leonard Ferby, matriculated at Oxford from Queen's College, 30 May, 1617, aged 17, admitted to Gray's Inn 3 August, 1618. An overseer of the will of George Barnwell, 1629. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Percival Hart, knight, and settled on her in jointure his seat in Pauls Cray, his manor of Hoekenden in St. Mary Cray, his capital messuage called Wallins, alias Wallins, and other property.

Leonard and Elizabeth Ferby had issue—

1. Leonard Ferby, died v.p.

2. Percival Ferby (IX).

On 9 December, 1629, Leonard Ferby was knighted by King Charles I at Whitehall. He much improved the family seat at Pauls Cray Hill. This is described by Harris[29] in 1719 as "now only a farm house," but in 1775 one of the gateways still bore the initials of Leonard Ferby and the date 1629.[30] On 2 February, 1632-3, he gave music at Pauls Cray Hill to James Masters.[31] He died dated 29 March, 1679,[32] he conveyed his manor of Hoekenden to Mrs. Anne Verral, widow. He died 20 April, and was buried at Pauls Cray 29 April, 1679. Administration of his goods was granted (Hoekenden) 13 December, 1679, to Richard Wood, his principal creditor.

IX. Percival Ferby, matriculated at Oxford from Oriel College, 25 July 1635, admitted to Gray's Inn, 21 February 1636-7. He married in 1641, being then aged 21, Elizabeth, aged 22, daughter of John Manford of Stone (marriage licence, P.C.C., for marriage at St. Gregory's, London) and had issue—

1. Manford Ferby (X).

2. Leonard Ferby.

3. John Ferby.

X. Manford Ferby, of Farningham, married Catherine . . . . On 10 and 11 November, 1686, he joined his wife and brothers in conveying Pauls Cray Hill house and estate to George Gifford.[33]

G. O. Barnewes

[29] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, p. 146.
[30] "History of Kent," p. 89.
[31] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, p. 146.
[32] Archæologia Cantiana, vol xviii, p. 165.
[33] Hasted, "Kent," vol. i, 142.
[34] Ibid, vol. i, p. 143.

A RENTAL OF BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.

The Abbey of Beauchief or "de Bello Capite" in Derbyshire is said to have been founded about A.D. 1172-6 by Robert Fitz Randulph, Lord of Alfreton and Norton, and its order was that of the Premonastratensians. Amongst those who were commemorated, on the 15th October we find the name of Peter de Gousla (Goxhill in Lincolnshire) founder of Newhouse Abbey about 1146, and on the 7th March that of Geoffrey de Sausemara,[1] who assisted in the foundation of the Abbey of Stanley Park, or Dale. The family of Chaworth were great benefactors to the House, and the churches of Alfreton, Norton and Dronfield in Derbyshire, Edwalton in Nottinghamshire and Wymeswould in Leicestershire were part of its possessions. The situation was a pleasant one in a very beautiful country which contained the residences of many families of social standing, some of whose descendants survive at the present day. The Abbey has been fortunate in historians; Dr. Pegge (1801) and Mr. S. O. Addy (1878) have collected many documents of interest relating to the Monastery, whilst Dr. Hunter in his various works has preserved the pedigrees of some of the neighbouring families. The Parish Register of Norton, commencing in 1559, has moreover been recently printed, and copious extracts from that of Dronfield, which dates as early as 1560, will be found in the "Feudal History" of the county.

My object in contributing this interesting Rental, which from internal evidence relates to a period early in the reign of Henry VI, is that I hope it may assist to bridge over that difficult period in family history, the Wars of the Roses.

The Roll is now in the Public Record Office,[2] but doubtless at one time it belonged to the Abbey muniments; it is a small Roll being only $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, and $33\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, consisting of two membranes written upon on both sides. It is in an excellent state of preservation, very few words or figures having perished. The entries have evidently been revised with care, and certain additions made, and these I have distinguished between asterisks.

In the first of the Ministers' Accounts[3] after the dissolution a Rental is mentioned as the authority for the amounts specified; the document unfortunately does not appear to be now in the Record Office, though there is a portion of a Rental about that date containing few details. Dr. Pegge has made very full extracts from a Rental, which he says was compiled in 31 Henry VIII, and

[1] *Vide* my paper in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xvii, p. 82.
[2] Rentals and Surveys, No. 28.
[3] Mich. 27 to Mich. 28 Henry VIII, A.D. 1536-7.

A RENTAL OF BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.

The Abbey of Beauchief or "de Bello Capite" in Derbyshire is said to have been founded about A.D. 1172-6 by Robert Fitz Ranulph, Lord of Alfreton and Norton, and its order was that of the Premonstratensians. Amongst those who were commemorated, on the 15th October, we find the name of Peter de Gonala (Gorhill in Lincolnshire) bailiff of Newbridge Abbey about 1170, and on the 7th March that of Geoffrey de Sancmara, who assisted in the foundation of the Abbey of Stanley Park, or Dale. The family of Chaworth were great benefactors to the House, and the churches of Alfreton, Norton and Dronfield in Derbyshire, Eakrington in Nottinghamshire and Wymeswold in Leicestershire were part of its possessions. The situation was a pleasant one in a very beautiful country which contained the residences of many families of social standing, some of whose descendants survive at the present day. The Abbey has been fortunate in historians; Dr. Pegge (1801) and Mr. S. O. Addy (1878) have collected many documents of interest relating to the Monastery, whilst Dr. Hunter in his various works has preserved the pedigrees of some of the neighbouring families. The Parish Register at Norton commencing in 1559, has moreover been recently printed, and copious extracts from that of Dronfield, which dates as early as 1500, will be found in the "Peakal History" of the county.

My object in contributing this interesting Rental, which from internal evidence refers to a period early in the reign of Henry VI, is that I hope it may assist to bridge over that difficult period in family history, the Wars of the Roses.

The Roll is now in the Public Record Office,[1] but doubtless at one time it belonged to the Abbey muniments; it is a small Roll being only 5¼ inches wide, and 13½ inches long, consisting of two membranes written upon on both sides. It is in an excellent state of preservation, very few words or figures having perished. The entries have evidently been revised with care, and certain additions made, and these I have distinguished between asterisks.

In the list of the Ministers' Accounts[2] after the dissolution a Rental is mentioned as the authority for the amounts specified; the document unfortunately does not appear to be now in the Record Office, though there is a portion of a Rental about that date containing few details. Dr. Pegge has made very full extracts from a Rental, which he says was compiled in 31 Henry VIII, and

[1] Vide my paper in The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xvii, p. 82.
[2] Rentals and Surveys, No. 28.
[3] Mich. 27 to Mich. 28 Henry VIII, A.D. 1536-7.

this from the inaccuracy of the spelling of the place names he supposed was a copy; if he is correct, the original is also missing. The value of those Rentals would be that in all probability they would supply the dates the Leases commenced, their term, and other particulars of interest not in the Ministers' Accounts.

It will be observed that the whole of the possessions of the Abbey are not included in the Roll, so possibly a portion has been lost, but all there is I have transcribed.

De Plumlay p a^m iijs̄ Itī p p^at̄ apd Beghtoñ iac iux p^at alt (?) . . .

,, Witt Seriant tenet p indentur ⁊ r̄ p . ā . - xxs̄. (?) . . .
,, Jacob3 Mawer reddit p anñ p tr̄ ⁊ teñ - - xviijs̄.
,, Rog̃ de bradway ten3 libe ⁊ r̄ p ā - - vijs̄.
,, Joh̄ Tynett ten3 diūs̄ teñ ⁊ r̄ p ā - - xixs̄.

Grenhitt.[4]

,, Joh̄ de More ten3 vnū Mess̄ libe ⁊ r̄ p ā - vijs̄.
,, Witt fit Witti Magot soñ . ten3 libe ⁊ r̄ p ā - xijd.
,, Joh̄ de Gronge ten3 ad volunt̄ vnū Mess̄ ⁊ r̄ p ā . vs̄.
Idm soluit p ij Acr̄ tre iacent sup birchidmore . vjd.
⁊ p vno Orrio in Grenhitt sol p ā . - - xijd.
,, Thomas Parker ten3 p indent̄ vnū Mess̄ ⁊ j bouat̄
tre q Rad Sitipes quond tenuit ⁊ r̄ p ā . - vjs̄.
Id sol p tr̄ iac̄ apd Joh̄ de Wode[5] - - iijd.
⁊ id sol p vno cotag̃ cū gard ex alta pte vie - xijd.
,, Joh̄ de Smyth ten3 ad voluntat̄ vnū Mess̄ ⁊ r̄ - vjs̄. vjd.
,, Robt̄ Lachlay Natiuus ten3 vnū Mess̄ cū pt̄ - iiijs̄.
Id ten3 vnam peciā p^ati iac̄ sup birchidsyl voc̄
tythe medow ⁊ r̄ p a^m - - - - xijd.
It̄ idm sol p vno cotag̃ vocat̄ Newhowse iuxt̄ domū
Joh̄ de More ⁊ p tr̄ q̄ vocat̄ blakstubbynge Westsyk
⁊ dykerstorthe p quib3 r̄ p añ p oīa suic̄ - - ijs̄.
,, Thomas Bulloc ten3 p indent̄ vnū Mess̄ cū tr̄ p^at̄ ⁊
cū oib3 pt̄ s̄ . ⁊ r̄ p anñ - - - - vs̄.
Id thom̄ reddit p vñ rod tr̄ p ā - - - jd.
,, Witt Seriant ten3 libe duo Mes̄ ⁊ ij bouat̄ . t̄ . cū pt̄
suis in Grenhitt q̄ fuerīnt Witti Colynsoñ p quib3
r̄ videlic3 p j. Mess̄ ⁊ vna bouat̄ t̄ . vnū ob
Summo altari Ecclie pochit de Nort̄ die Nat̄ sc̄i Joh̄
baptist̄ p oib3 s̄. Idm Witt . r̄ . p alia Mess̄ ⁊ vñ boū
tre - v . s̄. ⁊ ten3 dc̄m Mess̄ ⁊ dict̄ bouat . t̄ . p s̄ Milit̄
,, Joh̄ de Norbne ten3 vnū Mess̄ ⁊ j boū . t̄ . ⁊ r̄ p ā . vjs̄. vjd.
,, Joh̄ Danyett ten3 vnū Mess̄ ⁊ vnā bouat̄ tre
Idm Joh̄ ten3 Lytt Croft . ⁊ r̄ p annū - - vjs̄.

[4] In Norton.

[5] In an Indenture of lease to the Parkers, dated 20 July 1482, "Johnsett Woodde" is mentioned; it may be the same place. *Vide* Derb. Arch. Soc. Journal, vol. iv, p. 26.

this from the inaccuracy of the spelling of the place names he supposed was a copy; if he is correct, the original is also missing. The value of those Rentals would be that in all probability they would supply the dates the Leases commenced, their term, and other particulars of interest not in the Ministers' Accounts.

It will be observed that the whole of the possessions of the Abbey are not included in the Roll, so possibly a portion has been lost, but all there is I have transcribed.

De Pinnbay p a^m^ lijx li p pr^i^ apd Begbiton inc inx p^m^ alt (?) . . .

" Willm Sonant tenet p indentur^a^ 1 ī p . ā . - xxs. (?) . . .
" Jacob Mawer redditt p annū p ī^d^ 1 ten - xviiijs.
" Reg^s^ de bendway tens ibe 1 ī p ā - - viijs.
" Joh Tyuert tens dius teñ 1 ī p ā - - xixs.

Grendill.[1]

" Joh de More tens vnū Mess^ libe 1 ī p ā - - viijs.
" Willm At Willm Megot sch . tens libe 1 ī p ā - - xiijd.
" Joh de Croupe tens ad volunt vnū Mess^ 1 ī p ā. - vs.
" Idm solutt p ij Acr^ ire incent sup bircbidmore . - viijd.
1 p vna Curto in Grendill sol p ā . - - xiijd.
" Thomas Parker tens p indent vnū Mess^ 1 j bonat^ ire q Rad Shipes quond tenuit 1 ī p ā. - viijs.
Id sol p ī^d^ inē apd Joh de Wode[2] - - iiijd.
1 id sol p vno cotag cū gard ex alta pte vie - xvjd.
" Joh de Sayth tens ad volunt^a^ vnū Mess^ 1 ī - - viijs. viijd.
" Robt^s^ Lachlay Nativus tens vnū Mess^ cū pr^ - - iiijs.
Id tens vnum pratū p^ti^ ire sup bircbidsyl voc - xiijd.
tythe inclow 1 ī p a^m^ - - -
It idm sol p vno cotag voc^t^ Nu^a^ howse inxt domū
Joh de More 1 p ī^d^ voc^t^ Blakshubyngc Westsyde - iijs.
1 dyckesonthe p quādā 1 p ad p oia sunt - -
" Thomas Bidlee tens p indent vnū Mess^ cū ī^d^ p 1 - vs.
cū oib^s^ pt^s^ 1 ī p annū - - -
Id thom redditt p vn^a^ ī^d^ p ā - - - id.
" Willm Servant tens libe duo Mes^ 1 j bonat^ 1 ī, cū pt^s^ suis in Grendill ī inserit Willm Colysson p quādā ī videlicet p j. Mess^ 1 vna bonat^ 1 ī, vnū cū Simuno alias Roche pochit de Nu^a^ ville Nat^s^ sc^i^ Joh baptist^e^ p annū s. Willm 1 ī p dm Mess^ 1 vū bon^t^ ire - v.s. 1 tens dem Mess^ 1 dict^ bonat^ 1 ī p s Willm " Joh de Nurbne tens vnū Mess^ 1 j bon^t^ 1 ī p ā . - viijs. vjd.
" Joh Danvell tens vnū Mess^ 1 vnū bonat^ ire - - -
" Idm Joh tens Lyth Croft . 1 ī p annū - - viijs.

[1] In Sorton.

[2] In an indenture of lease to the Prokers, dated 20 July 1483, "Johannes Woode" is mentioned; it may be the same place. The Dom. Arch. Soc. Journal, vol. iv, p. 20.

,, Adam de Wodehouse tenʒ vnū Mesš cū pt̃ š ⁊ vnā boū
ꝑre q̃ vocat̃ Loweghlande ⁊ r̃ p annū - - xš.
,, Joh̃ Relicta Ade de Lawnd tenʒ vnū cotag̃ quod Magot̃
Lowcok quond tenuit ⁊ pᵃtū que vocat̃ tethe medowe
⁊ reddit p annū * ⁊ vñ gall * - - - iiijš. vjd.
,, Thomas Sawnd p vno Cotag̃ sup heremū de Grenhill xiiijd.
,, Issabell de Harwode tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ ⁊ r̃ p ã - xviijd.
,, Will de Stawniforth tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ ⁊ r̃ p ã -
,, Joh̃ de More senior tenʒ p indent̃ vnū Mesš ⁊ vnā boū
ꝑre cū tofto ⁊ crofto ⁊ cū pᵃt̃ ⁊ bosc̃ ⁊ cu oibʒ pt̃ š . q̃ Robt̃
de More quond fuit in Grenhill . ⁊ r̃ . p anñ - vjš.
,, Joh̃ de More fil Joh̃ de More tenʒ p indent̃ . vnū Mesš
cū ꝑr pᵃt̃ pt̃ . q̃ Adam Lawnd quond tenuit . ⁊ r̃ p ã . vjš. viijd.
Ric̃ Wylkynsoñ tenʒ vnū Meš cū pt̃ š in pua Nortoñ .
q Joh̃ Calatt quond tenuit cū vno storth[6] ⁊ r̃ - viijš. viijd.

Wodesetes.[7]

,, Thomas Parker de Lese tenʒ duo Meš ⁊ duas boū ꝑre que
quidm Meš ⁊ bouat̃ ꝑre cū ptiñ Thomas de Gotham .[8]
quond tenuit ⁊ r̃ p annū p oibʒ sectaribʒ ꝑsuic̃ - ixš.
,, Itm de vno tenement̃ in Le Grenes q Thomas de
Lyghtwode quond tenuit - - - - iiijš.
,, Ric̃ de Iorke tenʒ vnū teñ in Le Lese cū pt̃ ⁊ r̃ p ã vš.
, Joh̃ Wylkynsoñ tenʒ vnū teñ p indent̃ q Willms Payne
quond tenuit in Wodesetʒ ⁊ r̃ p anñ - - iiijš. ijd.[9]
,, Willms Alayne tenet vnū Meš cū ptiñ suis q Willms
Barkhowse quond tenuit ⁊ r̃ p annū - - xvš.
,, Henricus de Norbne tenʒ vnū teñ ⁊ vnā boū ꝑre cū
ptiñ q Joh̃ Waltoñ quond tenuit ⁊ r̃ p ã - - vš.
, Johes de Peke tenʒ vnū Meš cū pt̃ š . q Adam Lawnd
quond tenuit in Wodesetes . ⁊ r̃ p annū . - - vjš. vijd.
Idm Joh̃ tenʒ ꝑr̃ vocat̃ Squierfeld ⁊ r̃ p ã - iiijš.
Itm idm Joh̃ tenʒ ꝑr̃ vocat̃ Gefland ⁊ r̃ - ijš.
, Johes Pykerd tenʒ vnū Meš ⁊ vnā bouat̃ ꝑre
⁊ reddit p annū - - - - - ixš. viijd.
, Johes Marnam tenʒ vnū Meš edific̃ cū ptiñ suis
q Johes Hansoñ quond tenuit iuxt̃ Nouū Molend
⁊ reddit p annū - - - - - vjš. viijd.
It idm Joh̃ tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ q Beatrix Lawnder
quond tenuit ⁊ reddit p annū - - - ijš.

[6] This word appears in many field names, *vide* "A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield" (Addy), English Dialect Soc., 1888. It also occurs in Lincolnshire. I think it may mean a piece of arable, or a copse.

[7] In Norton.

[8] In Lay Subsidy 9/1 1 Edward III, 1327-8, Thomas de Gotham occurs at Norton, being taxed for goods. This points to the correctness of the Parker and Gotham alliance, *vide* Harl. Soc., *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, p. 405.

[9] vs. ijd. is inserted in small figures before the amount.

„ Adam de Wodehouse tenet unũ Mess cũ pert & 1 virg̃ terr̃ [illegible]
ꝑ. q. vocat Lowyghlande 1 ꝑ p annũ - - xs.
„ Joh Kelerta Ade de Lawnd tenet unũ cotag̃ quod Major
Lowesk quond tenuit 1 ꝑ[illegible] que vocat terre medowe
1 redditt p annũ * 1 vir gell * - - - iiiis. vijd.
„ Thomas Sawnd p vno Cotag̃ sup bereum de Crenthill xiiijd.
„ Isabell de Harwode tenet unũ Cotag̃ 1 ꝑ p ã - xviijd.
„ Will de Stawnburth tenet unũ Cotag̃ 1 ꝑ p ã -
„ Joh de More senior tenet p indent unũ Mess 1 virg̃ terr̃
cũ totto Tenello 1 cũ p[illegible] 1 bos 1 cũ alis pert s. q. Rob[illegible]
de More quond fuit in Crenthill, 1 ꝑ. p annũ - vjs.
„ Joh de More fil Joh de More tenet p indent. unũ Mess
cũ ꝑ pert p. q. Adam Lawnd quond tenuit. 1 ꝑ p ã. vjs. viijd.
Rog Wydkynson tenet unũ Mes cũ pert p ã in pun Norton.
q. Joh Cohart quond tenuit cũ vno stortill 1 ꝑ - viijs. viijd.

Wodesetes.[7]

„ Thomas Parker de Lego tenet duo Mess ã duas boũ Tre que
quidẽ Mes 1 bouat Tre cũ pertin Thomas de Cotham.[8]
quond tenuit 1 ꝑ p annũ p oblis scolasticis sũt - ixs.
„ Ilan de vno tenement in Le Grenes q. Thomas de
Lyghtwode quond tenuit - - - iiijs.
„ Ric de Lorne tenet unũ tũ in Le Lego cũ pert 1 ꝑ p ã vs.
„ Joh Wyllynson tenet unũ tũ p indent q Willms Fayne
quond tenuit in Wodesetes 1 ꝑ p annũ - - iiijs. iijd.[9]
„ Willms Alayne tenet unũ Mes cũ pertin suis q Willms
Barkhouse quond tenuit 1 ꝑ p annũ - - xvs.
„ Hanrius de Northe tenet unũ tũ 1 virg̃ boũ Tre cũ
pertin q. Joh Walton quond tenuit 1 ꝑ p ã - - vs.
„ Jolies de Pelle tenet unũ Mes cũ pert s. q. Adam Lawnd
quond tenuit in Wodesetes. 1 ꝑ p annũ. - - vjs. viijd.
Idem Joh tenet ꝑ vocat Squinefeld 1 ꝑ p ã - iiijs.
Item idem Joh tenet ꝑ vocat Cofland. 1 ꝑ - vjs
Jolies Fyxford tenet unũ Mes 1 vna bouat Tre
1 redditt p annũ - - - - ixs. viijd.
Jolies Marman tenet unũ Mes edific cũ pertin suis
q Jolies Harsoll quond tenuit next Nouth Moland
1 redditt p annũ - - - - - vjs. viijd.
Il Idem Joh tenet unũ Cotag q Henrix Lawnder
quond tenuit 1 redditt p annũ - - - vjs.

* This word appears in many field names, vide "A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield" (Addy). English Dialect Soc., 1888. It also occurs in Lincolnshire. I think it may mean a piece of arable, or a copse.

[7] In Norton.

[8] In Lady Sidbury. [9] 1 Edward III, 1327-8, Thomas de Cotham occurs at Norton, being tyed for goods. This points to the carelessness of the Parker and Cotham authority, vide Hunt. Soc., Fowden Minorum (Gardens, p. 305.

[9] vs. iijd. is inserted in small figures before the amount.

,, Iť de vna ꝑcella ꝓre iac̃ inꝓ Cotag̃ * q Beatrix Lawnd *
quond tenuit ⁊ vnū quercū ꝑte australi cū ꝑuo gard.
,, Johes ffox tenʒ vnā plac̃ ꝓre Subhudclyffe cū vno
ffossat̃ ad cursum aq̃ incipient̃ a dernholme ⁊ r̃ vjs. viijd
,, Joh̃ de Hyrstehowse tenʒ duo tenement̃ s. Holte
⁊ Holyns ꝑ copiā Cur̃ vsq; ad t̃ x annoꝝ ⁊ r̃ ꝑ ā - xvs.

[m. 2.]

,, Reddit⁹ de Hanlay.[10]

Thom^as Lyle sol ꝑ annū * ꝑ ij ten̄ * - - xiijs.
[11] †Johes Turn̄ sol ꝑ a^m ꝑ vno ten̄ - - ijs. vjd.
xd. Idm Joh̃ sol ꝑ a^m ꝑ alio ten̄ - - vjs ijd.
Itm idm Joh̃ sol ꝑ a^m ꝑ alio ten̄ - viijs. viijd.
† * Idm Joh̃ solit ꝑ a^m ꝑ j ten̄ ijs vjd * - -
Joh̃ Lyle sol ꝑ a^m - - - - - ix^s.
Thom^as Lyle Cartewrght sol ꝑ a^m - - iiijs. vjd.
Thom^a de Hanley sol ꝑ a^m - - xiiijs.
Waltus de Glossop sol ꝑ a^m - - xiiijs.
Margaret̃ vx quond Rog̃. sol ꝑ a^m - - xijs. viijd.
Thom^as Lyle ꝑ p^at̃ sol ꝑ a^m - - - xxd.
Joh̃ de Clay * pochiał * de Bramptoñ sol ꝑ t̃ voc̃ Locka ijs. iiijd.
Joh̃ Dawsoñ sol ꝑ a^m ꝑ dī * bouata * ꝓr̃ voc̃ Locka ijs. ijd
Joh̃ Rog̃ ꝑ t̃ ⁊ ten̄ sol ꝑ a^m - - - vijs. vjd. ob
,, H' sñt noia ten̄ q^l sol bone syluar - - ijs.
Thom̄ Lyle sol ꝑ a^m * ꝑ uno p^ato xvjd ⁊ ꝑ ꝑcaria ijs.
viijd sm^a * - - -
Joh̃ Turn̄ sol ꝑ a^m - - - - vjd.
Joh̃ Lyle sol ꝑ a^m - - - - iiijd.
Thom̄ Lyle cartewryght - - - - ijd.
Walt⁹ de Glossop - - - - ijd.
Marg̃ vx quond Rog̃ - - - - iiijd.

,, Reddit⁹ de Thorp ⁊ Skoles.[12]

,, Thomas Mowntenay. ꝑ t̃ iac̃ in cāpo de thorp
* vocat Swotffeld * ijs.
Thom̄ de Dore webst ꝑ vno Mess cū t̃. - - iijs. iijd.
Thom̄ Sawtre ꝑ vno Mess cū t̃ ⁊ p^at̃ - - iiijs. vjd.
Thom̄ Mawntey ꝑ ꝑtryklond in ead - - id.
Will Huchonsoñ ꝑ vno Mess cū t̃ ⁊ p^at̃ - - ijs. ixd.
Ir̃ Dore iuniō ꝑ vno Mess - - - iiijd.
Henric⁹ Brodebente ꝑ dī acr̃ ꝓre - - - id.
[13] †Will de Sawtre de Skoles ꝑ vno Mess cū pt̃ - ijs. vjd.
Thomas Mowntenay ꝑ diuś t̃ ⁊ p^at̃ iac̃ in bridcroft. xijd.
Will Nayler ꝑ ꝓr̃ ⁊ p^at̃ iac̃ in ead - - xijd.

[10] In Staveley.
[11] The items marked † are connected by a line, the whole being totalled in the margin.
[12] In Ecclesall.
[13] The items marked † are connected by a line.

" If de vna pecia ire iac in Cotag * p Beatrix Lawnd *
quond tenuit 1 vnū quercū pte nutrendi cū pno gard.
" Iobes ffox tenq vnū plac ire subinde ylle cū vno
floscul ad nutrim adq incipient a derelolme 7 f vjs. vijd
" Iob de Hyrstlowe tenq dno tenement x. Holte
7 Holyns p copia Curt vsq ad f x annos 7 f p 3 - xvs.

[m. 3.]

" Reddit[2] de Hanley.[m]

Thom[s] Lyle sol p annū * p ij ten * - - xiiijs.
" † Iobes Turfi sol p a[m] p vno ten - - ijs. vjd.
Idm Iob sol p a[m] p alio ten - - vjs. ijd.
Iim idm Iob sol p a[m] p alio ten - vijs. viijd.
† * Idm Iob solit p a[m] p j ten ijs vjd * - -
Iob Lyle sol p a[m] - - - - ix[s].
Thom[s] Lyle Carrewryght sol p a[m] - - iiijs. vjd.
Thom[s] de Hanley sol p a[m] - - xiiijs.
Walrus de Glossop sol p a[m] - - xiiijs.
Margaret vx quond Rog. sol p a[m] - - xijs. viijd.
Thom[s] Lyle p p[r]ē sol p a[m] - - xxd.
Iob de Clay * pcuniat * de Bramotōn sol p f voc Locka iijs. iiijd.
Iob Lawsōn sol p a[m] p di * bouata * f[r] voc Locka iijs. iijd
Iob Rog p f 7 ten sol p a[m] - - vijs. viijd. ob
" H' sit mora ten d[i] sol bone sylvar - - ijs.
Thom Lyle sol p a[m] * p uno p[ch]o xvjd 7 p ffoarin ijs.
vijd sm[a] * - -
Iob Turfi sol p a[m] - - - vjd.
Iob Lyle sol p a[m] - - - iiijd.
Thom Lyle carrewryght - - - ijd.
Wal[r] de Glossop - - - ijd.
Marg vx quond Rog - - - iiijd.

" Reddit[2] de Thorp 7 Skoles.[m]

" Thomas Mowbrayy p f iac in capo de thorp
* vocat Swetfield * ijs.
Thom de Dore welsh p vno Mess cū f - - iiijs. iiijd.
Thom Sawire p vno Mess cū f 7 p[r]ē - - iiijs. vjd.
Thom Mowbray p pryslond in ead - - id.
Will Hodgonsōn p vno Mess cū f 7 p[r]ē - - ijs. ixd
ff Dore iunio p vno Mess - - iiijd.
Henric Brodebente p di acr fre - - id.
" † Will de Sawire de Skoles p vno Mess cū p[r] - ijs. vjd.
Thomas Mowbrayy p dim f 7 p[r]ē iac in bridcroft. xijd.
Will Nayler p ff 7 p[r]ē iac in ead - xijd.

[m] In Staveley.
[n] The items marked † are connected by a line, the whole being initialed in the margin.
[o] In Eccleshall.
[p] The items marked † are connected by a line.

Joħ de Schawe p t̄ ⁊ pᵃt̄ iac̄ in ead - - xijd.
Idm Schawe p dī acr̄ t̄ iac̄ brydcroft expt̄ austᵃli . id.
Joħ Bete p Messuag̃ s̄ cū pt̄ s̄ in ead - - xijd.
,, Smᵃ xixs̄. viijd.

† *Idm Willms de Sawtre de Skoles
p dī acr̄ ꝑre iacent̄ in media pte vniꝰ clausure
que vocat̄ Sekarcrofft * - - - - id

[m. 1 d.]

De Plumley p vna plac̄ in Swotealł iijs̄.[11]

,, Joħ Tynet tenʒ Molend de bradway ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - xxxs̄.
Rob Tynett tenʒ Molend de Ecclesałł ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - xxs̄.
Idm Rob tenʒ Molend voᶜ Newmylne ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - xxxs̄.

t' S'ci Jo his bap.

,, Reddit° de Dronfeld pt̄ ad Rectoriā.

Willł Boton tenʒ p indenturā vnū Mes̄ cū ptiñ
s̄ q Agnes at townend quond tenuit in Ouestoñ
⁊ reddit inde Annuatī a festo sc̄i Michel . Archang̃
Anno r̄ r̄ Henric̄ iiij^tł nono . vsq; ad finē termini vigint̄
Annoʒ durant̄ t̄ iijs̄. * vjd. * Et a fine ꝑmini vig̃ Annoʒ
reddit p aᵐ iiijs̄. p oibʒ suic̄ nob pt̄. - -
Willł Schemyld de Dronfeld tenʒ p indent̄ vnū Mes̄ in
Dronfeld cū pt̄ s̄ in q° idm Willł inhitat tenēd ⁊ hend
eid W° Johanne vx̄ s̄ ⁊ W° filł Joħe Schemyld
de Whitleywode ad totā vit̄ s̄. ⁊ cuilibʒ eoʒ diuci° viuent̄ ⁊
vnū vltra. ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - - - - - xs̄.
Ad de Metā de Astoñ tenʒ ad volunt̄ vnā bouat̄
ꝑre de Gleba ecclie de Dronfeld in camp̄ de astoñ ⁊ reddᵗ
ad fest̄ Anunc̄ be marie ⁊ sc̄i Michel p eqᵃł port̄ - iiijs̄.
Thomas Webst̄ tenʒ ad volunt̄ vnū Cotag̃ in Dronfeld
iuxta somitoriū in orientał pt̄ ⁊ reddit p aᵐ - iiijs̄.
Symon barker tenʒ aliū Cotag̃ in Dronfeld in orientał
pt̄ ecclie vs̄ met̄ ⁊ reddit p aᵐ - - - iiijs̄.
Cecił Pope tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ iuxᵃ Pontē in dextra
manu vie q̄ ductᵗ de Dronfeld vs̄ Chestfeld p aᵐ - iijs̄.
Katina Walsch tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ pximū ⁊ reddᵗ p aᵐ iijs̄.
Thomas de Hagħe tenʒ vnū Cotag̃ ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - iijs̄.
Rog̃ Tellō tenʒ duo Cotag̃ ⁊ dī pit̄ ⁊ r̄ p aᵐ - vijs̄. vijd.
It̄ de vno Cotag̃ cū gardino piā (*sic*) sometoriū in
occid pᵗᵉ nūc in manu vicarii.
It̄ de vno Cotag̃ cū gard pxim̄ ten̄ Willi Mayhd
in occidentał pte reddet p aᵐ - - - ijs̄.

,, Smᵃ reddit ptinent̄ ad glebam ecclie de Dronfeld
absq; cert̄ pcell ꝑre dimiss̄ ad firmā ⁊ excepto
uno cotag̃ cū gard nūc in manu vic̄ . - xliiijs̄. id.

[11] Probably William Plumley, of Plumley, see vol. i, "Feudal Aids," co. Derby, 10 Henry VI; the place being Sothal in Beighton.

Joh de Schawe p i ? pri inj in ead - - xiid.
Idm Schawe p di acr i ad laydcroft cepi ancill. - id.
Joh Dete p Alessang ii cn pri ii in ead - - xiid.
,, Sm° - xlxs. viiid.

† *Idm Willms de Sawtre de Stockis
p di acr iiv tenent in media pte vnc° clausure
que vocat Sekarcroft * - - - id
Im. x d.]

De Plumbey p van plac in Swolcanll iijs. id.

Joh Tynet tens Molend de bradway ? i p a^m - xxxs.
Rob Tynett tens Molend de Ecclesall ? i p a^m - xxxs.
Idm Rob tens Molend vocat Newmylne ? i p a^m - xxxs.

,, Redditi° de Dronfield pri ad Rectoria.

Will Rolon tens p indentura vnu Mes cū pticis
? q Agnes at towmend quond tenuit in Oneston
? reddit hale Annuat a festo sci Michel. Arrlang
Anno i ? Henrie iiij[11] mono. vsq ad finc termini vigint
Annoj durant i ?iijs. * vijd. * Et a fine termini vig Annoj
reddit p a^m iiijs. p ofcis sunt nob pd. - -
Will Schemyld de Dronfield tens p indent vnu Mes in
Dronfield cū pti s in q° idm Will tribuat tenēt ? fund
cid W° Jolanne. vs s ? W° fil Joke Schemyld
de Whitleywode ad tota vrt s. ? cuilibs cog dicer vicinet ?
vnu vltra. ? i p a^m - - - - - xs.
Ad de Meta de Astoft tens ad voluntat vna bonat
fre de Gleba accile de Dronfield in comp de astoft ? reddit
ad fest Annuat fe marie ? sci Michel p eq^t port - iiijs.
Thomas Webst tens ad volunt vnu Cotag in Dronfield
iuxta sonntorill in orientat pd ? reddit p a^m - iiijs.
Symon barber tens alia Cotag in Dronfield in orientat
pd eodē vt inter ? reddit p a^m - - iiijs.
Cecil Pope tens vnu Cotag iux Portā in dextra
magna vie q duc de Dronfield vs Chesfield p a^m - iijs.
Katina Walsh tens vnu Cotag p xtinū ? reddit p a^m iijs.
Thomas de Hagile tens vnu Cotag ? i p a^m - iijs.
Rog Tells tens duo Cotag ? di pri ? i p a^m - viijs. viijd.
Et de vno Cotag cū gardino pd (sic) sonsforill in
eodē p^te iuc in manu vicarij.
Et de vno Cotag cū grand pxim ten Will Mayrhd
in occidentat pte reddit p a^m - - - - iijs.

,, Sine reddit primerd ad gldum eccle de Dronfield
abeq. cert pcell fre dunss. ad tirmā ? excepto
uno cotag cū grand iuc in manu vic. - xliiijs. id.

[11] Probably William Plumley, of Plumley, see vol. i. "Feudal Aids," co. Derby, 10 Henry VI.; the place being situated in Bolington.

„ Annu᾽ Reddit᾽ feodi de byrchet.

„ Joh̃ de byrchid sol p am p tra s in byrched - iiijs.
Will fforthynge sol p tra s in byrched p am - xxjd.
„ Rob de More sol p tra s in byrched p am - vjd.
„ Sma vjs. ijd.[15]

Md q isti tenentes debent secr Curie] * Robr Schemyld de Collay p tr It p leyse iuxt pontē voc grifforthbrygg *
Will Cutloue ten3 ad voluntatē Morā nr̃am de Byrched ⁊ red p am - - - - vjs. viijd.
Joh̃ Coke de Collay * ten3 * ad volunt tram de gleba ecclie de Dronfeld ⁊ reddt p am - - xijd.
Will Cutloue ten3 iij rod tre sup Wythous de gleba ecclie de Dronfeld ⁊ r p am - - vjd.
Egidius de Croft ten3 ad volnt iij rod sup Aplay ⁊ reddit p am - - - - - viijd.
It de vna roda in camp de Somles - - ijd.
Md q Will Maynard tenuit tra sup Aplay de gleba ⁊ sol p am - - - - iiijd.

[m. 2 d.]

Sma total iij li xijs. vjd.

vñ acr
Egid Croft p le longholme vjd ⁊ ijd p dī acr sup Aplay.

The history of the families connected with the Abbey can be somewhat further elucidated from other Records.

In the De Banco Rolls for Hil. 13[16] and Mich. 14[17] Henry VI, I find John Parker as executor of the will of Thomas Parker of Greenhill, with John Wodelove and Alice his wife, who was co-executrix, by Robert Parker their attorney, suing Thomas More of Greenhill, husbandman, and John More of Greenhill, for 40 shillings. Here we have further proof that the Rental probably dates prior to A.D. 1435.

After the Dissolution the site of the Abbey with a considerable part of its possessions was granted on 10th April 28 Henry VIII to Sir Nicholas Strelley,[18] and on the 1st January in the same year a Henry Parker, Citizen and Mercer of London, obtained a lease for 21 years of a Grange, tithes, etc., of the Rectory of Dronfield, also of a messuage "in Le Leghes," in Norton, formerly in the tenure of Robert Yorke,[19] and on the

[15] This total is incorrect, and it is not apparent to what the total below has reference.
[16] No. 696, Ro. 235 (d).
[17] No. 699, Ro. 8 (d).
[18] Pat. 28 Henry VIII, p. 4, m. 29.
[19] Aug. Misc. Books, vol. 209, fol. 21.

„ Annu[s] Redditus[s] feodi de hyrehed.

„ Joh de hyrehid sol p a[no] p Via s in hyrehed - iiiij s.
Will fforthynge sol p via s in hyrehed p a[no] - xxij d.
„ Rob de More sol p via s in hyrehed p a[no] - vjd.

„ Sm[a] vjs. iijd.

M[d] q isti tenentes debent sect Curie] * Rob Schenyld de Colby p ff
ff p leye iuxt pontr voc
gallorthbygge *

Will Cutlone tenj ad voluntate Mora nisun de
Hyrehed 7 red p a[no] - - - vjs. viiid.
Joh Cole de Colby * tenj * ad voluntat Iuran de
gleba cocile de Dronfeld 7 redd p a[no] - - xxid.
Will Cutlone tenj iij rod ffr sup Wythous de
gleba cocile de Dronfeld 7 p a[no] - - vjd.
Reginius de Croft tenj ad voluntat iij rod sup Aplay
7 reddit p a[no] - - - - viiij d.
ff de vna roda in campi de Sendlus - - iid.
M[d] q Will Mayuard tenuit ffra sup Aplay
de gleba 7 sol p a[no] - - - - iiiij d.

[m. 2 d.]

Sma total iiij[li] xiij s. vjd.

vii acr

Egid Croft p le longholme vjd 7 iid p di acr sup Aplay.

The history of the families connected with the Abbey can be somewhat further elucidated from other Records.

In the De Banco Rolls for Hil. 13th and Mich. 14th Henry VI, I find John Parker as executor of the will of Thomas Parker of Greenhill, with John Wodehouse and Alice his wife, who was co-executrix, by Robert Parker their attorney, suing Thomas Mone of Greenhill, husbandman, and John More of Greenhill, for 40 shillings. Here we have further proof that the Rental probably dates prior to A.D. 1435.

After the Dissolution the site of the Abbey with a considerable part of its possessions was granted on 10th April 28 Henry VIII to Sir Nicholas Strelley,[a] and on the 1st January in the same year a Henry Parker, Citizen and Mercer of London, obtained a lease for 21 years of a Grange, tithes, etc., of the Rectory of Dronfield, also of a messuage "in Le Legbes," in Norton, formerly in the tenure of Robert Yorke,[b] and on the

[a] This total is incorrect, and it is not apparent to what the total below has reference.
[b] No. 666, fol. 225 (d).
[c] No. 666, fol. 8 (d).
[d] Pat. 28 Henry VIII, p. 4, m. 20.
[e] Ang. Mine Books, vol. 205, fol. 21.

4th August 32 Henry VIII Sir William West received a grant of other lands in Norton.[20]

The lease to Henry Parker caused trouble, since he appears to have died about 1542, and a John Parker as executor of his will undertook its execution. Thus it arose that on the 30th November 36 Henry VIII Sir Edward North issued a Commission from the Court of Augmentations to Sir John Byron, Sir James Foljamble, and Sir Nicholas Strelley, Knts., with William Bolles, Esqre.,[21] to make enquiry into a dispute relating to repairs, candles, tapers, an obit for the patron yearly, and other matters relating to the Church, etc., of Dronfield.[22]

The persons who complained were John Cartlage, Richard Shawe, Lyon' Parker, Robert Woodhouse, Churchwardens of the parish church of Dronfield, Michell Crofte, Wyllm Mawer, John ffancher and Xpofer King, parishioners; John Parker in his answer submitted himself to the order of the Court.

Depositions were taken at Chesterfield on Monday, 20th April, 36 Henry VIII, 1545, of the following witnesses:—

Wyllm Mawer of Byrchett in the p'ishe of Dronfield				54	(*about*).
Xpofer King of Holmesfeld	,,	,,	,,	40	,,
Sir Xpofer Haselame Clerk[23]	,,	,,	,,	75	,,

Was Proctor to the last Abbot of Beawchife as well as to Henry Parker late farmer of the parsonage.

Wyllm fflynt	-	-	-	70	,,

Born in parish, inhabited 40 years.

Laurence Hancoke	-	-	-	80	,,

Born in parish, inhabited 30 years.

Robt. Coke of Colley	-	-	-	55	,,
James Wolstenholme of Holmesfeld		-	-	60	,,

John Parker farmer of the parsonage of Dronfield, "by reason of syknes," appeared by John Stephan his attorney.

Lastly, in the Controlment Roll for 33 Henry VIII[24] there is mention of Johannes Parker of Norton, yeoman, and Leonellus Parker of Dronfield, yeoman; and the interesting fact that the Abbey owned a coal-pit at Swannwyk in the parish of Alfreton appears from its lease 14th February 28 Henry VIII for 21 years to a Henry Parker, one of the Gentlemen Ushers of the Chamber,[25] it having been previously in the tenure of Sir Anthony Babyngton, Knt.

E. M. POYNTON.

[20] Pat. 32 Henry VIII, p. 6, m. 25.
[21] He was Receiver.
[22] Aug. Misc. Books, vol. 111, fo. 68.
[23] He was a Chaplain in A.D. 1490, and was then appointed by the Abbey to teach singing and grammar. If he is the same person as the Vicar, buried at Dronfield 18 Jan. 1570-1, he must then have been of great age. *Vide* Pegge, p. 67.
[24] Roll 174, Mich., Ro. 42 (d).
[25] Aug. Misc. Books, vol. 209, fo. 29 d.

4th August 34 Henry VIII Sir William West received a grant of other lands in Norton.[27]

The lease to Henry Parker caused trouble, since he appears to have died about 1542, and a John Parker as executor of his will undertook its execution. Thus, it arose that on the 30th November 36 Henry VIII Sir Edward North issued a Commission from the Court of Augmentations to Sir John Byron, Sir James Fortescue, and Sir Nicholas Strelley, Knts., with William Bolles, Esqre.,[28] to make enquiry into a dispute relating to repairs, candles, tapers, an obit for the patron yearly, and other matters relating to the Church, etc., of Dronfield.[29]

The persons who complained were John Cartlage, Richard Shawe, Lyon Parker, Robert Woodhouse, Churchwardens of the parish church of Dronfield, Michell Corte, Wyllm Mawer, John Hancke and Xpofer King, parishioners; John Parker in his answer submitted himself to the order of the Court.

Depositions were taken at Chesterfield on Monday, 20th April, 36 Henry VIII, 1545, of the following witnesses:—

Wyllm Mawer of Byrchett in the p'ishe of Dronfield	54	(above).
Xpofer King of Holmesfield	40	"
Sir Xpofer Hasslame Clerk[30]	25	"
Was Rector to the last Abbot of Beauchiefe as well as to Henry Parker late Farmer of the parsonage.		
Wyllm Hyrst	70	"
Born in parish, inhabited 40 years.		
Laurence Hancke	80	"
Born in parish, inhabited 30 years.		
Robt. Coke of Colley	55	"
James Wolstenholme of Holmesfield	60	"

John Parker farmer of the parsonage of Dronfield, "by reason of sylynes," appeared by John Stephen his attorney.

Lastly, in the Contrfolment Roll for 37 Henry VIII[31] there is mention of Johannes Parker of Norton, yeoman, and Laconellus Parker of Dronfield, yeoman; and the interesting fact that the Abbey owned a coal-pit at Swanwyk in the parish of Alfreton appears from its lease with February 28 Henry VIII to 27 years to a Henry Parker, one of the Gentlemen Ushers of the Chamber,[32] it having been previously in the tenure of Sir Anthony Babyngton, Knt.

E. M. POYNTON.

---

[27] Pat. 34 Henry VIII, p. 6, m. 25.

[28] He was Bowcier.

[29] Augs. Misc. Books, vol. 111, fo. 68.

[30] He was a Graduate in A.D. 1520, and was then appointed by the Abbey to teach grammar and rhetoric. He is the same person as the Vicar, buried at Dronfield 18 Jan. 1572-3, he must then have been of great age. Vide Pedigree, p. 62.

[31] Roll 124, Misc. fo. 42 (ii).

[32] Augs. Misc. Books, vol. 209, fo. 224.

Pedigree of De Mainbray.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Jaques Triboudet, Sieur de Mainbray. Of Sancerre, in Berry. = Elizabeth . . .

- . . . . . a son, said to have been a Chanoine.
- Peter Triboudet de Mainbray. Naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 62, 12° William III) 1700 1, Captain in La Meloniére's Foot Regiment, and said to have been Page of Honour to Queen Mary. D. unmar.
- Stephen Triboudet De Mainbray, Huguenot Refugee in parish of St. Martin's in the Fields. Admon. (Archdeaconry of Middlesex), 1 June 1710, to the widow. = Marie, da. of Alexandre de Schirac or Descairac, Minister of the French Church in Bristol, and formerly of Bergerac, in Guienne; m. [as Mary Discarat, of St. Giles] at St. Mary Magdalen, Fish St., 21 Sept. 1699.

Mary Warshare, of Embden, d. at Montpellier . . . 1750. First wife. = Stephen Charles Triboudet De Mainbray,[1] LL.D., b. in parish of St. Martin's 20 Feb. 1710; d. 20 Feb. 1782, and bur. at Northolt, Midd.; Astronomer of the Royal Observatory at Kew 1762. = Sarah, dau. of John Horne, poulterer to the King, and sister to John Horne Tooke, the politician; b. 1734; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, 1 Feb. 1755; d. 18 Sept. 1823, aged 89, and bur. at Northolt. Second wife.

A

Lucy. = [. . . .]

- Rev. Stephen George Francis Triboudet De Mainbray,[2] B.D., b. 1759; d. aged 95, 6 July 1854. Will da. 29 July 1851, and pr. in the P.C.C. 21 July 1854. For 58 years Astronomer of the Royal Observatory at Kew. = Mary, dau. of . . . Harris, d. aged 85, 7 Oct. 1854.
  - Maria, b. April 1794, d. unmar., aged 89, 18 Nov. 1883.
  - Rev. Francis De Mainbray, b. 1795; d. 2 April 1846; Pembr. Coll., Oxf., B.A., 1814; M.A., 1816; R. of Barcheston, co. Warwick, 1839. = Mary, dau. of . . . Findon, d. at Prestbury, co. Glouc., 3 Aug. 1856. Will da. 23 Jan. 1856, pr. in P.C.C. 1 Jan. 1857.
  - Stephen Triboudet De Mainbray, of Cirencester, solicitor, d. aged 89 at Cheltenham 12 Aug. 1890. = . . . Birch, d. s.p.
- Louisa Maria, d. unmar., aged 80, 13 Oct. 1836, and buried at Northolt.
- Elizabeth Sarah, d. unmar., aged 61, 5 Sept. 1818, and buried at Northolt.
- Sarah Lydia, d. unmar., aged 82, 5 March 1844, and buried at Northolt.
- Marianne. = . . . Dufour.
- Lucy, d. unmar.

Pedigree of Dr Malmberg.

By Henry Hansen, F.S.A.

Jacobus Tylkowder, Skepr de Malmberg=Elisabeth . . .
Of Saaremaa, in Reval.

. . . . . and to have been in Charlottenburg.	Peter Tylkowder de Malmberg, Natus. 1st Ser. of Petersburg (Cat. 62, 12 Wilmer 1711 1720). Contribution La Malmberg e Fleet Department, and said to have been Page of Honour to Queen Mary. D. unmar.	Stephen Tylkowder De Malmberg=Maria, da. of Alexandre de Sainte Croix (Dumont, Diplomatic in praise of Dumont, Minister of the French Queen, in Hanover), and Formerly in Brunswick, in Dresden; in Ers Dep. Director of St. Gilles, at St. Mary Magdalen, Eldn. St. 21 Sept. 1689.
Mary Warshaw, of Smallden, at Mont pellier. First wife. 1720	Stephen Charles Tylkowder De Malmberg=Sarah, dau. of John Horne, pontmeny in the L.D.D., in parishes of St. Martin's 20 Feb. 1710; d. 20 Feb. 1782, and bur. in Scarlboll, Mdd.; Accountant of the Royal Observatory at Kew 1762.	King, and Sister to Jane Horne Tooke, the origin. Hesian, b. 1761; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, 1 Feb. 1776; d. 18 Sept. 1829, aged 89, and bur. at Scarlboll. Second wife.

Mary Stephen George Francis Tylkowder=Mary, dau. of . . . Harris, d. aged 89, 7 Oct. 1854. De Malmberg? B.D., b. 1756; d. aged 76, 6 July 1834. Will da. 29 July 1831, and pr. in the P.C.C. 21 July 1834. For 55 years Astronomer of the Royal Observatory at Kew.	Louisa Maria, d. unmar., aged 89, 13 Oct. 1856, and buried at Scarlboll.	Elizabeth Sarah, d. unmar., aged 61, 3 Sept. 1848, and buried at Scarlboll.	Sarah Jacobina, d. unmar., aged 82, 5 March 1844 and buried at Scarlboll.	Margaret=. . . Dancy, Dr. of the Rev. . . . Dancy.
Maria, b. April 1784; d. unmar., aged 59, 18 Sep. 1843.	Mary Frances De Malmberg=Mary, dau. of . . . Fladell, b. 1795; d. 8 April 1848; pr. in Petersburg, to Gloucs. 3 April Pembr. Tab. Oct. B. A. 1814, M.A. 1819, B. of Divinity, 1830, co. Warwick 1839.	Stephen Tylkowder De Malmberg=Mary, da. of Alexandre de Sainte Croix, of Chancellery, military, Brieb, d. aged 80 at Charlottenburg, 12 Jan. 1800.

A

Stephen Charles Triboudet De Mainbray, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 Apr. 1736; d. young during his father's residence in Scotland.

Elizabeth Mary, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 29 Apr. 1735; mar. at Richmond 24 July 1771; d. ═ Estienne Rigaud[3] (son of Pierre Rigaud and Anne Unica Mestre); b. . . . . ; d. 1814; Astronomer of the Royal Observatory at Kew.

Mary Anne, b. 22 Apr. 1772; d. unmar. June 185 .

Stephen Peter Rigaud,[4] F.R.S., b. 12 Aug. 1774; d. 16 Mar. 1839, and bur. at St. James', Piccadilly. In 1814 appointed co-Observer with his uncle De Mainbray at Kew, having in 1810 become Savilian Professor of Geometry at Oxford, where in 1827 he became Professor of Astronomy and Radcliffe Observer. ═ Christian W . . , dau. of Gibbes Walker Jordan, Colonial Agent for Island of Barbados; mar. 8 June 1815; d. . . . . 1827.

[1] Educated under Dr. Desaguliers (*q. vide* GENEALOGIST, O.S., vol. v, 117-122) at Westminster, and at Leyden University. Lectured in Edinburgh and Dublin, 1740-50; at Bordeaux, Montpellier and Lyons, 1750-54; instructor to the Prince of Wales and Queen Charlotte; a principal Surveyor of the Customs, and Inspector of the East India Company's Warehouses. His small estate of Northolt he purchased of Dr. Parr.

[2] Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; Whitehall Preacher, 1784; Vicar of Long Wittenham, 1794; Rector of Broad Somerford, 1799; Chaplain to the King, 1802. He had concealed the knowledge of his marriage from Exeter College for several years, and only vacated his Fellowship on accepting the living of Broad Somerford.

[3] M. Estienne Rigaud is stated to have been an officer in the French Navy, who was captured during the war, when on his way to look after property in St. Domingo, by a privateer and brought to England.

[4] He died in Pall Mall at the house of Mr. Vulliamy, whose only daughter had become the wife of his son, Dr. Stephen Jordan Rigaud, Anglican Bishop of Antigua. The King's Observatory at Kew had an existence of seventy-one years (1769—1840), during the whole of which period it remained in charge of this De Mainbray and Rigaud quartette.

PEDIGREE OF THE BERKSHIRE AND LONDON BRANCH OF THE FERRERS FAMILY,

As compiled by Sir Edward Wilson, Bart. (1752), Edmund Ferrers, F.S.A., Rector of Cheriton, Hants (1806—1825) and other later Members of the Family.[1]

The 1633 Visitation of London carries the branch from William Ferrers of Taplow (*temp.* Henry VIII) down to Samuel (*temp.* Charles I), who on the death of his father John in 1616 inherited Cookham Manor (Lollabrooks), and died in 1659.

His children were—

1. John (II), his heir, shown in above Visitation of London and in the 1664 Visitation of Berkshire. Two of his sons, Samuel (III) (s.p.), and John (III), who married Diana, daughter of Richard Thomlinson of London (died s.p. 1701), were born before the Berkshire Visitation; and subsequently he had—Benjamin (there is a picture by him in the National Portrait Gallery), s.p.; Thomas (Brigadier General), 1st Foot Guards and Horse Grenadiers, married Elizabeth, Viscountess Bulkeley, *née* White (of Bangiston, Pembroke), was at one time M.P. for Pembroke, and died 1722, s.p.; William (Captain), Horse Grenadiers, married Sarah, daughter of Sir Joseph Hern, Knt., of London, merchant, and died s.p.; Joseph (Captain and Lieut.-Colonel), 1st Foot Guards and Horse Grenadiers, married Philadelphia, daughter of Sir William Wilson, Bart., of Eastbourne, Sussex, and died February 23, 1739, s.p.; and two daughters, of whom one married a Wiltshire Whittaker.

2. Edmund, Secretary to his sister's husband, William Beveridge, Bishop of St. Asaph, died s.p.

3. Samuel (II), of whom hereafter.

1. Frances, married the above Bishop of St. Asaph.

Samuel Ferrers (II), of the Middle Temple, born after the 1633 Visitation of London, married Margaret, daughter of George Etherage of Maidenhead, Berks, and sister of Sir George Etherage, Knt. He and his wife are buried at Bray, Berks.[2]

[1] Figures in parenthesis denote dates of drawing up and continuing the pedigree.

[2] This rests on the statement of Sir Edward Wilson, the date of Samuel's death and burial being, it is believed, 1709. Bray Church suffered from "restoration" some sixty years ago, and it is now impossible to discover the tomb. Unfortunately there are no earlier Parish Registers kept at Bray than 1716, and a search in the Transcripts at Salisbury has proved fruitless.

PEDIGREE OF THE BERKSHIRE AND LONDON BRANCH OF THE FERRERS FAMILY.

As compiled by Sir Edward Wilson, Bart. (1792), Bearer Ferrers, F.S.A., Rector of Chicheley, Herts (1806—1839) and other later Members of this Family.[1]

The 1633 Visitation of London carries the branch from William Ferrers of Tuplow (say), Henry VIII) down to Samuel (say), Charles I), who on the death of his father John in 1616 inherited Coleham Manor (Coldharbour), and died in 1629.

His children were—

1. John (II), his heir, shown in above Visitation of London and in the 1681 Visitation of Berkshire. Two of his sons, Samuel (III) (s.p.), and John (III), who married Diana, daughter of Richard Thoughtson of London (died s.p. 1701), were born before the Berkshire Visitation; and subsequently he had—Benjamin (there is a pedigree by him in the National Portrait Gallery), s.p.; Thomas (Brigadier General), 1st Foot Guards and Horse Grenadiers, married Elizabeth, Viscountess Barkeley, née White (of Hampton, Pembroke), was at one time M.P. for Pembroke, and died 1723 s.p.; William (Captain), Horse Grenadiers, married Sarah, daughter of Sir Joseph Horn, Knt., of London, merchant, and died s.p.; Joseph (Captain and Lieut.-Colonel), 1st Foot Guards and Horse Grenadiers, married Philadelphia, daughter of Sir William Wilson, Bart., of Easthorpe, Essex, and died February 23, 1739, s.p.; and two daughters, of whom one married a Wiltshire Whitaker.

2. Edmund, Secretary to his sister's husband, William Berwedge, Bishop of St. Asaph, died s.p.

3. Samuel (II), of whom hereafter.

4. Frances, married the above Bishop of St. Asaph.

Samuel Ferrers (II), of the Middle Temple, born after the 1633 Visitation of London, married Margaret, daughter of George Ethereage of Maidenhead, Berks, and sister of Sir George Etheredge, Knt. He and his wife are buried at Ilsey, Berks.[2]

[1] Figures in parenthesis denote dates of drawing up and continuing the pedigree.

[2] This rests on the statement of Sir Edward Wilson, the date of Samuel's death and burial being, it is believed, 1708. Ilsey Church authorised from "registration" some sixty years ago, and it is now impossible to discover the tomb. Unfortunately there are no earlier Parish Registers kept at Ilsey than 1710, and a search in the Transcripts at Salisbury has proved fruitless.

His son and heir—

Edmund (II) (born 1696), Captain of the Blue Regiment of (Middlesex) Militia; on the death of his cousin, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Ferrers, of Lollabrooks, and Oak Ferrers (Sussex), in 1739, was found (by the Court of Chancery) to be that cousin's heir. By his second wife Anne, daughter of John Ashe, of St. Martin's, Westminster, widow of William Wrighten, whom he married in August 1719, he left an only son. He died in 1762, and was buried with his third wife at Maresfield, Sussex.

His son and heir—

Edmund (III), of the Inner Temple (born February 20, 1722), married Hannah, only daughter and heir of Thomas Bromfeild, Doctor in physic, by whom he left three sons (his other children died in infancy). He died on November 21, 1809, and was buried at Beddington, Surrey.

His sons were—

1. Edmund (IV) (his heir, born July 15, 1749), F.S.A., Rector of Cheriton and Wroughton, Hants., Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; in 1787 married his second wife, Caroline Mary, daughter and heir of Edward Young, D.D., Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, by whom he left an only daughter, Caroline Mary (born October 24, 1788), who married John Courtney, of Beverley, Rector of Sandersted, Surrey. He died on July 24, 1825, and was buried at Cheriton.

3. John Bromfeild Ferrers (born February 10, 1758), Rector of Beddington, Surrey, in 1799 married Charlotte, widow of Lieut.-Colonel Pitcairn, daughter of Charles Proby, and niece of John, first Lord Carysfort, by whom he had two sons—Proby John Ferrers, died in 1830, s.p.; Courtney Charles Ferrers, died in 1840, s.p.—and six daughters, of whom two only married—Julia married — Knyvett, minor Canon of Windsor; and Elizabeth Mary, married Francis Gregg, son of Francis Gregg, of the Skinners' Hall. He died in 1841.

2. Thomas (II) (born February 24, 1753, at Isleworth), of Conduit Street, Westminster; in 1791 married his first wife Elizabeth Margaret, daughter of John Gilbert, of Newport (Isle of Wight), who was the mother of his children (one boy died in infancy) three sons and two daughters. The latter—Elizabeth Anne, married Lieut.-Colonel (then Captain) Hunt, 85th Light Infantry; Emma Isabella, married Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, Hon. East India Company's Service, son of James Daniell, Director of Hon. East India Company. He died in 1829, and was buried in St. George's Burial Ground, Westminster.

The surviving sons of Thomas (II) were—

1. William Edmund Ferrers (his heir, born January 5, 1792), of Conduit Street, Westminster; on September 10, 1817, at the Chapel Royal, St. James', married Anne, daughter of James Daniell, Director of Hon. East India Company. He died at Brighton on

His son and heir—

Edmund (II) (born 1690), Captain of the Blue Regiment of (Middlesex) Militia; on the death of his cousin, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Perceval of Lothbrooke, and Oak Perceval (Sussex), in 1723, was found (by the Court of Chancery) to be that cousin's heir. By his second wife Anne, daughter of John Astle, of St. Martin's Westminster, widow of William Wrighton, whom he married in August 1713, he left an only son. He died in 1728, and was buried with his third wife at Mayfield, Sussex.

His son and heir—

Edmund (III), of the Inner Temple (born February 20, 1722), married Hannah, only daughter and heir of Thomas Bromfield, Doctor in physic, by whom he left three sons (the other children died in infancy). He died on November 21, 1809, and was buried at Heddington, Surrey.

His sons were—

1. Edmund (IV) (his heir, born July 15, 1749), F.S.A., Rector of Cheriton and Wrenghton, Hants, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; in 1787 married his second wife, Caroline Mary, daughter and heir of Edward Young, D.D., Bishop of Bangkin and Ferns, by whom he left an only daughter, Caroline Mary (born October 21, 1788), who married John Courtney, of Beverley, Rector of Sundersted, Surrey. He died on July 21, 1829, and was buried at Cheriton.

2. John Bromfield Perceval (born February 10, 1758), Rector of Heddington, Surrey, in 1795 married Charlotte, widow of Lieut.-Colonel Pitcairn, daughter of Charles Proby, and niece of John, first Lord Carysfort, by whom he had two sons—Percy John Perceval, died in 1829, s.p.; Courtney Charles Perceval, died in 1810, s.p.; and six daughters, of whom two only married—Julia married Rev. Henry Cleaton of Windsor; and Elizabeth Mary, married Francis Clegg, son of Francis Clegg, of the Skinners' Hall. He died in 1811.

2. Thomas (II) (born February 24, 1723, at Isleworth), of Conduit Street, Westminster; in 1751 married his first wife Elizabeth Sharpend, daughter of John Gilbert, of Newport (Isle of Wight), who was the mother of his children (one boy died in infancy) three sons and two daughters. The latter—Elizabeth Anne married Lieut.-Colonel Julian Capleton Thorn, 85th Light Infantry; Emma Isabella, married Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, Hon. East India Company's Service, son of James Daniell, Director of Hon. East India Company. He died in 1829, and was buried in St. George's Burial Ground, Westminster.

The surviving sons of Thomas (II) were—

1. William Edmund Perceval (his heir, born January 5, 1752), of Conduit Street, Westminster; on September 10, 1817, at the Chapel Royal, St. James', married Anne, daughter of James Daniell, Director of Hon. East India Company. He died at Hingham on

August 20, 1852, leaving by her four daughters (unmarried), and four sons—1, Colonel Edmund James Ferrers, Hon. East India Company's Cavalry, born at Carshalton (Surrey), April 16, 1820, died January, 1876, s.p., buried at Maidenhead; 3, Captain Murray Fraser Ferrers, R.A., born at Sandersted July 16, 1827, died December 25, 1856, s.p., buried at Torquay; 4, Captain John Lindsey Ferrers, Hon. East India Company's Cavalry and Her Majesty's Staff Corps, born at Croydon January 27, 1836, died at Kamptee (India) September 13, 1867, s.p., and was buried there; 2, William Stewart Ferrers, of Lincoln's Inn, born at Wimbledon, September 3, 1822; on February 2, 1858, at the British Legation at Florence, married Emilia, daughter of Sir Edmund Filmer, eighth Bart., of East Sutton Park, Kent, who was the mother of his children, she died at 8, Stanhope Gardens, S.W., September, 1872, and was buried at Kensal Green. In 1875, he married a second wife, Georgina, daughter of Amabel Elizabeth, Countess of Pomfret, and her second husband, William Thorpe, D.D. (no issue of second marriage). He died on March 23, 1878, at 8, Stanhope Gardens, and was buried at Brompton, S.W. Five children survived him, but only two are now alive—Captain Cecil Stewart Filmer Ferrers, the Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment) retired, born at Torquay, August 25, 1861, married April 14, 1909, Emily Sarah, daughter of Thomas Parker, of Cromford, Derbyshire; Arthur Murray Ferrers, of Melbourne (Australia), widower, born at 3, Eaton Place, South, April 27, 1864.

2. Thomas Bromfield Ferrers (born May 25, 1794); on June 26, 1828, married Lavinia, daughter and heir of Alexander Macleod, of Harris. He died August 4, 1849, leaving an only son—Norman Macleod Ferrers (born at Prinknash Park, Gloucestershire, August 11, 1829), D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University (1884 and 1885); on April 3, 1866, married Emily, daughter of Dr. Lamb, Dean of Bristol, and Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. He died at Cambridge on January 31, 1903, leaving three sons and a daughter—1, Hugh Norman Ferrers, of Lincoln's Inn, born 1871; 2, Vyvyan Macleod Ferrers, Indian Civil Service, born 1877, married at Karachi (India) on October 15, 1901, Helen Mildred, eldest daughter of Daniel McIver, Member of Bombay Council, and has three sons—Daniel Norman Macleod Ferrers, born January 28, 1903; Ian Edmund McIver Ferrers, born July 2, 1905; Ronald Clive Mackenzie Ferrers, born February 9, 1908—3, Captain Edmund Bromfield Ferrers, the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), born 1878; Sybil, married on September 10, 1906, Rev. S. G. Mansbridge, Vicar of Wicklewood, Norfolk.

CECIL S. F. FERRERS, Captain.

August 20, 1852, leaving by her four daughters (unmarried), and four sons—1, Colonel Edmund James Ferrers, Hon. East India Company's Cavalry, born at Caradaon (Surrey), April 16, 1820, died January, 1876, s.p., buried at Mailchubaud; 2, Captain Murray Fraser Ferrers, R.A., born at Sandwicked July 16, 1827, died December 25, 1856, s.p., buried at Torquay; 4, Captain John Lindsey Ferrers, Hon. East India Company's Cavalry and Her Majesty's Staff Corps, born at Croydon January 27, 1836, died at Kampee (India) September 13, 1867, s.p., and was buried there; 5, William Stewart Ferrers, of Lincoln's Inn, born at Winklebon, September 3, 1822; on February 2, 1858, at the British Legation at Florence, married Emilia, daughter of Sir Edmund Filmer, eighth Bart., of East Sutton Park, Kent, who was the mother of his children, she died at 8, Sandhope Gardens, S.W., September, 1872, and was buried at Kensal Green. In 1875, he married a second wife, Georgina, daughter of Amabel Elizabeth, Countess of Romney, and her second husband, William Thorpe, D.D. (no issue of second marriage). He died on March 22, 1876, at 8, Sandhope Gardens, and was buried at Hampton, S.W. Five children survived him, but only two are now alive—Captain Cecil Stewart Filmer Ferrers, the Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment) retired, born at Torquay, August 26, 1861, married April 14, 1902, Emily Sarah, daughter of Thomas Parker, of Cromford, Derbyshire; Arthur Murray Ferrers, of Melbourne (Australia), widower, born at 3, Eaton Place, South, April 27, 1864.

2. Thomas Bromfield Ferrers (born May 28, 1794); on June 26, 1824, married Lavinia, daughter and heir of Alexander Macleod, of Harris. He died August 4, 1849, leaving an only son—Norman Macleod Ferrers (born at Frinkinsh Park, Gloucestershire, August 11, 1829, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Master of Gonville and Caius, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge University (1881 and 1883); on April 3, 1866, married Emily, daughter of Dr. Lamb, Dean of Bristol, and Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. He died at Cambridge on January 31, 1903, leaving three sons and a daughter—1, Hugh Norman Ferrers, of Lincoln's Inn, born 1871; 2, Sydney Macleod Ferrers, Indian Civil Service, born 1877, married at Kurnool (India) on October 15, 1901, Helen Mildred, eldest daughter of Daniel Malcolm, Member of Bombay Council, and has three sons—Daniel Norman Macleod Ferrers, born January 28, 1903; Ian Mahmud Malcolm Ferrers, born July 3, 1906; Ronald Clive Macleod Ferrers, born February 9, 1908—3, Captain Edmund Bromfield Ferrers, the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), born 1875; 4, Jill, married on September 10, 1906, Rev. S. C. Mansbridge, Vicar of Wickhewood, Norfolk.

Obit. S. P. Fennans, Captain.

A NOTE ON THE ORIGIN OF CAMPBELL OF DUNTROON.

Published references to the family (*e.g.* "Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba," "A History of the Campbells of Melfort," and others) state that the progenitor was Duncan, natural son (or son by a second marriage) of Sir Colin Campbell, called Iongatach, thirteenth Knight of Lochow, and therefore half-brother to Duncan, Lord Campbell. I believe I am right in saying that this statement originates in the Rosneath MS., whose compiler may possibly have felt himself bound to account for a curious burial custom connecting Duntroon with the families of Dunstaffnage and Melfort, and was misled by a series of coincidences in regard to names and dates. I do not propose to discuss the matter here; but I would point out that, until quite recently, this was generally accepted as the origin of Duntroon.

Of late years, however, a more critical examination of the evidence throws the gravest doubts on the accuracy of the story. To begin with, we find among the Glassary Inventory of Writs that in 1358 Colin, son of John Campbell of Duntroon, made "ane band of maintenance with Gilbert Lord of Glaistrie"; whereas Duncan, Lord Campbell, and his contemporary, Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, were living in 1448. Secondly, Duncan, Lord Campbell, does not appear in documents as having any such half-brother as Duncan of Duntroon; indeed, the inference is that he had not, since, among the Craignish Charters, we find, under date 1 December 1448:—

"Duncanus Dominus de Cambell miles Dominus de Lochaw dilectis nostris senescallis de Ardskodinche et Lochaw Duncano Yong Cambell de Duntrone et Celestino Angusii Cambell de Barbrek salutem."

Now I may say that, some time ago, a gentleman whose genealogical information is above question informed me that he had somewhere seen it mentioned that in 1294 Duncan, son of Sir Colin Mor Campbell (ninth Knight) and full brother of Sir Neil Campbell, had a charter of Duntroon—his wife's Christian name, Agnes, being given. Unfortunately he cannot remember where he saw this, nor can he lay his hand on any reference to it among his notes. It is to be observed, however, that *The Scots Peerage*, 1904, vol. i, p. 321 gives, among the sons of Sir Colin Mor:—

"4. *Duncan* swore fealty, together with his brothers, to Edward in 1296 (Robertson's *Index* 14); and he had a charter from King Robert of Duntroon, and sundry other lands in Argyll (Lamont *Inventory*)."

There is, of course, an error here. Robertson's *Index* does not mention the act of homage. The Ragman Roll, however, in the list of those that swore fealty to Edward I, contains the name of "Duncan Cambel del Illes"; and in Robertson's *Index* we undoubtedly find a Duncan Campbell receiving grants of land in Robert I.'s time; but there is no indication of his connection with

A NOTE ON THE ORIGIN OF CAMPBELL OF DUNTROON.

Published references to the family (see "Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba," "A History of the Campbells of Melfort," and otherwise) state that the progenitor was Duncan, natural son (or son by a second marriage) of Sir Colin Campbell, called Longsword, third Knight of Lochow, and therefore half-brother to Duncan, Lord Campbell. I believe I am right in saying that this statement originates in the Ileanach MS., whose compiler may possibly have felt himself bound to account for a curious burial custom connecting Duntroon with the families of Dunstaffnage and Melfort, and was misled by a series of coincidences in regard to names and dates. I do not propose to discuss the matter here; but I would point out that, until quite recently, this was generally accepted as the origin of Duntroon.

Of late years, however, a more critical examination of the evidence throws the gravest doubts on the accuracy of the story. To begin with, we find among the Glassary Inventory of Writs that in 1395 Colin, son of John Campbell of Duntroon, made "are band of maintenance with Gilbert Lord of Glenorchie"; whereas Duncan, Lord Campbell, and his contemporary, Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, were living in 1418. Secondly, Duncan, Lord Campbell, does not appear in documents as having any such half-brother as Duncan of Duntroon; indeed, the inference is that he had not, since, among the Craignish Charters, we find, under date 1 December 1418:—

"Duncanus Dominus de Campbell mitis Dominus de Lochaw diletis nostris consanguineis de Arrisketinche et Lochaw Duncano Yong Campbell de Duntrone et Colcolino Angusii Campbell de Barbrek salutem."

Now, I may say that, some time ago, a gentleman whose genealogical information is above question informed me that he had somewhere seen it mentioned that in 1294 Duncan, son of Sir Colin Mor Campbell (ninth Knight) and full brother of Sir Neil Campbell, had a charter of Duntroon—his wife's Christian name, Agnes, being given. Unfortunately he cannot remember where he saw this, nor can he lay his hand on any reference to it among his notes. It is to be observed, however, that "The Scots Peerage," 1904, vol. i. p. 321 gives, among the sons of Sir Colin Mor:—

"4. Duncan survived, finally, together with his brothers, to Edward in 1296 (Robertson's Index 11); and he had a charter from King Robert of Duntroon, and sundry other lands in Argyll (Lamont Genealogy)."

There is, of course, an error here. Robertson's Index does not mention the act of homage. The Ragman Roll, however, in the list of those that swore fealty to Edward I. contains the name of "Duncan Cambel del Illes"; and in Robertson's Index we unfortunately find a Duncan Campbell receiving grants of land in Robert I.'s time; but there is no indication of his connection with

the Lords of Lochow. As regards the Lamont *Inventory*, so far as I can learn, it is silent on the point.

It appears not improbable, then, that Duntroon may have originated at the end of the thirteenth century. The solution of the riddle lies, I imagine, in the document containing the date (1294) and the wife's name. These two details seem too real to permit of any question of mediæval pedigree-mongering! Then where is that document?

I shall be glad if any reader of *The Genealogist* can assist me with definite information regarding the origin of this branch of the Clan.

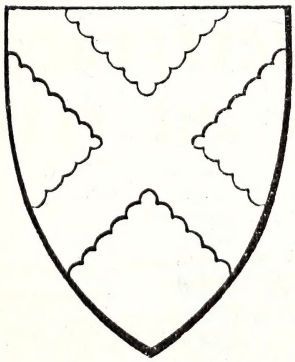
HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 229.*)

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 1e Aug. 1665.



Franke of Pomfret.

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.

I. PERCIVAL FRANKE, of Pontefract, gent., said to have been a younger son of William Franke, of Alwoodley. Will 26 Aug. 1 Mary, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1554 (xiv, 64); mar. Jane . . . , mentioned in her husband's will. They had issue—

Henry Franke, of Pontefract, purchased lands with his brother 3 Jas. I, d. unmar., bur. in Allhallows' Church, Pontefract, 16 Mar. 1626-7. Will 17 Jan. 1626-7, pr. at York 13 Apr. 1627 (xxxix, 142), to be buried "near his sister Twaites."

John (II).

Jane, named in her father's will.

the Lords of Leodow. As regards the famous Ancestory, so far as I can learn, it is silent on the point.

It appears not improbable, then, that Everton may have originated at the end of the thirteenth century. The solution of the riddle lies, I imagine, in the document containing the date (1291) and the wife's name. These two details seem too real to permit of any question of mediæval pedigree-mongering! Then where is the document?

I shall be glad if any reader of *The Genealogist* can assist me with definite information regarding the origin of this branch of the Clan.

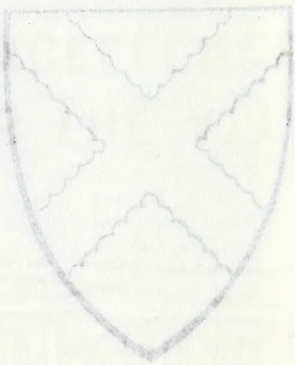
Herbert Campbell.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from *The Genealogist*, p. 23.)

Genealogies Warranted. Hunslet, 12 Aug. 1666.



Arms:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.

I. FIRRITVAL FRANKE, of Pontefract, gent., said to have been a younger son of William Franke, of Almondbury. Will 26 Aug. 1 Mary, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1554 (xiv, 64); mar. Jane——, mentioned in her husband's will. They had issue—

Henry Franke, of Pontefract, purchased lands with his brother 3 Jas. I. (d. unmar., bur. in Ackhallows' Church, Pontefract, 16 Mar. 1620-7. Will 17 Jan. 1620-7, pr. at York 13 Apr. 1627 (xxxix, 112), to be buried near his sister Twaites.

Anne (II).

Jane, named in her father's will.

Isabell, mar. Richard Thwaites, Alderman of Pontefract, founder of Thwaites Hospital there, bur. at Pontefract 18 Apr. 1611.

II. *JOHN FRANKE, of Pomfret, died in a° 1624, vel circ.*, Mayor 1600—1614, bur. there 10 June 1622. Will 16 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 2 July 1622 (vol. xxxvii); *mar. Dorothy, daughter of . . . Bawne* (Balne), *. . . of Bawne Towne, in com. Eboru.*, bur. at Pontefract 17 Mar. 1647-8. Will 23 Apr. 1647, pr. at London 12 May 1651 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., vol. ix, 28). They had issue—

1. *Richard Franke, of Pomfret, of whom no issue male is remayns*, of Campsall, bp. at Pontefract 20 Feb. 1591-2, bur. at Campsall Dec. 1661. Will 26 Nov. 1661, pr. at York 13 Feb. 1661-2 (vol. xliv, 84); mar. 29 Dec. 1619 at St. Martin, Coney St., York, Ann, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Recorder of York, bur. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1662. They had issue—
   - John, bp. at Campsall 31 Mar. 1622, admitted at Gray's Inn 18 Nov. 1639.
   - Richard, bp. at Campsall 31 July 1627, educated at Laughton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 10 May 1648 and Gray's Inn 28 Dec. 1649, bur. at Campsall 7 Dec. 1657.
   - Robert, bp. at Campsall 28 Nov. 1632, bur. there 4 May 1640.
   - Ann, mar. Edward Ashton, of Club Cliffe, Methley, at Laughton 16 Feb. 1652-3. Their sons Edward and Matthew assumed the name of Frank on succeeding to the Campsall estates.
   - Jane, mar. John Pelham, of Hull. She was bur. at Campsall 23 May 1658.
   - Margaret, bp. at Campsall 17 July 1636, bur. there 4 Apr. 1643.
   - Mary, bp. at Campsall 16 Apr., bur. there 7 Nov. 1640.
2. *Robert* (III).
3. *Charles Frank, of* Pontefract, merchant, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1607, bur. there 3 July 1657; *mar.* Jane, *daughter of* John *Keeling*. They had issue—
   - *John*, educated at Wakefield School, admitted at St. John's, College, Cambridge, 12 May 1653, æt. seventeen; executor and legatee of his uncle Matthew.
   - *Martha.*
   - Alice, d. 1 June 1656, æt. circ. eighteen.
4. *Mathew* Franke, *died unmarried*, Mayor of Pontefract 1649, bur. there 16 Sept 1658. Will 8 Sept. 1658, pr. at London 31 May 1659 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 144).

Isabell, mar. Richard Thwaites, Alderman of Pontefract, founder of Thwaites Hospital there, bur. at Sandhead 18 Apr. 1611.

II. JOHN ATKINSON, of Pontefract, died in or 1622, ref. cert. Marr. 1600—1604, bur. there 10 June 1622. Will 16 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 2 July 1622 (vol. xxxvii); mar. Dorothy, daughter of . . . Barnes (Barnes . . . of Barnes Tower, in cong. Alnwa, bur. at Pontefract 17 Mar. 1617-8. Will 23 Apr. 1617, pr. at London 12 May 1621 (Alle, York. Prec. Sec., vol. ix, 28). They had issue—

1. Ralphe Atkinson, of Pontefract, of whom no issue made is wrought, of Campsall, bp. at Pontefract 20 Feb. 1591-2, bur. at Campsall Dec. 1661. Will 26 Nov. 1661, pr. at York 13 Feb. 1661-2 (vol. xlii, 84); mar. 29 Dec. 1619 at St. Martin, Coney St., York, Ann, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Recorder of York, bur. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1662. They had issue—

John, bp. at Campsall 31 Mar. 1622, admitted at Gray's Inn 18 Nov. 1639.

Richard, bp. at Campsall 31 July 1627, educated at Doncaster, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 10 May 1648 and Gray's Inn 28 Dec. 1649, bur. at Campsall 7 Dec. 1657.

Robert, bp. at Campsall 28 Nov. 1632, bur. there 4 May 1640.

Ann, mar. Edward Ashton, of Club Clough, Mellsby, at Langton 10 Feb. 1652-3. Their sons Edward and Matthew assumed the name of Frank on succeeding to the Campsall estates.

Jane, mar. John Pelham, of Hull. She was bur. at Campsall 23 May 1658.

Margaret, bp. at Campsall 17 July 1636, bur. there 4 Apr. 1643.

Mary, bp. at Campsall 16 Apr., bur. there 7 Nov. 1640.

2. Robert (III).

3. Charles Atkinson, of Pontefract, merchant, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1607, bur. there 3 July 1657; mar. Jane, daughter of John Kaye. They had issue—

John, educated at Wakefield School, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 12 May 1633, ne. servitor; executor and legatee of his uncle Matthew.

Marthe.

Alice, d. 1 June 1656, æt. one eighteen.

4. Matthew Frank, died unmarried, Mayor of Pontefract 1640, bur. there 16 Sept. 1656. Will 8 Sept. 1656, pr. at London 31 May 1659 (Alle, Yorks. Rec. Sec., ix, 144).

1. *Jane, wife unto John* (? Richard) *Gale*, she was bp. at Pontefract 10 Feb. 1593-4, mar. there 5 Nov. 1616.
2. *Isabell, wife unto Willm Otes, of Pomfret*, she was bp. there 28 Apr. 1596, mar. there 24 Feb. 1621-2, bur. there 25 Mar. 1664.
3. *Alice, wife of Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley, in co. Eborum.*, she was bp. at Pontefract 14 Jan. 1598-9, mar. there 18 Jan. 1619-20, bur. at Braithwell 27 June 1663. M.I.
4. *Elizabeth, ye wife unto Will. Wood, of the Lanes, in com. Eborum.*, she was bp. at Pontefract 25 June 1601, mar. there 23 Sept. 1633.
5. *Anne, the wife of William Wakefield, of Pomfret*, she was bp. there 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 5 May 1635.
6. *Rosamund, ye wife of John Booth, of Glossop, in com. Derbiæ*, she was bp. at Pontefract 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 14 Sept. 1630 (remar. William Savile, of Copley, at Arksey 30 May 1639), bur. at Arksey 2 Oct. 1640.

III. *ROBERT FRANKE, of Pomfret* and Knottingley, *died in a^o 1663*, Mayor of Pontefract 1628 and 1652, bur. at Pontefract 23 Apr. 1663. Will 6 April, pr. 13 Aug 1663 (xlv, 610); *mar. Eliz., daughter of Richard Abbot, of Preston Jacklin, in com. Lanc.* (Ebor.) at Featherstone 22 Sept. 1630, bp. there 25 Sept. 1608. Will 6 Oct. 1686 (Vacancy Wills, York). They had issue—

John (IV).

Robert, bp. at Pontefract 23 Mar. 1650-1, mentioned in his father's will, but not in his mother's, d. s.p.

Dorothy, mar. William Busfield, of Leeds.

Elizabeth, mar. William Scrimshire, of Cotgrave.

Debora, mar. Robert Rither, of Rither Hall, in the Isle of Axholme, she was bp. at Pontefract 31 July 1654, mentioned in her nephew Robert Frank's will 1737.

IV. *JOHN FRANKE, of Pomfret, æt. 32 ann. 7 Aug. 1665*, Mayor 1660, 1663 and 1694, bur. at Pontefract 21 Mar. 1697-8. Will 6 Feb. 1697-8, pr. at York (lxxxvi, 43); *mar. Mary, daughter and coheir of Wm Harbred, of Wistow, in co. Ebor.*, at Featherstone 5 Apr. 1659. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, (?) d. young.

Richard, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 2 Apr. 1692, æt. sixteen, (?) bp. at Pontefract 29 Sept. 1674, named in his father's will and had an annuity of £30 in his sister Dorothy's will.

Edward, had £1,000 in his father's will.

1. *Jane*, wife *John Jobe* (Hilchurch) *Gale*, she was bp. at Pontefract 10 Feb. 1633-4; mar. there 5 Nov. 1616.
2. *Isabell*, wife *John Hill*, *Gent.*, of *Ferrybridge*, she was bp. there 28 Apr. 1598, mar. there 21 Feb. 1621-2, bur. there 26 Nov. 1661.
3. *Alice*, wife of *Nathaniel Ayre* of *Hemsley*, in co. *Somerset*, she was bp. at Pontefract 11 Jan. 1598-9, mar. there 18 Jan. 1618-19, bur. at Bristol 27 June 1663. M.I.
4. *Elizabeth*, wife of *John Hill*, *Head*, of the *Armes*, in co. *Somerset*, she was bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1601, mar. there 23 Sept. 1623.
5. *Anne*, the wife of *William Blakeley*, of *Tamworth*, she was bp. there 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 5 May 1632.
6. *Rosamund*, wife of *John Good*, of *Odessey*, in co. *Derby*, she was bp. at Pontefract 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 14 Sept. 1630 (*name*, *William Savile*, of *Copley*, at *Arksey* 30 May 1633), bur. at *Arksey* 2 Oct. 1640.

III. **ROBERT VERNAYE**, of *Pontefract* and *Knottingley*, died in or 1655, Mayor of Pontefract 1628 and 1632, bur. at Pontefract 23 Apr. 1655. *Will* 6 April, pr. 13 May 1655 (xlv, 610); *name*, *Elyne*, daughter of *Richard Aldred*, of *Preston Jocelin*, in co. *Lincs.* (*Elder*) at Pontefrac 22 Sept. 1630, bp. there 29 Sept. 1608. *Will* 6 Oct. 1680 (*Vacancy Wills*, *York*). They had issue—

John (IV).

Robert, bp. at Pontefract 23 Mar. 1630-1, mentioned in his father's will, but not in his mother's, d. s.p.

Dorothy, mar. *William Bousfield*, of *Leeds*.

Elizabeth, mar. *William Scrimshaw*, of *Colegrave*.

Alice, mar. *Robert Hilton*, of *Hilton Hall*, in the Isle of *Axholme*, she was bp. at Pontefract 31 July 1631, mentioned in her nephew *Robert Fenn's* will 1737.

IV. **JOHN VERNAYE**, of *Pontefract*, or 22 mar. 7 *Aug.* 1606, Mayor 1609, 1623 and 1631, bur. at Pontefract 21 Mar. 1637-8. *Will* 6 Feb. 1637-8, pr. at York (*Lxxxvi*, 43); *name*, *Mary*, *daughter and coheir of Hugh Alvered*, of *Hemsley*, in co. *Somerset*, at Pontefract 5 Apr. 1609. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, (?) d. young.

Richard, admitted at St. *John's*, *Cambridge*, 2 Apr. 1632, æt. sixteen, (?) bp. at Pontefract 29 Sept. 1614, mar. in his father's will and had an annuity of £30 in his sister *Dorothy's* will.

Edward, had £1,000 in his father's will.

Dorothy, bp. at Pontefract 17 Sept. 1667, d. unmar. Will 29 Mar. 1728, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1729.

(?) Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Bland, Bart., of Kippax.

V. *ROBERT* FRANK, ESQ., of Pontefract, *æt. 5 an. 7 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Pontefract 2 Feb. 1659-60, Recorder of Pontefract, M.P., admitted at Gray's Inn 16 May 1678, bur. at Pontefract 6 Sept. 1738. M.I. Will 26 Dec. 1737, pr. at York 24 July 1741 (vol. lxxxvii, 434); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, at Ackworth, 21 Feb. 1698-9, bur. in the ruined church of Pontefract 10 Mar. 1726. M.I. They had issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 1709, bur. there 7 Mar. 1709-10.

Elizabeth, dau. and coh., mar. first Samuel Savile, Esq., of Thribergh, at Ackworth 29 Dec. 1724; secondly John Hoare, Esq., at Featherstone 11 Aug. 1736.

Catherine, dau. and coh., mar. first John Smyth, Esq., of Heath, at Ackworth 1726; secondly Thomas Standish, Esq., of Duxbury.

Margaret, dau. and coh., mar. Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall (son of Matthew Ashton, afterwards Frank, and grandson of Ann, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall, see *ante* p. 29). From them descends F. Bacon Frank, Esq., of Campsall.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Wakefeild, 5° Apr. 1666.

Rosse of Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Azure, three water bougets Or.

I. *WILLIAM ROSSE, who held certain lands in Ygmanthorpe, in com. Ebor., for terme of life of Robt. Rosse, of Ygmanthorpe, as appeareth by the last Will and Testament of the said Robert, bearing date 22 H. 8.* Had issue—

Pontefract, bp. at Pontefract 17 Sept. 1627, d. unmar.
Will 20 Mar. 1724, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1729.
(3 Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Hand, Bart., of Kippax.

V. ROBERT FRANK, Esq., of Pontefract, ob. ∂ ætat. 7 Aug. 1655, bp. at Pontefract 2 Feb. 1629-30. Recorder of Pontefract, M.P., admitted at Gray's Inn 16 May 1678, bur. at Pontefract 6 Sept. 1738. M.I. Will 20 Dec. 1737, pr. at York 24 July 1741 (vol. lxxxvii, 434); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, at Ackworth, 21 Feb. 1698-9, bur. in the ruined church of Pontefract 10 Mar. 1726. M.I. They had issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 1709, bur. there 7 Mar. 1709-10.

Elizabeth, dau. and coh., mar. first Samuel Saville, Esq., of Thrithorgh, at Ackworth 29 Dec. 1724; secondly John Hoare, Esq., at Pontefract 11 Aug. 1736.

Catherine, dau. and coh., mar. first John Smyth, Esq., of Heath, at Ackworth 1720; secondly Thomas Scanlisk, Esq., of Darlington.

Margaret, dau. and coh., mar. Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall (son of Matthew Aislabie, otherwise Frank, and grandson of Ann, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall, see ante p. 29). From them descends R. Bacon Frank, Esq., of Campsall.

THE BARONS OF LEEDS.

Walsfield, 5 Apr. 1906.

ARMS:—Azure, three water bougets, Or.

I. BULLAMAH ROSSA, who held certain lands in Somerthorpe, in case Elder, for terms of life of Hob. Alnes, of Somerthorpe, as appeared by the final Will and Testament of the said Robert, bearing date 22 H. 3. Had issue—

II. *WILLIAM ROSSE, of Bramley, in com. Eborum.* Had issue—

III. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Bramley, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Leeds 26 July 1581. Will 10 Mar. 1580-1, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1581 [testator called Wrose] (vol. xxii, 171); *mar.* Anne, *daughter of . . . Beaumont, of Honley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *William Rosse, an Attorney, of Furnivall's Inne, died in anno 1648.*

John, mentioned in his father's will.

IV. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Bramley, died in a° 1625 or thereabouts*, bur. at the Parish Church, Leeds, 25 Sept. 1625, (?) admon. 10 Nov. 1625 as "Robert Wrosse"; *mar. Agnes* (? Anne), *daughter of John Wood, of Bramley, in com. Ebor.*, at Leeds 11 Feb. 161$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 22 Nov. 1633. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (V).
2. *John Rosse, a Merchant in Leedes*, bp. there 4 June 1620; (?) mar. Elizabeth Fletcher, of Barnborough, (?) bur. at Leeds 24 Oct. 1677.
3. *William Rosse, died unmarried*, bp. at Leeds 16 Feb. 162$\frac{2}{3}$.

Hannah, wife of William Waugh, of Leedes, she was bp. at Leeds 4 Dec. 1625, (?) bur. there 29 Aug. 1683.

V. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Chapell Allerton, in the parish of Leedes, in co. Ebor., æt. 48 annor. 5° Apr. a° Dni 1666*, bp. at Leeds 24 Aug. 1617; *mar. Anne, daughter of Raphe Yoward, of Westerdale, in Blackamore, in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—

1. *Robert.*
2. *Raphe*, bp. at Leeds 8 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
3. *Richard*, bp. at Leeds 5 Mar 165$\frac{5}{6}$.
4. *William*, bp. at Leeds 27 Apr. 1665.

Susan, (?) mar. James Metcalfe, Minister of Chapel Allerton 1 Sept. 1673.

Hillary, bp. at Leeds 6 Nov. 1656, bur. there 25 Sept. 1657.

John, bur. at Leeds 10 Sept. 1657.

(?) William, bur. at Leeds 23 Feb. 1659-60.

Henry, bp. at Leeds 12 Nov. 1662.

Ann, bp. at Leeds 21 Sept. 1653, bur. there 6 Nov. 1658.

N.B.—The Leeds Parish Registers do not throw any more light on this family.

II. WYLLYAM ROSSE, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., Esquyer. Had issue—

III. ROBERT ROSSE, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., bur. at Leeds 20 July 1581. Will 10 Mar. 1580-1, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1583 [testator called Wyrose] (vol. xxii, 171); mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Dormondeyl of Dunsley, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Robert (IV).
2. Wyllyam Rosse, de Allerton, of Newtonwell's Rose, died in June 1593.

John, mentioned in his father's will.

IV. ROBERT ROSSE, of Dunsley, died in or 1622 or Rosse downe, bur. at the Parish Church, Leeds, 25 Sept. 1622. (?)admon. 19 Nov. 1622 as "Robert Wrosse"; mar. Agnes (Anne), daughter of John Hood, of Brandsby, in com. Ebor., at Leeds 11 Feb. 1614-5, bur. there 22 Nov. 1633. They had issue—

1. Robert (V).
2. John Rosse, a Merchant in Leeds, bp. there 4 June 1620; (?) mar. Elizabeth Threlkeld, of Bardsmungh, (?) bur. at Leeds 24 Oct. 1677.
3. Wyllyam Rosse, died unmarried, bp. at Leeds 16 Feb. 1622-3.

Hieronell, wife of Wyllyam Hrough, of Leeds, she was bp. at Leeds 4 Dec. 1625, (?)bur. there 20 Aug. 1683.

V. ROBERT ROSSE, of Chapell Allerton, in the parish of Leeds, in co. Ebor., ex. 25 counter, 5th Jac. or Mich. 1606, bp. at Leeds 24 Aug. 1617; mar. Anne, daughter of Hugh Thornell, of Weetwood, in Birkenshawe, in com. Ebor., prob. They had issue—

1. Robert.
2. Hugh, bp. at Leeds 3 Jan. 1634-5.
3. Richard, bp. at Leeds 5 Mar. 1639-40.
4. Wyllyam, bp. at Leeds 27 Apr. 1642.

Anne, (?) mar. James Metcalfe, Minister of Chapel Allerton 1 Sept. 1673.

Hilliary, bp. at Leeds 6 Nov. 1636, bur. there 25 Sept. 1637.

John, bur. at Leeds 10 Sept. 1637.

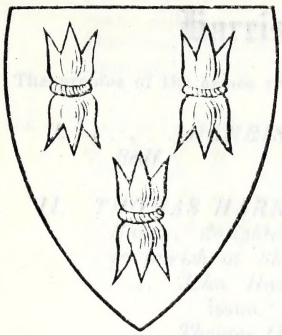
(?) William, bur. at Leeds 23 Feb. 1639-40.

Henry, bp. at Leeds 12 Nov. 1642.

Ann, bp. at Leeds 21 Sept. 1633, bur. there 6 Nov. 1633.

N.B.—The Leeds Parish Registers do not throw any more light on this family.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 21° Martij, 1665.



Bellwood of Leathley.

ARMS:—Gules, three caltraps Argent.

I. *ROGER BELLWOOD,*[1] *a Mr of Arts, lived in the citty of Yorke, dyed in a° 1646 or thereabouts* bur. 24 Nov. 1646 at St. Crux, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Catherine, daughter of . . . Jackson,* bur. 6 Dec. 1636 at St. Crux, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Josias (II).
Anne, died unmarried.

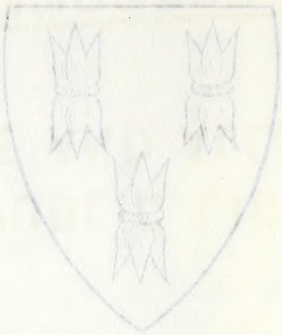
II. *JOSIAS BELLWOOD, of Leathley, in com. Eborum, died a° 1652,* Clerk, A.M., of St. Crux, York; *mar. Mary, daughter of George Aiscough, of Yorke,* lic. 1637 at Goodramgate, York. They had issue—

Roger (III).
1. *Anne, died unmarried.*
2. *Elizabeth.*

III. *ROGER BELWOOD, now a Student of ye Middle Temple, London, æt. 25 an. 21 Mart. 1665,* Sergeant-at-Law, bur. 30 Mar. 1694 at St. Crux, York.

N.B.—John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough, is said to have married Mary, dau. of Roger Belwood, Sergeant-at-Law.

[1] There are marriage licences 1638, Roger Bellwood, Clerk, Rector of St. Crux, and Ann Smith, widow; and 1643, Roger Belwood, Clerk, Vicar of St. Crux, and Sarah Askwith. Drake does not mention the name in his list of Vicars of St. Crux.



HOLDERNESS, NORTH BAILIWICK. Hull, 4° Sept. 1665.

Harrison of Hornesey.

The proofes of the armes respited.

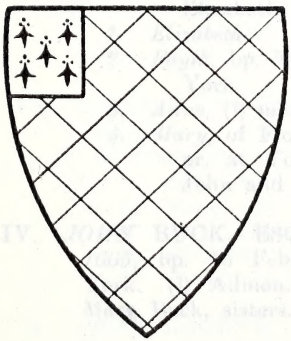
I. . . . . . *HARRISON of Bigglesworth* (? Biggleswade) *in com. Bedf.*

II. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Burwash, in com. Sussex; mar. Susan, daughter of John Polleit of Preston House, in ye parish of Shoreham in Kent.* They had issue—

1. *John Harrison, of Burwash in co. Sussex.* Had issue.
2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Robert Harrison, of Icklesham in com. Sussex.*

III. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Hornesey* (Hornsea) *in Holdernesse, aet. 47 ann. 4 Sept. ao 1665,* bur. at Hornsea 5 Apr. 1680 (C.B.N.). Will 28 Apr. 1671, pr. at York 17 May 1680 (vol. lviii, 26), in which he is called "sometime schoolmaster," and said to have been born at Burwash. He mentions his cousin, Mr. Thomas Snatt, his sister's son, of Lewes.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Buck of Flotmanby.

ARMS:—Lozengy Or and Azure, a canton Ermine.
CREST:—A portcullis Azure, garnished and chained Or.

I. *Sr JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, in co. Linc., Kt.,* which he purchased of Thos. Sidney about 2 Sept. 1590; Provost Marshal in the expedition to Cadiz, knighted there 27 June

Harewood, North Riding. Hull, 2d Sept. 1666.

Harrison of Harewood.

The pedigree of the arms respited.

I. . . . . HARRISON of Ringlesworth (? Ringleswade) in com. Bedf.

II. THOMAS HARRISON, of Harewood, in com. Sussex; mar. Susan, daughter of John Dalley of Preston Florens, in ye parish of Shoreham in Kent. They had issue—

1. John Harrison, of Harewood in co. Sussex. Had issue:

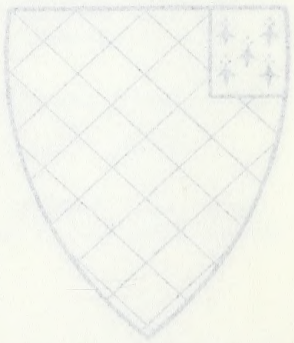
2. Thomas (III).

3. Robert Harrison, of Midhelton in com. Sussex.

III. THOMAS HARRISON, of Harewood (Harewood) in Middlesexe, mar. 17 com. 4 Sept. of 1605, bur. at Harewood 5 Apr. 1680 (G.R.N.). Will 28 Apr. 1671, pr. at York 17 May 1680 (vol. lviii, 26), in which he is called "merchant, schoolmaster," and said to have been born at Harewood. He mentions his cousin, Mr. Thomas Smart, his sister's son, of Lewes.

Dorsetshire. Hilborne, 31 Aug. 1666.

Book of Heraldry.



ARMS:—Lozenby Or and Azure, a canton Ermine.
CREST:—A portcullis Azure, garnished and chained Or.

I. Sir JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, in co. Line., Kt., which he purchased of Thos. Sidney about 2 Sept. 1590; Provost Marshal in the expedition to Cadiz, knighted there 27 June

X 714783

1596, d. 20 Nov., bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 21 or 26 Nov. 1596. Will 23 Mar. 1595-6, pr. 2 Dec. 1596; *mar. Eleanor, daughter and heire of* John *Wymarke, of* Gretford, *in com. Linc.* (remar. Sir Wm. Rigden, Knt., of Dowsby). Will 23 Sept. 1612. They had issue—

II. *Sr JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, Kt., and afterwards of Filey, in co. Ebor., died in ao 1648,* knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603, High Sheriff co. Linc. 1619, d. 1648; admon. 1651 at Somerset House; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Willm Green, of Filey, in com. Ebor.,* mar. lic. 1616. Will 28 Dec. 1668, pr. 16 Feb. 1671-2. They had issue—

Sr John Buck, of Hanby Grange, in co. Linc., Bart. (A quo Buck, of Hanby Grange, see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc., vol. l.)

Robert (III).

Elizabeth, mar. first William Wyvill, of Osgodby, co. York, secondly Matthew Beckwith, of Tanfield, bur. there 1 Sept. 1674.

Frances, mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, mar. lic. 1637 at Fylingdales, d. 2, bur. [illegible] June 1644 at Goxhill.

III. *ROBERT BUCK, of Flotmanby, in com. Ebor., æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. ao 1665,* of Gray's Inn; *mar. Mary, daughter of Edward Skipwith, of Grantham, in com. Linc.,* bp. there 10 June 1634. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William, æt. 2 an. 1665.*

(?) Robert, with his son Robert and daughter Elizabeth, mentioned in his sister Mary's will.

1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Fayth,* bp. 5. Oct. 1657, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.
3. *Anne,* (?) mar. . . . Lutton.
4. *Mary,* of Flotmanby, spinster. (?) Will 2 May 1713, pr. at York (vol. lxxviii, 10), mentions brothers John and Robert.

IV. *JOHN* BUCK, ESQ., of Flotmanby, *æt. 7 ann. 31 Aug. 1665,* bp. 16 Feb. 1658-9 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York. (?) Admon. 28 Oct. 1698 to Anne Lutton and Mary Buck, sisters.

N.B.—There is a will at York of Robert Buck, Esq., of Flotmanby, 3 Dec. 1731, leaving all lands in Filey, etc., to his wife Elizabeth.

1596, d. 20 Nov., bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 21, or 26 Nov. 1596. Will 23 Mar. 1595-6, pr. 2 Dec. 1596; mar. Alnaree, daughter and heir of John Ifamerke, of Cheetford, co. com. Linc. (mar. Sir Wm. Hyldon, Knt., of Dowsby). Will 23 Sept. 1612. They had issue—

II. Sir JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, Kt., and afterwards of Tiffey, in co. Ebor., died in c. 1632, knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1608, High Sheriff co. Linc. 1618, d. 1632; admon. 1631 at Somerset House; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hylle Greene, of Tiffey, in com. Ebor., mar. lic. 1610. Will 28 Dec. 1628, pr. 10 Feb. 1632. They had issue—

1. John Buck, of Hanby Grange, in co. Linc., Esq.
(A quo Buck, of Hanby Grange, see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc., vol. 1.)
2. Robert (III).
3. Elizabeth, mar. first William Wyvill, of Osgodby, co. York, secondly Matthew Beckwith, of Tanfield, bur. there 1 Sept. 1671.
4. Frances, mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, mar. lic. 1637 at Hyllingdales, d. 2, bur. 4 Jan. 1614 at Gozhill.

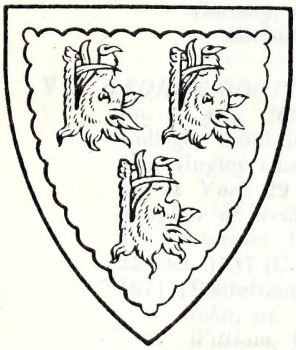
III. ROBERT BUCK, of Flotmanby, in com. Ebor., ætat. 34 anno 21 Jac., c. 1623, of Gray's Inn; mar. Mary, daughter of Edward Skipwith, of Grimthorpe, in com. Linc., bp. there 16 June 1631. They had issue—

1. John (IV).
2. William, ætat. 2 an. 1666.
(3) Robert, with his son Robert and daughter Elizabeth, mentioned in his sister Mary's will.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Mary, bp. 5 Oct. 1657, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.
6. Anne, (?) mar. . . Hutton.
7. Mary, of Flotmanby, spinster. (?) Will 2 May 1713, pr. at York (vol. lxxviii, 10), mentions brothers John and Robert.

IV. JOHN BUCK, ESQ., of Flotmanby, ætat. 7 anno, 24 Jac., 1626, bp. 16 Feb. 1618-9 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.—(1) Admon. 28 Oct. 1658 to Anne Hutton and Mary Buck, sisters.

N.B.—There is a will at York of Robert Buck, Esq., of Flotmanby, 3 Dec. 1731, leaving all lands in Flay, etc., to his wife Elizabeth.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Boothe of Crydlyng-Parke.

ARMS:—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased within a bordure Sable.
CREST:—A lion statant . . . ducally gorged . . . Query the colours.

I. *SIR RAPHE BOOTHE, of Barton, in co. Lanc., Kt.; mar. Catherine, daughter to . . . Stanley.* They had issue—
1. *Ralph Boothe.*
2. *Charles* (II).

II. *CHARLES BOOTHE, mar. . . . daughter of John Towneley, of Glossop, in co. Derb., Esq.* They had issue—
Robert (III).

III. *ROBERT BOOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb.; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Bramhall.* They had issue—
1. *George* (IV).
2. *Nicholas Boothe, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor.* (A quo Booth, of Pontefract.)
3. *Raphe Boothe, of . . . in Glossopdale, in com. Derb.*

IV. *GEORGE BOOTHE, of Glossop, died in 1636; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Alan Austwicke, of Pontfract, in co. Eborum,* at Featherstone 13 Sept. 1610. They had issue—
John (V).
1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Wheatley, of Whitecrosse, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Samuell Cryer, Minister of Castleton, in co. Eborum.*

V. *JOHN BOOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb., died in his father's lifetime,* admon. 30 Apr. 1636 to Rosamond his widow; *mar. Rosamund, daughter of John Franke, of Pomfrett, in co. Ebor.,* at Pontefract 14 Sept. 1630 (remar. William Savile, Esq., of Cridling Park, at Arksey 30 May 1639), she was bur. at Arksey 2 Oct. 1640. They had issue—

Osgodcross Wapentake. Pontefract, 7 Apr. 1666.

Family of Rooth of Grylling-Hurle.

Arms:—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased within a bordure Sable.
Crest:—A lion statant . . . heraldly gorged . . . Gray the colours.

I. SIR RALPH ROOTHE, of Burton, in co. Lincn, Kt.; mar. Catherine, daughter to . . . Shirley. They had issue—
1. Ralph Roothe.
2. Charles (II).

II. CHARLES ROOTHE, mar. . . . daughter of John Tornsley, of Glossop, in co. Derb., Esq. They had issue—
Robert (III).

III. ROBERT ROOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb.; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Bernhall. They had issue—
1. George (IV).
2. Nicholas Roothe, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor. (A quo Roothe, of Pontefract.)
3. Ralphe Roothe, of . . . in Glossopdale, in com. Derb.

IV. GEORGE ROOTHE, of Glossop, died in 1630; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Alan Mastodale, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor., at Heatherstone 13 Sept. 1610. They had issue—
John (V).
1. Mary, wife of Thomas Hartley, of Whitecross, in co. Ebor.
2. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Cryer, Minister of Cawthorn, in co. Ebor.

V. JOHN ROOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb., died in Mr. Jackson's lifetime, admon. 30 Apr. 1630 to Rosamond his widow; mar. Rosamond, daughter of John Francis, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor., at Pontefract 14 Sept. 1630 (license, William Savile, Esq., of Crofton Park, at Arksey 30 May 1630), she was bur. at Arksey 2 Oct. 1610. They had issue—

George (VI).
Dorothy, wife of Edward Harrison, a planter in the Barbadoes.

VI. *GEORGE BOOTHE, of Crydling Parke, in com. Ebor., æt. 30 an. 7 Aug. 1665*, b. at Glossop, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 12 May 1653, æt. eighteen, bur. at Knottingley Chapel 19 Mar. 1680-1. Will 11 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 29 Aug. 1681 (vol. lix, 128); *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, in com. Ebor.*, at Pontefract 10 Apr. 1656, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 23 Oct. 1637 (C.B.N.), bur. in Knottingley Chapel 31 June 1671 (Pontefract Register). They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 6 ann. 7° Aug. 1665.*
2. *William*, bp. at Darrington 28, bur. there 29 June 1665.

George, bp. at Darrington 17 Feb. 1669-70.

1. *Katherine*, of London, spinster.
2. *Hester*, of Berkswell, co. Warw., spinster. Will 19 Nov. 1688, pr. at York 2 June 1690, to be bur. at Berkswell, names her sister Katherine, of London, spinster, sister Rosamund, her brother and uncle William Savile.
3. *Mary*, bp. at Darrington 31 May 1664.

Rosamund, bp. at Darrington 27 Aug. 1667.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Booth of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased within a border engrailed Sable.

I. *ROBERT BOOTH, of Glossop, in com. Derbiæ; mar. Jane, daughter to . . . Bramhall.* They had issue—

1. *John* (George, see previous Pedigree).
2. *Nicholas* (II).
3. *George Booth, of Glossop.* Had issue—
   Thomas Booth, of Glossop.

II. *NICHOLAS BOOTH, of Pontefract; mar. Jane, daughter of John Tatham, of Pontefract.* They had issue—

1. *Gervase, an Ensign bearer under the Lord Vere in the Netherlands.*

George (VI).
Dorothy, wife of Admiral Harrison, a planter in the Barbadoes.

VI. GEORGE BOOTHE, of Cryplyng Park, in com. Kent, æt. 20 an. 7 Aug. 1665, b. at Gloscop, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 12 May 1683, æt. eighteen, bur. at Kettlethorpe Chapel 19 Mar. 1680-1. Will 11 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1681 (vol. lix, 128); mar. Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Ingram, of Kettlethorpe, in com. Kent, at Pontefract 10 Apr. 1658, bp. at St. Dave's, York, 23 Oct. 1637 (C.B.N.), bur. in Kettlethorpe Chapel 31 June 1671 (Pontefract Register). They had issue—

1. John, æt. 6 ann. 22 Aug. 1665.
2. William, bp. at Darrington 32, bur. there 29 June 1665.
3. George, bp. at Darrington 17 Feb. 1669-70.
1. Katherine, of London, spinster.
2. Mary, of Berkswell, co. Warw., spinster. Will 19 Nov. 1685, pr. at York 2 June 1690, to be bur. at Berkswell, names her sister Katherine, of London, spinster, sister Rosamund, her brother and uncle William Savile.
3. Mary, bp. at Darrington 31 May 1664.
Rosamund, bp. at Darrington 27 Aug. 1667.

OSSINGTON WAPENTAKE. York, 12o Aug. 1665.

Booth of Punderlaxt.

ARMS:—Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased within a border engrailed Sable.

I. ROBERT BOOTH, of Gloscop, in com. Derbie; mar. Jane, daughter to . . . Brinkhill. They had issue—
1. John (George, see previous Pedigree).
2. Nicholas (II).
3. George Booth, of Gloscop. Had issue—
Thomas Booth, of Gloscop.

II. NICHOLAS BOOTH, of Poulderlaxt; mar. Jane, daughter of John Tudkins, of Poulderlaxt. They had issue—
1. George, an Assign bearer under the Lord Fere in the Netherlands.

2. *John Booth, Leivet^nt of Horse under the Duke of Ormond in Ireland, a serv^t to Dr Usher, Arch B^hp of Armagh; mar. Jane, da. to . . . Walker, of Wakefield.* They had issue—
   Robert Booth.
3. *William Booth, Keeper of Pontefract parke, 13 Aug. 1666,* (?) bur. at Pontefract; *mar. Ellen, daughter of Robert Wildman,* (?) bur. at Pontefract, 13 June 1665. They had issue—
   Ellen dyed unmarried, (?) bur. 23 Mar. 1654-5 at Pontefract.
4. *George, dyed in Pontefract Castle during the seige there.*
5. *Thomas Booth, of Pomfret; mar. Mary, daughter of John Turner, of Pontefract.*
6. *Edward* (III).
7. *Robert Booth, of Seazey; mar. Katherine, da. to Will. Nelson, of Thorpfield, near Thuske* (Thirsk), *in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Emanuell.*
   2. *Robert.*
   3. *Willm.*
   4. *Timothy.*
   5. *Joseph.*
   6. *John.*
   Elizabeth.
   Mary, wife to Samuel Halleley, of Turnbridge, in co. Ebor.

1. *Anne, wife to John Waystaff, of Glossop.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife to Richard More, of Carleton.*
3. *Mary^t., wife to William Collet, of Fetherston.*
4. *Mary, wife to Edward Methley.*
5. *Jane, wife to George Crosland;* mar. 15 Feb. 1654, at Pontefract.

III. *EDWARD BOOTH, Alder*(man), *of Pomfret, a^o 1666,* Malster, bur. at Pontefract 9 June 1680. Will 31 May 1680, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1681 (vol. lix, 27); *mar. Edith, da. to Willm* Kellam, *Alder*(man) *of Pomfret,* bur. 7 Aug. 1662, at Pontefract. They had issue—
(Sir) *William* (IV).

1. *Sarah,* bp. 14 Mar. 1653-4, at Pontefract, executrix of her father.
2. *Elizabeth,* mar. . . . Littlewood.
3. *Jane,* bp. 26 May 1662, at Pontefract, bur. there 11 Sept. 1667.

Anne, b. at Pontefract 1656, bur. there 2 July 1656.

2. *John Beach*, Lieutenant of Horse under the Duke of Ormond in Ireland, a serv. to Dr Baker, Arch. 1704 of Armagh; mar. *Jane*, da. to . . . Walker, of Wake-field. They had issue—

Robert Beach.

3. *William Beach*, Keeper of Pontefract parke, 15 Aug. 1666, (1) bur. at Pontefract; mar. *Allen*, daughter of Robert Wilkinson, (1) bur. at Pontefract, 13 June 1666. They had issue—

Allen, aged nineteen, (1) bur. 23 Mar. 1681-2 at Pontefract.

4. *George*, aged 16, Pontefract Castle, carving the edge tree.

5. *Thomas Beach*, of Pontefract; mar. *Mary*, daughter of *John Turner*, of Pontefract.

6. *Edward* (III).

7. *Robert Beach*, of Sessay; mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Will. Wilson*, of *Thorpefield*, near *Tweate* (*Tighes*), in co. *Kilder*. They had issue—

1. *Francis*.
2. *Robert*.
3. *William*.
4. *Timothy*.
5. *Joseph*.
6. *John*.

Elizabeth.

Mary, wife to Samuel *Hutchey*, of Yorkbrighton, in co. *Essex*.

1. *Anne*, wife to *John Wingfield*, of *Gleasop*.
2. *Elizabeth*, wife to *Richard Mere*, of *Cawton*.
3. *Mary*, wife to *William Collet*, of *Kilkerston*.
4. *Mary*, wife to *Edward Hutchey*.
5. *Anne*, wife to *George Cawood*; mar. 15 Feb. 1634, at Pontefract.

III. EDWARD BOOTH, *Alder(man)*, of *Pontefract*, ar. 1666, *Malster*, bur. at Pontefract 9 June 1680. Will 31 May 1680, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1681 (vol. lix. 97); mar. *Edith*, da. to *Will. Kellam*, *Alde(man)* of *Pontefract*, bur. 7 Aug. 1683, at Pontefract. They had issue—

(Sir) *William* (IV).

1. *Sarah*, bp. 14 Mar. 1653-4, at Pontefract, executrix of her father.

2. *Elizabeth*, mar. . . . *Littlewood*.

3. *Jane*, bp. 28 May 1663, at Pontefract, bur. there 11 Sept. 1667.

Anne, b. at Pontefract 1656, bur. there 2 July 1656.

IV. SIR *WILLIAM* BOOTH, bp. at Pontefract, 5 July 1657, bur. at Greenwich 18 Feb. 1702-3 (Dr. Sykes), mar. Rosamond Harrison, of Stepney, dau. of Mrs. Dorothy Littleton als. Harrison, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 14 May 1685, bur. at Greenwich 28 July 1718. Will 24 June, pr. 13 Sept. 1718. They had issue—

Edward, living 1718.
William, living 1718.
John, bur. at Kensington 14 Jan. 1693.
Mary, mar. Wardell Andrewes, of Barbados, at Westminster Abbey, 3 June 1703.
Elizabeth, mar. Hon. Abel Alleyne, of Barbados.
Dorothy, bur. 18 May 1693, at Kensington.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 240.*)

1628.

Pile, Robert, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 52, and Margaret, d. of Henry Church, of Wilcot, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Church, father. and Geoffrey Church, of the same, husb. 21 June.

Buy, Rice, of Brinkworth, clerk, 26, and Mary Eaton, of the same, sp., 25. 25 June.

Coward, John, of Chilmark, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Lyde, of the same, sp., 40. 8 July.

Clifford, Symon, of Boscombe, Wilts, gent., 22, and Dorothy Kent, sp., 20, d. of Richard Kent, of the same, gent. Bdman. Thos. Tutt, of Idmiston. 12 July. [A.B.][1]

Gerrish, Wm., of Shaw in Melksham, gent., 20, and Mary Harding, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 21, d. of Mary Harding, wid. 14 July.

Luke, John, of Codford St. Peter, yeoman, 25, and Bridget, d. of Christopher Dugdale, of the same, clerk, sp., 21. Bdman. Philip Simkins, of the same, yeoman. 14 July.

Marshman, John, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Wythington, of Cranborne, Dorset, sp., 20. 14 July.

Ford, Wm., of Urchfont, 26, and Maud Smyth, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Ford, of the same, father, and John Smyth. 15 July. [A.B.]

[1] From here [A.B.] means both Allegation and Bond, [A.] Allegation only.

IV. SIR WALLIAM ROOTH, bp. at Pontefract, 5 July 1627, bur. at Greenwich 18 Feb. 1702-3 (the Styles), mar. Rosamond Harrison, of Stepney, dau. of Sir Dorothy Hutchison als. Harrison, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 14 May 1658, bur. at Greenwich 28 July 1718. Will 24 June, pr. 13 Sept. 1718. They had issue—

Edward, living 1718.
William, living 1718.
John, bur. at Kensington 14 Jan. 1693.
Mary, mar. Wardell Andrewes, of Barbados, at Westminster Abbey, 3 June 1703.
Elizabeth, mar. Hon. Abel Alleyne, of Barbados.
Dorothy, bur. 18 May 1693, at Kensington.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edgar Sewell, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 240.)

1628.

Pine, Robert, of Wilcot, White, bach., 32, and Margaret, d. of Henry Gurnett, of Wilcot, sp., 22. Witness, Henry Church, rector, and Geoffrey Church, of the same, bach. 21 June.

Bury, Rice, of Bishopworth, clerk, 26, and Mary Bayton, of the same, sp., 25. 25 June.

Coward, John, of Chilmark, White, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Lyon, of the same, sp., 40. 8 July.

Clerford, Symon, of Boscombe, White, gent., 22, and Dorothy Kent, sp., 20, d. of Richard Kent, of the same, gent. Witness, Thos. Tutt, of Idmiston. 12 July. [A.B.]

Gerrard, Wm., of Shaw in Melksham, gent., 20, and Mary Hawkins, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 21, d. of Mary Harding, wid. 14 July.

Luke, John, of Cobham, St. Peter, yeoman, 25, and Bridget, d. of Christopher Lurman, of the same, clerk, sp., 21. Witness, Philip Simkins, of the same, yeoman. 14 July.

Marshman, John, of Idmiston, White, yeoman, 22, and Mary Wyvingston, of Cambridge, Dorset, sp., 20. 14 July.

Ford, Wm., of Durkham, 28, and Maud Sewyn, of the same, sp., 22. Witness, John Ford, of the same, tailor, and John Smyth. 15 July. [A.B.]

[1] From here [A.B.] means both Allerdyce and Bond, [A.] Allerdyce only.

ABARROW, John, of Ringwood, co. South., gent., 21, and Susanna SHERFEILD, of Winterborne Dauntesey, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Sherfield, of the same, gent. 19 July. [A.B.]

IREMONGER, Samuell, of Dennington (? Donnington), Berks, gent., 21, and Bridget CORDEROY, of Chute, Wilts, 24. Bdman. Jasper Mompesson, of Chute. A letter from Mr. John Mompesson, of Tidworth, calls the groom his friend. Seal, a pine with 2 leaves. 23 July. [A.B.]

FOYLE, Frances, of Broughton, yeoman, 30, and Joane BUSHNELL, of Corsham, sp., 25. Bdman. Osmund Bushnell of Corsham, Joane's father. 24 July. And in same Bond—

PINCHIN, Lawrens, of Cosham (Corsham), yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth BUSHNELL, 30. Bdman. Osmund Bushell (*ic*), of Cosham (Corsham), father. 24 July.

PLAYER, Edward, of Steeple Ashton, wheeler, 29, and Emme STANTLY, of Westbury, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Crosse, of the same. 28 July. [A.B.]

COOKE, Thomas, of Great Chishall, Essex, Esqr., widower, and Dorothy GODDARD, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Phillip Seymour, of Sarum, yeoman, and John Seymour, of Compton Chamberlain. 2 Aug.

DEERE, Samuell, of Patney, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary BURDEN, of the same, 30. Bdman. Edward Deere, of Hilcot, husb. 5 Aug. [A.B.]

MAURY, Henry, of Bramshaw, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Joan WHALE, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp., 21, d. of Richard Whale, of the same, 25 May.

PIPER, LEONARD, of Figheldean, husb., 23, and Anne AULY, of Fittleton, sp., 40. 27 May.

BAWDRY, Humfrey, of Christian Malford, tailor, 28, s. of John Bawdry and Elizabeth FRYER, of Bath, 27, d. of John Fryer, of Christian Malford. Bdman. Thos. Rely, of Christian Malford. 31 May. [A.B.]

PAYNE, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, woollen draper, widower, and Mary SWETNAM, of Tinhead in Edington, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. John Paine, of Sarum, brewer. 31 May.

WALKER, Hugh, gardener, s. of William Walker, of Calne, Wilts, 21, and Katherine FILKES, of Bremhill, sp., 28. 2 June.

PIKE, Thomas, of Chitterne, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elinor WEEKES, of Warminster, sp., 20. 3 June.

CORDEROY, Richard, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., 33, and Susan, d. of John WESTON, of Cote in Bishop's Cannings, gent., sp., 22. Bdman. Edward Quincy, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, gent. 7 June. [A.B.]

TUTT, Allexander, of Sarum, mercer, 26, and Bridget ROSE, of Downton, 19. The grandmother of Bridget Rose consents. Bdman. Thos. Joyce, of Sarum, gent. 7 June. [A.B.]

COLLET, Robert, of Wedhampton, yeoman, widower, and Alice MYLES, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 30. Bdmen. Thomas Powell, of Stanton St. Bernard, and Gilbert Wyat, of (? Lavington) Forum, Wilts, tayler, who signs as *John* Wyat. 8 June. [A.B.]

ARNROW, John, of Ringwood, co. South, gent., 21, and Susanna Sherwin, of Winterborne Damerey, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Nicholl, of the same, gent. 10 July. [A.B.]

BENNOCKE, Samuel, of Dunington (? Donington), Berks, gent., 21, and Bridget Comeroy, of Chute, Wilts, 21. Bdman. Jasper Monpesson, of Chute. A letter from Mr. John Monpesson, of Tidworth, calls the groom his friend. Seal, a pine with 2 leaves. 23 July. [A.B.]

BOYLE, Frances, of Broughton, yeoman, 30, and Jenne Burnett, of Cosham, sp., 25. Bdman. Osmund Bindloll of Cosham, Jenne's father. 24 July. And in same bond—

PRICE, Lawrence, of Cosham (Corsham), yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth Burnett, 30. Bdman. Osmund Bindloll (? 16), of Cosham (Corsham), father. 24 July.

PLAYER, Edward, of Steeple Ashton, widower, 30, and Jenne STANLEY, of Westbury, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Crosse, of the same. 28 July. [A.B.]

COOKE, Thomas, of Great Chisball, fuzzer, Bath, widower, and Dorothy GODDARD, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Philip Seymour, of Sarum, yeoman, and John Seymour, of Compton Chamberlain. 2 Aug.

DEERE, Samuel, of Patney, Wilts, bush., 25, and Mary BURDEN, of the same, 30. Bdman. Edward Deere, of Hilcot, bush. 5 Aug. [A.B.]

MAGRY, Henry, of Bramshaw, co. South, yeoman, widower, and Joan WHAKE, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, sp., 21, d. of Richard Whale, of the same. 23 May.

PIRER, LEONARD, of Figheldean, bush., 22, and Anne AREY, of Milton, sp., 20. 27 May.

BAWDRY, Humfrey, of Christian Malford, tailor, 22, s. of John Bawdry and Elizabeth Pryer, of Bath, 27, d. of John Pyer, of Christian Malford. Bdman. Thos. Rich, of Christian Malford. 31 May. [A.B.]

PAYNE, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, woollen draper, widower, and Mary SWEYNAM, of Tidcombe in Collingbourn, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Tuine, of Sarum, brewer. 31 May.

WALKER, Hugh, gardener, s. of William Walker, of Caine, Wilts, 21, and Katherine PRICE, of Bremhill, sp., 20. 3 June.

PIKE, Thomas, of Chiverne, Wilts, bush., 30, and Elinor WARREN, of Warminster, sp., 20. 3 June.

COMBOOY, Richard, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., 33, and Susan, d. of John WESTON, of Cote in Bishop's Cannings, gent., sp., 22. Bdman. Edward Quincy, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, gent. 7 June. [A.B.]

TURT, Alexander, of Sarum, mercer, 26, and Bridget ROSE, of Downton, 19. The grandmother of Bridget Rose consents. Bdman. Thos. Joyce, of Sarum, gent. 7 June. [A.B.]

CLARE, Robert, of Wellington, yeoman, widower, and Alice MYRES, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Powell, of Stanton St. Bernard, and Gilbert Wyatt, of (? Lavington) Potton, Wilts, tayler, who signs as John Wyatt. 8 June. [A.B.]

BANNISTER, Jasper, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary INGRAM, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. Thomas Bannister, of Mere, father, and Richard Poore, of Sarum, gent. 13 June. [A.B.]

GOULD, William, of Andover, co. South., mercer, 30, and Marian BRAY, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, sp., 23. Bdman. Richard Carter, grocer. 13 June. [A.B.]

VURLES, Steven, of Castle Combe, Wilts, fuller, 32, and Agnis HUGGINS, of Crittleton (Grittleton), sp., 22. 16 June.

GUILBERT, John, of Winterborne Stoke, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth COLLYER, of Damerham (South), wid. Bdmen. Thomas Gilbert, husb., and Robt. Collier, husb., both of same. 17 June. [A.B.]

HANCOCKE, Robert, of Westbury, lynnen draper, 29, and Joane, d. of Roger STEEVENS, of Bishopstrow, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Causway, of Bratton, Wilts, tailor. 17 June. [A.B.]

COWARD, Olyver, of Howe More, in Breamore, co. South., husb., 40, and Anne NEWMAN, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 22. 26 Ap.

SEYMOUR, JOHN, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., widower, and Christian VYNNING, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21, d. of John Vynning, of the same, woollen draper. 27 Ap.

HERRING, JOHN, of Wanborough, Wilts, husb., 26, and Mary BRIDGES, of the same, sp., 27. 8 May.

PALMER, James, of Potterne, butcher, widower, and Anne LUDEN, of the same, wid. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Worton in Potterne, joyner. 11 May.

PARSONS, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 23, and Marie SUMMERS, of the same, sp., 19. 12 May.

CHAITER, Thomas, the younger, of Damerham (South), Wilts, husb., 25, and Margeret FAIDER, of Rockbourne, co. South., 22. 12 May.

BRISTOW, Willm., of Pewsey, yeoman, 28, and Joane HODMAN, of Manningford Abbas, sp., 24. 12 May.

TOOPE, Francis, of Knoyle Epi (West Knoyle), gent., 21, s. of Robert Toope, and Dorothy MARVIN, sp., 20, d. of Augustine Marvin, gent. 12 May.

HORSEY, Olyver, of Tipdit in Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary GOOD, of Cranborne, Dorset, sp., 23. 12 May.

JEFFEREY John, jun., of St. Edmunds, Sarum, grocer, 27, s. of John Jeffery, of West Harnham and Dulsabell HANCOCKE of the same sp., 23, d. of Thomas Hancocke, of Netherhampton. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 15 May.

ROMSEY, John, of Avebury, shepherd, 37 and Margaret CHESTERMAN, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Romsey, of Marlborough, cordwyner. 15 May.

HUGHES, Thomas, Jun., of Amesbury, butcher, 24, s. of Thomas Hughes, the elder, and Elizabeth VINCENT, sp., 22. 20 May.

OLYVER, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 27, and Susanna BAILY, sp., 18. 21 May.

BURNABY, Beniamin, of the City of London (Chitterne in Bond), imbrotherer, (embroiderer), 22, and Alice GYE, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Bristoe, of London, draper, and Alexander Barnabye, of Sarum, haberdasher. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

Bannister, draper, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Lawson, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, sp., 20. Bilmen, Thomas Bromley, of Mere, latter, and Richard Penn, of Stourton, gent. [A.B.]

Gerard, William, of Andover, co. South, mercer, 30, and Marian Bray, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, sp., 23. Dilman, Richard Carter, grocer. 13 June. [A.B.]

Vincent, Steven, of Castle Combe, Wilts, tailor, 32, and Agnes Dicenson, of Cattlet (Cattistock), sp., 22. 16 June.

Chinnery, John, of Winchborne Stoke, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Cutcrow, of Tomerton (South), wid. Eldmon, Thomas Willett, lineb. and Rob. Collier, lineb., both of same. 17 June. [A.B.]

Hancocks, Robert, of Westbury, linnen draper, 29, and Joane, d. of Roger Stevens, of Bishopstrow, Wilts, sp., 23. Eldmon, Willm. Causway, of Bratton, Wilts, tailor. 17 June. [A.B.]

Cowann, Oliver, of Howe More, in Bremmore co. South, lineb., 40, and Anne Newman, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 22. 24 Apr.

Newnom, John, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, gent., widower, and Cristian Vynning, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 21, d. of John Vynning, of the same, woollen draper. 27 Apr.

Hennyn, John, of Wanborough, Wilts, lineb., 26, and Mary Bridges, of the same, sp., 27. 8 May.

Parsons, James, of Potterne, butcher, widower, and Anne Lawrence, of Devizes, wid. Eldmon, Edward Thomas, of Worton in Potterne, joyner. 11 May.

Parsons, Thomas, of Potterne, Wilts, lineb., 23, and Alice Simmons, of the same, sp., 19. 12 May.

Charrem, Thomas, the younger, of Damerham (South), Wilts, lineb., 25, and Margaret Batten, of Rockbourne co. South, 22. 12 May.

Burgow, William, of Fovsey, yeoman, 28, and Joane Bowman, of Mampingford Abbas, sp., 24. 12 May.

Toore, Francis, of Knoyle Spi (West Knoyle), gent., 21, s. of Robert Toope, and Dorothy Mavyre, sp., 20, d. of Augustine Mavyn, gent. 12 May.

Hussey, Oliver, of Tiplitt in Alstrop, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary Coon, of Cranborne, Dorset, sp., 22. 12 May.

Jeffrey, John, jun., of St. Edmunds, Sarum, grocer, 27, s. of John Jeffery, of West Harnham and Dulcibell Hancocke of the same, sp., 22, d. of Thomas Hancocke, of Ketsbrimpson. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 15 May.

Lomsry, John, of Avebury, singleman, 27, and Margaret Chesterman, of the same, sp., 24. Eldmon, Richard Romsey, of Marlborough, coachmaker. 15 May.

Hughes, Thomas, jun., of Amesbury, butcher, 21, s. of Thomas Hughes, the elder, and Elizabeth Vincent, sp., 22. 20 May.

Davis, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 27, and Susanna Bury, sp., 18. 21 May.

Bonsary, Benjamin, of the City of London (Clitterne in Hond), innholder, (cordwainer), 22, and Alice Dyer, of Clitterne. All Saints, Wilts, sp., 21. Eldmon, John Greene, of London, draper, and Alexander Barnaby, of Sarum, haberdasher. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

TRACYE, Edmund, of Warminster, Wilts, clarke, and Joan CLARKE, of Devizes, sp., 19. Bdman. Edward Wolford, of Sarum, tyerman. 7 Aug. [A.B.]

HUTFEILD, Gabriell, of Winterborne Gunner, 22, tailer, and Susanna HAIDEN, of the same, sp., 26. Bdmen. John Hayden and John Hutfeild, of Winterborne Earls, fathers. 11 Aug.

GAYE, Richard, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 28, and Dorathey MORTIMER, of Newton Tony, sp., 28. Bdman. John Gaye, of Figheldean, husb. Seal, "H.I.," surmounted by three fleurs-de-lys. 12 Aug.

PLUMMER, JOHN, of Hannington, Wilts, husb., 22, s. of Wm. Plummer, of the same, and Mary MORSE, of Castle Eaton, Wilts, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Morse, of the same, yeo. Bdman. Leonard Hammell, of Marlborough, channdler. 16 Aug.

ROLF, William, of West Lavington, blacksmith, 25, and Elizabeth COVELL, of Potterne, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Guilbert, of Sarum, tailor. 19 Aug. [A.B.]

HAWKINS, Willm., of Trent, co. Somerset, gent., 35, and Anne CLARKE, of Sarum, sp., 23. Bdman. Edward Widnell, of Sarum, gent. 20 Aug. [A.B.]

JARVIS, Maurice, of Uphaven, Wilts, husb., 22, and Margaret WATTS, of Studly in Bremhill, sp., 22. 26 Aug.

SWETMAN, WILLIAM, of Shaston, co. Dorset, woollen draper, 30, s. of John Swetman, and Elizabeth HAYNES, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. Baker, of Sarum, gent. 27 Aug. [A.B.]

JACOB, Robert, of Marlborough, tayler, 28, and Ursula FISHER, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Antony Crauty (or Cra*n*ty), of Wantage, Berks, tayler. 29 Aug. [A.B.]

HARDING, John, of the University of Oxford, gent., 25, and Martha DOYLY, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 20, d. of John Doyly, gent. Bdman. William Barret, of Marlborough, yeoman. See letter by John Doyly. 3 Sep. [A.B.]

EYRE, Cuthbert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., widower, and Agnes PARSIVALL, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. William Poulter, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 3 Sep.

PHILLIPS, William, of Clyffe Pypard, gent., 27, and Elioner LONG, of Little Cheverell, sp., 18. Bdman. John Smith, of East Harnham, yeoman. 5 Sep. [A.B.]

MOODY, David, of Market Lavington, barber, 24, and Mary UPGRONER, of Devizes, sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Read, of (. . . . .), brasier, and Robert White, of the same, barber. 7 Sep. [A.B.]

HILLE, John, of Allcannings, cuttler, 24, and Elizabeth LYDALL, of Amesbury, sp., 23. Bdman. John Towsey, of Amesbury, tayler. 10 Sep. [A.B.]

YOUNG, Thomas, of Trowbridge, Wilts, gent., 27, s. of Edward Young, of the same, gent., and Elizabeth KETTLE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22, d. of John Kettle of the same, plumber. Bdman. Robt. Norwell, of St. Edmund's, Sarum. gent. Either church. 13 Sep. [A.B.]

FOYLE, Richard, of Tisbury, gent., 23, and Margaret MOORE, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Moore, of Stower Provost, Dorset, yeoman. Bdman.

Tracye, Edmund, of Warminster, White, clerk, and Joan Clarke, of Devizes, sp., 19. Bdmun. Edward Wolford, of Seram, yeoman, 7 Aug. [A.B.]

Hurstan, Gabriell, of Winterborne Gunner, 22, tailor, and Susanna Hatten, of the same, sp., 26. Bdmun. John Hayden and John Hurlold, of Winterborne Earls, tailors. 11 Aug.

Gaye, Richard, of Amesbury, White, bach., 28, and Dorothy Mortimer, of Newton Tony, sp., 28. Bdmun. John Gaye, of Rightdeen, bach. Read, "H.L." announced by three hours-de-lye. 12 Aug.

Plummer, Jonn, of Hannington, White, bach., 22, s. of Wm. Plummer of the same, and Mary Morse, of Castle Eaton, White, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Morse, of the same, yeo. Bdmun. Leonard Hannell, of Marlborough, chandler. 16 Aug.

Rous, William, of West Lavington, blacksmith, 26, and Elizabeth Cowsta, of Potterne, sp., 23. Bdmun. William Gulliver, of Seram, tailor. 10 Aug. [A.B.]

Hawkins, William, of Trent, co. Somerset, yeom., 36, and Anne Clarke, of Seram, sp., 23. Bdmun. Edward Wilkell, of Seram, yeom. 20 Aug. [A.B.]

Jarvis, Maurice, of Upham, White, bach., 22, and Margaret Watts, of Shutly in Tremill, sp., 22. 26 Aug.

Swerman, William, of Shaston, co. Dorset, woollen draper, 20, s. of John Swerman, and Elizabeth Hayes, of Seram, sp., 22. Bdmun. Thos. Baker, of Seram, yeom. 27 Aug. [A.B.]

Jacob, Robert, of Marlborough, taylor, 28, and Ursula Fraser, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmun. Anthony Chauty (or Chauty), of Wantage, barks, taylor. 29 Aug. [A.B.]

Hanning, John, of the University of Oxford, yeom., 26, and Martha Dovey, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 20, d. of John Doyly, yeom. Bdmun. William Barret, of Marlborough, yeoman. See letter by John Doyly. 3 Sep. [A.B.]

Eyre, Cuthbert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeom., widower, and Agnes Pearsy, of St. Martin's, Sarum, wid. Bdmun. William Poulter, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 3 Sep.

Pumure, William, of Clyffe Pypard, yeom., 27, and Hilmer Long, of Little Cheverell, sp., 18. Bdmun. John Smith, of East Harnham, yeoman. 5 Sep. [A.B.]

Moody, David, of Market Lavington, barber, 24, and Mary Uroxoxes, of Devizes, sp., 22. Bdmun. Martin Head, of (. . .), brasier, and Robert White, of the same, barber. 7 Sep. [A.B.]

Hurle, John, of Allcannings, cutter, 21, and Elizabeth Lyddar, of Amesbury, sp., 23. Bdmun. John Towsey, of Amesbury, taylor. 10 Sep. [A.B.]

Young, Thomas, of Trowbridge, White, yeom., 27, s. of Edward Young, of the same, yeom., and Elizabeth Kerrie, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22, d. of John Kerrie of the same, plumber. Bdmun. Hobb. Norwell, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeom. Mother church. 13 Sep. [A.B.]

Ferre, Richard, of Tisbury, yeom., 23, and Margaret Moore, sp., 19, d. of Wm. Moore, of Stower Provost, Dorset, yeoman. Bdmun.

John Sevier, of Tisbury, gent., father John Foyle writes, consenting. Seal, armorial; a saltire checky between four trefoils slipped. 13 Sep. [A.B.]

PECKE, Wm., of Milston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Elizabeth WHEELER, of Devizes Green, 20. Bdman. John Lawes, of Fittleton, wheeler. 17 Sep. [A.B.]

BUNGIE, Christopher, of Sutton Mandeville, glover, widower, and Avice BARNES, of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen. Francis Caudle, of Fovant, sherman, and Ambrose Bungie, of Teffont Magna, glover. 23 Sep. [A.B.]

WATERMAN, Edward, of East Grimstead, husb., 31, and Joan FRANKLYN, of the same (East Deane in Bond), 26. Bdman. Robt. Edington, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb. 24 Sep. [A.B.]

GALE, Wm., of Bremhill, Wilts, tayler, 25, and Elizabeth HARRIS, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Peirce, of the same, husb. 25 Sep. [A.B,]

CHAUNDLER, Thomas, of West Lavington, husb., 30, and Olliffe LOOKER, of Calne, sp., 28. Bdman. John Gifford, of Sarum, tayler. 28 Sep. [A.B.]

BONVILL, John, of Clapton, co. Somerset, gent., 24, and Israell STREET, of Ratfield in (Great) Amesbury, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Hammond, of Fordingbridge, co. South., gent. 2 Oct. [A.B.]

STIBBS, Wm., of Marlborough, barber, 21, and Margaret LYDIARD, d. of Elizabeth Lydiard, of Marlborough, wid., sp., 19. Bdmen. Henry Langford, of the Close, Sarum, gent., and John Parrocke, of the same, yeoman. Bond—Eliz. Lydiard, wid., mother—5 Oct. [A.B.]

GODDARD, Willm., of Barford St. Martin, husb., 24, and Joane SHARPE, of the same, sp., 25, d. of John Sharpe. Bdmen. Nicholas Good, of the same, and John Peirce, of Witchampton, Wilts, yeoman. 6 Oct. [A.B.]

FLOWER, John, of Chitterne All Saints, gent., 30, and Margaret BAKER, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Edward Baker, of the same, and Willm. Merrifield, of Sarum, gent. 7 Oct. [A.B.]

PEMBROKE, JOHN, of Coulston, Wilts, turner, 30, and Katheryn BASKERVILL, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Oswald Harverd, of Edington, yeoman. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

BLAKE, John, of Warminster, weaver, 21, and Mary SLADE, of the same, sp., 19. 14 Oct.

STREET, John, of Amesbury, gent., widower, and Margaret POORE, of Durrington, wid. Bdmen. John Bonvill, of Clapton, Somerset, gent., and Theo. West, of Sarum. 18 Oct. [A.B.]

CROWDER, Richard, of Motson, (? Mottistone),co. South., husb., widower, and Margaret COLMAN, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 25. 20 Oct.

GALE, John, of North Tidworth, yeoman, 28, s. of Thomas Gale, of Shipton, co. South., and Margaret HARRISON, of Amesbury, sp., 24. Bdman. Nicholas Harrison, of the same shoemaker. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

WOODWARD, JOHN, of Fisherton Anger, clothworker, 25, and Joan MATTHEW, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdmen. Richard Easton, of Sarum, inholder, and Gyles Freeman, of the same, skynner. 26 Oct. [A.B.]

John Sayer of Tisbury, gent., father John Boyle writes, consenting, Seal, armorial; a saltire cleeky between four trefoils slipped. 13 Sep. [A.B.]

Pearce, Wm., of Wilston, Wilts, bach., 23, and Elizabeth Wheaven, of Devizes Green, 20. Bdmen, John Reeves, of Erlestoke, wheeler. 17 Sep. [A.B.]

Browne, Christopher, of Sutton Mandeville, glover, widower, and Alice Barnes, of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen, Francis Cuttle, of Fovant, shearman, and Ambrose Bungie, of Teffont Magna, glover. 22 Sep. [A.B.]

Wayeman, Edward, of East Grimstead, bach., 31, and Jane Franklyn, of the same (East Dean in Bond), 26. Bdmen, Robt. Rishington, of Idmiston, Wilts, bach. 22 Sep. [A.B.]

Gale, Wm., of Hrenhill, Wilts, tailor, 26, and Elizabeth Harris, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen, John Pierce, of the same, bach. 23 Sep. [A.B.]

Chapman, Thomas, of West Lavington, bach., 30, and Olive Loosen, of Calne, sp., 28. Bdmen, John Gifford, of Sarum, taylor. 28 Sep. [A.B.]

Bonville, John, of Clapton, co. Somerset, gent., 21, and Jessell Street, of Hatfield in (Great) Amesbury, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmen, Robert Hammond, of Ingelingbridge, co. South., gent. 2 Oct. [A.B.]

Strong, Wm., of Marlborough, barber, 21, and Margaret Lyman, d. of Elizabeth Lydiard, of Marlborough, wid., sp., 19. Bdmen, Henry Langford, of the Close, Sarum, gent., and John Parrocke, of the same, yeoman. Bond—Eliz. Lydiard, wid., mother—5 Oct. [A.B.]

Gobson, William, of Hatford St. Martin, bach., 24, and Joane Sharpe, of the same, sp., 25, d. of John Sharpe. Bdmen, Nicholas Good, of the same, and John Pierce, of Wilsamptom, Wilts, yeoman. 6 Oct. [A.B.]

Fowler, John, of Giltrowe All Saints, gent., 30, and Margaret Baker, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen, Edward Baker, of the same, and William Merrifield, of Sarum, gent. 7 Oct. [A.B.]

Freemore, Jonas, of Coulston, Wilts, tanner, 30, and Katherym Rawlinson, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen, Oswald Harvard, of Edington, yeoman. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Hayes, John, of Warminster, weaver, 21, and Mary Slaone, of the same, sp., 19. 14 Oct.

Street, John, of Amesbury, gent., widower, and Margaret Poore, of Durrington, wid. Bdmen, John Ronyll, of Clapton, Somerset, gent., and Thos. West, of Sarum. 18 Oct. [A.B.]

Crowmer, Richard, of Motson (? Mottisfont), co. South., bach., widower, and Margaret Cousens, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 25. 20 Oct.

Gase, John, of North Tidworth, yeoman, 28, s. of Thomas Gale, of Shipton, co. South., and Margaret Hodges, of Amesbury, sp., 21. Bdmen, Nicholas Harrison, of the same, shoemaker. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

Woodyates, John, of Fishelton Angey, clothworker, 25, and Joan Marrow, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdmen, Richard Easton, of Sarum, butcher, and Cybis Freeman, of the same, skynner. 29 Oct. [A.B.]

GOODWYN, Jeromy, of Stanly in Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Margery SCOTT, wid., Bdmen. Edward Godwyn, of the same, and Wm. Battyn, of Melksham, yeoman. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

ATKINS, Robt., of Sutton Benger, Wilts, gent., 21, and Joan MERIWETHER, of Hilperton, sp., 21. Bdmen. Leonard Atkins, of Sutton Benger, gent., and Thos. Townsend, of Chippenham, tayler. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

ALLSHARE, John, of West Lavington, husb., 30, and Elizabeth GOODRIDGE, of Market Lavington, sp., 28. Bdmen. Thomas Allshare, of Maddington, tailor (husb. in Bond), and John Goodridge, of Market Lavington, shoemaker. 28 Oct.

SPENDER, John, of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 25, s. of Robert Spender, and Elizabeth TOWNSEND, of Worton in Potterne, sp., 27, d. of Robert Townsend. 30 Oct.

WALKER, Robert, of Shercot, in Pewsey, husb., 34, and Elinor PEIRCE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Roger Iles, of Manningford Abbas, carpenter. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

NEWMAN, Adam, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, widower, and Joan HAYWARD, of Melksham, wid. Bdmen. John Butcher, of Sarum, yeoman, and Henry Rawlins, of Fisherton Anger. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

HARRIS, John, of Rogborne (? Rockbourne), co. South, husb., 40, and Eliz. CHUB, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 28. Bdman. John Chub, of Sarum, tailor. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

HAYWARD, Bryan, of Beechingstoke, husb., widower, and Edith RAKINS, of Wilcot, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmen. Edmund Rakins and Edward Deere, of Newnton, day labourer. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

ARNALD, *als.* PALMER, John, of Collingborne Kingston, husb., widower, and Elizabeth WHITEWAY, of Burbage, sp., 44. Bdmen. Henry Monday and Roger Cooper, of Collingborne Kingston. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

GARDNER, THOMAS, of Tinhead, Wilts, gent., 23, and Dorothy STAPLES, sp., 23, d. of Richard Staples, of Boreham in Warminster, gent. Bdman. the sd. Richard S. 6 Nov.

GRANNT, Roger, of Melksham, broadweaver, widower, and Elizabeth PINCHIN, of Corsham, wid. Bdmen. Samuell Unckles, of Whitley in Melksham, weaver, and Richd. Poore, of Sarum, yeoman. 8 Nov.

SHUTER, Edward, of Silton, Dorset, lynnenweaver, 26, and Julian HILGROVE, of Stourton, Wilts. sp., 22, d. of Francis Hilgrove, of the same, mason. Bdman. John Lambe, of Bruton, Somerset, yeoman. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

HANCOCK, John, of Etchilhampton, husb., widower, and Elizabeth LANSELL, of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen. Henry Clemens, of the same, husb., Henry Polton, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and John Clemens, of Allcannings, husb. 23 Nov. [A.B.]

MUNDAY, Henry, of Pewsey, yeoman, 26, and Joane ASHTON, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Daniel Parry, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 24 Nov. [A.B.]

Coombs, Jeremy, of Stanly in Chippenham, yeoman, 24, and Margery Morris, wid., Bdmn. Edward Coombs, of the same, and Wm. Batten, of Melksham, yeoman. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

Akins, Robt., of Sutton Benger, Wilts, gent., 21, and Jane Mantwarren, of Hilperton, sp., 21. Bdmn. Leonard Akins, of Sutton Benger, gent., and Thos. Townsend, of Chippenham, clyder. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

Alsbans, John, of West Lavington, bach., 20, and Elizabeth Goodman, of Market Lavington, sp., 28. Bdmn. Thomas Ashbare, of Middlington, tailor (bach, in Road), and John Hoodridge, of Market Lavington, shoemaker. 28 Oct.

Spencer, John, of Potterne, Wilts, bach., 25, s. of Robert Spender, and Elizabeth Townsend, of Worton in Potterne, sp., 27, d. of Robert Townsend. 30 Oct.

Walker, Robert, of Sherton, in Fowsey, bach., 34, and Esther Purser, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmn. Roger Iles, of Mumpyhead Abbas, carpenter. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

Newman, Adam, of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, widower, and Joan Hayward, of Melksham, wid. Bdmn. John Butcher, of Sarum, yeoman, and Henry Rawlins, of Fisherton Anger. 31 Oct. [A.B.]

Harris, John, of Rogborne (? Rodbourne), co. South, bach., 40, and Eliz. Cron, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 28. Bdmn. John Cluth, of Sarum, tailor. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Hayward, Bryan, of Beechingstoke, bach., widower, and Edith Rawins, of Wilcot, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmn. Edmund Rawins and Edward Ivery, of Newton, day labourer. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Arnold, alias Parnes, John, of Collingbourne Kingston, bach., widower, and Elizabeth Wurraway, of Rushage, sp., 44. Bdmn. Henry Monday and Roger Cooper, of Collingbourne Kingston. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Gardner, Thomas, of Tidnand, Wilts, gent., 23, and Dorothy Stokes, sp., 23, d. of Richard Staples, of Bowdon in Warminster, gent. Bdmn. the sd. Richard S. 6 Nov.

Gauner, Roger, of Melksham, broadweaver, widower, and Elizabeth Pincin, of Corsham, wid. Bdmn. Samuell Unkles, of Whitley in Melksham, weaver, and Richd. Pocos, of Sarum, yeoman. 8 Nov.

Surter, Edward, of Sifton, Dorset, fyrneweaver, 26, and Julian Hungerford, of Stourton, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of Francis Hillgrove, of the same, mason. Bdmn. John Lambe, of Burton, Somerset, yeoman. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

Hancock, John, of Richillinghton, bach., widower, and Elizabeth Lanaran, of the same, sp., 40. Bdmn. Henry Clowens, of the same, bach., Henry Pollon, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and John Clowens, of Allennings, bach. 23 Nov. [A.B.]

Monday, Henry, of Fewsey, yeoman, 26, and Joane Aburton, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmn. David Perry, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 24 Nov. [A.B.]

MUSPROUT (or MUSPRAT), John, of Urchfont, tayler, 25, and Mary COLLET, of Conocke, in Chirton, sp., 19. Bdmen. Wm. Crooke, of Urchfont, and Matthew Sempe, of Hankerton. 28 Nov. [A.B.]

ELFE, Henry, of Damerham (South), husb., 28, and Mary MORTYMER, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Tyne, of the same, tailor. 1 Dec.

HALL, Christopher, of Downton, tanner, 24, and Joan PENNY, sp., 23, d. of Allexander Penny, of Sarum, tanner. Bdman. Ambrose Martin, tayler. Seal, a goat. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

TOWSEY, John, of Corsham, husb., 22, and Ann ANGLE, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Nicholas Oateridge, of Devizes, baker, and Willm. Angle, of Corsham, hellyer, 2 Dec.

STARKE, Bartholomew, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 28, and Susan SHEENE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Winter, of Sarum, cordwynder. 6 Dec.

LEWES, John, of Winterborne Basset, shepherd, widower, and Margaret HIRCAM, of South Sarney (? Cerney), co. Glouc., sp., 35. Bdmen. Edmund Small, of Winterborne Basset, blacksmith, and Thomas Snooke, of Sarum. 6 Dec. [A.B.]

LYE, Willm., of Potterne, 25, and Eliz. ROOKE, of the same, 20, d. of Wm. Rooke, yeoman. Bdmen. Thomas Lye, father, and John Heriot. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

CODDIN, Thomas, of Calstone, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Katherine CODDIN, sp., 21, d. of Thomas Coddin, of the same, husb. Bdman. Henry Young, of . . . . Epi. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

GREENEHILL, Richard, of Nunney, co. Somerset, butcher, 22, and Alice FELTHAM, of Trowbridge, sp., 18, d. of Wm. Feltham, butcher, of the same. Bdmen. Wm. Whitechurch, of Trowbridge, mercer, and Edward Clark, of Sarum, gent. 9 Dec. [A.B., see letter.]

ANDREWES, Willm., of Hounslow, co. Middx., yeoman, 22, and Avis BUDD, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 26. Bdmen. Gregory Cooper, of (. . . .), Berks, clothier, and James Scratch, of Fisherton Anger. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

MACKRELL, Jos ph, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 25, and Rebecca BROWNE, d. of Emme Browne, wid., of the same, sp., 17. Bdman. John Frend, of the same, silversmith. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum, 17 Dec. [A.B.]

MUSSELL, Nicholas, of Steeple Langford, gent., 28, and Margery COLLYER of the same, sp., 25, d. of Joseph Collyer, clarke, Parson of Steeple Langford. Bdman. Henry Collier, of the same, clerk. 18 Dec. [A.B.]

FRY, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, husb., 30, and Wynifride WELSTEED, of Stratford Tony, sp., 30. Bdman. —— Liwood, of Compton Chamberlaine. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

GWYDEOUT, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Elinor SMITH, of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Wm. Smith, of Sarum, gent. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

PILE, Richard, of Amesbury, husb., 22, and Agnis BURD, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Harrison, of the same, mercer, and John Andrew, of the same, mercer. 22 Dec.

Murgroyd (or Murgray), John, of Trelohont, tailor, 25, and Mary Coxeter, of Cuscake, in Chirton, sp., 19. Bdmen. Wm. Choole, of Trelohont, and Matthew Sounge, of Hindscton. 28 Nov. [A.B.]

Rees, Henry, of Dunsfolum (South), bach, 29, and Mary Morgan, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. John Tyne, of the same, tailor. 1 Dec.

Hall, Christopher, of Downton, tanner, 24, and Joan Penny, sp., 23, d. of Alexander Penny, of Sarum, tanner. Bdmen. Ambrose Martin, taylor. Said, a year. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

Towsey, John, of Corsham, bach, 22, and Ann Ancre, of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. Nicholas Outridge, of Devizes, baker, and William Angle, of Corsham, tailyer. 2 Dec.

Stanes, Bartholomew, of Marvin, White, bach, 28, and Susan Sumsey, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Winter, of Sarum, coalwynder. 6 Dec.

Lewis, John, of Winterborne Basset, shepherd, widower, and Margaret Hucum, of South Surrey (Surrey) co. Glam., sp., 35. Bdmen. Edmund Small, of Winterborne Basset, blacksmith, and Thomas Snooke, of Sarum. 6 Dec. [A.B.]

Lye, William, of Potterne, 25, and Eliz. Rooke, of the same, 20, d. of Wm. Rooke, yeoman. Bdmen. Thomas Lye, father, and John Herlot. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

Cobern, Thomas, of Odstone, White, broadweaver, 24, and Katherine Cobern, sp., 21, d. of Thomas Coldib, of the same, bach. Bdmen. Henry Young, of . . . . . 9 Dec. [A.B.]

Greenamill, Richard, of Nunney, co. Somerset, butcher, 22, and Alice Franklin, of Trowbridge, sp., 18, d. of Wm. Feltham, butcher, of the same. Bdmen. Wm. Whitechurch, of Trowbridge, mercer, and Edward Clark, of Sarum, gent. 9 Dec. [A.B., see letter.]

Andrewes, William, of Hunslow, co. Middx., yeoman, 22, and Avis Burn, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 20. Bdmen. Gregory Cooper, of (. . . .), Berks, clothier, and James Sherrell, of Fisherton Anger. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

Marquest, Joseph, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent, 25, and Rebecca Browne, d. of James Browne, wid., of the same, sp., 17. Bdmen. John Ferrel, of the same, silversmith. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 17 Dec. [A.B.]

Massard, Nicholas, of Steeple Langford, gent, 28, and Margery Cotterwa of the same, sp., 25, d. of Joseph Collier, clerke, Parson of Steeple Langford. Bdmen. Henry Collier, of the same, clerk. 18 Dec. [A.B.]

Fay, John, of Compton Chamberlaine, bach, 30, and Wyntifrede Wateren, of Stratford Tony, sp., 30. Bdmen. —— Halwood, of Compton Chamberlaine. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

Gwynnore, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Elinor Smith, of the same, sp., 27. Bdmen. Wm. Smith, of Sarum, gent. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

Pike, Richard, of Amesbury, bach, 22, and Agnis Hunn, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Harrison, of the same, mercer, and John Andrew, of the same, mercer. 22 Dec.

BALLARD, James, of Comerford, in Calne, yeoman, widower, and Elinor GREENE, sp., 22, d. of Maurice Greene, of Sarum, brewer. Bdman. John Gye, of Chitterne All Saints. 23 Dec. [A.B.]

NOWELL, John, of Coulston, Wilts, husb., 27, and Praxie LUDON, of the same, sp., 40. 26 Dec.

WHITE, Peter, of Stapleford, Wilts, husb., 37, and Susan ATTKINS, of the same, sp., 28, d. of John Attkins, of the same. 29 Dec.

1628-9.

DOWNTON, George, of Sarum, tayler, 28, and Raddidg NEWMAN, of the same, wid. 9 Jan.

MALIN, Robert, of Chesselton (Chisledon), husb., widower, and Agnis TAYLER, of Ashbury, Berks, sp., 40. Bdmen. Thomas Grenfeild of Marlborough, hosier, and Christopher New, of Sarum. 9 Jan.

BASTARD, Richard, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 25, and Francis SHEARE, of the same, sp., 32. Bdman. John Starke, of the same, husb. 2 seals, merchants' marks. 10 Jan.

MORSE, Thomas, of Badbury Weeke, in Chisledon, yeoman, 26, and Anne SADLER, of Thornehill, in Clyffe Pypard, sp., 25, d. of Thomas Sadler, of Pevenhill in Purton. Bdman. Richard Phillips, of Wroughton. 10 Jan.

PHILLIPS, Richard, of Westlescott in Wroughton, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth WHITE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Morse, of Badbury Weeke in Chisledon. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

SYVYER, Robert, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 28, and Ann NEWTON, of the same, sp., 24. 13 Jan.

TANNER, Trustram, of Downton, wheeler, 21, and Rebecca BEEGLE, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Pococke, of the same, lynnen weaver. 13 Jan. [A.B.]

LURGIS, Richard, of Stowell in Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, 22, s. of Walter Lurgis, yeoman, and Ursula DANIELL, of Huish, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Reynolds, of Burbage, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Jan. [A.B.]

CLEMENS, Robt., of Calne, glover, 25, and Edith HOOPER, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Knoleman, *als.* Workman, of Alton Priors, husb. Two seals—1, "W.F."; 2, a hound baying. 20 Jan. [A.B.]

EDMONDS, John, of Milston, Wilts, tayler, 24, and Anne HORNE, of the same, wid. 20 Jan.

GUILBERT, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, husb., wid., and Radigon DENNIS, of Bishopston, wid. 24 Jan.

GRANNT, John, of Earlstoke, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth AXEFORD, d. of John Axeford, of the same. Bdman. Amos Hope. 26 Jan. [A.B.]

STONE, Willm., B.A., Schoolmaster of Warminster, 26, and Mary BASKERVILE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Nicolas FitzHugh, of Corsley. 27 Jan. [A.B.]

PEDDINGTON, *als.* TUCKE, Adam, of Burton Hill (in Malmesbury), and Mary JEAYNE, of Westport, Canon 103. Power to Robert Latimer, clerk, Vic. of Malmesbury, and Isaac Latimer, clerk, curate of Westport. 29 Jan.

BALLARD, James, of Coneyhead, in Calne, yeoman, widower, and Eliner Gaunce, sp., 22, d. of Maude Gaunce, of Sarum, spinster. Bdman, John Gye, of Chittorne All Saints. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

NEWMAN, John, of Cadeham, Wilts, husb., 27, and Tracie Lupson, of the same, sp., 10. 29 Dec.

WARE, Peter, of Shipdeham, Wilts, husb., 27, and Susan Austens, of the same, sp., 28, d. of John Aldhiss, of the same. 29 Dec.

1628-9.

DOWSTON, George, of Sarum, tailor, 28, and Isabella Newman, of the same, wid. 9 Jan.

MALIN, Robert, of Chessefon (Chiselden), husb., widower, and Agnis Tayler, of Ashbury, Berks, sp., 40. Bdman, Thomas Creed, of Marlborough, hosier, and Christopher New, of Sarum. 9 Jan.

BASTARD, Richard, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 45, and Francis Bracer, of the same, sp., 32. Bdman, John Stanke, of the same, husb.

2 seals, mordants' marks. 10 Jan.

MOORE, Thomas, of Bradbury Weeke in Chiselden, yeoman, 26, and Anne Stratton, of Thorenhill, in Clyffe Pypard, sp., 20, d. of Thomas Sadler, of Foxenhill in Purton. Bdman, Richard Phillips, of Wroughton. 10 Jan.

PURTRES, Richard, of Westlecott in Wroughton, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Wurse, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman, Thomas Morse, of Badbury Weeke in Chiselden. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

SAYYER, Robert, of Martin, Wilts, husb., 28, and Ann Newton, of the same, sp., 24. 13 Jan.

TANNER, Thurstan, of Dowston, wheeler, 21, and Rebecca Bracer, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman, John Peacock, of the same, linen weaver. 13 Jan. [A.B.]

BURGES, Richard, of Stowell in Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, 22, s. of Walter Burgis, yeoman, and Grace Parsons, of Heale, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman, Richard Reynolds, of Burbage, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Jan. [A.B.]

CRANNES, Robt., of Calne, glover, 26, and Edith Hoorne, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, sp., 21. Bdman, Richard Knolsman, ale, Workman, of Alton Priors, husb. Two seals—1, "W.E."; 2, a hound baying. 20 Jan. [A.B.]

BRADYNS, John, of Milston, Wilts, tayler, 24, and Anne Honnys, of the same, wid. 20 Jan.

CHURCHER, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, husb., wid., and Redigon Bennis, of Bishopston, wid. 24 Jan.

CLARKE, John, of Ramsbury, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth Axeron, d. of John Axford, of the same. Bdman, Amos Hope. 24 Jan. [A.B.]

STONE, Willm., B.A., Schoolmaster of Wrantnetor, 26, and Mary Bascervyle, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman, Nicolas Fitzhugh, of Corsley. 27 Jan. [A.B.]

PENNINGTON, ale, Thomas, Admon, of Burton Hill (in Malmesbury), and Mary Dawyne, of Westport, Admon 103. Power to Robert Latimer, clerk, Vic. of Malmesbury, and Isaac Latimer, clerk, curate of Westport. 29 Jan.

RANDALL, Thomas, of Bishopston, yeoman, 31, and Susan HARFORD, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Randall, of the same, yeoman. 29 Jan. [A.B.]

BARNARD, Humfrey, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Edith SCUSE, of Christian Malford, sp., 23. Bdman. Richard Burchall, of Hilmarton, tailor. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

NASH, Wm., of Keevil, husb., 29, and Eliz. HATKINS, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Baker, of the same, taylor. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

LAWRENS, John, of Amesbury, husb., 30, and Edith HENWARD, of the same, sp., 28 Bdman. Henry Beckingham, of Sarum, cordwynder. Seal, a stag trippant. 2 Feb. [A.B.].

JORDEN, John, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, yeoman, 28. and Mary BUTLER, sp., 23, of the same. Bdmen. David Bramsell, of Marlborough, woollen draper, and Thos. Bennett, of the same. Allegation Bdmen. John Buller, yeoman, and Mark Tame, yeoman, of Stratton. Vicar, Mr. Lemuel Fowler, agrees. 3 Feb. [A.B.]

WILLIS, John, of Porton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane HAYNES, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 30. Bdmen. Ambrose Wilkins and Henry Johnson, of Fisherton. 3 Feb.

BOND, Henry, of Burtonhill, in Malmesbury, husb., widower, and Mary FRICKER, of Malmesbury, sp., 32. Bdman. Phillip Ady, of the same, shoemaker. Letter from Malmesbury, signed "Robert Latymer," asks for Bond. 5 Feb. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 249.)

STANLEY, *alias* STONELEY, RICHARD, of . . . Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Feb. 3 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a bend fleury Gu. a buck's head caboshed betw. two mullets Or; on a chief Az. a greyhound's head couped of the first, collared of the second, ring of the third, enclosed by two plates; over all on a canton Gu., a mullet Or. No crest given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STANLEY, SIR THOMAS, of Ese. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. Arg. on a bend Az. three mural coronets Or. Crest—A stag's head couped Arg., gorged with a mural coronet Or. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,441.

STANSBY, ROBERT, of Derneton in the Bishoprick of Durham. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. on a fess compony of four Or and Sa., betw. three eagles closed of the second, as many

RANDALL, Thomas, of Ilsington, yeoman, 31, and Susan HARPER, of the same, sp., 22. Edmund Henry Randall, of the same, yeoman, 29 Jan. [A.B.]

RANDALL, Humphry, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Edith Boyer, of Chiselden Mallard, sp., 22. Edmund Richard Randall, of Hilmarton, tailor. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

NASH, Wm. of Revell, bnsh., 29, and Eliz. HATKINS, of the same, sp., 29. Edmund Edward Baker of the same, taylor. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

LAWRENCE, John, of Amesbury, bnsh., 30, and Edith HENWARD, of the same, sp., 28. Edmund Henry Beckham, of Storm, conveyancer. Seal, a star impaint. 2 Feb. [A.B.]

JORDAN, John, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Mary Bowen, sp., 23, of the same. Edmund David Emmett, of Marlborough, woollen draper, and Thos. Bennett, of the same. Allegation Edmund John Butler, yeoman, and Mark Tame, yeoman, of Stratton. Vicar, Mr. Lemuel Bowen, agrees. 3 Feb. [A.B.]

WILLS, John, of Fordon, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane HAYNES, of Ribberton Auger, sp., 30. Edmund Ambrose Wilkins and Henry Johnson, of Ribberton. 3 Feb.

BONN, Henry, of Burtonhill, in Malmesbury, bnsh., widower, and Mary Hawkes, of Malmesbury, sp., 32. Edmund Philip Ady, of the same, alderman. Letter from Malmesbury, signed "Robert Lathyner," asks for Bond. 5 Feb. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Andrew J. Jewers.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 216.)

STANLEY, Alice SOUNDER, Richard, of . . . Cr. by Sir C. Dering, Garter, 20 Feb. 3 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a bend sinoy (Qu. a bugle?) lead embossed betw. two mullets Or; on a chief Az. a greyhound's head couped of the first, collared of the second, ring of the third, unloosed by two plates; over all on a canton Or, a mullet Or. No crest given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STANLEY, Sir Thomas, of Ince. Cr. by Sir E. Dering, Garter, Arg. on a bend Az. three mural coronets Or. Crest—A stag's head couped Arg. gorged with a mural coronet Or. Add. MS. 4,965; Harl. MS. 1,141.

STANLEY, Ronnon, of Dereston in the Bishopwick of Durham. Cr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. on a fess compony of four Or and Sa., betw. three eagles displayed of the second, as many

fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm vested Az., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a padlock Or, the hoop of the first; on the sleeve a cinquefoil of the second. Stowe MS. 692.

STANSFELD, JOHN, of Cliff, near Lewes, in Sussex, descended from an ancient family in Yorkshire. Conf. 4 Dec. 1628. Vert, three goats pass. Arg., horned Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a vine growing ppr., fructed Purp. Add. MS. 12,225.

STANSFELD, RICHARD, of Shepley, co. York. Sa. three goats courant Arg., horns and hoofs Or, within a bord. eng. of the second, charged with eight ogresses. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg., horned, bearded and maned Or, issuing from a crescent of the last, and browsing on a holly bush Vert, berries Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

STARKEY, ROGER, of London, mercer. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 27 June 1543. Barry of ten Arg. and Sa. a heron of the last, beak and legs Gu., on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STARKEY, THOMAS. Arg. a stork Sa. Crest—A stork's head erased per pale Arg. and Sa., in the beak a snake Vert.[1] This descent:—

Thomas Starkey, of Marstwood. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . . Bannester.

Thomas Starkey, of London, merch. tailor, liv. 1634. ═ Ann, dau. of Peter Bishworth, of . . . , Sussex.

Maximilian. Richard. Henry. Barbara.

Harl. MS. 5,869.

STARLING, SAMUEL, of Stopsley, in the parish of Luton, co. Beds., Esq. Gr. by Sir E. Byshe, Clar., 1 Sept. 1661. Arg. on a bend Az. three square buckles Or. Crest—From clouds a cubit arm erect ppr., holding up an estoile of eight points Or. Add. MS. 14,293.

STAUNTON, DR., . . . Dean of Lincoln. Pat. Nov. 1610. Vair Arg. and Sa. on a canton Gu. a cross patée fitchée Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

STEBBIN, WILLIAM. Gr. 3 May 1711. Arg. a chev. Erms., on a canton Gu. a talbot's head erased Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Sa., ear Arg. Stowe MS. 716.

STEDE, WILLIAM, of Harrietsham, co. Kent, gent. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 Nov. 1588. (See Cook's Grants in the Office of Arms, a reindeer F 13, 23 b.) Examined with the original by Henry St. George, Clar., 12 Oct. 1686. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three bears' heads couped of the second, muzzled Or. Crest—A tower Arg., betw. two slips of laurel meeting over it Vert. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

[1] This varies somewhat from the Visitation of London, 1633-4 (*see* Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xvii, p. 260), where, among other differences, the wife of Thomas Starkey, of London, is given as dau. of Peter Bettesworth, *not* Bishworth. The crest in this MS. is unfinished.

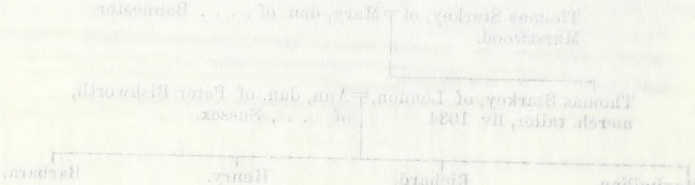
fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. Crest—A rabbit arm vested Az., cuff Arg., in the hand pipe, a pollock Or; the hoop of the first; on the sleeve a compartel of the second. Stowe MS. 692.

STANSFIELD, John, of Cliff, near Leeds, in Skipton, descended from an ancient family in Yorkshire. Cont. 4 Dec. 1635. Ver., three goats pass. Arg., horned Or. Crest—On a mound Vert a tree growing ppr., fructed Proper. Add. MS. 12,225.

STANSFIELD, Richard, of Shipley, co. York. Sa. three goats courant Arg., horns and hoofs Or, within a bend engr. of the second, charged with eight crosses. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg., horned, bearded and maned Or, issuing from a crescent of the last, and browsing on a holly bush Vert, berries Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

STARKEY, Roger, of London, mercer. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter, 27 June 1613. Party of ten Arg. and Sa., a bolting of the last, beak and legs Gu., on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STARKEY, Thomas. Arg. a stork Sa. Crest—A stork's head erased per pale Arg. and Sa., in the beak a snake Vert.[1] This descent:—



Harl. MS. 5,869.

STARKING, Samuel, of Stopsley, in the parish of Luton, co. Beds, Esq. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1 Sept. 1661. Arg. on a bend Az. three square buckles Or. Crest—From clouds a cubit arm erect ppr., holding up an escalle of eight points Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

STARKEY, Dr., . . . Dean of Lincoln. Pat. Nov. 1610. Vair Arg. and Sa. on a canton Gu. a cross paté fitchée Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

STEBBING, William. Gr. 3 May 1711. Arg. a chev. firmé, on a canton Gu. a ballock's head erased Or. Crest—A ballock pass. Sa., ear Arg. Stowe MS. 716.

STEBBING, William, of Harrietsham, co. Kent, gent. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., 16 Nov. 1588. (See Cook's Grants in the Office of Arms, a reader E13, 23 b.) Examined with the original by Henry St. George, Clar., 12 Oct. 1686. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three boars' heads couped of the second, muzzled Or. Crest—A boar (over Arg.) betw. two alips of laurel meeting over it Vert. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

[1] This varies somewhat from the Visitation of London, 1633-4 (see Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xvi. p. 260), where, among other differences, the wife of Thomas Starkey, of London, is given as dau. of Peter Rishworth, not Rishworth. The crest in this MS. is unblazoned.

STEIBER, LAWRENCE, of Erlangen, near Nuremberg, in Germany. Gr. 8 Oct. 1520. Per bend sinister Sa. and Or, a greyhound leaping counterchanged; on a chief Az. within a bord. gobonée Arg. and Gu., a lion passant gard. of the second. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. gard. of the same, collared gobonée Arg. and Gu., armed of the last, betw. two curved horns Sa. Harl. MS. 4,900.

STEMPE, ELIAS, of co. Hants. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 8 Jan. 1577-8. Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three lions' paws erect and erased Or. Crest—A greyhound's head couped Gu., guttée de l'eau, gorged with a coronet and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

STEPHENS, JOHN, of Colchester, Esq. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., April 1592. 1 and 4, Per chev. Az. and Erm. in chief two eagles displ. Or; 2 and 3, Per cross Arg. and Az. a chev. counterchanged. Crest—An eagle Or, preying on a lion's paw fessways erased Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STEPHENS, JOHN, of Boughton-on-the-Hill, co. Worc. Conf. 1591, being proved by evidence. Arg. on a bend Az. three lions' heads erased of the first. Crest—From a coronet Or, the head of a sea dog Arg., finned Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STEPHENS, MR. RICHARD, at the Saracen's Head by the Mercer's Chapel (1631). Per chev. Az. and Arg. in chief two falcons rising Or. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Or, wings Sa. Harl. MS. 5,869.

STEPNEY, . . . Pat. of conf. March 1606. I and IV, Gu. a fess chequy Or and Az., betw. three owls Arg. II and III, Arg. a lion ramp. double queued Sa., over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A talbot's head erased Gu., ear Or, collar chequy of the last and Az., on the neck a mullet and in the mouth a stag's horn, both of the second. Harl. MS. 6,095; Stowe MS. 706.

STEVENS, . . . , of Eastington, Gloucestershire, Sheriff of that County. Attorney to Prince Henry. 1 and 4, Per chev. Az. and Arg., in chief two falcons rising Or. 2 and 3, Gu. a bend plain Arg., charged with another wavy Az., over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Or, charged with a mullet Gu. for diff. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

STEVENSON, JOHN, of Stanton [by Dale, near Derby], and Elton in the Peak, co. Derby, who mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Whitehalgh, of Whitehalgh, co. Staff., and Peshils, co. Derby, gent. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Dugdale, Norroy, 14 June 1688. Az. on a bend Arg. betw. two lions pass. Or, three leopards' faces Gu. Crest—On a rock ppr., a lion couch. gard. Or. Harl. MS. 6,834; Stowe MS. 714.

STEWARD, NICHOLAS, of Okhey, who mar. Ann Ford and was father of James, living in Essex in 1586. Arg. a lion ramp. Gu., debruised by a bendlet ragulée Or. Crest—A stag tripp. ppr., gorged with a coronet Or, attires of the last. Stowe MS. 670.

STEWKLEY, THOMAS, of Marshe, co. Somerset, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., 21 June 1595. 1 and 4, Chequy

Strauss, Lawrence, of Fahrengen near Nuremberg, in Germany. Cr. 8 Oct. 1520. Per bend sinister Sa. and Or, a griffin bend-wise sinister wings displayed counterchanged; on a chief Az. within a bend gobonee Arg. and Gu., a lion passant guardant of the second. Crest—Upon a cushion Or, a demi-lion rampant gules of the same, holding between the paws a gonfalon Arg. and Gu., issuing out of the last, two crossed horns Sa. Ilari. MS. 1,900.

Strange, Elias, of co. Banff. Cont. by Sir G. Dalziel, Garter, 8 Jan. 1577-8. Az. a chev. Ermin between three lions' paws erect and erased Or. Crest—A greyhound's head couped Or, gutted de Ermin, gorged with a coronet and line Or. Ilari. MS. 1,111. Stowe MS. 705.

Strangways, Henry, of Colebeston, Kent. Cr. by R. Cooke, Clar., April 1592. 1 and 4, Per chev. Az. and Ermin, in chief two eagles displ. Or; 2 and 3, Per cross Arg. and Az. a chev. counter-changed. Crest—An eagle Or, pierced in a lion's paw issuing out of a crown Or. Add. MS. 14,289; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Strangways, Henry, of Bingdon on the Hill, co. Warw. Cont. 1591, being proved by evidence. Arg. on a bend Az. three lions' heads erased of the first. Crest—From a coronet Or, the head of a non-dog Arg., limned Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Strangways, Mr. Henry, at the Sessions Hall by the Mercers' Chapel (1631). Per chev. Az. and Arg. in chief two falcons rising Or. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Or, wings Sa. Harl. MS. 5,369.

Strangways, . . . Par. of cont. March 1606. 1 and IV, Or, a fess chequy Or and Az., betw. three owls Arg. II and III, Arg. a lion rampt. double queued Sa., overall a mullet for diff. Crest—A mallet's head erased Gu., cut Or, collar chequy of the last and Az., on the neck a mullet and in the mouth a stag's horn, both of the second. Harl. MS. 6,096; Stowe MS. 706.

Strangways, ... of Trowbridge, Gloucestershire, Sheriff of that County. Attorney to Prince Henry. 1 and 4, Per chev. Az. and Arg., in chief two falcons rising Or. 2 and 3, Gu. a bend plain Arg. charged with another wavy Az., over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Or charged with a mullet Gu. for diff. Harl. MS. 1,111; Stowe MS. 706 and 707.

Strangways, John, of Stratton [by Bude, near Bonby], and Eton in the Peak, co. Derby, who married Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson, of Wintersleigh, co. Staff., and Tickhill, co. Derby, gent. Cr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Dugdale, Norroy, 14 June 1698. Az. on a bend Arg. betw. two lions' paws Or, three leopards' faces Gu. Crest—On a rock proper, a lion couchant guard. Or. Harl. MS. 6,251; Stowe MS. 711.

Strawson, Nicholas, of Oldbury, Salop, mer. Ann Ford and was father of James, living in Essex in 1686. Arg. a lion rampt. Gu. debruised by a bendlet engrlée Or. Crest—A stag trippt. proper, gorged with a coronet Or, attires of the last. Stowe MS. 670.

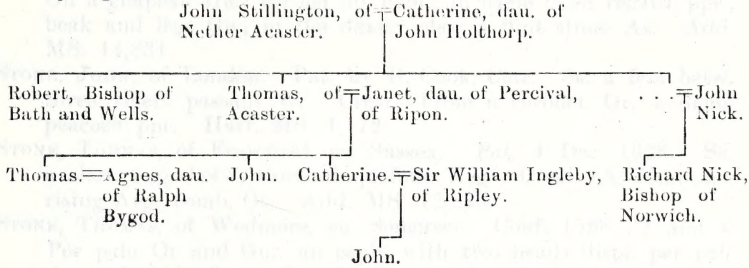
Strawder, Thomas, of Marsley, co. Somerset, Esq. Cont of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., 21 June 1595. 1 and 4, Chequy

Arg. and Sa. on a fess Gu., a crescent Or, a bord. Az.; 2 and 3, Az. a bend betw. six martlets Arg. Crest—A plume of feathers alternately Arg. and Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STILE, HUMPHREY, s. of John Stile, of Bromley in Kent. Pat. of conf. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 28 March 1529. Sa. a fess eng. Or, fretty of the first, betw. three fleur-de-lys of the second, all within a bord. of the last. Crest—A wolf's head couped Sa., tongue and ears Gu., charged with three bezants betw. two bars Or, below the bars the neck fretty of the third. Stowe MS. 714.

STILL, JOHN, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 10 April 1593. Sa. guttée de l'eau, three roses Arg. Crest—An halcyon bird ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

STILLINGTON,[1] . . . Pat. of conf. Gu. on a fess betw. three leopards' faces Arg. as many fleurs-de-lis Sa. The MS. gives this pedigree:—



Stowe MS. 670.

STIRMYN, WILLIAM, of Wisbeach, gent., s. of John Stirmyn, late of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Gr. to the said William by the late Clarencieux, and conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 29 May 1593. Quarterly Or and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants. Crest—A stork Or, beak and legs Gu., and gorged with a coronet of the last. Stowe MS. 676.

STOCKDALE, CHRISTOPHER WALTERS, ESQ., second son of Robert Walters, late of Cundall, co. York, Esq., petitions that William Stockdale, late of Bilton Park, co. York, left him his estate desiring him to take his name and arms. By the King's warrant dated at Kensington 19 Febr. 1694-5, the Earl Marshal, under date 14 March following, directed Sir Thomas St. George and John Dugdale, Norroy, to draw out a patent accordingly, who thereon passed a grant dated 30 March 1695, for him the said Christopher Stockdale, formerly Walters, and his descendants, to bear these arms, viz.:—I and IV, Erm. on a bend Sa. three pheons Arg., in chief an escallop Gu. (Stockdale). II and III, Gu. a chev. betw. three stags' heads erased Arg. (Thorpe). Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., collared and line Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

[1] Bishop Stillington appears to have used—Gu. a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Arg., quartering . . . three leopards' faces . . . See "Wells Cathedral," by A. J. Jewers.

Arg; and Sa, on a fess Gu, a crescent Or, a bend Az; 2 and 3, Az, a lend bolov, six mullets Arg. Crest—A plume of feathers alternately Arg and Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359, Strata Florida, s. of John Stile, of Ilfrombe in Devon. Pat. of cont. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 28 March 1529. Sa, a fess eng. Or, fretty of the first, betw. three lions-de-lys of the second, all within a bord. of the last. Crest—A wolf's head couped Sa, langued and ears Gu, charged with three bezants betw. two bars Or, below the bars the neck fretty of the third. Stowe MS. 714.

STRATTON, John, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Gu, by Sir W. Boswell, Garter, 10 April 1583. Sa, quatre de l'eau, three roses Arg. Crest—An halcyon bird ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

STRATTONS. Pat. of cont. Gu, on a fess betw. three leopards' faces Arg, as many fleurs-de-lis Sa. The MS. gives this pedigree:—

Stowe MS. 676.

STRATTS, WILLIAM, of Wisbeach, gent., s. of John Stirtsyn, late of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Gu, to the said William by the late Clarencieux, and cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 29 May 1593. Quarterly Or and Gu, on a bend Sa, three bezants. Crest—A stork Or, beak and legs Gu, and gorged with a coronet of the last. Stowe MS. 676.

STRUTSBURG, Christopher Wilkens, Esq., second son of Robert Walters, late of Cundall, co. York, Esq., petitions that William Stockdale, late of Bilton Park, co. York, left him his estate desiring him to take his name and arms. By the King's warrant dated at Kensington 15 Feb. 1694-5, the Earl Marshal, under date 14 March following, directed Sir Thomas St. George and John Dandale, Norroy, to draw out a patent accordingly, who thereon passed a grant dated 30 March 1695, for him the said Christopher Stockdale, formerly Walters, and his descendants, to bear these arms, viz.—1 and IV, Ermin, on a bend Sa, three phons Arg, in chief an escallop Gu (Stockdale). II and III, Gu, a chev. betw. three stags' heads erased Arg (Thorpe). Crest—A talbot pass. Arg, collared and line Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

[1] Bishop Stillingfleet appears to have used—Gu, a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Arg, quartering . . . three leopards' faces . . . See "Wills (Archdeacon)" by A. J. Jewers.

STOCKDALE, ROBERT, of Lockington, co. York, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Flower, Norroy, 28 June 1582. Erm. on a bend Sa. three pheons Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STOCKWOOD, EDWARD, of Westminster, co. Middlesex, gent. Gr. by Thomas Benolt, Clar., 10 June 1522. The original exhibited and conf. 29 March 1687. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three three squirrels sej. of the second, each cracking a nut Or, as many oak leaves Vert, all within a bord. eng. of the third, charged with eight torteaux. Add. MS. 14,295.

STONE, ARTHUR, of the Inner Temple, and to the descendants of his deceased father John Stone, late of Kensington and the Inner Temple, by his first wife Hephzibath, dau. and coh. of Arthur Banks, late of St. Albans, gent. Conf. by J. Anstis, Garter, and K. Ward, Clar., 15 Jan. 1729-30. Or, a chev. Gu. surmounted by another Arg. betw. three flint stones Az. Crest—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., an eagle close regard. ppr., beak and legs Gu., in the dexter claw a flint stone Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

STONE, JOHN, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa. a fess betw. three tigers passant Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-peacock ppr. Harl. MS. 1,172.

STONE, THOMAS, of Framfield, co. Sussex. Pat. 4 Dec. 1628. Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—A demi-cock rising Arg., comb. Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

STONE, THOMAS, of Wedmore, co. Somerset. Conf. 1588. 1 and 4, Per pale Or and Gu., an eagle with two heads displ. per pale Az. and of the first. 2 and 3, . . . a chev. betw. three escallops . . . Add. MS. 14,295.

STONE, THOMAS, of London, merchant, who mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Lufkin. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest. I, Per pale Or and Sa. a lion ramp. counterchanged. II, Arg. on a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Sa., as many mullets Or. III, Az. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Arg., as many hurts. IV, as I. On an escutcheon of pretence for Lufkin, Arg. on a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Az., as many mullets Or. Crest—From rays of the sun Or, a unicorn's head Sa., horned, maned and betw. two wings as of the rays. The quarterings are as follow—I and IV, Stone. II, Brickleton. III, Girdler. Add. MS. 12,225.

STONE, SIR WILLIAM, of London, fishmonger. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 2 Jan. . . . Or, on a pale Az. three escallop shells of the first. Crest—A sea horse, the upper part Or, finned Gu, the under part Vert, the dexter paw resting on an escallop shell of the first. Stowe MS. 706 and 707; Add. MS. 12,225.

STONE, WILLIAM, of London, s. of Simon. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 10 Nov. 1583. Arg. three cinquefoils Sa., a chief Az. Crest—From a coronet Or, a griffin's head Erm., beak of the first, betw. two wings of the last. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 12,225.

STONE, . . . , of London, fishmonger. Gu. an eagle displ. Or, gorged with a coronet Az. (No more is given in the MS., the authority for which is very doubtful.) Add. MS. 12,225.

Stonehouse, Ronald, of Laddingdon, co. York, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Flower, Norroy, 28 June 1582. Erm. on a bend Sa. three phoons Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Stonehouse, Edward, of Wetherington, co. Middlesex, gent. Cr. by Thomas Benolt, Clar., 10 June 1623. The original exhibited and cont. 29 March 1687. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three squirrels sej. of the second, each sustaining a nut Or, as many oak leaves Vert, all within a bend, eng. of the third, charged with eight fortunes. Add. MS. 14,295.

Stone, Anthony, of the Inner Temple, and to the descendants of his deceased father John Stone, late of Kensington and the Inner Temple, by his first wife Hephzibah, dau. and coh. of Arthur Hanks, late of St. Albans, gent. Cont. by A. Anstis, Garter, and R. Wood, Clar., 15 Jan. 1729-30. Or, a chev. Gu. surmounted by another Arg. betw. three flint stones Az. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm. an eagle close regard ppr. beak and legs Gu., in the dexter claw a flint stone Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

Stone, Jones, of London. Par. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa. a fess betw. three tigers passant Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-peacock ppr. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Stone, Thomas, of Fairfield, co. Sussex. Par. 4 Dec. 1629. Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—A demi-cock rising Arg. comb. Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Stone, Thomas, of Wednore, co. Somerset. Cont. 1588. 1 and 4, Per pale Or and Gu., an eagle with two heads displ. per pale Az. and of the first. 2 and 3. . . . a chev. betw. three escallops . . . Add. MS. 14,295.

Stone, Thomas, of London, merchant, who mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Lurkin. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest. I. Per pale Or and Sa. a lion rampg. counterchanged. II. Arg. on a chev. betw. three leopards' faces Sa., as many mullets Or. III. Az. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Arg., as many bures. IV. as I. On an escutcheon of pretence for Lurkin, Arg. on a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Az., as many mullets Or. Crest—From a ducal coronet Or, a unicorn's head Sa., horned, maned and barb. two wings as of the rays. The quarterings are as follow—I and IV. Stone. II. Intestatum. III. Gridlee. Add. MS. 12,225.

Stone, Sir William, of London, haberdasher. Cr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 2 Jan. . . . Or, on a pale Az. three escallop shells of the first. Crest—A sea horse, the upper part Or, finned Gu., the under part Vert, the dexter paw resting on an escallop shell of the first. Stowe MS. 706 and 707; Add. MS. 12,225.

Stone, William, of London, s. of Simon. Cr. by R. Cook, Clar., 10 Nov. 1583. Arg. three cinquefoils Sa., a chief Az. Crest—From a coronet Or, a griffin's head Erm., beak of the first, betw. two wings of the last. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 12,225.

Stone, . . . , of London, haberdasher. Cr. an eagle displ. Or, gorged with a coronet Az. (No more is given in the MS. the authority for which is very doubtful.) Add. MS. 12,225.

STONEHOUSE, GEORGE, of Little Peckham, in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a fess Sa. betw. three hawks rising Az., a leopard's face enclosed by two mullets Or. Crest—A talbot's head couped Arg., collared Sa., ring Or, in the mouth a partridge ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STOURTON, EDWARD, of . . . , co. Linc. Conf. 1616. I, Sa. a bend eng. Or, betw. six fountains ppr., a mullet on the bend for diff. II, Gu. three bendlets eng. Or. III, Or, on a chev. betw. three crosses patée Gu. as many bezants. Crest—A demi-friar, attired russet, girdle Or, in the dexter hand a whip with three lashes ppr., the left hand resting on a church Or, door Arg. I and IV, Stourton. II, Crawley, of co. Staff. III, Smith, of co. Leicester. Add. MS. 12,225.

STOWE, WILLIAM, of Newton-upon-Trent, co. Linc., gent., being of good descent, alliance, and estate. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 14 June 1660. Vert, a cross ragulée betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A leopard's face Or, betw. two wings displ. Vert. Add. MS. 14,294.

STRACHYE, WILLIAM, of Rutlands, in Saffron Walden, co. Essex, gent. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 4 July 1587. Arg. on a cross eng. betw. four eagles displ. Gu., a fleur-de-lis betw. four cinquefoil Or. Crest—A lion ramp. Erm., crowned Or, supporting a cross patée fitchée Gold. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

STRANGWAYS, GILES, of Stringston, Dorset, Esq. Gr. of a crest by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 24 June 1512. Arms—Sa. two lions pass. Arg., each charged with three palets Gu. Crest—From a coronet Or a boar's head Sa., tusks Arg., betw. two wings Az., billetée of the third. Stowe MS. 676.

STRANSHAM, . . . , of Kent. Or, a pale indented Gu. Crest—A demi-ostrich Or, the beak Gu., holding a horseshoe of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STREET, HUMPHREY, of London, descended out of Derbyshire. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Vert, a fess betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—An arm embowed vested Vert, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a bell Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM, of Boynton. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 15 April, 1550. Gu. a chev. Or, betw. three crosses pattée Arg., on a canton Erm. a stag's head erased Sa. Crest—A turkey cock ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STRICKSON, JOHN, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, and to his nephew Samuel Strickson, a minor, s. of his brother Samuel Strickson, sometime of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, dec. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and P. le Neve, Norroy, 14 June 1707. Az. the sun betw. three winged thunderbolts Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-dragon Gu., in the dexter claw a winged thunderbolt Or. John Strickson, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, in his petition for arms, dated 10 May 1707, states that he has borne—Or, a heart Gu., encircled by two laurel branches Vert, betw. three arrows ppr. Crest—A lion ramp. regard. Sa., gorged with a mural coronet Or, and betw. the paws a heart

STONEHOUSE, Gideon, of Little Peckham, in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a fess Sable, three hawks rising Arg., a leopard's face crossed by two mullets Or. Crest—A tailed's head couped Arg., collared Sa., ring Or, in the mouth a partridge ppr. Hand. MS. 1,359.

STONEHOUSE, Edward, of . . . , co. Line. Cert. 1616. 1 Sa. a bend engr. Or, betw. six fountains ppr., a mullet on the bend for diff. II, Gr. three bendlets engr. Or. III, Or, on a chief betw. three crosses patée Gu. as many besants. Crest—A demi-lion, attired rousant, gridle Or, in the dexter hand a whip with three lashes ppr., the left hand resting on a church, Or, door Arg. I and IV, Stonehouse. II, Crawley, of co. Staff. III, Smith, of co. Leicester. Add. MS. 12,225.

STOWE, William, of Newton-upon-Trent, co. Line., gent., being of good descent, affluence, and estate. Gr. by Sir R. Walker, Garter, 11 June 1660. Vert, a cross moline betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A leopard's face Or, betw. two wings displ. Vert. Add. MS. 12,225.

STRADLING, William, of Hutlands, in Redbourn, Wilden, co. Essex, gent. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1 July 1587. Arg. on a cross sag. betw. four eagles displ. Gu., a fleur-de-lis betw. four cinquefoils Or. Crest—A lion rampt. Erm. crowned Or, supporting a cross patée fitchée Gold. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,141.

STRADLING, Giles, of Stringston, Somerset, Esq. Gr. of a crest by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, 24 June 1612. Arms—Sa. two lions pass. Arg., each charged with three plates fin. Crest—From a coronet Or a boar's head Sa., tusks Arg., betw. two wings Az., billetée of the third. Stowe MS. 676.

STRANGAWAY, . . . , of Kent. Gr. a pale indented Gu. Crest—A dun-satch Or, the beak Gu., holding a horseshoe of the first. Harl. MS. 1,359

STREET, Humphrey, of London, descended out of Derbyshire. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Vert, a fess betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—An arm embowed vested Vert, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a bell Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

STRICKLAND, William, of Boynton, Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 15 April, 1599. Az. a chev. Or, betw. three crosses patée Arg., on a canton Erm. a stag's head erased Sa. Crest—A turkey cock ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

STRICKSON, John, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, and to his nephew Samuel Strickson, a minor, s. of his brother Samuel Strickson, sometime of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, dec. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and R. le Neve, Norroy, 11 June 1707. Az. the sun betw. three winged thunderbolts Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-dragon Gu., in the dexter claw a winged thunderbolt Or. John Strickson, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, in his petition for arms, dated 10 May 1707, states that he has borne—Or, a bend Gu. quartered by two bend bendlets Vert, betw. three arrows ppr. Crest—A lion rampt. regard Sa., gorged with a mural coronet Or, and betw. the paws a heart

Gu., but being uncertain of his right prays a grant. A note at the back says it was not made use of. "John Strickson, of Shenston Park, co. Stafford, and his nephew Samuel, a minor, son of Samuel Strickson, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, dec. Friday evening, 6 o'clock, at the Ship Tavern." Arms—Or, a chev. Gu. betw. three thistles ppr. Crest—"Somewhat of an eagle." A sketch has these last arms coloured, with a mark to the chev. Sa.; also three crests—I, An heraldic antelope's head erased Gu., attired Or, charged on the neck with a chev. of the second. II, An eagle displ. ppr., charged with a thistle Vert and gorged with a coronet Or. III, From a mural coronet Gu. a demi-lion Arg., holding in the dexter paw a thistle ppr. [The first coat was the one granted, the rest were suggestions.] Add. MS. 14,831.

STRODE, SIR WILLIAM, of Newnham, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon. I, Arg. a chev. betw. three conies couchant Sa. II, Or, three bendlets enhanced Az. III, Arg. three eagles displ. Gu. IV, Arg. a chief Sa. over all three tilting spears erect in fess counterchanged. V, Az. a bend eng. Arg., cotised plain Or. VI, Arg. on a chev. Az. three fish hauriant Or. VII, Gu. a chev. betw. three fish naiant Arg. VIII, Or, three torteaux, on a label Az. nine bezants. I, Strode. II, Grylls. III, Newenham. IV, Burley. V, Fortescue. VI, Penniles. VII, . . .? VIII, Courtenay of Lupton. Harl. MS. 6,140.

STURGEON, ROGER, of Whepstead, co. Suffolk. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., to him and his brothers. I and IV, Az. three sturgeons naiant in pale Or, over all fretty Gu. II and III, Gu. a fess Erm. betw. three mullets Or, over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A sturgeon naiant Or, fretty Gu., charged with a mullet Sa. for diff. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 707.

STURT, ANTHONY, late a Commissioner for victualling the Navy, s. of Humphrey Sturt, of Yateley, co. Hants, to him with Joseph and Nathaniel Sturt, his nephews. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 19 Oct. 1691. Vert, on a fess Or, betw. three colts courant Arg., as many roses Gu. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Gu., supporting a banner of the last, staff and fringe Or, charged with a rose Arg. Stowe MS. 714.

SURMAN, ROBERT, of the City of London, Merchant. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 5 Aug. 1720. Erm. on a saltire Sa. five cross crosslets Or. Crest—A demi-lion Arg. environed about the body with a branch of laurel ppr., betw. the paws an ogress, charged with a cross crosslet Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

SUTCLIFFE, JOHN, Groom of the Most Hon. Privy Chamber to King Charles I. Pat. Arg. an elephant pass. Sa. Crest—A demi-man in armour Or, the dexter hand supporting a tilting spear of the same, the sinister resting on his hip, over the right shoulder a scarf Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

SUTTON, MASTER RICHARD, Master of the Household at Zion House, Middlesex. Gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Crest—A

Or, but being uncertain of his right pays a grant. A mole at the back says it was not made use of. John Nicholson, of Nicholson Hall, co. Suffolk, and his nephew Samuel, a minor, son of Samuel Strickson, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, dec. Friday evening, 6 o'clock, at the Ship Tavern. Arms—Or, a chev. Gu. Iata. Three thistles ppr. Crest—"Somewhat of an eagle." A scutch has three lint seams coloured, with a mark to the chev. Sa.; also three crests—1. An heraldic antelope's head erased Gu. attired Or, charged on the neck with a chev. of the ground. II. An eagle displ. ppr., charged with a thistle Vert and gorged with a coronet Or. III. From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion Arg. holding in the dexter paw a thistle ppr. [The first cost was the one granted, the rest were suggestions.] Add. MS. 14,831.

Stroud, Sir William, of Newham, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon. I. Arg. a chev. betw. three cones coupled Sa. II. Gu. three bendlets enhanced Az. III. Arg. three eagles displ. Sa. IV. Arg. a chief Sa. over all three tilting spears erect in tess counterchanged. V. Az. a bend eng. Arg. cotised plain Or. VI. Arg. on a chev. Az. three fish haurient Or. VII. Gu. a chev. betw. three fish naiant Arg. VIII. Or, three torteaux, on a label Az. nine bezantes. I. Strode. II. Orpile. III. Newenham. IV. Bardsey. V. Bassenne. VI. Pomille. VII. . . . VIII. Courtenay of Loperton. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Stoughton, Hooton, of Wingestead, co. Suffolk. Coat by W. Camden, Clar., to him and his brethren. I and IV, Az. three stirrupes mouth in pale Or, over all trefoy Or. II and III, Gu. a fess betw. three mullets Or, over all a mullet for diff. Crest—A stirrupes mouth Or, trefoy Or, charged with a mullet Sa. for diff. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 707.

Street, Asthurst, late a Commissioner for victualling the Navy, s. of Humphrey Street, of Yateley, co. Hants, to him with Joseph and Nathaniel Street, his nephews. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir Hen. St. George, Clar., 10 Oct. 1691. Vert, on a fess Or, betw. three rolls contourné Arg., as many roses Gu. Crest—A dromedary ppr. Supporting a banner of the last, staff and fringe Or, charged with a rose Arg. Stowe MS. 711.

Sunnas, Hooper, of the City of London, Merchant. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 5 Aug. 1720. Gu. on a saltire Sa. five cross crosslets Or. Crest—A demi-lion Arg. contourné about the body with a branch of laurel ppr. betw. the paws an orgress, charged with a cross crosslet Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

Surrenne, Jean, Groom of the Most Hon. Privy Chamber to King Charles I. Tat. Arg. an elephant pass. Sa. Crest—A demi-man in armour Or, the dexter hand supporting a tilting spear of the same. The sinister resting on his hip, over the right shoulder a sword Gu. Add. MS. 14,229.

Surtees, Marten Hornman, Master of the Household at Xtian House, Middlesex. Gr. of crest by Sir C. Harsen, Garter. Crest—A

lion's paw erect and erased Az., charged with three bezants in pale, the claws grasping a branch of pear tree Arg., leaved Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 692.

SUTTON, RICHARD, s. of John, of Henley, s. of William, of Edenhall (thus, but should be Ediall, formerly in the parish of St. Michael, Lichfield, now in the ecclesiastical district of Burntwood, and about four or five miles from Lichfield), co. Staff. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Or, a lion ramp. Vert, a canton Erm. Crest—A demi-lion Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SWALL (? SWALE), RICHARD, of London, D.C.L., descended from a younger brother of William de Swale, of Kirklington, who was in the wars of King Edward III and used these arms as appears by a seal to a deed 7 Edward III. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 March 1591. Arg. a bend wavy Az., in chief a mullet Gu. for difference of a younger brother. Crest—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., a hind's head erased ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

SWANN, ANN, w. of Roger Wilcocks. She married secondly Dr. Onnerley, of the Queen's . . . . Sa. three swans Arg., a chief Or. Crest—A cockatrice's head erased ppr., comb and wattle Gu., gorged with a coronet and line Arg., ring Or. A second shield has the above coat imp. with that of Wilcocks, viz.:—Az. an eagle displ. Arg., a chief Erm., with this note, "Impaled thus together wth my hand to it, buried in Bread street 1585. p Chester." No coat is given for Onnerley. Stowe MS. 670.

SWANN, FRANCIS, of Wye, co. Kent, 1588. Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three swans Arg. Crest—A demi-talbot Gu., collared Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SWAYNE, WILLIAM, of Somerset. Gr. by John Rexworth, Guyan, 29 Jan. 39 Henry VI, and conf. to William Swayne, of London, 22 Jan. 1610-11, on the same grant by W. Camden, Clar. Az. a chev. betw. three pheons Or, on a chief Gu. three maidens' heads affrontée, couped below the breast ppr., crined Or. Note—"No crest to this grant, and J. Blundy gave 20s. to Camden, Clarencieux, to endorse it and add this crest"—This crest without colours is sketched—A maiden's head, couped below the breasts, affrontée. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MSS. 1,172, 1,359 and 1,422; Add. MS. 14,295.

SWAYNE, WILLIAM, Gent., Citizen and Merchant Adventurer of London. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 10 July 1612. Az. a chev. betw. three pheons Or, on a chief Arg. as many roses Gu., barbed and seeded ppr. Crest—A demi-dragon, wings displ. Vert, armed Or, betw. the claws a pheon Arg., staff of the second. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SWEET, SIR GILES, Doctor of Laws, Dean of Arches. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 April 1665. Or, a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys Purp. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., collar Purp., thereon three fleurs-de-lys Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

lion's paw erect and erased Az, charged with three bezants in pale, the chief grasping a branch of pear tree Arg, leaved Vert. Mantled Or. Stowe MS. 1,032.

SUTTON, THOMAS, a of John of Hertfordshire, s of William, of Edenhall (thus, but should be Eldhall, formerly in the parish of St. Alfriana), Lidgfield, now in the Lockswalled district of Bromwood, and about four or five miles from Lidgfield, co. Staff. Ext. by R. Cook, Clar. Or, a lion rampt Vert, a mullet Erm. Crest—A demi-lion Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SWAN, (SWANN), THOMAS, of London, D.C.L., descended from a younger brother of William de Swan, of Kilbington, who was in the wars of King Edward III and died three years as appears by a seal of a deed 7 Edward III. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 20 March 1591. Arg, a bend wavy Az, in chief a mullet Or, for difference of a younger brother. Crest—On a chapeau Gu, turned up Ermin, a lion's head erased gpp. Stowe MS. 676.

SWANN, ANN, w, of Roger Willocks. She married secondly Dr. Ormerley, of the Queen's . . . Sa, three swans Arg, a chief Or. Crest—A cockatrice's head erased gpp, comb and wattle Gu, gorged with a coronet and line Arg, ring Or. A second shield has the above coat impaling with that of Willocks, viz:—Az, an eagle displ. Arg, a chief Ermin, with this note "Impaled thus together with my husband to it, buried in Broad street 1589. p Ormerley." No coat is given for Ormerley. Stowe MS. 670.

SWANN, FRANCIS, of Wye, co. Kent, 1588. Az, a chev. Erm between three swans Arg. Crest—A demi-talbot Gu, collared Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SWANN, WILLIAM, of Somerset. Gu, by John Boxworth, Ormen, 29 Jan. 29 Henry VI, and cont to William Swanne of London, 22 Jan. 1610-11, on the same grant by W. Camden, Clar. Az, a chev. betw. three phenons Or, on a chief Gu, three mullets leaded affronte, couped below the lower pair, armed Or. Sure—"No crest to this grant, and J. Hanby gave 20s. to Camden Clarencieux, to endorse it and add this crest."—This crest without colours is sketched—A mullet's head, couped below the lowest, affronte. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MSS. 1,172, 1,359 and 1,122; Add. MS. 11,294.

SWANNE, WILLIAM, Gent, Citizen and Merchant Adventurer of London. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar, 10 July 1612. Az, a chev. betw. three phenons Or, on a chief Arg, as many roses Gu, barbed and seeded ppr. Crest—A demi-dragon, wings displ. Vert, armed Or, betw. the claws a phenon Arg, staff of the second. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MSS. 700 and 707.

SWEET, Sir OTES, Doctor of Laws, Dean of Arches. Cr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 April 1665. Or, a chev. betw. three dove-de-lys Purp. Crest—A tailed pess Arg, collar Purp, thereon three fleur-de-lys Or. Add. MS. 11,294.

SWETE, ADRIAN, of Traine, Devon, J.P., and to the descendants of his father. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 13 Feb. 1712. Gu. two chevronels betw. in chief two mullets and in base a rose Arg. Crest—A mullet Or, pierced Az., betw. two lilies Arg., stalk and leaves Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.

SWETENHAM (or SWEETENHAM), LAWRENCE, of Somerford, in Cheshire. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 9 Feb. 1568. Arg. on a bend Vert three half spades of the first, tipped Sa. Crest—A porcupine's head erased Gu., guttée d'Or, collar line ring and quills Gold. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SWIFT, JOHN, of London, Esq. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, 20 Oct. 3 Eliz. Az. a chev. Erm., betw. three tigers' heads erased Arg., tufted and tusked Or. Crest—A pegasus courant Vert, wings Or. Add. MS. 26,753; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SWIFT, JOHN, of London, Esq. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 21 Feb. 23 Eliz. Per pale Arg. and Or, a fess Gu. betw. three roebucks tripp. ppr. Crest—On a wreath Or and Az. a roebuck trip. per pale ind. Az. and Or. Stowe MS. 676.

SWIFT, ROBERT, of Rotherham, co. York. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 May 1561. Or, a chev. vair betw. three stags courant ppr. Crest—A demi-stag salient, in the mouth a slip of honeysuckle, all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 26,753.

SWINGLEHURST, ... Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1646. Gu. a winged arrow paleways, point down, Arg., on a chief of the last three pheons of the first. Crest—On the coronet of a marquis an arrow in pale, point down, Arg., betw. two wings Or. Harl. MS. 6,140.

SWINNERTON, JOHN, of London, Merchant Tailor and Sheriff in 1602. Arg. a cross couped and from each end a fleur-de-lis all Sa. Crest—A boar's head erased and erect Sa., collared Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

SWYNOKE, THOMAS, the elder, of Maidstone in Kent. Conf. by R. St. George, Clar. Produced at the office of arms on Saturday, 12 April 1690, by Mr. John Swynoke, of London, Merchant, before Henry St. George, Clar. Sa. three boars pass. Arg. Crest—A demi-griffin regard. (No colours given.) Add. MS. 14,295.

SYDLEY (really SEDLEY, *see* Visit. of Kent), SIR WILLIAM, of Southfleet, Kent, Knt. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., Jan. 1606-7. Az. a fess wavy betw. three goats' heads erased Arg. Crest—From a coronet Or a goat's head Arg., armed Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,095.

SYLVER, JOHN, born at Whitchurch, co. Hants, now of Norwich, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 28 July 1589. Gu. a fess vair betw. three lions pass. regard. Or. Crest—From the top of a tower Gu., a demi-lion regard. Or, holding three ears of corn ppr. This descent:—

SWETE, ADRIAN, of Tiverton, Devon, J.P., and to the descendants of his father. Cr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vandergh, Clar., 13 Feb. 1712. On two dexterhands bare, in chief two mullets and in base a rose. Arms.—Crest.—A mullet. Or, pierced Az., betwe two thistles Arg., stalk and leaves Vert. Add. MS. 11,839.

SWETENHAM (or SWETTENHAM), LAWRENCE, of Somerford, in Cheshire. Cr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 9 Feb. 1583. Arg. on a bend Vert three half spades of the first, tipped Sa. Crest.—A porcupine's head erased Or, gutte d'Or, collar line ring and quills Gold. Harl. MSS. 1,349 and 1,444; Stowe MS. 703.

SWIFT, Jonas, of London, Esq. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, 20 Oct. 3 Mar. Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three fleurs, heads erased Arg., tufted and tasked Or. Crest.—A pegasus courant Vert, wings Or. Add. MS. 20,793; Harl. MSS. 1,349 and 1,444; Stowe MS. 703.

SWIFT, Jonas, of London, Esq. Cr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 21 Feb. 23 Eliz. Per pale Arg. and Or, a fess Gu. betw. three roebucks trippe pge. Crest.—On a wreath Or and Az. a roebuck trip. per pale Gu. Az. and Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SWIFT, Thomas, of Rotherham, co. York. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 May 1581. Or, a chev. vair betw. three slugs counant pp. Crest.—A demi-stag sabient, in the mouth a slip of honeysuckle, all pp. Harl. MS. 1,444; Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 20,793.

SWINNERTON, . . . Cr. by Sir R. Lyveslie, Garter, 1516. On a winged arrow paleways, point down, Arg. on a chief of the last three plumes of the first. Crest.—On the coronet of a marquis an arrow in pale, point down, Arg., betw. two wings Or. Harl. MS. 6,140.

SWINNERTON, John, of London, Merchant Tailor and Sheriff in 1609. Arg. a cross coupled and fitchee between four martlets Sa. Crest.—A bear's head erased and crest Sa., collared Arg. Stowe MS. 670.

SWYNOE, Thomas, the elder, of Minstrone in Kent. Cont. by R. St. George, Clar. Produced at the office of arms on Saturday, 12 April 1620, by Mr. John Swynoe, of London, Merchant, before Henry St. George, Clar. Sa. three bears pass. Arg. Crest.—A demi-griffin regard. (No colours given.) Add. MS. 14,295.

SYDNEY (really SIDNEY, see Visit. of Kent), SIR WILLIAM, of Smithfield, Kent. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar., Jan. 1606-7. Az. a fess wavy betw. three goats' heads erased Arg. Crest.—From a coronet Or a goat's head Arg., armed Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,095.

SYDNEY, John, born at Whitehaven, co. Hants, son of Norwich, gent. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 28 July 1589. Or a fess vair betw. three lions pass. regard. Or. Crest.—From the top of a tower Or, a demi-lion regard. Or, holding three ears of corn pp. This descent :—

John Sylver, of Warnford, Hants.—. . . .

John Sylver, of Norwich.

Stowe MS. 676.

SYMONDS, GILES, s. of Thomas Symonds, of West Stafford, co. Dorset, Gent. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 24 June 1596. Arg. a bend eng. Az., betw. two fire balls Sa., enflamed ppr. Crest—A Moor's arm emb. ppr., tied about with a scarf Arg., the hand grasping a fire ball Sa., enflamed of the first. Stowe MS. 676.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM, of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 1587. Per fess Sa. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert a martin pass. Arg., in the mouth a cinquefoil Or, slipped Vert, on the tail an Ermine spot Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SYMONDS or SYMONES, JOHN, of London, Surveyor of the Tower (? 1588). Per fess Sa. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second, all within a bord. counterchanged. Crest—On a mount Vert a martin pass. Arg., in the mouth a cinquefoil Gu., slipped Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SYMONINGS *see* SIMINGS.

SYMPSON, ... Pat. by R. St. George, Clar., and W. Segar, Norroy. Per bend nebulée Or and Sa. a lion ramp. counterchanged. Crest—On a wreath Or and Az. a coronet Arg., therefrom a demi-lion ramp. per pale wavy of the first and Sa., in the dexter paw a sword ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXVI, p. 253.)

GRESHAM, Richard, will 20 Feb. 3 Ed. 6, ob. 21 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at le Sherehouse 8 Mar. 4 Ed. 6—Norfolk—John Gresham, Knt., s. & h., aet. 30.

Thomas, 2 son.—

Richard Gresham.

GRESLEY, George, Knt., 2 son of Tho. Gresley, mil., & bro. & h. of William Gresley, Knt., ob. 21 Apr. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Donington in parts of Holland, 19 Oct. 2 Ed. 6—Lincoln—1. William, s. & h. *de corporibus Thome & Ann ux. ejus*, aet. 23; 2. Edward; 3. Thomas.

John Sykes, of Wardend, Hants.

John Sykes, of Newnham.

Sykes, Nis, 676.

Sykes, Grace, x, of Thomas Sykes, of West Stafford, co. Dorset, clerk. Ch. by W. Pelham, Garter, 21 June 1706. Arg. a bend cug. Sa. Crest.—Two fire balls Sa. enflamed ppr. Cont.—A Moor's arm cuff, ppr. Tied about with a scarf Arg. the hand grasping a fire ball Sa. enflamed of the ppr. Sykes Nis, 676.

Sykes, William, of Lynne Regis, co. Dorset, 1587. Per fess Sa. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second. Crest.—On a mount Vert a martin pass. Arg. in the mouth a cinquefoil Or, slipped Vert, on the tail an Ermine spot Sa. Thet. Nis 1,359.

Sykes, or Sykes, Jerry, of London, Surveyor of the Tower (1583). Per fess Sa. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second, all within a bent counterchanged. Crest.—On a mount Vert a martin pass. Arg. in the mouth a cinquefoil Or, slipped Vert. Thet. Nis. 1,359.

Sykes, see Sikes.

Sykes, ... Pet. by R. St. George Clay, and W. Segar, Norroy. Per bend sable, Or and Sa. a lion rampt. counterchanged. Crest.—On a wreath Or and Sa. a cubit Arg. therefrom a demi-lion rampt. per pale wavy of the first and Sa. in the dexter paw a sword ppr. Vale. Nis. 12,229.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 256.)

Gunnery, Richard, will 20 Feb. 3 Ed. 6, cd. 21 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Ing. ac. to abscondens 8 Mar. 1 Ed. 6.—Norfolk.—John Gresham, Kts. s. & h., aet. 30.

Thomas, a son.

Richard Gresham.

Gunnery, George, Kts., 2 son of Thos. Gresley, mil., & dno. & h. of William Gresley, Kts., cd. 21 Apr. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Donington in parts of Holland, 12 Oct. 2 Ed. 6. Lincoln.—L. William, s. & h. (de corporibus Willemi de Aton ten. sing. aet. 23); 2. Edward; 3. Thomas.

GRESWOLD, Edward, gent., ob. 16 June 1633.—Inq. at Warwick 20 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Warwick—Worcester—John, s. & h.; aet. 14 yrs., 5 June 1633.

GRESWOLD, John (s. & h. of Edward Greswold, ob. 16 Jan. 9 Car. I)—married Katherine, d. of John Danvers, Knt.—Inq. at Warwick 22 Sep. 16 Car. I.—Warwick—Thomas Greswold, cons. & h.; aet. 17 yrs. 22 Sept. 1640.

GRESWOLD, Richard, Esq., ob. 24 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 5 Aug. 38 Hen. 8—Warwick—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. = Maria, d. Rich. Verney, Esq., of Compton Verney.

Richard, s. & h. et cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 8.

2. Thomas; Humfrey; Peter; Roger; Alice; Johanna; Elizabeth.

GREVILE, Edmund, ob. 16 Sept. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Warwick 9 Jan. 3 Jac. I—Warwick—Francis, s. & h., then aet. 22.

GREVILL, Charles, ob. 29 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Meriden 16 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—Lady Mary, wife of Arthur Ingram, Knt., 1 cons. & coh., aet. 24; Lady Katherine, wife of . . . Ingram, Knt., 2 coh., aet. 24; Edward Penell, 3 coh., aet. 14; Edward Whitakers, 4 coh., aet. 20.

GREVILL, Fulk, Knt., ob. 15 Nov ult.—Inq. at Warwick, 7 Sept. 5 Jac. I.—Warwick, Somerset, Gloucester, Stafford, Leicester, Lincoln, Northton, Kent, Hertford—Fulk Grevill, Knt., s. & h., then aet. 50.

GREVILL, Lewis, Esq., ob. 14 Nov. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick, 20 Mar. 32 Eliz.—Warwick, Gloucester, Worcester—

Edward, s. & h., aet. 33. = Johana, d. of Thomas Brumley, Kt., *Cancell' Angl'.*

GREY, Edward, Knt., ob. 6 Dec. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. 26 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

GREY, Edward, *D'ns de Wilton*, ob. 5 May 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Heref.—George Gray, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

GREY, Edward, ob. s.p. 5 May 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Spilsby 19 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Edward Grey, bro. =

William Grey, Lord de Wilton, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Edward, aet. 17 yrs. 18 Hen. 8.

GREY, John, ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Dorset (*sic*) 20 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Walter, s. & h., aet. 19.

GREY, John, Knt., Lord of Powys, s. and h. of John Grey, Knt., Lord of Powys, aet. 11 years 10 Hen. 7, *ob. infra aet.* 15 Apr. 19 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Cottingham 6 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Ebor—Edward Grey, Lord of Powys, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 11 Hen. 8.

Gresseres, Edward, esquire, ob. 16 June 1633—Inq. at Warwick 20 Aug. 9 Char. I.—Warwick—Worcester—John, s. & h.; aet. 11 yrs. 6 June 1633.

Gresswold, John (s. & h. of Edward Gresswold, ob. 16 Jan. 9 Char. I) married Katherine, d. of John Dunces, Kent—Inq. at Warwick 22 Sep. 10 Char. I.—Warwick—Thomas Gresswold, cous. & h.; aet. 17 yrs. 22 Sept. 1640.

Gresswold, Richard, Esq., ob. 21 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 4 Aug. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—

John, s. & h.=Doris, d. John Vaney, Esq., ob. vp. of Compton Verney.

Richard, s. & h. as cous. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 8.

2. Thomas; Humfrey; Peter; Rogers; Alice; Joleanna, Elizabeth.

Gresswell, Edmund, ob. 16 Sept. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Warwick 9 Jan. 3 Jac. I. Warwick—Francis, s. & h., then aet. 22.

Gresswell, Charles, ob. 29 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Alcester 16 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—Lady Mary, wife of Arthur Ingram, Kent, 1 cous. & coh., aet. 21; Lady Katherine, wife of . . . Ingram, Kent, 2 coh., aet. 24; Edward Pound, 3 coh., aet. 11; Edward Wheeler, 4 coh., aet. 20.

Greville, Fulk, Kt., ob. 15 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 7 Sept. 6 Jac. I.—Warwick, Somerset, Gloucester, Stafford, Leicester, Lincoln, Northton, Kent, Hertford—Fulk Greville, Kt., s. & h., then aet. 30.

Greville, Lewis, Esq., ob. 14 Nov. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick, 20 Mar. 32 Eliz.—Warwick, Gloucester, Worcester—

Edward, s. & h., aet. 33=Johnna, d. of Thomas Brooke, Kt., Lord Cobham.

Grey, Edward, Kt., ob. 6 Dec. 23 Hen. 8.—Inq. 26 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Ralf, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Grey, Edward, Lord de Wilton, ob. 5 May 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Hertf.—George Grey, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Grey, Edward, ob. sp. 5 May 18 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Spalding 10 Sept. 18 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

Edward Grey, bro.

William Grey, heir de Wilton, s. & h. & cous. & h. of Edward, aet. 17 yrs. 18 Hen. 8.

Grey, John, ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Dorset (sic) 20 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Walter, s. & h., aet. 10.

Grey, John, Kt., Lord of Powys, s. and h. of John Grey, Kt., Lord of Powys, aet. 11 years, 10 Hen. 7, ob. vita sua, 15 Apr. 19 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Cottingham 6 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Edward Grey, Lord of Powys, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 11 Hen. 8.

GREY, John, ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. 20 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Walter, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

GREY, Lancelot, gent., ob. 20 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Inq. 24 Hen. 8.—Leicester, Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

GREY, Thomas, Lord de Wilton, ob. 30 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 28 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Richard, brother & heir, aet. 12 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

GREY, Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Knt., ob. 30 . . . 17 Hen. 7.—Inq. at West Thurrock 12 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Essex—Thos. Grey, s. & h., aet. 30, 1 Hen. 8.

GREY, Thomas, in *custodia* of the King, ob. without heirs male & under age Aug. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wooltre (? Wooler) 19 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Anna, 1 sister & coh., aet. 20, 9 Hen. 8; Margery, 2 sister & coh., aet. 19, 9 Hen. 8; Margaret, 3 sister & coh., aet. 17, 9 Hen. 8; Elizabeth, 4 sister & coh., aet. 15, 9 Hen. 8; Mary, 5 sister & coh., aet. 13½, 9 Hen. 8.

GREY, Thomas, gent., ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Bridport 1 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Dorset—Christopher Grey, s. & h., aet. 13.

GREY, Thomas, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Fairford 29 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Glouc., Wilts, Sussex, Oxon., Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs. 30 July 1638; William; Anthony; Mary; Frances.

GREYSLEY, William, Knt., of Colton, ob. 24 May ult.—Inq. at Derby 2 Sept., and 15 Sept.—Derby, Staff., Leic.—

Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs. &c. = Eliz., 1 d. of James Harvy, senr., Citizen & Ironmonger, of London, of Lime Street.

GRICE, Robert, of Perleston (Pyrleston) Corbet als Billingford, gent., ob. 7 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 30 July 26 Eliz.—Norfolk—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

GRICE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 3 Sept. 38 Hen. 8.—Ebor.—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 26. = Susan, d. of Thos. Wodderoff, Esq.

GRIFFYN, Nich^s, Knt., ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. 5 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thos. Gryffyn, Esq., s. & h., aet. 13 in 1 Hen. 8.

GRIGGE, Richard, ob. 29 Sept. 1613—Inq. at Chipping Campden 5 July 14 Jac. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 6.

GRIMSTON, John, ob. 18 Aug. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Finsbury Court 23 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Middx.—Gabriel, s. & h., aet. 15.

GRINGRASSE, Francis, ob. 14 Mar. 15 Eliz., aet. 19, s.p.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 13 Apr. 15 Eliz.—Suffolk—Anna, ux. Tho. Maltyward, 1 sister & coh., aet. 30; Alicia, ux. Tho Doo, 2 sister & coh., aet. 30—

Johanna ux. Robt'i Hunt, 3 sister. = ...

Jo'hes, s. & h. et 3 coh. d'ci Fra. Gringrasse, aet. 21.

GRISEY, Richard, Esq., ob. 18 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Launceston 17 Jan. 12 Eliz.—Cornwall—James, s. & h., aet. 14.

Grey, John, ob. 15 Dec. ult.—Inq. 20 Sept. 14 Hen. 8.—Dorset—
Walter, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Grey, Lancelot, gent., ob. 20 Oct. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. 24 Hen. 8.—
Leicester, Warwick—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Grey, Thomas, Earl de Wilton, ob. 30 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at
Hereford 28 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Richard, brother & heir,
aet. 12 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

Grey, Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, Kent, ob. 30 . . . 17 Hen. 7.—
Inq. at Week Thorrock 12 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Essex—Thos. Grey,
s. & h., aet. 30, 1 Hen. 8.

Grey, Thomas, in custody of the King, ob. without heirs male &
under age Aug. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wooliye (? Woolwich) 19 Oct.
10 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Anne, 1 sister & coh., aet. 20,
9 Hen. 8; Margery, 2 sister & coh., aet. 18, 9 Hen. 8; Margaret,
3 sister & coh., aet. 17, 9 Hen. 8; Elizabeth, 4 sister & coh.,
aet. 15, 9 Hen. 8; Mary, 5 sister & coh., aet. 13, 9 Hen. 8.

Grey, Thomas, gent., ob. 18 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Bedford 7 Oct.
9 Eliz.—Dorset—Christopher Grey, s. & h., aet. 13.

Grey, Thomas, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lanford 20 Jan. 14 Car. I.
—Glouc., Wilts, Sussex, Oxon, Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.
30 July 1658.—William; Anthony; Mary; Frances.

Greystoke, William, Kent, of Colton, ob. 24 May ult.—Inq. at Derby
2 Sept., and 15 Sept.—Derby, Staff., Leic.—

Thomas, s. & h., then=Eliz., 1 d. of James Harry, aged
aet. 20 yrs. &c. Gibson & Hammersley of London,
of King-street.

Grey, Robert, of Pelaston (Pyrleston) Cornbat als Billingford, gent.,
ob. 7 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 30 July 20 Eliz.—Norfolk—
Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Grey, Thomas, Esq., ob. 3 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 3 Sept.
38 Hen. 8.—Ebor—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 26=Susan, d. of Thos. Wadeford, Esq.

Grey, Nicholas, Kent, ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. 5 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.
—Northton—Thos. Grey=Eliz., s. & h., aet. 13 in 1 Hen. 8.

Grey, Richard, ob. 29 Sept. 1613.—Inq. at Chipping Campden
5 July 11 Jac. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 6.

Grey, John, ob. 18 Aug. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at Finsbury Court
23 Dec. 11 Eliz.—Middx.—Gabriel, s. & h., aet. 16.

Greyvensen, Francis, ob. 11 Mar. 15 Eliz., aet. 19, s.p.—Inq. at
Ely, 26 Jan. 15 Eliz.—Suffolk—Anne, ux. Thos.
Halfyward, 1 sister & coh., aet. 30; Alice, ux. The Doe, 2 sister
& coh., aet. 20——

Johanna, ux. Robt. Thos.=...
1 sister.

John, s. & h., 1 y. old, 6 Ed. VI. Greyvensen,
aet. 21.

Grimsey, Richard, Esq., ob. 18 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Launceston 17 Jan.
12 Eliz.—Cornwall—James, s. & h., aet. 14.

GRISWOLD, Richard, ob. 20 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 10 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Worcester—

John, s., ob. v.p.=...

Richard, s. & h., & heir of his grandfather, aet. 8 &c.

GROME, Roger, clothier, of Lowenham (? Lavenham), co. Suffolk, will 18 Nov. 4 Eliz., ob. 24 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 13 June 4 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; John.

GROOME, Roger, of Laneham (? Lavenham) in Suff., gent., will 18 Nov. ult., ob. 22 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 22 June 4 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. &c.

GROSVENOR, William, ob. 9 June 1641—Inq. at Salop 6 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Salop—William, s. & h., then aet. 1 yr. &c.

GROVE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Salisbury 10 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Wilts, Dorset—

William Grove, brother of John Grove.=Jana.

Joh'es, ob. s. h., mas.	=Marion, f. Jo. Lowe.	1. Maria, nup. Joh. Love, gen., aet. 20.	2. Margareta, aet. 14.	3. Jane, aet. 11 et Ward of the King, d. & coh. of William & cons. & h. of John.

GROVE, Philip, ob. 25 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Nether Stowey 22 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset—William G., cons. & h. of Philip.

GRUGGEWORTHY, William—Inq. at Exeter 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 40.

GRYFFYN, Nicholas, Knt., ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8—Inq. at Leicester 18 Apr. 1 Hen. 8.—Leic.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

GRYFFYN, Nicholas, Knt., ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northton 5 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Northton—Thos., s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

GRYFFYN, Thomas, Kt., will 25 Apr. 8 Eliz., ob. 17 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Kettering 14 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Northton and Leic.—

Rice Gryffyn, Esqr., ob. v.p.=...

Maria, only d. & h., aet. 21 yrs. &c., nup. . . . Markham.

Thomas G., s. & h., *lunaticus*, aet. 35; Anna.

GRYMES, Richard, of London, haberdasher, will 4 Sept. 1565, ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 10 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Devon—1. Ellis, s. & h., then aet. 24; 2. Thomas; . . . filia, ux. Tho. Chester.

GRYNE, Andrew, of Rothwell, ob. 7 May 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 21 July 1 Eliz., Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 &c., 1 Eliz.

GUEVARA, Elena, ob. 26 Sept. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Lowth 29 Sept. 4 Eliz.—Lincoln—John Ordinge, s. & h. of Dorothy Ordinge, & cons. & h. of Elena Guevara, aet. 30 yrs., 4 Eliz.

GUEVARD, John, Kt.—Inq. at Lincoln 12 Mar. 10 Jac. I.—Lincoln.

Greaves, Richard, ob. 20 Sept. 29 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 10 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Worcester.—

John, s. & h., v. p.=...

Richard, s. & h., & heir of his grandfather, aet. 3 & 4.

Greene, Roger, citizen, of Lowestoft (Lakenham), co. Suffolk, will 18 Nov. 1 Eliz., ob. 21 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 13 June 1 Eliz.—Essex.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; John.

Greene, Roger, of Lincolnes (Lakenham) in Norf., gent., will 18 Nov. ult., ob. 22 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 22 June 1 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. &c.

Greenyson, William, ob. 9 June 1614.—Inq. at Ralop 6 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Ralop.—William, s. & h., then aet. 1 yr. &c.

Greene, John, Esq., ob. 2 Jan. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at Salisbury 10 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Wilts, Dorset.—

William Greene, brother of=Jane.
John Greene.

John=Mildred, d. ob. before.
b. ante.

1. Mary, sup. dau. Lord Lovelace, aet. 20.
2. Winifred, aet. 14.
3. Jane, aet. 11 or thereabouts.

Ward of the King, & a son of William Greene & of John.

Greene, Philip, ob. 26 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Nether Stowey 22 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset.—William G., cons. & h. of Philip.

Greenesworry, William.—Inq. at Exeter 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—Devon.—William, s. & h., aet. 40.

Greenway, Nicholas, Kt., ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leicester 18 Apr. 1 Hen. 8.—Leic.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Greenway, Nicholas, Kt., ob. 15 May 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Northton 5 Feb. 1 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Thos., s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Greenway, Thomas, Kt., will 29 Apr. 5 Eliz., ob. 17 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Kettering 11 Jan. 9 Eliz.—Northton and Leic.—

Rice Gryffyn, Esqr., ob. v. p.=...

Maria, only d. & h., aet. 21 yrs. &c.
sup. . . Markham.

Thomas G., s. & h., (nomine), aet. 36; Anne.

Greenway, Richard, of Lambton, Intercistedor, will 4 Sept. 1563, ob. 17 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 10 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Devon.—1. Eliz., s. & h., then aet. 24; 2. Thomas; . . . Eliz., ux. The. Chester.

Greene, Andrew, of Redhewell, ob. 7 May 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 21 July 1 Eliz., Lincoln.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 1 Eliz.

Greenwood, Hugh, ob. 26 Sept. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Louth 29 Sept. 4 Eliz.—Lincoln.—John Grainge, s. & h. of Dorothy Grainge, & cons. & h. of Hugh Greenwood, aet. 30 yrs., 4 Eliz.

Greenwood, John, Kt.—Inq. at Lincoln 12 Mar. 10 Jac. I.—Lincoln.

GULDEFORD, John, Kt., ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at East Grinstead 21 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Sussex—

Thos. Gulford, Esq., s. & h., aet. 30, &c.=Eliz.

James; Richard; Henry; George.

GULDEFORD, Thomas, Kt., ob. 15 June 17 Eliz. at Clapham—Inq. at Steyning 19 Oct. 17 Eliz.—Sussex—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 9.

GUNBYE, Simon, of Goule, ob. at Goule ult. Feb. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Howden 27 June 7 Eliz.—York—Simon, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs. and 2 mo.

GUNSON, Christ[r], gent., ob. 20 Oct. 1 Mary—Inq. at Culham 25 July 7 Eliz.—Oxford—Benjamin, s. & h., now aet. 13.

GUNTER, George, Kt., ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Kingescleere 30 Apr. 1 Car. I.—Southt.—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Johana Knight.

George, s. & h. & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 11.

3 other sons & 1 daur.

GUNTER, John, Esq., ob. 4 Jan. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Horsham 21 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Sussex—Arthur, s. & h., aet. 21, &c.

GUNTER, Richard, gent., ob. 27 March 7 Ed. 6. at Oxford—Inq. at Wells 2 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 22, &c.

GUNTER, Richard, gent., ob. 27 Mar. 7 Ed. 6.—Inq. at City of Oxford 25 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 22, &c.

GUNTER, Simon, of Milton Lilbourne, gent., a lunatic 20 yrs.—Inq. 9 Apr. 28 Eliz.—Wilts—Nich[s], s. & h. ap[t], aet. 22 yrs.

GURNAY, Anthony, of Great Ellingham, Esq., will 6 Dec. 1555, ob. 13 Jan. 1555—Inq. at Holt 3 Apr. 12 Eliz.—Norfolk—

Francis, s. & h., ob., v.p.=...

Henry, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Anthony, aet. 21 yrs. 21 Jan. ult.

GURNEY, Anthony, will 6 Dec. ult., ob. 4 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Walsingham 27 Mar. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Norfolk—

Francis, s. & h., ob. v.p.=Elena, d. of Robert Holdyche.

Henry, s. & h. & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 7 &c.

GUY, John, merchant, ob. 23 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Axbridge 31 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Somerset—Gloucester—Bristol—John, s. & h., aet. 18.

GUY, Richard, ob. 16 Feb. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Winchcomb 24 Apr. 15 Jac. I.—Glouc.—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 4, &c.

GUY, Thomas, ob. 4 May 1640—Inq. at Cirencester 2 June 16 Car. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 April 1640.

Gardeneron, John, kt., ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at Esat Grinstead 21 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Sussex—

Tate, Richard, esq., s. & h., aet. 30, &c.—Ibid.

James; Richard; Henry; George.

Gardeneron, Thomas, kt., ob. 15 June 17 Eliz. at Chelsham—Inq. at Steyning 13 Oct. 17 Eliz.—Sussex—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 9.

Gerrard, Simon, of Gunle, ob. at Gunle ult. Feb. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Hawden 27 June 7 Eliz.—York—Simon, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs. and 2 mo.

Gossage, Gabriel, gent., ob. 20 Oct. 1 Mary—Inq. at Gallion 20 July 7 Eliz.—Oxford—Hopkinson, s. & h., now aet. 13.

Gurrier, George, Kt., ob. 22 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Kingsclere 20 Apr. 1 Car. I.—South—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p.—Johnna Knight.

George, s. & h. & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 11.

3 other sons & 1 daur.

Gerrard, John, Esq., ob. 4 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Horsham 21 Oct. 1 Eliz.—Sussex—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 21, &c.

Gurrier, Richard, gent., ob. 27 March 7 Ed. 6, at Oxford—Inq. at Wells 2 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 22, &c.

Gurrier, Richard, gent., ob. 27 Mar. 7 Ed. 6.—Inq. at City of Oxford 26 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 22, &c.

Gurrier, Simon, of Milton Lilbourne, gent., s. Lunatic 20 yrs.—Inq. 9 Apr. 23 Eliz.—Wilts—Nicholas, s. & h. apt. aet. 22 yrs.

Gurney, Anthony, of Great Millingham, Esq., will 8 Dec. 1555, ob. 13 Jan. 1555—Inq. at Holt 5 Apr. 12 Eliz.—Norfolk—

Francis, s. & h., ob. v.p.

Henry, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Anthony, aet. 21 yrs. 21 Jan. ult.

Gurney, Anthony, will 6 Dec. ult., ob. 4 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Walsingham 27 Mar. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Norfolk—

Francis, s. & h.—Simon, d. of Robert ob. v.p. Dudleyche.

Henry, s. & h. & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 7 & c.

Guy, John, merchant, ob. 23 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Axbridge 31 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Somerset—Gloucester—Richard—John, s. & h., aet. 18.

Guy, Richard, ob. 16 Feb. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Wheelcomb 24 Apr. 16 Jac. I.—Glouc.—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 4, &c.

Guy, Thomas, ob. 4 May 1610—Inq. at Gloucester 2 June 16 Car. I.—Gloucester—John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 April 1610.

GUYES, Ancelin, ob. 9 May ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 30 June 5 Eliz. —Gloucester City—William, brother & h., aet. 49, &c.

GWERCYE, Balthasar, M.D., will 14 Dec. 1556, ob. 7 Jan. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—London—1. Benedict, s. & h., aet. 40; 2. Richard; 1. Frances, ux. . . . Polsted; 2. Maria.

GYBBES, Agnes, widow of Roger Gybbes, gent., *ideota*—Inq. at Beaminster 30 Dec. 32 Eliz.—Dorset—Edward Willoughby, gent., s. & h. of Agnes, aet. 50, &c.; Johana Gallop, widow, 1 d. & coh.; Margery (wife of John Abbington, gent.), 2 d. & coh.

GYBBES, Robert—Inq. at Warwick 4 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Warwick—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 30, &c., & 5 other sons & 4 daurs.

GYBONS, Reginald, ob. 16 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Ipswich 20 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Suff.—John, s. & h., then aet. 40.

GYBSON, Richard, of Brookfoole in Southowram, yeo., ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 8 Apr. 16 Eliz.—York—John Gybson, yeo., s. & h., aet. 40, &c.

GYES, John, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at City of Gloucester 6 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Gloucester—Ancellus G., s. & h., aet. 46, &c.

GYFFARD, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Buckingham 30 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

GYLDRYDGE, Thomas, will 16 Nov. 1576, ob. 29 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 4 April 23 Eliz.—Sussex—James, s. & h., then aet. 25.

GYLL, Thomas, yeo., will 23 June 1632, ob. 24 June 1632—Inq. at Sleaford 25 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 14; two daughters.

GYLL, William, ob. 17 June ult.—Inq. at Dorset (*sic*) 3 July 5 Eliz. —Dorset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 29.

GYLLETT, Robert, ob. 30 Jan. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Edith, ux. Simon Davy, 2 sister & coh., aet. 23 yrs.; Christiana, ux. Rob. Vincent, 1 sister, aet. 27 yrs.; Maria, 3 sister & coh., aet. 16 yrs.

GYRLINGE, Thomas, will 6 Dec. 1526, ob. 10 Feb.—Inq. at Eye 14 June 21 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Lewis; 4. George; 5. Robert

HACKELUYT, George, ob. 26 Mar. 28 Hen. 8—Inq. at Leominster 23 Sept. 30 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas, brother & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HACKETT, Humfrey, *lunaticus est*—Inq. at Bourne 16 Jan. 18 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

HACKETT, Humfrey, gent., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 28 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Lincoln—Maria, 1 dau. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 8 mo.; Anna, 2 dau. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. 10 mo.

HADCORNE, William, ob. 6 Nov. 1630, will 30 Oct. 1630—Inq. at High Holborn 28 April 7 Car. I.—Middx.—Margareta, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 8 Oct. 1630; Maria, 2 dau. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 26 Sept. 1630.

HADDE, Robert, of Aylesford, gent., will 13 July 10 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 17 Sept. 11 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 6 Oct. ult.; 2. George; 3. Mathew; 4. Henry; 5. William; 1. Parnell; 2. Katherine; 3. Anne; 4. Elizabeth, a nun.

Gurney, Anselm, ob. 9 May ult.—Inq. at Gloucester 30 June 5 Eliz.
—Gloucester City—William, brother & h., aet. 19, &c.

Gurney, Rathbone, M.D., will 14 Dec. 1856, ob. 7 Jan. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—London—1. Benedict, s. & h., aet. 10; 2. Richard; 1. Frances, ux. . . . Federed; 2. Maria.

Gurney, Agnes, widow of Roger Gybbon, gent., adeptus—Inq. at Beaminster 20 Dec. 32 Eliz.—Dorset—Edward Willoughby, gent., s. & h. of Agnes, aet. 30, &c.; William Gulop, widow, 1 d. & coh.; Margery (wife of John Abbington, gent.), 2 d. & coh.

Gurney, Robert—Inq. at Warwick 4 Oct. 28 Eliz.—Warwick—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 30, &c., & other sons & 7 daus.

Gurney, Reginald, ob. 16 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Ipswich 20 Mar. 1 Eliz.—Suff.—John, s. & h., then aet. 10.

Gurney, Richard, of Brooklands in Sonthwarum, yeo., ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Wakefield 8 Apr. 10 Eliz.—York—John Gybson, yeo., s. & h., aet. 40, &c.

Gurney, John, Esq., ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at City of Gloucester 6 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Gloucester—Angelus G., s. & h., aet. 16, &c.

Gurney, Thomas, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Hastingham 20 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Beds.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Gurney, Thomas, will 18 Nov. 1576, ob. 29 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 4 April 23 Eliz.—Sussex—James, s. & h., then aet. 26.

Gurney, Thomas, yeo., will 23 June 1632, ob. 21 June 1632—Inq. at Stafford 23 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 14; two daughters.

Gurney, William, ob. 17 June ult.—Inq. at Dorset (sic) 3 July 5 Eliz. —Dorset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 20.

Gurney, Robert, ob. 30 Jan. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Castle Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Edith, ux. Ralph, brother & heir, 2 sister & coh., aet. 23 yrs.; Christian, ux. Rob. Vincent; 1 sister, aet. 27 yrs.; Maria, 3 sister & coh., aet. 16 yrs.

Gurney, Thomas, will 6 Dec. 1596, ob. 10 Feb.—Inq. at Rye 11 June 21 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Lewis; 4. George; 5. Robert.

Hacomuery, George, ob. 26 Mar. 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leominster 28 Sept. 30 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas, brother & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Hacurt, Humfrey, Armiger—Inq. at Boming 16 Jan. 18 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Hacurt, Humfrey, gent., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Stafford 28 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Lincoln—Maria, 1 dau. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 5 mo.; Anne, 2 dau. & coh., aet. 4 yrs. 10 mo.

Hacourt, William, ob. 6 Nov. 1630, will 30 Oct. 1630—Inq. at High Holborn 28 April 7 Car. I.—Middx.—Margaretta, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 8 Oct. 1630; Maria, 2 dau. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. 26 Sept. 1630.

Hadde, Robert, of Aylesford, gent., will 13 July 10 Hen. 8, ob. 17 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Canterbury 17 Sept. 11 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs. 6 Oct. ult.; 2. George; 3. Matthew; 4. Henry; 5. William; 1. Dorothy; 2. Katherine; 3. Anne; 1. Elizabeth, a nun.

HADDON, Thomas, gent., ob. 25 March ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 20 June 4 Car. I.—Kent—Alex. H., s. & h., aet. 5 mo. 8 days.

HADDON, Thomas, ob. 37 Aug. 16 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at Sittingbourne 25 Sept. 17 Hen. 8—Kent—George, brother & h., aet. 19 yrs.

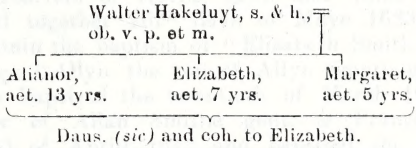
HADDON, William, ob. 10 May 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Witney 15 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Inq. at Wendover 12 Nov. 16 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Inq. at Northton 15 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Northton—Inq. at Whitchurch 31 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HAIDON, William, will 8 May 37 Hen. 8, ob. 21 May 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hatfield Regis als Epi—Hertford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38; Anthony; Thomas; Rafe; John; 1. Ellena ux. William Paine of Essex, Esq., mar. W^s Bedell of Wachell, Esq.; 2. Anna ux. John Denham; 3. Eliz. ux. Thomas Palmer; 4. Dorothy ux. Robert Shordich; 5. Alice, ux. Edward Bigg; 6. Mary, ux. John Franckes.

HAIES, Edus, gent., ob. 8 Aug. 1572—Inq. at Taunton 17 Aug. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet 13 yrs., &c.

HAKELUYT, John, Esq., ob. 25 Oct. ult.—(1) Inq. 10 Oct. 26 Hen. 8, (2) Inq. 7 May 26 Hen. 8.—Worcester & Hereford—George, s. & h. aet. 6 yrs.

HAKELUYT, Rafe, Esq., ob. 10 Apr. ult., mar. Elizabeth, d. & h. [*sic*] ob. *in vita mariti sui*—Inq. at Barnstaple 3 Apr. 19 Hen. 8—Devon—



Daus. (*sic*) and coh. to Elizabeth.

HAKYLUYT, John, Esq, ob. 25 Oct. 25 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas Hakeluyt, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

HANCKWITZ *alias* GODFREY (*ante*, vol. xxvi, p. 244).—From belated information received from Nienburg-Saale it appears that John Andrew Hanckwitz was there christened on the 20th December, 1665, so named after two of his godparents, Johann Cantzler and Andreas Leppoldt. Though his baptism has not been found, Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz doubtless derived his names from the *Pfarrer* of that date, Ambrosius Gottfried Limmer. That the family had a long-established connection with Nienburg appears from the baptism

Hanbury, Thomas, genl., ob. 23 March ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 20 June 4 Geo. I.—Kent—Alex. H., s. & h., aet. 5 mo. 8 days.

Hanbury, Thomas, ob. 27 Aug. 16 Hen. 8, sep.—Inq. at Stillingbourne 25 Sept. 17 Hen. 8—Kent—George, brother & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Hanbury, William, ob. 10 May 13 Hen. 8—Inq. at Wilney 15 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Oxford—Inq. at Wendover 12 Nov. 16 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Inq. at Northion 16 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Northton—Inq. at Willesmerh 31 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Hanbury, William, will 8 May 27 Hen. 8, ob. 21 May 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hertfield Regis als Kgh.—Hertford—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38; Anthony; Thomas; Hale; John; 1. Eliena ux. William Paine of Rexes, Esq., mar. W. Redell of Wendell, Esq.; 2. Anna ux. John Denham; 3. Elia, ux. Thomas Palmer; 4. Dorothy ux. Robert Shurdleh; 5. Alice, ux. Edward Hogg; 6. Mary, ux. John Francises.

Hanbury, Edm., genl., ob. 8 Aug. 1672—Inq. at Taunton 17 Aug. 15 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., &c.

Hanbury, John, Esq., ob. 25 Oct. als—(1) Inq. 10 Oct. 26 Hen. 8, (2) Inq. 7 May 26 Hen. 8.—Worcester & Hertford—George, s. & h. aet. 6 yrs.

Hanbury, Hale, Esq., ob. 10 Apr. ult., mar. Elizabeth, d. & h. [said] ob. in wife [illegible] aet.—Inq. at Barnstaple 3 Apr. 19 Hen. 8 —Devon—

Walter Hakeley, s. & h.
ob. v. p. et in.

Alionor,	Elizabeth,	Marianna,
aet. 18 yrs.	aet. 7 yrs.	aet. 5 yrs.

Dies (sic) and cels. to Elizabeth.

Hanbury, John, Esq., ob. 25 Oct. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Oct. 35 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Thomas Hakeley, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

Hanbury (see Genealogy (note vol. xxvi, p. 211).—From belated information received from Nightingale's it appears that John Ambrose Hanbury was thereby christened on the 20th December, 1807, so united after two of his godparents, Johnson Gontaler and Ambrose Lappolth. Though his baptism has not been found, Ambrose Godfrey Hanbury doubtless derived his names from the Viscers of that date, Ambrosius Gottfried Lippmer. That the family had a long established connection with Stockholm appears from the baptism

on 29th October, 1612, of an Adam Hanckwitz junior, son of Christianus, his five godparents having been Stephan Mollweide, Christianus Baldamus, the *Herr Pfarrer* Peter Grüning of Peissen, represented by Adam Hanckwitz senior, Frau Johann Diedrich Uhler, and Frau Jacob Baldamus.

H. W.

FAMILY OF DANVERS.—In an interesting notice of volume viii of "Notes to the Visitation of England and Wales," edited by Mr. F. A. Crisp, attention is called to the Danvers pedigree, in which the assumption of the late Dr. Macnamara that Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers, of Holborn, whose will was proved in 1667, was identical with Elizabeth, the wife of Anthony Danvers of Horley, is followed by Mr. Crisp. There is no need to recapitulate the arguments by which Dr. Macnamara supported his assumption, but attention may be drawn to one item of fresh evidence in the volume reviewed. In "Memorials of the Danvers Family" (p. 413) Dr. Macnamara writes: "We may assume that Anthony married in the year 1623 . . . . The Christian name of Anthony's wife was Elizabeth, but diligent search has failed to discover any record of her surname." This is supplied by the pedigree under notice, and is obtained from the Register of Pillerton Hersy, co. Warwick, where the full entry reads, "Anthonie Danvers of Horlie, gent. and Elizabeth Smith gent., were married together xiiith daye of Maye 1623." The Register does not contain the baptism of "Elizabeth Smith gent.," but gives the following: "Allyn the son of Allyn Smyth gent. and Frances his wife was Baptized the twentieth of March 1607"—"Penelope the daughter of Allan Smithe gent. & Frances his wiefe was borne the 13 of Aprill 1612 and baptized the xixth day of the said apprill, the wytnesses Ro. Hale Minis^{r}, Margaret Palmer & Maria Reeve"; and while other Smiths occur, these are alone qualified as "gent." It thus appears probable that Elizabeth Smith was a daughter of Allan and Frances Smith, and elder sister of the Allan Smith, whose daughter Susanna we know married the son of Elizabeth Danvers, of Holborn; and the probability is strengthened when we find the two elder daughters of the Holborn widow named Frances and Penelope.

BOWER MARSH.

AALL OF SHADWELL, CO. MIDDLESEX, AND NORWAY.—Jakob Aall, of Wapping Wall, Shadwell, married by 1702 Frances . . . . and by her had issue Niels, Benjamin and Anthony. Anthony married firstly Mary . . ., who died 1725, and secondly Hannah . . . ., who was his executrix in 1737. Can anyone give the surnames of these three ladies? Any information later than 1737 of this family in England would be of much interest.

REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

3, Challoner Street,
West Kensington, W.

on 23th October, 1612, of an Adam Hanckwitz junior, son of Christianus, his five godparents having been Stephan Mahlwelde, Christianus Teichmann, the Herr Pfarrer Peter Fleming of Poissen, represented by Adam Hanckwitz senior, Frau Johann Friedrich Uhlen, and Frau Jacob Bettmann.

H. W.

FAMILY OF DAVENS.—In an interesting notice of volume viii. of "Notes to the Visitation of England and Wales," edited by Mr. F. A. Crisp, attention is called to the Davens pedigree, in which the assumption of the late Dr. Mannsmann that Mrs. Elizabeth Davens, of Holborn, whose will was proved in 1697, was identical with Elizabeth, the wife of Anthony Davens of Horley, is followed by Mr. Crisp. There is no need to repeat the arguments by which Dr. Mannsmann supported his assumption, but attention may be drawn to one item of fresh evidence in the volume reviewed. In "Mannsmann of the Davens Family" (p. 123) Dr. Mannsmann writes: "We may assume that Anthony married in the year 1623 . . . . The Christian name of Anthony's wife was Elizabeth, but diligent search has failed to discover any record of her surname." This is supplied by the pedigree under notice, and is obtained from the Register of Thirleston Derry, co. Warwick, where the full entry reads, "Anthonie Davens of Horle, gent, and Elizabeth Smith gent, were married together xiii^th^ daye of Maye 1623." The Register does not contain the baptism of "Elizabeth Smith gent," but gives the following: "Allyn the son of Allyn Smyth gent, and Frances his wife was Baptized the twentieth of March 1607"—"Penelope the daughter of Allen Smithe gent, & Frances his wife was borne the 13 of Aprill 1612 and baptized the xix^th^ day of the said aprill, the wytnesses Ro. Hale Minist, Margaret Palmer & Maria Heere"; and within other months seventy three are alone qualified as "gent." It thus appears probable that Elizabeth Smith was a daughter of Allen and Frances Smith, and elder sister of the Allen Smith, whose daughter Susanna we know married the son of Elizabeth Davens, of Holborn; and the probability is strengthened when we find the two elder daughters of the Holborn widow named Frances and Penelope.

BOWEN MANSEL.

AZLE OF BRADWELL, CO. HERTFORD, AND NORWAY.—Jakob Azle of Wapping Wall, Shadwell, married by 1702 Frances . . . . and by her had issue Niels, Hieronimus and Anthony. Anthony married firstly—Mary . . ., who died 1729, and secondly Hannah . . . . . who was his executrix in 1737. Can anyone give the surnames of these three ladies? Any information later than 1737 of this family in England would be of much interest.

HERMANN M. GRAMMOND.

3, Chalmer Street,
West Kensington, W.

JOLLY.—I should be glad of any information as to the parentage or family of a certain Alexander Jolly, who was married in London on 31st July, 1718, at St. Anne's, Soho, to Elizabeth Ingram, daughter of Thomas Ingram. Alexander Jolly died in London, 24 July, 1736.

WM. JARDINE.

P.O., Box, 153, Capetown,
Cape of Good Hope.

SANTRY.—I shall be glad if any readers of *The Genealogist* can give me any information about the Santrys, an Irish family, principally in the county of Cork. Some of them were also settled in Dublin. Have any of the family had armorial bearings granted them? If so, what are they? Any information whatever will be appreciated.

WM. JARDINE.

P.O., Box 153, Capetown,
Cape of Good Hope.

LAWSON.—Very early in the seventeenth century (*c.* 1636) three brothers, Epaphroditus, Rowland and Richard Lawson, settled in Virginia. In 1706, Rowland, son of Rowland Lawson, used a seal (attached to his will) bearing the same arms as Lawson of Brough Hall, Yorkshire. Do any of the printed Lawson pedigrees name these men?

RICHMOND.

EVEREST FAMILY.—Andrew Everest emigrated to America, York, Maine, about 1650; he had children Isaac, Jacob, Job and Ruth, some or all of whom may have been born in England. Andrew Everest's wife's name was Barbara . . . . He probably came from Kent, as there were Everests in Farningham, Chiddingstone and Cowden about that time. Wanted any information with regard to the above.

W. H. EVEREST.

West Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

WARY FAMILY.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give information concerning this old family. Does the name still exist, or what is the modern variation? The fourth son of Robert de Berkeley, who founded the Monastery of St. Augustine at Bristol, was surnamed de Geri, de Weri, and finally softened to Wary (*Mag. Britan.*, Lysons). In Hutchins' "Dorset" the same person is referred to as de Were, and had amongst other estates, that of Were, Somerset, from which it is apparent the surname is derived. Would Weare, near Axbridge, Somerset, be the place referred to?

G. W. WARRY.

Ilminster.

Jones.—I should be glad of any information as to the pedigree or family of a certain Alexander Jolly, who was married in London on 31st July, 1718, at St. James's, Soho, to Elizabeth Ingram, daughter of Thomas Ingram. Alexander Jolly died in London, 21 July, 1736.

Wm. Jones.

P.O. Box, 123, Capetown,
Cape of Good Hope.

Sayers.—I shall be glad if any readers of *The Genealogist* can give me any information about the Sayers, an Irish family, principally in the county of Cork. Some of them were also settled in Dublin. Have any of the family had armorial bearings granted them? If so, what are they? Any information whatever will be appreciated.

Wm. Jones.

P.O. Box 123, Capetown,
Cape of Good Hope.

Lawson.—Very early in the seventeenth century (c. 1620) three brothers, Humphreditus, Richard and Richard Lawson, settled in Virginia. In 1706, Richard, son of Richard Lawson, used a seal (attached to his will) bearing the same arms as Lawson of Brough-Hall, Yorkshire. Do any of the printed Lawson pedigrees name these men?

Richmond.

Revenscroft Family.—Andrew Revenscroft emigrated to Auburn, York, Maine, about 1690; he had children Jean, Jacob, Job and Ruth, some or all of whom may have been born in England. Andrew Revenscroft's father's name was Andrew . . . . He probably came from Kent, as there were Revenscrofts in Sevenoaks, Chislehurst and Gravesend about that time. Wanted any information with regard to the above.

W. H. Revenscroft.

West Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

Ware Family.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give information concerning this old family. Does the name still exist, or what is the modern variation? The fourth son of Robert the Bretheley, who founded the Monastery of St. Augustine at Bristol, was surnamed de Gwa, de Ware, and family subscribed to Wary (Alias Dyrne, Dyrnell). In Hutchins's "Dorset" the same person is referred to as de Wary and had amongst other estates, that of Ware Somerset, from which it is apparent the surname is derived. Would Ware, near Ashbridge, Somerset, be the place referred to?

C. W. Ware.

Dishmoor.

THE FAMILY OF FREDERICK, OF FREDERICK PLACE, OLD JEWRY, LONDON.

By F. H. Suckling.

Part I.

According to Wheatley's "London Past and Present,"[1] Frederick Place, Old Jewry, derives its name from "Sir Christopher Frederick, Serjeant Surgeon to King James the first," who was father of Sir John Frederick, Lord Mayor of London. It is, however, certain that the King's Serjeant Surgeon was never knighted; his name does not occur either in Dr. Shaw's "Knights of England," or in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights," and in the entry of his burial in the parish registers of St. Olave, Old Jewry, he is called "Mr. Christopher Frederick, Surgeon to the King's Majesty."

There had been an earlier John Frederick, possibly a relation, mentioned in a letter,[2] dated the 26th of March, 1596, from the Lord Mayor to the Lord Chamberlain, informing him of the committal of John Frederick, a freeman, to the Compter, for refusing to pay the sum of twenty-six shillings and eightpence, the amount of his assessment for the public service. Another letter from the Lord Mayor, dated the 31st of March of the same year, was addressed to the Lord High Admiral as to "the complaint made by Mr. Frederick touching the assessment made upon him for defence of the realm."

Christopher Frederick, the King's surgeon, died intestate, and was buried in the church of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, in Oct. 1623; his widow, Mary Frederick, was also interred there, 6 June 1636. From the will of John Saunders, draper, proved in 1623, it would appear that she was his sister, for he left to her second son, Christopher, calling him "nephew," his messuage in the parish of All Hallows Staining. Christopher and Mary Frederick had six sons:—

1. William, admitted free of the Barber Surgeons' Company, 27 Oct. 1607, having been apprenticed to his father. He may possibly have been identical with the Captain William Frederick in Colonel Charles Essex's Regiment, mentioned in Peacock's "List of the Roundheads and Cavaliers" (p. 45).

2. Christopher, bap. [? at St. Olave's, Old Jewry] 10 June 1599. (*See* Part II.)

[1] Vol. ii, p. 76.
[2] H. Overall's "Remembrancia of the City of London," 1579—1664, p. 24.

THE FAMILY OF FREDERICK, OF FREDERICK PLACE, OLD JEWRY, LONDON.

By F. H. Sweeting.

Part I.

According to Wheatley's "London Past and Present," Frederick Place, Old Jewry, derives its name from "Sir Christopher Frederick, Serjeant Surgeon to King James the first," who was father of Sir John Frederick, Lord Mayor of London. It is, however, certain that the King's Serjeant Surgeon was never knighted; his name does not occur either in Dr. Shaw's "Knights of England," or in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights," and in the entry of his burial in the parish registers of St. Olave, Old Jewry, he is called "Mr. Christopher Frederick, Surgeon to the King's Majesty."

There had been an earlier John Frederick, possibly a relation, mentioned in a letter,[1] dated the 29th of March, 1596, from the Lord Mayor to the Lord Chamberlain, informing him of the commitment of John Frederick, a freeman, to the Compter, for refusing to pay the sum of twenty-six shillings and eightpence, the amount of his assessment for the public service. Another letter from the Lord Mayor, dated the 31st of March of the same year, was addressed to the Lord High Admiral as to "the complaint made by Mr. Frederick touching the assessment made upon him for defence of the realm."

Christopher Frederick, the King's surgeon, died intestate, and was buried in the church of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, in Oct. 1629; his widow, Mary Frederick, was also interred there, 6 June 1630. From the will of John Saunders, draper, proved in 1629, it would appear that she was his sister, for he left to her second son, Christopher, calling him "nephew," his messuage in the parish of All Hallows Staining. Christopher and Mary Frederick had six sons:—

1. William, admitted free of the Barber Surgeons' Company, 27 Oct. 1607, having been apprenticed to his father. He may possibly have been identical with the Captain William Frederick in Colonel Charles Essex's Regiment, mentioned in Peacock's "List of the Roundheads and Cavaliers" (p. 15).

2. Christopher, bap. [? at St. Olave's, Old Jewry] 10 June 1595. (See Part II.)

[1] Vol. II, p. 76.
[2] H. Overall's "Remembrancia of the City of London," 1878—1884, p. 28.

3. Robert, bap. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 13 July 1600.

4. Sir John.

5. Edward, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 13 Feb. 1602-3, buried 4 March 1611-12.

6. Richard, bap. at St. Olave's, 17 Aug. 1606.

They also had the following daughters[3] : Sarah, Dorothy, Susan, Margaret, Jane and Mary. Another daughter appears to have been "Agnes Fredricke, of St. Olave, Old Jury, spinister, daughter of Christopher Frederick, of the same, Barber Chirurgeon," who was licenced by the Bishop of London, to marry at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, on the 5th of February 1611-12, with James Kempton, of All Hallows Barking, vintner, bachelor. But it remained for the surgeon's fourth son, John, to raise the family to eminence, and, as a merchant prince, to be knighted (according to Le Neve's *Pedigrees of Knights*) on the 26th of June 1660,[4] and on the 22nd of October of the following year to be granted arms by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, namely, "*Or, on a chief Gules three doves Argent legged Or.*" Crest : *On a chapeau azure turned up ermine a dove as in the Arms, holding an olive branch ppr.* These arms were blazoned in several of the windows of Sir John's mansion house in Frederick Place, subsequently used as the Excise Office until 1768. Sir John Frederick, who served the office of Lord Mayor of London 1661-2, was President of Christ's Hospital, and Wheatley[5] says that in 1680, he rebuilt at a cost of upwards of £5,000, for Christ's Hospital in Newgate Street, the old Grey Friar's buildings which had suffered much in the Great fire of London, the hall in particular having almost sunk into ruin. He was baptized at St. Olave's 25 Oct. 1601. His marriage is thus recorded in the Parish Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate,[6] for January the 10th 1636-7 : "John Frederick, of St. Olave's in the ould Jury, London, marchant, and Mary Rugise (*sic*) of St. Deonis Back Church, maiden, by lycence." In the registers of St. Dionis for September 3rd, 1640, is the burial of the bride's father, Thomas Rowse,[7] and on the 12th of November 1669, occurs the following entry : "Mrs. Judith Rouse, relict of Mr. Thomas Rouse, sometime a parish[r] here, and interred here A° 1640, and mother of the Lady Fredericke, wife of Sir John Fredericke, Alderman, was buried in the South Isle, over against the Eastern moiety or part of Derby Isle."

Sir John and Lady Frederick had issue four sons and nine daughters—

[3] Manning and Bray's "History of Surrey," vol. ii, p. 767.
[4] See also Shaw's "Knights of England," vol. ii, p. 229.
[5] Vol. i, p. 394.
[6] Harleian Society Publications.
[7] The arms of Rouse or Rowse—*Or, on a bend cotised Gu. five bezants*—were impaled with those of Frederick in the windows of Sir John Frederick's house in the Old Jewry.

3. Robert, bap. at St. Martin's, Dunmonger Lane, 18 July 1600.

4. Sir John.

5. Richard, bap. [at St. Olave's] 13 Feb. 1602-3; buried 1 March 1611-12.

6. Richard, bap. at St. Olave's, 17 Aug. 1606.

They also had the following daughters[a]: Sarah, Dorothy, Susan, Margaret, Jane and Mary. Another daughter appears to have been "Agnes Frederick, of St. Olave, Old Jewry, spinster, daughter of Christopher Frederick, of the same, Barber Chirurgeon," who was licenced by the Bishop of London to marry at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, on the 5th of February 1611-12, with James Kempson, of All Hallows Barking, widower, bachelor. But it remained for the surgeon's fourth son, John, to raise the family to eminence, and, as a merchant prince, to be knighted (according to La Neve's Pedigrees of Knights) on the 26th of June 1660,[b] and on the 22nd of October of the following year to be granted arms by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, namely, "Or, on a chief Gules three daves Argent [sic] Cr." Crest: "On a chapeau azure turned up ermine a dove on the stump, feathers, as above, ermine." These arms were blazoned in several of the windows of Sir John's mansion house in Frederick Place, subsequently used as the Excise Office until 1768. Sir John Frederick, who served the office of Lord Mayor of London 1661-2, was President of Christ's Hospital, and Wheatley[c] says that in 1680, he refunded at a cost of upwards of £3,000, for Christ's Hospital in Newgate Street, the old Grey Friars's buildings which had suffered much in the Great Fire of London, the hall in particular having almost sunk into ruin. He was buried at St. Olave's 25 Oct. 1691. His marriage is thus recorded in the Parish Registers of St. Olave's, Hillsborough,[d] for January the 10th 1630-1: "John Frederick, of St. Olave's in the ould Jewry, Landon, Innecolum, and Alice Ragles (sic) of St. Thomas Back Church, Hadlum, by licence." In the registers of St. Dennis for September 3rd, 1640, is the burial of the bride's father, Thomas Rowse,[e] and on the 12th of November 1660, occurs the following entry: "Mrs. Judith Hawes, relict of Mr. Thomas Hawes, sometime a parish[f] here, and interred here A° 1640, and mother of the Lady Frederick, wife of Sir John Frederick, Alderman, was buried in the South Isle, over against the Eastern moiety or part of Darby Isle."

Sir John and Lady Frederick had issue four sons and nine daughters—

[a] Manning and Bray's "History of Surrey," vol. ii, p. 707.
[b] See the Stowe's "Knights of England," vol. ii, p. 329.
[c] Vol. i, p. 391.
[d] Hartlebury Society Publications.
[e] The arms of Rowse of Berwick—Or, on a bend cotised (?) Sable, three bezants—were quartered with those of Frederick in the windows of Sir John Frederick's house in the Old Jewry.

1. JOHN, bap. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 1 [or 31] Jan. 1637-8, bur. 24 May 1638.

2. THOMAS, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 7 July 1650, of whom hereafter.

3. ROBERT, bur. [? at St. Olave's] 25 Dec. 1651.

4. JOHN, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 29 Nov. 1652, bur. 6 May 1653.

1. JUDITH, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 7 Aug. 1639; married there 1 Sep. 1656, Nathaniel Herne,[8] Alderman and Sheriff of London, who was knighted at Windsor Castle, 9 Aug. 1674, and died 10 Aug. 1679, by whom she had issue.[9] She married secondly, Robert Hooks, of Hatton Garden.

2. MARY, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 19 Nov. 1640.

3. MARY, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 3 Oct. 1641, bur. 21 Jan. 1645-6.

4. MARY, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 10 April 1648, bur. there 8 Jan. 1656-7.

5. ANNE, bap. [? at St. Olave's] 16 Sept. 1651.

6. ELIZABETH, bap. at St. Olave's, 31 Oct. 1655; married[10] at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, 23 July 1672, Joseph Herne (brother of the above Sir Nathaniel Herne), who was knighted at Kensington, 15 Sept. 1690, and by whom she had issue.[11] He died Jan. 1698, and his widow died in March 1708.

7. MARY, bap. at St. Olave's, 29 March 1657, bur. there 11 June 1658.

8. REBECCA, bap. at St. Olave's, 6 Nov. 1658, mar. there 22 Dec. 1681, Francis Gosfreith, of London, merchant.

9. SARAH, bap. at St. Olave's, 7 Feb. 1660-1, buried there 28 July 1662.

[8] He was son of Nicholas Herne, who recorded his pedigree at the Visitation of London, 1633-4, and grandson of Richard Herne, Alderman of London, which Richard was son of Nicholas Herne, of Tibenham in Norfolk.

[9] Their eldest son, Frederick Herne, was father of Judith, wife of William, second Earl of Jersey.

[10] Licence was granted for the marriage by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 July 1672, both parties being of the parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, he a bachelor, aged about 32, and she a spinster, aged about 17, with consent of her father, Sir John Frederick, Knt.

[11] One of their daughters, Sarah Herne, married William Ferrers, Captain, Horse Grenadiers (*see* the last number of *The Genealogist*, July 1910, p. 24).

1. **Jone**, bap. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 1 [or 31] Jan. 1637-8, bur. 21 May 1638.

2. **Thomas**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 7 July 1650, of whom hereafter.

3. **Robert**, bur. [at St. Olave's] 25 Dec. 1651.

4. **Jone**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 20 Nov. 1652, bur. 6 May 1653.

[illegible] **Joseph**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 7 Aug. 1659; married there 1 Sep. 1686, Nathaniel Herne, Alderman and Sheriff of London, who was knighted at Windsor Castle, 9 Aug. 1711, and died 10 Aug. 1712, by whom she had issue.[a] She married secondly, Robert Hooke, of Hatton Garden.

2. **Mary**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 18 Nov. 1610.

3. **Mary**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 3 Oct. 1611, bur. 21 Jan. 1615-6.

4. **Mary**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 10 April 1618, bur. there 8 Jan. 1656-7.

5. **Anne**, bap. [at St. Olave's] 10 Sept. 1624.

6. **Elizabeth**, bap. at St. Olave's, 31 Oct. 1625; married[b] at St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, 23 July 1672, Joseph Herne (brother of the above Sir Nathaniel Herne), who was knighted at Kensington, 15 Sept. 1690, and by whom she had issue.[c] He died Jan. 1696, and his widow died in March 1708.

7. **Mary**, bap. at St. Olave's, 29 March 1627, bur. there 11 June 1628.

8. **Francis**, bap. at St. Olave's 6 Nov. 1628, mar. there 22 Dec. 1681, Francis Gosfreith, of London, merchant.

9. **Susan**, bap. at St. Olave's, 7 Feb. 1630-1, buried there 28 July 1682.

[a] He was son of Nicholas Herne, who recorded his pedigree at the Visitation of London, 1634, and grandson of Sir Henry Herne, Alderman of London, which highland was son of Nicholas Herne, of Thundersley in Norfolk.

[b] Their eldest son, Frederick Herne, was father of Judith, wife of William, second Earl of Jersey.

[c] Lucasia was married for the ministrations by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 July 1672, both parties being of the parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, he a bachelor, aged about 32 and she a spinster, aged about 17, with consent of her father, Sir John Lightfoot, Knt.

[c] One of their daughters, Sarah Herne, married William Fermor, Esquire, Hereditary Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Jersey (Gentleman's July 1816, p. 24).

Sir John Frederick was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 19 March 1684-5, and his widow, Dame Mary, was interred there 19 Dec. 1689. The following abstracts of their wills are given here on account of their great genealogical interest. That of Sir John has a further value in the light it throws upon the early history of Christ's Hospital.

WILL OF SIR JOHN FREDERICK, KNIGHT (P.C.C. 56 Cann), dated 17 September 1684.

I, Sr John Fredericke of London, knt.—To be interred at discretion of my Executors without any pompious funerall about nine of the clock at night, that being the time I usually went to bedd, And I would not have any sermon preached at my funerall least (lest) more may be said of me then (than) I have deserved.—Haveing already by deeds executed upon the late marryage of my sonne Thomas Frederick setled soe much thereof as consisted in Lands or Tenements of inheritance or in any Leases of Houses in London except only apeice of ground lying on the west side of my Mansion House in the old Jury, London, which I hold by Lease from the Mercers Company of London for the terme of fowerscore and eleaven yeares comenceing from Midsummer 1668—Now therefore as concerning the said peice of ground and lease thereof, In as much as I have erected thereon (*sic*) consisting of a Parlour, kitchen, two chambers, a Garrett over both the Chambers, a yard and Vault underneath the yard, and have constantly used it with my Mansion House. And whereas by the said marryage deeds my said Mansion House is setled on my selfe during my naturall life and after my decease on Dame Mary Frederick my Wife, for her life, and after her decease on my said Sonne Thomas for his life and after his decease upon and under severall entailes with divers remainders over—My said Wife shall have and enjoy the said Lease &c., and the Tenements and Buildings erected thereon during the said terme and if she dye before the expiracon of the said terme my sonne Thomas shall have the same and if he dye before the expiracon of the said terme then I give said Lease, &c., and the residue of said terme to my sonnes in Law, Joseph Herne of London, Merchant, and Francis Gosfrith, likewise of London, Mercht, In trust to permit and suffer the same to be held and enjoyed by such person and persons to whom the Freehold in possession of my said Mansion House by said marryage deeds shall belong. And as concerning all other my estate not setled by the said marryage deeds consisting only in moneys, goods and chattells, stock in trade, &c., First and in pursuance and full performance of all and singuler my Covenants and Agreements contained in a certain Indenture quinque partite, bearinge date the 16th day of July 1675, made betweene me the said Sr John Frederick of the first parte, William Wheatley of the second parte, Sr Nathaniel Herne, Knt, and Alderman of London, since deceased, of the third parte, the said Joseph Herne of the fourth parte, and Rebecca Fredericke my daughter, now the Wife of the said Francis Gosfreith of the fifth parte, I hereby give and bequeath unto my said Wife, Dame Mary Fredericke, the sume of eight thousand

Sir John Frederick was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 19 March 1684-5, and his widow, Dame Mary, was interred there 19 Dec. 1689. The following abstracts of their wills are given here on account of their great genealogical interest. That of Sir John has a further value in the light it throws upon the early history of Guy's Hospital.

WILL OF SIR JOHN FREDERICK, KNIGHT (P.C.C. 50 (Cann), dated 17 September 1684.

I, Sir John Fredericke of London, Knt.—To be interred at discretion of my Executors without any pompous funerall about nine of the clock at night, that being the time I usually went to bedd. And I would not have any sermon preached at my funerall (last) more may be said of me then (than) I have deserved.—Leaving already by deeds executed upon the late marriages of my sonne Thomas Frederick settled soe much thereof as consisteth in lands or Tenements of inheritance or in any Leasses of Howses in London except only a piece of ground lying on the west side of my Mansion House in the old Jury, London, which I hold by lease from the Mercers Company of London for the terme of fowerscore and eleven yeares commencing from Midsummer 1658.—Now therefore as concerning the said peice of ground and lease thereof, In as much as I have erected thereon (six) consisting of a Parlour, Kitchen, two chambers, a Garrett over both the Chambers, a yard and Vault underneath the yard, and have constantly used it with my Mansion House. And whereas by the said marriage deeds my said Mansion House is settled on my selfe during my naturall life and after my decease on Dame Mary Frederick my Wife, for her life, and after her decease on my said sonne Thomas for his life and after his decease upon and under severall entalies with divers remainders over.—My said Wife shall have and enjoy the said house, &c. and the Tenements and buildings erected thereon during the said terme and if she dye before the expiration of the said terme my sonne Thomas shall have the same and if he dye before the expiration of the said terme then I give said house, &c., and the residue of said terme to my sonnes in law, Joseph Herne of London, Merchant, and Francis Gostwith, Silkeweve of London, Merchr., in trust to permit and suffer the same to be held and enjoyed by such person and persons to whom the Freehold in possession of my said Mansion House by said marriage deeds shall belong. And as concerning all other my estate not settled by the said marriage deeds consisting only in money, goods and chattells, stock in trade, &c., First and in pursuance and full performance of all and singular my Covenants and Agreements contained in a certain Indenture quinque partite, bearinge date the 10th day of July 1679, made between me the said Sr John Frederick of the first parte, William Wheatley of the second parte, Sr Nathaniel Herne, Knt. and Alderman of London, since deceased, of the third parte, the said Joseph Herne of the fourth parte, and Rebecca Frederick my daughter, now the Wife of the said Francis Gostwith of the fifth parte, I hereby give and bequeath unto my said Wife, Dame Mary Fredericke, the sume of eight thousand

pounds. I give and bequeath unto the executors of the said Sr Nathaniel Herne to better the porcon which I gave him with my daughter, Dame Judith, his late Wife and now Relict, the sume of two thousand pounds, to be added to his Estate and to goe as he hath disposed of his estate by his last Will. I give and bequeath unto my sonne in Law the said Joseph Herne, to better the porcon which I have already given him with my daughter Elizabeth, his Wife, the like sume of two thousand pounds. Whereas by the said quinque partite Indenture I did covenant and promise to and with my said daughter Rebeccah that I by deed or by my last Will would give, bestow or bequeath unto or upon the said Rebecca in case shee should survive me or be marryed in my life time, the sume of five thousand pounds. And whereas shee is since marryed to the said Francis Gosfreith with my consent and to my very good contentment, upon which marryage I gave her or unto her said Husband in marryage with her the sume of four thousand pounds in part of the said five thousand pounds and by Articles made upon the said marryage did covenant and promise that I would by my last Will and Testament give and bequeath unto him the said Francis the sume of one thousand pounds in full of the marryage porcon of my said daughter Rebecca, Now I doe hereby give and bequeath unto him the said Francis the sume of £1,000. Item, I give and bequeath unto my Executors in trust for Frederick Herne, eldest sonne of the said Sr Nathaniell Herne, my Grandchild and Godsonne, £1,300 in liew of certaine Houses in Little Lumbard street, in the parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and Mary Woolchurch in London, in the several tenures of Lawrence Weld, Thomas Mothershead, Samuel Symonds and Robert Tempest, their respective Assignes or Undertenants, which Houses I intended at the birth of the said Frederick Herne to settle on him, but have since setled the same upon my said sonne Thomas, upon his said marryage. Item, I give and bequeath unto the said Dame Mary, my loving Wife, all my Rings, Jewells, dyamonds, plate, Householdstuffe, coaches and Horses, and her wearing apparell, and also £2,000 over and above the said £8,000 herein before given, and by my said covenants agreed to be given unto her. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said Executors in trust for Nathaniel Herne and Thomas Herne the two youngest sonnes of my said deceased sonne in Law Sr Nathaniel Herne the sume of £1,000, &c. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said sonne in Law Joseph Herne, in trust for his three sonnes, Frederick Herne, Joseph Herne, and John Herne, and his daughter, Elizabeth Herne, the sume of £1,000. Item, I give unto my Godsonne John Chapman and to his Brother Robert Chapman and to his sister Mary Chapman, the three children of my Neice Mary Shadwell, the daughter of my deceased Brother Christopher Frederick, which she had by her former Husband, Charles Chapman, the sume of £100 apeice at their respective ages of 21 years. Item, I give unto my said sonne Thomas Frederick, his Exors and Admors, the sume of £500 upon trust to pay unto such person or persons as my said Neice Mary Shadwell shall nominate and appoint to receive the same, one annuity of £30 for and during her natural life—soe as she do not appoint her now husband . . . Shadwell

pounds. I give and bequeath unto the executors of the said Sr Nathaniel Herne to better the person which I have then with my daughter, Dame Judith, his late Wife and now Relict, the sume of two thousand pounds, to be added to his Estate and to you as he both disposed of his estate by his last Will. I give and bequeath unto my sonne in law the said Joseph Herne, to better the person which I have already given him with my daughter Elizabeth, his Wife, the sume of two thousand pounds. Witnesse by the said quinque partite Indentures I did covenant and promise to and with my said daughter Rebecca that I by deed or by my last Will would give, bestow or bequeath unto or upon the said Rebecca in case she should survive me or be survived in my life time the sume of five thousand pounds. And whereas she is since harryed to the said Francis Gosfright with my consent and to my very good contentment, upon which marryage I gave her or unto her said Husband in marryage with her the sume of four thousand pounds in part of the said five thousand pounds and by Articles made upon the said marryage did covenant and promise that I would by my last Will and Testament give and bequeath unto him the said Francis the sume of one thousand pounds in lieu of the marryage portion of my said daughter Rebecca. Now I doe hereby give and bequeath unto him the said Francis the sume of £1,000. Item, I give and bequeath unto my Executors in trust for Frederick Herne, eldest sonne of the said Sr Nathaniell Herne, my Goodchild and Godsonne, £1,300 in lieu of certaine Howses in Little Lumbard street, in the parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and Mary Woolchurch in London, in the several tenurs of Lawrence Weld, Thomas Mothershead, Samuel Symonds and Robert Tempest, their respective Assignes or Undertenants, which Howses I intended at the birth of the said Frederick Herne to settle on him, but have since settled the same upon my said sonne Thomas, upon his said marryage. Item, I give and bequeath unto the said Dame Mary, my loving Wife, all my Rings, Jewells, diamonds, plate, Household stuffe, coaches and Horses, and her wearing apparell, and also £2,000 over and above the said £8,000 herein before given, and by my said covenants engaged to be given unto her. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said Executors in trust for Nathaniel Herne and Thomas Herne the two youngest sonnes of my said deceased sonne in law Sr Nathaniel Herne the sume of £1,000. &c. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said sonne in law Joseph Herne, in trust for his three sonnes, Frederick Herne, Joseph Herne and John Herne, and his daughter, Elizabeth Herne, the sume of £1,000. Item, I give unto my Godsonne, John Chapman and to his Brother Robert Chapman and to his sister Mary Chapman, the three children of my Niece Mary Shadwell, the daughter of my deceased Brother Christopher Frederick, which she had by her former Husband, Charles Chapman, the sume of £100 apiece at their respective ages of 21 years. Item, I give unto my said sonne Thomas Frederick, his Heirs and Adimors, the sume of £500 upon trust to pay unto such person or persons as my said Neice Mary Shadwell shall nominate and appoint to receive the same, one annuity of £30 for and during her natural life, so as she do not injoynt her now husband . . . Shadwell

to receive the same—hee having lately marryed my said Neice without my consent, and very much to my dissatisfaction. I give £100 to be distributed among poore ministers, of which I will that Mr . . . Smithes, Lecturer of St. Giles Cripplegate, and Mr Reynolds shall be two, and shall have £5 apeice. To Christs Hospitall in London, £400. And whereas the Governors of the said Hospitall have lately made and instituted a good rule and order for the visitation of the Schooles belonging to the said Hospitall twice in every yeare, vizt within fourteene dayes before Easter and fourteene dayes before Michaelmas, for the examining the children of the said Hospitall as to their proficiency in reading, writing, cyphering, Gramer, Learning, and the Mathamatticks, which rule and order of the same be put in due and constant execucon I hope will very much tend to the good and advantage of the poore Children of that Hospitall. Therefore the more to encourage the due and constant execution thereof I doe hereby give unto the said Hospitall £100 more, which shall be laid out in purchase of the inheritance of Lands or ground rent in London of the cleare yearly value of £5, which £5 p Annum I will shall yearly and every year be expended in entertaining such of the said Governors as shall be appointed visitors of the said Schools, and such others as shall come to the said examinacon with Wine, ale and cakes, or the like friendly entertainment. Exors to lay out £225 in purchase of lands and setle the same upon the ffeoffees in trust for the Lady Weld's bequest given to the Parish of St. Olave in the old Jury, &c. Item, I give unto the said Dame Mary my Wife £500 upon trust to pay the same over unto John Frederick, *the sonn of John Frederick*,[12] who was the sonne of my said Brother Christopher Frederick, if hee shall live to attaine his age of 21 yeares and in the mean time shall allow Interest for the same after the rate of foure pounds p Cent. by the yeare for or towards his maintenance and Educacon, the same to be paid unto such person or persons as shall have the care and be at the charge of his maintenance and educacon. Item, I give unto my said sonn Thomas Frederick, his Exors and Admors, £500 upon trust to pay unto such person or persons as my Neice Sarah Warner, the Wife of —— Warner, and daughter of my said Brother Christopher, shall appoint to receive the same, one Annuity of £30 for and during her natural life—she not to appoint her now Husband —— Warner to receive the same, to whose hands I would not have the same come. To the Dutch Church to the use of the Poor of the Congregacon, £50. To Mr John Leach, £20. To my Maid Servant Winnefrith Adney £100. To my Apprentice John Percivall, £50. To the Poore of Windmill Alley in the old Jury, £5. To William Parry, clerke of Christs Hospitall, £10. To William Moses, of Grays Inn, Esq., £10. To my servant Edmund Hopkins, £20. To said Wife, Dame Mary, £400 more in repayment of plate, &c., which she had from her own friends and which testator had sold with her consent. To said sonne Thomas Frederick £50 to buy him a silver Bason and Eure, I having already given him out of my personal

[12] The words in italics are inserted in the margin of the Register Book.

to receive the same—lies lowing lately married my said Niece without my consent, and very much to my disestablishment. I give £100 to be distributed among poor widows of which I will that Mr. . . . Smithes, Lecturer of St. Giles Cripplegate, and Mr Reynolds shall be two, and shall have 52 apiece. To Guiseys Hospitall in London, £100. And whereas the Governors of the said Hospitall have lately made and instituted a good rule and order for the visitation of the Schooles belonging to the said Hospitall in every yeare, viz. within fourteene daves before Easter and fourteene daves before Michaelmas, for the examining the children of the said Hospitall as to their proficiency in reading, writing, cyphering, Grammer, learning and the Mathematicks, which rule and order of the same be put in due and constant execution I hope will very much tend to the good and advantage of the poore Children of that Hospitall. Therefore the more to encourage the due and constant execution thereof I do hereby give unto the said Hospitall £100 more, which shall be laid out in purchase of tithe impropriate or lands or ground not in London of the clearer yearly value of £5, which £5 per Annum I will shall yearly and every year be expended in entertaining such of the said Governors as shall be appointed visitors of the said Schools, and such others as shall come to the said examination with Wine, ale and cakes, or the like friendly entertainment. Item, I do lay out £250 in purchase of lands and settle the same upon the Trustees in trust for the Lady Wold's legacist given to the Parish of St. Olaves in the old Jewry, &c. Item, I give unto the said Dame Mary my Wife £500 upon trust to pay the same over unto John Frederick, the sonne of Jonas Frederick[1] who was the sonne of my said Brother Christopher Frederick, if he shall live to attaine his age of 21 yeares and in the mean time shall allow Interest for the same after the rate of foure pounds p Cent. for the yeare for or towards his maintenance and Education, the same to be paid unto such person or persons as shall have the care and be at the charge of his maintenance and education. Item, I give unto my said sonne Thomas Frederick, his Heirs and Assigns, £500 upon trust to pay unto such person or persons as my Neice Sarah Warner, the Wife of — Warner, and daughter of my said Brother Christopher, shall appoint to receive the same, one Annuity of £30 for and during her natural life—she not to appoint her now Husband — Warner to receive the same, to whose hands I would not have the same come. To the Dutch Church to the use of the Poor of the Congregation, £50. To Mr John Leach, £20. To my Maid Servant Winifrith Adney £100. To my Apprentice John Percivall, £50. To the Poore of Winchmill Alley in the old Jewry, £5. To William Parry, clerke of Guiseys Hospitall, £10. To William Moses, of Gray's Inn, Esq., £10. To my servant Edmund Hopkins, £20. To said Wife Dame Mary £500 more in repayment of plate, &c., which she had from his own kinsfolks and which testator has sold with her consent. To said sonne Thomas Frederick £50 to buy him a silver Bason and Ewer, I having already given him out of my personal

[1] The words in italics are inserted in the margin of the Register Book.

estate eleven thousand five hundred pounds. To said Thomas, £1,000 upon trust to purchase an Adventure, stock or share in the East India Company, or Lands of Inheritance, the same to be settled upon testator's three Grandchildren John Frederick and Thomas Frederick the sonnes, and Mary Frederick, the daughter of said sonne Thomas Frederick, their Heires, Exors or Assignes. Residue of Estate to be divided into three equall parts, one third parte whereof I give unto my said daughter Dame Judeth Herne, one other third parte thereof I give unto my said daughter Elizabeth Herne, and the other third parte thereof I give unto my said daughter Rebecca Gosfreith. I make and ordaine the said Dame Mary, my loving Wife, my said sonne Thomas Frederick, and my said sonnes in Law, Joseph Herne and Francis Gosfreith, the sole and whole Executors of this my last Will and Testament, desiring them to give mourning at my ffunerall to myne and my Wife's sonnes and daughters, Brothers and Sisters, and to our servants. (Signed) "John Fredericke." Witnesses—Will Moses, Tho : Gery, Jn° Baber. Proved 4 May 1685 by Dame Mary Fredericke, Joseph Herne and Francis Gosfreith, three of the Executors. Power reserved to Thomas Frederick the other Executor.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1685 the testator is described as Sir John Frederick, late of the parish of St. Olave in old Jewry, London, Knt.]

THE WILL OF DAME MARY FREDERICK, dated 18 Sept. 1689, and proved in the Court of Delegates 1692.

I, Dame Mary Frederick, widdowe, the Relict and Executrix of Sir John Frederick, late of London, Knight, deceased, being weake in body, &c. My body to be buried at the discretion of myne Executors, to be privately interred in the parish Church of St. Olave's, Jury, London, on or about the hour of "nyne a clock at night, the usuall time of my going to bed."

I give to my son, Thomas Frederick, Esq., £1,000, "out of the debt of £2,000 owing by my son-in-law Robert Hookes, Esq., of London, and Dame Judith Herne, *als.* Hookes, his wife (my daughter), or one of them. I give to said Dame Judeth £1,000 . . . . . I give to my daughter Elizabeth Herne, the wife of Joseph Herne, Esq., £1,000 . . . . . I give to my daughter Rebecca Gosfrighte, the wife of Francis Gosfrighte, of London, merchant, £1,000. I give to my son Thomas Frederick and his Executors, the sum of £320 in consideration whereof that he and they shall pay unto my sister Anne Nicholas one annuity of £16 during the terme of her natural life. Item, I give to my three Nieces, Judith Sparrow, Anne Wilbey [or Willey], and Mary Price, three of the daughters of my said sister Anne Nicholas (to each of them) the sum of £30. Item, I give to my son Thomas Frederick and his Executors £200 more to pay to my cousin Anne Edwards, Spinster, daughter of William Edwards, late citizen and Apothecary of London, deceased, an annuity of £10. Item, I give and bequeath to my sister

estate eleven thousand five hundred pounds. To said Thomas, £1,000 upon trust to purchase an Advowson, stock or share in the East India Company, or bonds of Inheritance, the same to be settled upon testator's three Grandchildren, John Frederick and Thomas Frederick the sonnes, and Mary Frederick, the daughter of said sonne Thomas Frederick, their Heires, Exors or Assignes. Residue of Estate to be divided into three equall parts, one third parte whereof I give unto my said daughter Dame Joseph Herne, one other third parte thereof I give unto my said daughter Elizabeth Herne, and the other third parte thereof I give unto my said daughter Hebecca Goslettlt. I make and ordaine the said Dame Mary, my loving Wife, my said sonne Thomas Frederick, and my said sonnes in law, Joseph Herne and Francis Gosletlt, the sole and whole Executors of this my last Will and Testament, desiring them to give mourning at my funeralll to my sne and my Wife's sonnes and daughters, Brothers and Sisters, and to one servants. (Signed) "John Frederick." Witnesses—Will: Moses, The: Grey, Jno. Baker. Proved 1 May 1685 by Dame Mary Frederick, Joseph Herne and Francis Gosletlt, three of the Executors. Power reserved to Thomas Frederick the other Executor.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1685 the testator is described as Sir John Frederick, late of the parish of St. Olave in old Jewry, London, Knt.]

The Will, or Dame Mary Frederick, dated 18 Sept. 1685, and proved in the Court of Delegates 1693.

I, Dame Mary Frederick, widowe, the Relict and Executrix of Sir John Frederick, late of London, Knight, deceased, being weake in body, &c. My body to be buried at the discretion of myne Executors, to be privately interred in the parish Church of St. Olave's, Jury, London, on or about the hour of "myne a clock at night, the usuall time of my going to bed."

I give to my son, Thomas Frederick, Esq., £1,000, " out of the debts of £2,000 owing by my son-in-law Robert Hedges, Esq., of London, and Dame Judith Herne, wife, Hedges, his wife (my daughter), or one of them. I give to said Dame Judith £1,000 . . . . . I give to my daughter Elizabeth Herne, the wife of Joseph Herne, Esq., £1,000 . . . . . I give to my daughter Hebecca Goslettlt, the wife of Francis Goslettlt, of London, merchant, £1,000. I give to my son Thomas Frederick and his Executors, the sum of £350 in consideration whereof that he and they shall pay unto my sister Anne Nicholas one annuity of £16 during the terme of her natural life. Item, I give to my three Nieces, Judith Sparrow, Anne Wilbey [or Willey], and Mary Price, three of the daughters of my said sister Anne Nicholas (to each of them) the sum of £30. Item, I give to my son Thomas Frederick and his Executors £200 more to pay to my cousin Anne Edwards, Spinster, daughter of William Edwards, late citizen and Apothecary of London, deceased, an annuity of £10. Item, I give and bequeath to my sister

Anne Rouse, £50. I give to John Chapman, Robert Chapman, and Mary Chapman, the children of Charles Chapman, late of London, deceased (to each of them) £100, to be paid to them at the age of 21.

Testator says that her husband left £100 for Robert Chapman, and that she has since herself paid £100 to put him out as an apprentice. . . . . She gives to Doctor Groome, Minister of the Parish of St. Olave's, Jury, London, £10. To Mr. Smith, Minister and Lecturer of St. Gyles Cripplegate, London, £10, and to Mr. Reynolds, the Minister, £10. . . . . "I give to 16 other Ministers (such as her Exors. shall think fit) £80, to be equally divided amongst them." Gives to "my cousin (nephew) John Frederick, the elder, £30." Testator's son Thomas Frederick appointed sole Executor. Signed, "Mary Frederick."

Sir John Frederick was succeeded in his estates by his eldest son, Thomas, an East Indian merchant, who was baptized, as we have seen above, 7 July 1650, and aged 24 on the 19th of February 1674-5, when he was licenced to marry at St. Dunstan's in the East Mrs. Leonora Maresco, of Tower Street, London, spinster, aged about sixteen, with her mother's consent. She was daughter of Charles Marescoe, citizen and clothworker of London, who was, no doubt, dead at the date of the marriage. In all probability, from the mention, later, of settlements, this lady was possessed of a considerable fortune. Thomas Frederick was of Downing Street, Westminster. He made his will[13] in May 1718, desiring to be buried in the vault in Old Jewry, London, beside his parents, with none invited to his funeral, nor any sermon preached, being willing to be forgotten by all but his God. The testator declared that his eldest son, John, had disappointed him, and his daughters, Leonora, Mary and Jane, had behaved disrespectfully towards him and left him and gone from him in his old age, against his will and desire, and for this reason their legacies were smaller than he had intended. His eldest son was left only a thousand pounds "over and above his marriage settlement," for he too had behaved himself disrespectfully. The testator was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 2nd June 1720, his widow surviving until May the 17th 1730, when she was described by the *Historical Register*[14] as "Mrs. Frederick, mother of Sir John Frederick, of the Pall Mall, Bart." This was the disrespectful son and heir, who was appointed one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Privy Chamber on March the 5th 1729, having been married[15] on July the 15th 1727 to Barbara, daughter of Thomas Kinnersley, of Loxley, co. Stafford.

[13] Proved P.C.C. 1720 (135 Shaller).
[14] Page 40.
[15] Somerset House Marriages, 1714—1776.

Anne Fonnes, £30. I give to John Chapman, Robert Chapman, and Mary Chapman, the children of Charles Chapman, late of London, deceased (to each of them) £100, to be paid to them at the age of 21.

Testator says that her husband left £100 for Robert Chapman, and that she has since herself paid £100 to put him out as an apprentice. . . . . She gives to Doctor Groome, Minister of the Parish of St. Olave's, Jury, London, £10. To Mr. Smith, Minister and Lecturer of St. Ogles Cripplegate, London, £10, and to Mrs. Reynolds, the Minister, £10. . . . . "I give to 10 other Ministers (each as her Execr. shall think fit) £30, to be equally divided amongst them." Gives to "my cousin (nephew) John Frederick, the elder, £30." Testator's son Thomas Frederick appointed sole Executor. Signed, "Mary Frederick."

Sir John Frederick was succeeded in his estates by his eldest son, Thomas, an East Indian merchant, who was baptized, as we have seen above, 7 July 1630, and aged 21 on the 19th of February 1674-5, when he was licensed to marry at St. Dunstan's in the East Mrs. Leonora Marsoo, of Tower Street, London, spinster, aged about sixteen, with her mother's consent. She was daughter of Charles Marsoo, citizen and clothworker of London, who was, no doubt, dead at the date of the marriage. In all probability, from the mention, later, of scrivenists, this lady was possessed of a considerable fortune. Thomas Frederick was of Downing Street, Westminster. He made his will[a] in May 1718, desiring to be buried in the vault in Old Jewry, London, beside his parents, with none invited to his funeral, nor any sermon preached, being willing to be forgotten by all but his God. The testator declared that his eldest son, John, had disappointed him, and his daughters, Leonora, Mary and Jane, had behaved disrespectfully towards him and left him and gone from him in his old age, against his will and desire, and for this reason their legacies were smaller than he had intended. His eldest son was left only a thousand pounds "over and above his marriage settlement," for he too had behaved himself disrespectfully. The testator was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 3rd June 1720, his widow surviving until May the 17th 1730, when she was described by the Visitation Register[b] as "Mrs. Frederick, mother of Sir John Frederick, of the Fall Hall, Bart." This was the disrespectful son and heir, who was appointed one of the Gentlemen of His Majesty's Privy Chamber on March the 5th 1729, having been married[c] on July the 13th 1727 to Barbara, daughter of Thomas Kingsmeldy, of Loxley, co. Stafford.

[a] Proved P.C.C. 1720 (185 Shaller).
[b] Page 40.
[c] Somerset House Marriages, 1714—1776.

He was created a Baronet in 1723, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother Thomas, and the male descendants of the latter. His wife Barbara died on the 1st of September 1749, at Rotterdam. Thomas, the second son of Thomas Frederick (bap. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 22nd Jan. 1680-1), was more fortunate as to his father's testamentary approval, possibly from the fact that he had gone beyond seas to Fort St. David, where he was knighted as its Acting Governor. He died 8 February 1730-1, and was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 19th February. From his will, dated on the day of his death, he appears to have but recently returned from the East Indies. He left to his eldest son, Thomas Frederick, his "messuage in the Old Jury, now used as the Excise Office," and to his wife, Dame Mary (Moncreif) he gave his two coaches and four of his coach horses.

Sir John Frederick, the first baronet, made his will on the 27th of February 1734-5, adding a codicil in April 1742, in which he notices that, since making the said will he had purchased the site and capital messuage of the manor of Paddington, held by lease from the Bishop of London for the lives of Judith Jodrell, John Affleck, and John Crozier the younger. Voluminous notes regarding the interest of the Frederick family in this estate, together with some genealogical information, will be found in William Robins' *Paddington, Past and Present.*[16] Sir John died on the 3rd, and was buried on the 11th of October 1755,[17] according to the direction of his will, "at Hampton, in the vault I lately built there." He left a legacy of £3,000 to St. George's Hospital to which, in his lifetime, he gave one hundred a year. His son and heir, John, the second baronet, died single in 1757, when administration was granted (15th April 1757) to his brother and successor, Sir Thomas Frederick, who was married at the house of Lady Selina Bathurst, on the 2nd August 1757, to her daughter Elizabeth Bathurst (died 1764, aged 31). By this lady he had two daughters, Elizabeth wife of Sir John Morshead, Bart., and Selina wife of Robert Thistlethwaite, of Southwick, co. Hants, to whom descended the Paddington estates, the baronetcy being carried on by John Frederick, of Burwood, co. Surrey (a grandson of Sir Thomas Frederick, of Fort St. David, and his wife, Mary Moncreif), who succeeded his cousin as fourth Baronet in 1770. His descendants will be found in the Baronetages.

(*To be continued.*)

---

[16] Chapter v. See also Parliamentary Papers, 1850, no. 664.
[17] Lysons' "London," Supplement (Hampton, co. Middlesex), p. 818.

He was created a Baronet in 1722, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother Thomas, and the male descendants of the latter. His wife Barbara died on the 1st of September 1719, at Bretxdum. Thomas, the second son of Thomas Frederick (bap. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 22nd Jan. 1680-1), was more fortunate as to his father's testamentary appointed, possibly from the fact that he had some beyond seas to Fort St. David, where he was knighted as its Acting Governor. He died 8 February 1730-1, and was buried at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 19th February. From his will, dated on the day of his death, he appears to have but recently returned from the East Indies. He left to his eldest son, Thomas Frederick, his "messuage in the Old Jewry now used as the Excise Office," and to his wife, Diana Mary (Moncrieff) he gave his two coaches and four of his coach horses.

Sir John Frederick, the first baronet, made his will on the 27th of February 1734-5, adding a codicil in April 1742, in which he notices that, since making the said will he had purchased the site and capital messuage of the manor of Paddington, held by lease from the Bishop of London for the lives of Judith Jodrell, John Allock, and John (notice the younger). Voluminous notes regarding the interest of the Frederick family in this estate, together with some genealogical information, will be found in William Robins' Paddington, Past and Present. Sir John died on the 3rd, and was buried on the 11th of October 1735, according to the direction of his will, "at Hampton, in the vault I lately built there." He left a legacy of £3,000 to St. George's Hospital to which, in his lifetime, he gave one hundred a year. His son and heir, John, the second baronet, died single in 1757, when administration was granted (15th April 1757) to his brother and successor, Sir Thomas Frederick, who was married at the house of Lady Selina Bathurst, on the 2nd August 1757, to her daughter Elizabeth Bathurst (died 1761, aged 31). By this lady he had two daughters, Elizabeth wife of Sir John Morshead, Bart., and Selina wife of Robert Thistlethwaite, of Southwick, co. Hants, to whom descended the Paddington estates, the honorary being carried on by John Frederick, of Burwood, co. Surrey (grandson of Sir Thomas Frederick, of Fort St. David), and his wife, Mary Moncrieff, who succeeded his cousin as fourth Baronet in 1770. His descendants will be found in the Baronetages.

(To be continued.)

---

[a] Chapter v. See also Parliamentary Papers, 1890, no. 091.
[b] Lysons' "London," Supplement (Hampton, co. Middlesex), p. 818.

THE FAMILY OF JOHN DWIGHT, B.C.L., POTTER.

By Sir Arthur H. Church.

The "Guide to the Collection of English Pottery in the British Museum" describes, in terms of very high commendation, the recognized productions of John Dwight's kilns at Fulham. Some of these pieces of choice stoneware are at Bloomsbury; they include portrait and classical statuettes, the most notable example being a large bust of Prince Rupert, which is technically and artistically a masterpiece. At the Victoria and Albert Museum there are other specimens of Dwight's manufacture; of these one piece is worthy of special notice. It is a half-length recumbent effigy inscribed in the clay before firing "Lydia Dwight, dyed March 3, 1673," in modern reckoning 1674. A peculiar pathos belongs to this little figure of a child who died in her seventh year: she clasps a bunch of lilies within her folded hands and is surrounded by finely wrought accessories of embroidery and lace. The date is important, little removed as it is from Dwight's first patent of April 23, 1671: this was granted for the making of "stone ware vulgarly called Cologne ware" and other fabrics; a second patent was dated June 12, 1684. Our knowledge of Dwight's astonishing merits as an artistic potter depends entirely upon the authentic specimens[1] recovered from the old potworks on two occasions during the latter half of the nineteenth century, for the brief contemporary notices of the manufacture are quite inadequate, if not misleading. Still, Dwight had made a name for himself so early as 1677, but there is no proof that he ever discovered the secret of true porcelain, as was once imagined. Yet it has been very recently ascertained by the present author that John Dwight preceded the brothers John and David Elers in the manufacture

[1] Illustrations of the works of Dwight will be found in the following books:—

A. H. Church, "Some Minor English Arts"; pp. 33—39.

A. H. Church, "English Earthenware"; pp. 44—48, figs. 37 to 40.

W. Burton, "English Earthenware and Stoneware"; pp. 38—48.

R. L. Hobson, "English Pottery in the British Museum"; pp. 159—167, plates xiv, xv, xvi.

THE FAMILY OF JOHN DWIGHT, ECL., POTTER.

By Sir Antonio H. Duncan.

The "Guide to the Collection of English Pottery in the British Museum" describes, in terms of very high commendation, the recovered productions of John Dwight's kilns at Fulham. Some of those pieces of choice stoneware are at Bloomsbury; they include portrait and classical statuettes, the most notable example being a large bust of Prince Rupert, which is technically and artistically a masterpiece. At the Victoria and Albert Museum there are other specimens of Dwight's manufacture; of these one piece is worthy of special notice. It is a half-length recumbent effigy inscribed in the clay before firing "Lydia Dwight, died March 3, 1675," in modern reckoning 1676. A pendant portrait belongs to this little figure of a child who died in her seventh year; she clasps a bunch of lilies within her folded hands and is surrounded by finely wrought accessories of embroidery and lace. The date is important, little removed as it is from Dwight's first patent of April 23, 1671; this was granted for the making of "stone ware vulgarly called Chinaye ware" and other fabrics; a second patent was dated June 12, 1681. Our knowledge of Dwight's astonishing merits as an artistic potter depends entirely upon the authentic specimens[1] recovered from the old potworks on Fulham during the latter half of the nineteenth century, for the brief contemporary notices of the manufacture are, quite inadequate, if not misleading. Still, Dwight had made a name for himself so early as 1677, but there is no proof that he ever discovered the secret of true porcelain, as was once imagined. Yet it has been very recently ascertained by the present author that John Dwight preceded the brothers John and David Elers in the manufacture

[1] Illustrations of the works of Dwight will be found in the following books:—

A. H. Church, "Some Minor English Arts", pp. 28–30.
A. H. Church, "English Earthenware", pp. 14–18, figs. 27 to 40.
W. Burton, "English Earthenware and Stoneware", pp. 28–34.
R. L. Hobson, "English Pottery in the British Museum", pp. 159–167, plates xiv, xv, xvi.

of that fine red stone ware which these foreign potters were supposed to have first made in this country. Indeed legal proceedings were taken by Dwight in 1693, not only against the Elers, but against other potters, such as James Morley of Nottingham, three members of the Wedgwood family at Burslem, and one Matthew Garner. In 1695 another potter, Luke Talbott, was included in the charge of infringing Dwight's patent of 1681. Indeed, it is clear that Dwight exercised on the ceramic industry of his day a far more potent influence than has been hitherto supposed. It would seem that the spread in England of the manufacture of stoneware and the process of saltglazing may be traced in large measure to the activity of the Fulham works, and that Dwight anticipated by many years the Staffordshire use of pounded flint in a ceramic body.

The first serious attempt to elucidate the family history of John Dwight was made by the late C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson; his paper was published in "Notes and Queries" on August 18, 1894. The data which he gave included many particulars concerning the descendants of the famous potter, along with useful references to his uncle William Dwight, and to his step-mother Joane Dwight *née* Evans, but his direct paternal ancestry remained unknown. At last, through the study of the parochial registers of Henley-on-Thames, of St. Peter, Cornhill, and of St. Mary, Aldermary, the facts obtained from the Fulham and Wandsworth registers have been brought into line, while gaps have been filled up from other official records.

Among the many forms of this surname there have been noted the following variations:—Dwight, Dwaight, Dwyte, Dwite, Dweight, Dweyght, Dwyght, Dwoight, Dwoit, and Dwighte.

Authorities for the pedigree:—

Parochial Registers of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.; St. Peter, Cornhill; St. Mary, Aldermary; Fulham; Wandsworth.

Will of William Dwight, P.C.C. 83 Goare.

Will of Joane Dwight, widow, P.C.C. 77 Bath.

Will of JOHN DWIGHT, P.C.C. 165 Degg.

Will of Nathaniel Owen, proved Feb. 3, 1707-8.

Admon. of John Dwight (father of Robert), Archdeaconry and Consistory Court of Oxford; series I, volume xiii, folio 209; February, 1596-7.

Bishop of London's Registry, Aug. 31, 1727, marriage of John Dwight and Milicent Burbage.

Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*.

of that fine red stone ware which these foreign potters were supposed to have first made in this country. Indeed legal proceedings were taken by Dwight in 1693, not only against the Dicers, but against other potters, such as James Morley of Nottingham, three members of the Wedgwood family at Burslem, and one Shutlow Garner. In 1699 another potter, Luke Hallett, was indicted in the charge of infringing Dwight's patent of 1684. Indeed, it is clear that Dwight exercised on the ceramic industry of his day a far more potent influence than has been hitherto supposed. It would seem that the spread in England of the manufacture of stoneware and the process of salglazing may be traced in large measure to the activity of the Fulham works, and that Dwight anticipated by many years the Staffordshire use of pounded flint in a ceramic body.

The first serious attempt to elucidate the family history of John Dwight was made by the late G. M. Gibbs-Smith-Dickinson; his paper was published in "Notes and Queries" on August 18, 1891. The data which he gave included many particulars concerning the descendants of the famous potter, along with useful references to his uncle William Dwight, and to his step-mother Jane Dwight née Evans, but his direct paternal ancestry remained unknown. At last, through the study of the parochial registers of Henley-on-Thames, of St. Peter, Cornhill, and of St. Mary, Aldermary, the facts obtained from the Fulham and Wandsworth registers have been brought into line, while gaps have been filled up from other official records.

Among the many forms of this surname there have been noted the following variations: Dwight, Dwighte, Dwyte, Dwite, Dwoight, Dwyghte, Dwygte, Dweight, Dwoin, and Dwighte.

Authorities for the pedigree:—

Parochial Registers of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.; St. Peter, Cornhill; St. Mary, Aldermary; Fulham; Wandsworth.

Will of William Dwight, P.C.C. 88 Cloere.

Will of John Dwight, widow, P.C.C. 77 Bath.

Will of John Dwight, P.C.C. 169 Degg.

Will of Nathaniel Owen, proved Feb. 3, 1707-8.

Admon. of John Dwight (father of Robert), Archdeaconry and Consistory Court of Oxford; series I, volume xiii, folio 209; February, 1699-7.

Bishop of London's Registry, Aug. 31, 1727, marriage of John Dwight and Millicent Hughes.

Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

John DWIGHT, of Henley-on-Thames, Oxford; bur. there 30 Dec. 1596; goods administered by son Robert, 9 Feb. 1596-7 (Arch. and Consist. Ct. of Oxford). | Jane Dwyghes, Oct. 1567; bur. there 15 Nov. 1596 [as Jahan].

- John DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 29 Aug. 1568.
- Jane DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 13 Feb. 1569-70.
- Joan DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 28 June 1572; mar. there 16 May 1591 William Evanes.
- Robert DWIGHT, bap. at Henley-on-Thames 21 March 1574-5; 2nd son and 4th child; bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 5 May 1619. = Joane [Mabell, perhaps 2nd husband's surname], named in her son William's will, left an annuity; living in 1637.
  - William DWIGHT, elder son, Citizen and Tallow Chandler, of St. Peter's, Cornhill; bur. 18 April 1637. Will, P.C.C. (83 Goare). = Katherine . . . , living in 1637.
    - William DWIGHT, bap. at St. Peter's 8 May 1632, bur. there 11 Oct. 1632.
    - Peter DWIGHT, bap. at St. Peter's 3 July 1633; bur. there 8 July 1633.
    - Elizabeth DWIGHT, bap. at St. Peter's 2 Oct. 1634.
    - Mary DWIGHT, bap. at St. Peter's 16 Aug. 1635.
    - Anne DWIGHT.
  - Elizabeth, 1st wife, named as mother of Phillip Dwight in Register of St. Mary, Aldermary. = John DWIGHT, 2nd son, named in will of his elder brother William for an annuity of £20, of which £4 was left him by his father Robert. = Joane Evans, 2nd wife, of Iffley, Oxon, d. in parish of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford. Will, P.C.C. (77 Bath), pr. 17 June 1680.
    - Phillip DWIGHT, elder son, called kinsman by William Dwight in his will; bap. 23 Feb. 1630-1 at St. Mary's, Aldermary.
    - John DWIGHT, B.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxon., 17 Dec. 1661; bur. at Fulham 13 Oct. 1703. Will, P.C.C. (165 Degg); see also Welch's *Alumni Westmonast.* 207, and Plot's "Oxfordshire," 1677; 2nd son. He was Secretary (1661) to Bishop Walton of Chester and his three successors. About 1671 he moved to Fulham. = Lydia . . . bur. at Fulham 3 Nov. 1709.
    - Joane DWIGHT, married John Goweth or Goeth; called sister by John Dwight, the potter, in will, and by Joane Dwight, *née* Evans, daughter-in-law (should be stepdaughter) in her will.
- John DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 1 Jan. 1575-6.
- Thomas DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 10 Feb. 1577-8.
- Edmond DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 31 Jan. 1579-80.
- William DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 14 Oct. 1581.
- John DWIGHT, bap. at Henley Aug. 1582.
- Sara DWIGHT, bap. at Henley Aug. 1582; bur. 2 Dec. 1584.
- John DWIGHT, bap. at Henley 1 Jan. 1586-7.

John Dwiggin, of Henley-on-Thames, Oxford; bur. there 20 Dec. 1658; [illegible] goods administered by son Robert, 9 Feb. 1686-7 (Arch. and Consist. Ct. of Oxford).

- John Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 20 Aug. 1685.
- Jane Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 29 Aug. 1689-70.
- Joan Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 25 June 1672; mar. there 18 May 1691 William Evans.
- Robert Dwiggin, bap. at Henley-on-Thames 21 March 1671-2; 2nd son and 1th child; bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 5 May 1679.
  - Joane Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 1 Jan. 1679-80.
  - John Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 2nd husband's surname], named in her son William's will, letter-founder, living in 1687.
  - Thomas Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 10 Feb. 1677-8.
  - Edmund Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 31 Jan. 1679-80.
  - William Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 14 Oct. 1681.
- William Dwiggin, elder son, Citizen and Tallow Chandler of St. Peter's, Cornhill; bur. 18 April 1687, Will, P.C.C. (230 Care).
- Katherine [illegible] livingin 1687.
- Elizabeth, 1st wife, named as mother of Phillip Dwight in Register of St. Mary, Aldermary.
  - John Dwiggin, 2nd son, named in will of his elder brother William for an annuity of £20, of which £4 was left him by his father Robert.
    - Joane Evans, 2nd wife, of Ifley, Oxon.; d. in parish of St. Peter le Bail-ey, Oxford. Will, P.C.C. (77 Bath), pr. 17 June 1690.
    - William Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 14 Oct. 1681.
- Phillip Dwiggin, elder son, called kinsman by William Dwight in his will; bap. 23 Feb. 1630-1 at St. Mary's, Aldermary.
  - John Dwiggin, B.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxon., 17 Dec. 1691; bur. at Fulham 18 Oct. 1703. Will, P.C.C. (165 Degg); see also Welch's Alumni Westmonast. 207, and Plot's "Oxfordshire," 1677; 2nd son. He was Secretary (1681) to Bishop Walton of Chester and his three successors. About 1671 he moved to Fulham.
    - Edith [illegible] bur. at Fulham 3 Nov. 1709.
    - Joane Dwiggin, married John Gowth or Goeth; called sister by John Dwiggin, the potter, in will, and by Joane Dwight, wife Evans, daughter-in-law (should be step-daughter) in her will.
    - John Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 1 Aug. 1682.
    - Sara Dwiggin, bap. at Henley Aug. 1682; bur. 2 Dec. 1684.
    - John Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 1 Jan. 1686-7.
  - Elizabeth Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 2 Nov. 1683.
  - Mary Dwiggin, bap. at Henley 16 Aug. 1685.
  - Anne Dwiggin.
- William Dwiggin, bap. at St. Peter's 8 May 1632; bur. there 11 Oct. 1632.
- Peter Dwiggin, bap. at St. Peter's 5 July 1633; bur. there 8 July 1633.
- Elizabeth Dwiggin, bap. at St. Peter's 2 Oct. 1634.
- Mary Dwiggin, bap. at St. Peter's 16 Aug. 1635.
- Anne Dwiggin.

A

John DWIGHT, bap. 5 Nov. 1662 at St. Oswald's, Chester; bur. at Fulham 19 July 1682.

—

George DWIGHT, bap. 18 Feb. 1663-4 at St. Oswald's Chester; matric. at Ch. Ch. 2 July 1683, aged 18; B.A., 1687; M.A., 1690; bur. at Fulham 3 July 1690.

—

Gertrude DWIGHT, bap. 18 April 1665 at St. Oswald's; bur. at Fulham 18 April 1685.

—

Lydia DWIGHT, bapt. 24 July 1667 at Wigan; d. at Fulham 3 March 1673-4. [Statuette at V.A.M.]

Samuel DWIGHT, bap. at Wigan 25 Dec. 1668; matric. (18) 12 July 1687; B.A., Ch. Ch., 1691; M.A., 14 Feb. 1693-4; d. at Fulham 10, bur. 17 Nov. 1737. See *Alumni Westmonast.* 207; Licentiate Coll. Phys., 1731.

= Margaret Price, of Fulham, born c. 1686; mar. Sept. 1716 at St. Mary, Aldermary; bur. at Fulham 3 Apr. 1750.

Philip DWIGHT, bap. 6 Mar. 1670-1 at Wigan; at Westminster Sch. 1685; matric. at Oxford 17 June 1689 (18); B.A., Ch.Ch., 1693; M.A., 1696; B.D. and D.D., 1712; Vicar of Fulham, 1708; bur. there 6 Nov. 1729. Will, P.C.C. (5 Auber).

= Jane Owen, dau. of Nathaniel Owen, of Stepney; d. 25 Dec. 1729.

Edmond DWIGHT, bap. 28 Aug. 1676 at Fulham; at Westminster School in 1687; matric. Ch. Ch. 2 July 1692 (16); bur. at Fulham 1 Nov. 1692.

—

Fell DWIGHT, bur. at Fulham 8 Feb. 1682-3.

Thos. Warland, 1st husband; mar. 1737; d. Jan. 1748-9; bur. Jan. 12 at Fulham.

= Lydia DWIGHT, only child; bap. 2 March 1716-7 at Fulham; d. 1762.

= Wm. White, 2nd husband.

John DWIGHT, of St. Michael's, Wood Street, b. 1706, only child; bur. at Fulham 13 Dec. 1746. Will, P.C.C. (348 Edmunds), proved 6 Dec. (day of death).

= Millicent Burbage, of Fulham, b. 1710; mar. 1727; d. 23 Aug. 1742. Admon. P.C.C. same day.

William White, d. 1829.

George White, d. 1755; bur. 2 April at Fulham.

Philip DWIGHT, under age 3 Oct. 1745.

= Sarah How, of Wandsworth; mar. 8 Oct. 1752 in St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.

George Henry DWIGHT, under age 3 Oct. 1745, a Blue-coat boy.

—

Jane DWIGHT, b. 19 Aug., bap. 5 Sep. 1728; mar. 15 Aug 1767 at St. George's, Hanover Square, James Clough, of Manchester.

Charles E. White, d. 1859.

Millicent DWIGHT, bap. 6 July 1753 at Wandsworth.

Jane DWIGHT, bap. 2 July 1755; bur. 8 Sep. 1763 at Wandsworth.

John DWIGHT, bap. 12 April 1757; bur. 17 April 1757 at Wandsworth.

RICHARDS OF KENTISBURY, CO. DEVON.

The following paper deals with the family and descendants of Richard Richards, Rector of Combe Martin, co. Devon, 1595—1633, and of Kentisbury, co. Devon, 1598—1633. The materials were collected to illustrate the life of his son Nathaniel, who was then supposed to be the author of the tragedy *Messallina* (1640). Although my investigation led to the conclusion that this supposition was untenable, it may still be worth while to publish the results arrived at. They are based largely on the lists of institutions to livings and on the transcripts of parish registers preserved in the Diocesan Registry, Exeter (carefully extracted for me by Mr. W. H. Bowers), partly on lists of institutions preserved at Lambeth, on wills at Somerset House, on documents in the Record Office, and on printed sources.

Richard Richards, *plebeius*, of Devon, was matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, at the age of 19 on 4th November 1586. He became B.A. on 9th July 1590 and M.A. on 19th June 1593.[1] He was instituted to the Rectory of Combe Martin, Devon, on the 28th July 1595, on the Queen's presentation, and to the neighbouring Rectory of Kentisbury on 14th April 1598, on the presentation of Edward Hancock of Combmartin, Esq. He was buried at Kentisbury on 7th March 163$\frac{2}{3}$, having held both livings till his death. According to the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* "*Errata*" ("Richards, Nathaniel"), Richard Richards married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hancock of Combmartin. I incline to think that this statement is true, though I do not think that Nathaniel Richards was the son of this marriage. Some documents in Harl. MS. 1576, f. 52, show that Richard Richards, clerk, and John Hancocke, both old men, were under arrest in June 1628 at the suit of one Francis Isaac, and a document in the Record Office, of date 5 May 1624,[2] suggests that the difficulty arose out of a family quarrel, Francis Isaac having married Grace, daughter of Richard Roberts of Combmartin, and John Hancock having married Jane, sister of this Richard Roberts.[3] It seems likely that Richard Richards was brought into the dispute owing to his being connected with Hancock by marriage.

Richard Richards had six children, the elder of whom were apparently born at Combe Martin.

Daughter.

"Dorothie, the daughter of Ric. Richards, *par*son," bap. 12th August 1599, buried 13th October 1599 (Combe Martin Register).

[1] *Exeter Coll. Admissions.*
[2] *Chancery Proceedings, James I*, W. 16, 38.
[3] See also *Visitations of Devon*, ed. Vivian, p. 502.

RICHARDS OF KENTISBURY, CO. DEVON.

The following pedigree deals with the family and descendants of Richard Richards, Rector of Combe Martin, co. Devon, 1595—1632, and of Kentisbury, co. Devon, 1596—1630. The materials were collected to illustrate the life of his son Nathaniel, who was then supposed to be the author of the tragedy *Messalina* (1640). Although my investigation led to the conclusion that this supposition was untenable, it may still be worth while to publish the results arrived at. They are based largely on the lists of institutions to livings and on the transcripts of parish registers preserved in the Diocesan Registry, Exeter (carefully extracted for me by Mr. W. H. Rowe), partly on lists of institutions preserved at Lambeth, on wills at Somerset House, on documents in the Record Office, and on printed sources.

Richard Richards, pedigree, of Devon, was matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, at the age of 19 on 4th November 1595. He became B.A. on 9th July 1599 and M.A. on 19th June 1593. He was instituted to the Rectory of Combe Martin, Devon, on the 25th July 1595, on the Queen's presentation, and to the neighbouring Rectory of Kentisbury, on 14th April 1596, on the presentation of Edward Hancock of Combmartin, Esq. He was buried at Kentisbury on 7th March 1631, having held both livings till his death. According to the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* "*Messalina*" ("Richards, Nathaniel"), Richard Richards married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hancock of Combmartin. I incline to think that this statement is true, though I do not think that Nathaniel Richards was the son of this marriage. Some documents in Hist. MSS. 15th R. 5, show that Richard Richards, clerk, and John Hancocke, both old men, were under arrest in June 1628 at the suit of one Francis Lane, and a document in the Record Office, of date 5 May 1634,[1] suggests that the difficulty arose out of a family quarrel, Francis Lane having married Grace, daughter of Richard Richards of Combmartin, and John Hancock having married Jane, sister of this Richard Richards.[2] It seems likely that Richard Richards was brought into the dispute owing to his being connected with Hancock by marriage.

Richard Richards had six children, the elder of whom were apparently born at Combe Martin.

DAUGHTER.

"Dorothie, the daughter of Rice Richards, parson," bap. 12th August 1599, buried 13th October 1599 (Combe Martin Register).

[1] Assize (Ext. Adv.) Series.
[2] Chancery Proceedings, James I, W. 10, 38.
[3] See also Inscriptions at Berry, co. Devon, p. 56.

SONS.

I. William, bap. — November 1600 (Combe Martin Register).

II. John, b. *c.* 1602 [the Register wanting].

III. Richard, b. *c.* 1603 [Register wanting].

IV. Robert, bap. 29th March 1608 (Combe Martin Register).

V. Nathaniell, "the son of Richard Richards, Clarke," bap. 31st January 161$\frac{0}{1}$.[4]

Meanwhile, Richard Richards had lost his first wife and had married Mary, widow of John Yeallaton of Kentisbury, and mother to Henry Yeallaton of Kentisbury.[5] She survived her second husband. She was, I think, the mother of Richard Richards' two youngest sons, Robert and Nathaniel, and the gap in years between Robert and his next older brother Richard probably indicates that it was between 1603 and 1608 that Richard Richards lost his first wife, by whom he was more closely connected with Combe Martin, and married his second wife who connected him more especially with Kentisbury. We find him in the right of Mary his wife in 1631 occupying land at Kentisbury. In that year by an indenture of 19th September,[6] Henry Yeallaton, in consideration of £700, conveyed that land and a number of other messuages at Kentisbury—subject to the payment of a jointure to Mary Richards his mother—to William Richards of the Middle Temple, who by an indenture of 1st January 163$\frac{3}{4}$,[7] in consideration of £1000, conveyed the same to his brother Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent., subject to the jointure to be paid to Mary Richards now a widow, and an annuity of £30 to Henry Yeallaton to commence after the death of Mary Richards his mother.

The will of Richard Richards, now in the Principal Registry, Exeter, is dated 5th March, 8 Charles I (163$\frac{2}{3}$), and must have been made on his deathbed as he was buried on the 7th. After making legacies to his other sons, he leaves the residue of his property to his son Robert Richards, and makes him sole executor. This again seems to suggest that Robert was the elder son of the second marriage.

SONS OF RICHARD RICHARDS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

I. WILLIAM RICHARDS.

He was baptized at Combe Martin, November 1600, and admitted scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, on 4th May 1618, as "son of Richard Richards, minister, of Combmartin. School, Westminster,

[4] It would seem that about this time Richard Richards removed from Combe Martin to Kentisbury, as it is the Kentisbury registers which record the baptism of his youngest son.

[5] *Close Rolls*, 9 Charles I, Part 24 (3, 4).

[6] *Close Rolls*, 7 Charles I, Part 29 (9).

[7] *Close Rolls*, 9 Charles I, Part 24 (3, 4).

Sons.

I. *William*, bap. — November 1600 (Combe Martin Register).

II. *John*, b. c. 1602 [the Register wanting].

III. *Richard*, b. c. 1603 [Register wanting].

IV. *Robert*, bap. 29th March 1608 (Combe Martin Register).

V. *Nathaniel*, [a] the son of Richard Richards, Clerke,[b] bap. 21st January 1612.[c]

Meanwhile, Richard Richards had lost his first wife and had married Mary, widow of John Yeatleton of Kentisbury, and mother to Henry Yeatleton of Kentisbury.[d] She survived her second husband. She was, I think, the mother of Richard Richards' two youngest sons, Robert and Nathaniel, and the gap in years between Robert and his next, older brother, Richard probably indicates that it was between 1608 and 1608 that Richard Richards lost his first wife, by whom he was more closely connected with Combe Martin, and married his second wife, who connected him more especially with Kentisbury. We find him in the right of Mary his wife in 1631 occupying land at Kentisbury. In that year by an indenture of 12th September Henry Yeatleton, in consideration of £700, conveyed that land and a number of other messuages, at Kentisbury—subject to the payment of a jointure to Mary Richards his mother—to William Richards of the Middle Temple, who by an indenture of 1st January 1633[e] in consideration of £1000, conveyed the same to his brother Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent., subject to the jointure to be paid to Mary Richards now a widow, and an annuity of £30 to Henry Yeatleton to commence after the death of Mary Richards his mother.

The will of Richard Richards, now in the Principal Registry, Exeter, is dated 5th March, 8 Charles I (1632), and must have been made on his departed as he was buried on the 7th. After making legacies to his other sons, he leaves the residue of his property to his son Robert Richards and makes him sole executor. This again seems to suggest that Robert was the elder son of the second marriage.

Sons of Richard Richards and their Descendants.

I. William Richards.

He was baptized at Combe Martin, November 1600, and admitted scholar of Exeter College, Cambridge, on 4th May 1618, as "son of Richard Richards, minister, of Combemartin. School, Westminster,

[a] It would seem that about this time Richard Richards removed from Combe Martin to Kentisbury, as it is the Kentisbury registers which record the baptism of his youngest son.

[b] Exeter Diocs., 3 Charles I, Fol. 31 (3, 4).

[c] Exeter Diocs., 7 Charles I, Fol. 29 (0).

[d] Exeter Diocs., 3 Charles I, Fol. 21 (3, 4).

under Mr. Willson, four years. Age 16 [really 17½]."[8] He was matriculated on 9th July 1618. He took no degree. He was admitted to the Middle Temple on 20th June 1620, as "son and heir-apparent of Richard Richardes of Combe Martyn, Devon, gent., specially bound with Robert Fulnetbie and James Pagitt, esqs." On 7th May 1628, we have the entry "Mr. William Richards to the chamber of Edmund Fowell, esq.," and on 11th February 163$^{0}_{1}$, he is called to the Bar. He is fined for absence on 28th October 1631, 20th April and 26th October 1632, and 25th October 1633, and he surrenders his chamber on 29th April 1634.[9]

A licence for marriage was granted by the Bishop of London on 28th January 163$\frac{3}{4}$ to "Richards, William, esq., of Middle Temple, 30, and Elizabeth Norgate, spinster, 16, daughter of Edward Norgate, esq., of the City of Westminster, who consents, at St. Alphage." Edward Norgate, son of a master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, was famous as an illuminer and herald-painter, as will be seen from his life in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. William Richards must have known the family for some time, for on 10th July 1627, "Mr. Norgate, Clerk of the Signet in reversion," desired permission to resign to William Richards.[10] He cannot have done so, as after having been one of the Clerks of the Signet extraordinary, Norgate became Clerk of the Signet in 1638. He had become Windsor Herald in 1633, and he died at the Heralds' Office in December 1650.

On 15th March 1637 William Richards presented his half-brother Nathaniel to the living of Kentisbury, and is then described as "William Richards of Kentisbury, esquire." At the next institution to the living, on 6th February 166$^{0}_{1}$, the presentation was made by Elizabeth Richards of the City of Westminster, widow. She had apparently herself died before the following institution on 3rd February 16$^{69}_{70}$.

William Richards must have died between 6th August 1659, when he made his will, and the 17th December 1659, when it was proved. The will is at Somerset House. When it was made the testator was living "in New streete near the greate Almerie," in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster. He leaves this tenement, along with a messuage or tenement called Preston, in the parish of Kentisbury, and land in the parish of Eastdowne, Devon, to his second son William, subject to a life-interest in the two latter granted to his wife Elizabeth. He leaves £500 to his daughter Elizabeth as a marriage portion, and to his elder son Edward all his lands and tenements in the parishes of Georgeham and Barnstaple, as well as "my dyamond ring with nine stones and my watch with all my bookes." He makes his wife sole executrix.

As to his children :—

Edward Richards, "son of William Richards of Barnstaple, Devon, gent.," was matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, on the 22nd July

[8] *Caius College Admissions* (ed. Venn).
[9] *Middle Temple Records* (ed. Hopwood).
[10] *State Papers, Domestic* (Charles I), vol. lxx.

under Mr. Willson, four years. Age 16 [really 17½]." He was matriculated on 3rd July 1816. He took no degree. He was admitted to the Middle Temple on 20th June 1820, as "son and heir apparent of Richard Richards of Combe Martyn, Devon, gent., specially bound with Robert Fulbeche and James Fagan, esqs." On 7th May 1828, we have the entry "Mr. William Richards to the chambers of Edmund Powell, esq.", and on 11th February 1837, he is called to the Bar. He is fined for absence on 28th October 1831, 20th April and 26th October 1832, and 23rd October 1833, and he surrenders his chamber on 23rd April 1834.[2]

A license for marriage was granted by the Bishop of London on 28th January 1832 to "Richards, William, esq., of Middle Temple, 30, and Elizabeth Norgate, spinster, 16, daughter of Edward Norgate, esq., of the City of Westminster, who consents, at St. Alphege." Edward Norgate, son of a master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, was famous as an illuminer and heraldpainter, as will be seen from his title in the Dictionary of National Biography. William Richards must have known the family for some time, for on 10th July 1827, "Mr. Norgate, Clerk of the Signet in reversion," desired permission to resign to William Richards.[3] He cannot have done so, as after having been one of the Clerks of the Signet extraordinary, Norgate became Clerk of the Signet in 1838. He had become Windsor Herald in 1833, and he died at the Heralds' Office in December 1850.

On 15th March 1837 William Richards presented his half-brother Nathaniel to the living of Kentisbury, and is then described as "William Richards of Kentisbury, esquire." At the next institution to the living, on 6th February 1839, the presentation was made by Elizabeth Richards of the City of Westminster, widow. She had apparently herself died before the following institution on 3rd February 1842.

William Richards must have died between 6th August 1839, when he made his will, and the 17th December 1839, when it was proved. The will is at Somerset House. When it was made the testator was living "in New street near the grave Alnerey," in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster. He leaves this tenement, along with a messuage or tenement called Preston, in the parish of Kentisbury, and land in the parish of Ilfracombe, Devon, to his second son William, subject to a life-interest in the two latter granted to his wife Elizabeth. He leaves £500 to his daughter Elizabeth as a marriage portion, and to his elder son Edward all his lands and tenements in the parishes of Georgeham and Barnstaple, as well as "my diamond ring with nine stones and my watch with all my books." He makes his wife sole executrix.

As to his children:—

Edward Richards, "son of William Richards of Barnstaple, Devon, gent.," was matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, on the 22nd July

[2] Inns of Court Admissions (ed. Venn).
[3] Middle Temple Records (ed. Hopwood).
[3] State Papers, Domestic (Charles I), vol. lxx.

1664, aged 18. He had been entered as a student of the Middle Temple in 1663.[11] He is possibly the Edward Richards who was elected at Westminster in 1663 to a scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, but for some reason went to Christ Church instead.

The marriage of Elizabeth Richards appears in the "Marriage allegations in the Registry of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury."[12] "1663. Dec. 14. Matthew Palmer of Middle Temple, esq., Bach^{r}, ab^{t} 32, & Elizth Richards of the City of Westminster, Sp^{r}, ab^{t} 18: consent of mother Elizabeth Richards of same, Widow: in the King's Chapel or Henry VII's Chapel in Westminster afs^{d}."

II. John Richards.

Entered at the Middle Temple on 27th June 1626, as "Mr. John, second son of Richard Richardes, of Kentisberie, Devon, gent., specially bound with George Beare, esq., and William Richardes, gent."[13] He must have entered Holy Orders shortly afterwards, as on 28th December 1627, he was instituted to the rectory of Trentishoe, Devon, on the presentation of William Richards, "de Medio Templo," London, gent., for that turn true patron by reason of a grant by Andrew Incledon of Braunton, Devon, gent. He must now have married, as the Trentishoe Register records the baptism on 11th February 16$\frac{29}{30}$, of "Mary, daughter of John Richards, rector." On his father's death John Richards was instituted to the rectory of Kentisbury on 16th April 1633, on the presentation of his half-brother Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent., true patron. He still held Trentishoe, and apparently only took Kentisbury in the character of a "warming-pan," as he resigned it in 1637, and his half-brother Nathaniel was presented to it. His first wife must have died, as he was married on 23rd May 1642, at East Downe, Devon, to Barbara, daughter of Philip Pine (4th son of Philip Pine of Eastdown). She had been baptized on 30th October 1622.[14] By this marriage he had two sons, John and Edward.

On the death of his half-brother Nathaniel in December 1660, John Richards was again appointed to Kentisbury. He was instituted on the 6th February 166$\frac{0}{1}$, on the presentation of his brother William's widow, as stated above. He again resigned Kentisbury early in 16$\frac{69}{70}$, this time in favour of his son John, but remained rector of Trentishoe till his death in 1680. He had signed the Declaration of Conformity as Rector of Kentisbury and "Trynshooe" on the 19th August 1662.[15]

John Richards, son of the above John, was matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, on 1st April 1664, as the son of John Richards of Trentishoe, Devon, minister, aged 17. As soon as he

[11] Foster, *Alumni Oxon.*
[12] *Harl. Soc. Publications*, 23.
[13] Middle Temple Records.
[14] *Visitations of Devon* (ed. Vivian), p. 633.
[15] Diocesan Registry, Exeter.

1664, aged 18. He had been entered as a student of the Middle Temple in 1663.[11] He is possibly the Edward Richards who was elected at Westminster in 1662 to a scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, but for some reason went to Christ Church instead.

The marriage of Elizabeth Richards appears in the "Marriage allegations in the Registry of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury,"[12] "1663, Dec. 14. Matthew Palmer of Middle Temple, esq., Bach., ab. 32, & Julia Richards of the City of Westminster, sp., ab. 18, consent of mother Elizabeth Richards of same, Widow; in the King's Chapel or Henry VIII's Chapel in Westminster ab."[13]

II. John Richards.

Entered at the Middle Temple on 27th June 1656, as "Mr. John, second son of Richard Richards, of Kentisbeare, Devon, gent., specially bound with George Rogers, esq., and William Richards, gent."[14] He must have entered Holy Orders shortly afterwards, as on 28th December 1657, he was instituted to the rectory of Trentishoe, Devon, on the presentation of William Richards, "the Middle Temple," London, gent., for that turn true patron by reason of a grant by Andrew Luckton of Branton, Devon, gent. He must now have married, as the Trentishoe Register records the baptism on 11th February 1658[15] of "Mary, daughter of John Richards, rector." On his father's death John Richards was instituted to the rectory of Kentisbury on 18th April 1673, on the presentation of his half-brother Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent., true patron. He still held Trentishoe, and apparently only took Kentisbury in the character of a "warming-pan," as he resigned it in 1687, and his half brother Nathaniel was presented to it. His first wife must have died, as he was married on 23rd May 1642 at East Downe, Devon, to Barbara, daughter of Philip Pine (4th son of Philip Pine of Eastdown). She had been baptized on 30th October 1622.[16] By this marriage he had two sons, John and Edward.

On the death of his half-brother Nathaniel in December 1690, John Richards was again appointed to Kentisbury. He was instituted on the 6th February 1691, on the presentation of his brother William's widow, as stated above. He again resigned Kentisbury early in 1692, this time in favour of his son John, but remained rector of Trentishoe till his death in 1696. He had signed the Declaration of Conformity as Rector of Kentisbury and "Trynshoe" on the 19th August 1689.[17]

John Richards, son of the above John, was matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, on 1st April 1691, as the son of John Richards of Trentishoe, Devon, minister, aged 17. As soon as he

[11] Exeter, Alumni Oxon.
[12] Harl. Soc. Publications, 23.
[13] Middle Temple Records.
[14] Visitations of Devon (ed. Vivian), p. 689.
[15] Diocesan Registry, Exeter.

was of proper age he took orders and, on his father's resignation, was instituted to Kentisbury on 3rd February $16\frac{69}{70}$ on the presentation of his cousin, Francis Richards of Kentisbury, gent., true patron. He held the living till his death about the beginning of $171\frac{6}{7}$. His will ("John Richards, Clerk, Kentisbury"), was proved in 1721.[16]

This John Richards left two sons, Escott and John.

Escott Richards was matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, on 31st March 1696 as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, cler., aged 17." He became B.A. in 1699, M.A. in 1702, Vicar of Old Cleeve, Somerset, in 1705, of Blackborough or All Hallow, Devon, in 1712, and Rector of Kentisbeare, Devon, in 1726.[17]

Administration of the goods of Escott Richards, clerk of Kentisbeare was granted in 1742.[18]

Escott Richards left at least one son, as "Charles Richards, son of Escott Richards of Kentisbear, Devon, cler.," was matriculated at Balliol College on 20th March $17\frac{39}{40}$, aged 18, and became B.A. in 1743.

John Richards, brother of Escott, was matriculated at Balliol on 17th July 1708, as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, cler., aged 17." He became B.A. in 1712, M.A. in 1715.[19] On his father's death he was instituted to Kentisbury on 9th February $171\frac{6}{7}$, on the presentation of his elder brother, Escott Richards. He held it till his death in 1773, his successor, Philip Atherton, being instituted on 14th October 1773, on the presentation of George Sweet of Tiverton, gent., and Catharine his wife. Possibly the latter was a daughter of Escott Richards.

Edward Richards, younger son of the original John Richards, rector of Trentishoe and Kentisbury, was matriculated at Exeter College on 21st May 1669 as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, minister, aged 17," and was "battellar" of the college from 6th June 1669 to 25th August 1670.

III. Richard Richards.

The Kentisbury registers record the marriage, on 21st October 1623, of "Richard the son of Richard Richards, clerke, and Agnes the daughter of Anthony Heardinge of Littleham." The bridegroom was probably only about twenty at the time.

At the death of his father, Richard Richards, in $163\frac{2}{3}$, an inventory of his goods was valued by "Richard Richards of Braunton, gent.," and two other persons at £91. I imagine that Richard Richards of Braunton [near Barnstaple] was the Richard with whom we are now dealing. We are therefore concerned with the following entry in the *Admissions* to Caius College, Cambridge:—

[16] *Devon Wills.*
[17] Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses.*
[18] *Devon Wills.*
[19] Foster, *ut sup.*

was of proper age to look orders and, on his father's resignation, was instituted to Kentisbury on 3rd February 1822 on the presentation of his cousin, Francis Richards of Kentisbury, gent., true patron. He held the living till his death about the beginning of 1717. His will ("John Richards, Clerk, Kentisbury"), was proved in 1721.[10]

This John Richards left two sons, Escott and John.

Escott Richards was matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, on 31st March 1686 as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, clerc, aged 17."[11] He became B.A. in 1690, M.A. in 1703, Vicar of Old Cleeve, Somerset, in 1705, of Bideford or All Hallows, Devon, in 1712, and Rector of Kentisbury, Devon, in 1726.[12]

Administration of the goods of Escott Richards, clerk of Kentisbury, was granted in 1712.[13]

Escott Richards left at least one son, as "Charles Richards, son of Escott Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, clerc," was matriculated at Balliol College on 20th March 1717, aged 18, and became B.A. in 1723.

John Richards, brother of Escott, was matriculated at Balliol on 17th July 1708, as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, clerc, aged 17." He became B.A. in 1712, M.A. in 1719.[14] On his father's death he was instituted to Kentisbury on 9th February 1717, on the presentation of his elder brother, Escott Richards. He held it till his death in 1773, his successor, Philip Atherton, being instituted on 14th October 1773, on the presentation of George Sweet of Tiverton, gent., and Catherine his wife. Possibly the latter was a daughter of Escott Richards.

Edward Richards, youngest son of the original John Richards, rector of Trentishoe and Kentisbury, was matriculated at Exeter College on 21st May 1669 as "son of John Richards of Kentisbury, Devon, minister, aged 17," and was "Battellar" of the college from 6th June 1669 to 24th August 1670.

III. Hucks Bremans.

The Kentisbury registers record the marriage, on 21st October 1623, of "Richard the son of Richard Richards, clerke, and Agnes the daughter of Anthony Hucks Heralds of Lattiliam." The bridegroom was probably only about twenty at the time.

At the death of his father Richard Richards, in 1633, an inventory of his goods was valued by "Richard Richards of Bremanton, gent.," and two other persons as £21. I imagine that Richard Richards of Bremanton [near Barnstaple] was the Richard with whom we are now dealing. We are therefore concerned with the following entry in the Admissions to Oriel College, Cambridge:—

[10] Bonds 1721.
[11] Foster, Alumni Oxonienses.
[12] Brown 1726.
[13] Foster, as ante.

Robert Richards: son of Richard Richards, gent., of Braunton, Devon, admitted sizar on 24th March $165\frac{6}{7}$, age 16. School, Colebroke under Richard Richards, six years. [I have not traced the connexion between the Kentisbury family and Rich. Richards of Colebrooke. The latter was buried at Colebrooke on 29th November 1687. See *Admissions to Exeter College.*]

IV. Robert Richards.

Baptized at Combe Martin on 29th March 1608. His father made him his sole executor and residuary legatee ($163\frac{2}{3}$). As "true patron," he presented his elder half-brother John to Kentisbury on 16th April 1633, and is described as "Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent." He had ceased to be patron by $163\frac{7}{8}$, when Nathaniel Richards was presented not by Robert, but by William Richards.

Within a year of his father's death he bought for £1,000 from his brother William (who had previously bought them from Henry Yeallaton) various properties in Kentisbury. (*See* p. 79, *sup.*) We have no record of his marriage, but the Kentisbury Registers record the baptism of Edward, the son of Robert Richards, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, on 31st January $163\frac{8}{9}$.

V. Nathaniel Richards.

Baptised at Kentisbury, 31st January $161\frac{0}{1}$. He was admitted as scholar to Caius College, Cambridge, on 28th February $162\frac{8}{9}$. The *Admissions* give his age as 17 (really 18), and state that he had been at school [Torrington], under Messrs. Salisbury and Shopley four years. He was scholar of the College from Michaelmas 1629 to Michaelmas 1632, and took his degree as LL.B. in 1634. On the resignation of his elder brother John, he was instituted to the rectory of Kentisbury on 15th March 1637, on the presentation of his eldest brother William. He was probably married about this time, as the Kentisbury Registers give the baptism of "Francis the son of Nathaniel Richards, clerke and Cecilia his wife," on 23rd July 1638. He held Kentisbury till his death in December 1660.[20] Administration of his goods was committed to Cecilia Richards his widow, on 16th January $166\frac{0}{1}$, who on the same day exhibited an inventory of his goods to the value of £150.[21]

His widow seems to have died soon after him, if she is the "Cecilia Richards, Tiverton," administration of whose goods was granted in 1661.[22]

Francis, son of Nathaniel Richards, was baptized at Kentisbury on 23rd July 1638. He was admitted to Caius College, Cambridge (as pensioner to the bachelors' table) on 27th May 1657. His age is given as 18, and he is stated to have been at school at Colebrooke, under Richard Richards, and at Exeter, under Mr. Hyter, two

[20] Commission to John Newell and John Richards, clerkes to administer oath to the administrator of his estate, dated 18th December 1660.

[21] In Principal Registry, Exeter.

[22] *Devon Wills.*

Robert Richards, son of Richard Richards, gent., of Brendon, Devon, admitted clerk on 24th March 1683, age 16. School, Cole-brook under Richard Richards, six years. [I have not traced the connexion between the Kentisbury family and Rich. Richards of Colebrooke. The latter was buried at Colebrooke on 29th November 1687. See Admissions to Exeter College.]

IV. Robert Richards.

Baptised at Combe Martin on 29th March 1608. His father made him his sole executor and residuary legatee (1633). As "rent patron," he presented his elder full brother John to Kentisbury on 16th April 1633, and is described as "Robert Richards of Kentisbury, gent." He had ceased to be patron by 1638, when Nathaniel Richards was presented not by Robert, but by William Richards.

Within a year of his father's death he bought for £1,000 from his brother William (who had previously bought them from Henry Yeadlston) various properties in Kentisbury. (See p. 79, ante.) We have no record of his marriage, but the Kentisbury Registers record the baptism of Edward, the son of Robert Richards, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, on 31st January 1633.

V. Nathaniel Richards.

Baptised at Kentisbury, 31st January 1619. He was admitted as scholar to Corpus College, Cambridge, on 28th February 1632. The Admissions give his age as 17 (really 18), and state that he had been at school [Torrington], under Nicasse, Salisbury and Shapley four years. He was scholar of the College from Michaelmas 1633 to Michaelmas 1639, and took his degree as LL.B. in 1637. On the resignation of his elder brother John, he was instituted to the rectory of Kentisbury on 15th March 1637, on the presentation of his eldest brother William. He was probably married about this time, as the Kentisbury Registers give the baptism of "Francis the son of Nathaniel Richards, clerke and Cecilia his wife," on 23rd July 1638. He held Kentisbury till his death in November 1660.[a] Administration of his goods was committed to Cecilia Richards his widow, on 14th January 1660,[b] who on the same day exhibited an inventory of his goods to the value of £150.[c]

His widow seems to have died soon after him, if she is the "Cecilia Richards, Tiverton," administration of whose goods was granted in 1661.[d]

Francis, son of Nathaniel Richards, was baptised at Kentisbury on 23rd July 1638. He was admitted to Corpus College, Cambridge (as pensioner to the bursars' table) on 27th May 1657. His age is given as 18, and he is stated to have been at school at Colebrooke, under Richard Richards, and at Exeter, under Sir. Hyder, two

[a] Commission to John Newell and John Richards, clerks to administer oath to the administrator of his estate, dated 14th December 1660.
[b] In Principal Registry, Exeter.
[c] Inventory.
[d] Inventory.

years. On 13th September 1657 he became a Fellow Commoner of the College. He never took a degree. After the death of the widow of his uncle, William Richards of the Middle Temple, Francis seems to have become patron of Kentisbury, his cousin John Richards, jun., being instituted on 3rd February 16$\frac{69}{70}$ on the presentation of "Francis Richards of Kentisbury, gent., true patron."

Similarly on the death of his uncle John Richards, Rector of Trentishoe, who had been presented in 1627 by William Richards, Francis Richards presented Morgan Cooke to the living as patron for that turn "by reason of a grant made by Lewis and Andrew Incledon, the original patrons, to Richard Richards and by the last named assigned to the said Francis Richards."

Francis Richards was married at Kentisbury on 16th May 1675 to "Richard" Randall, and was buried there on 4th May 1698.[23]

Presumably "Francis Richards, esq.," who was patron of Kentisbury in 1720,[24] was his son.

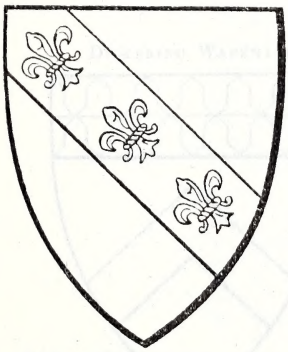
G. C. MOORE SMITH.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 39.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Wood of Thorpe.

ARMS:—Sable, on a bend Argent three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
CREST:—A wolf's head erased Sable, collared and ringed Or.

I. *THOMAS WOOD, of Thorpe,* in parish of Rudston, *in com. Ebor., died about the year 1632; mar. Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Richardson, of Barnby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

[23] Venn's *Biographical History of Caius College.*
[24] *Magna Britannia et Hibernia antiqua et nova* (1720).

years. On 13th September 1657 he became a Fellow Commoner of the College. He never took a degree. After the death of his widow of his uncle, William Hildreth of the Middle Temple, Francis became to have become patron of Kentishbury, his cousin John Hildreth, jun., being instituted on 3rd February 1695[z] on the presentation of "Francis Hildreth of Kentishbury, gent., true patron."

Similarly on the death of his uncle John Hildreth, Rector of Trentishoe, who had been presented in 1677 by William Hildreth, Francis Hildreth presented Morgan Cooke to the living as patron for that turn "by reason of a grant made by Lewis and Andrew Ludeham, the original patrons, to Richard Hildreth and by the last named assigned to the said Francis Hildreth."

Francis Hildreth was married at Kentishbury on 16th May 1675 to "Richard" Randall, and was buried there on 4th May 1695.[aa]

Presumably "Francis Hildreth, esq.," who was patron of Kentishbury in 1720,[a] was his son.

G. C. Moore Smith.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 39.)

DICKENS WATERTON. Kilham, 31st Aug. 1665.

Arms:—Sable, on a band Argent three bears-de-lis of the field.
Crest:—A wolf's head erased Sable, collared and ringed Or.

1. ZACHARIAS WOOD, of Thorpe, in parish of Hudston, in com. Ebor., died about the year 1632; mar. Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Richardson, of Bromby, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

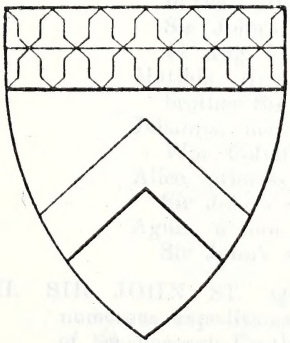
[z] Vicars's Ecclesiastical History of Cairns College.
[aa] Hoppa Britannia et Hibernia antiqua et nova (1720).

1. *Bernard* (II).
2. *Thomas, died without issue.*
Anne, died unmarried.

II. *BERNARD WOOD, of Thorpe, died in 1665 or thereabouts; mar. Elizabeth Jewetson, daughter of Gilbert Jewetson, of Nafferton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1624. They had issue—
Thomas (III).
1. *Margaret, wife of Will. St. Quintin*, of Hayton, *a younger son to Sr Will. St. Quintin, Bart.*; mar. at Rudston 11 Dec. 1649, bur. at Hayton 8 Sept. 1691.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hassell, of Hutton upon Darwent, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Rudston, 11 Nov. 1647.
3. *Anne, wife of Thomas St. Quintin, of Flamborough, Esqr.*; mar. at Rudston, 22 Jan. 1649-50.

III. *THOMAS WOOD, of Thorpe, æt. 34 an. 31 Aug. ao 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Norcliffe, of Oswaldchurch, in co. Ebor.*, at Nunnington, 15 July 1656. They had issue—
Anne, æt. 5 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Pocklington, 7o Sept. 1665.



St. Quintin
of
Harpham.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Or, a chevron Gules and a chief vair (St. Quintin).
2. A lion rampant Purpure within a bordure componée Or and Gules, charged with seven bezants (Lacy of Foulkton).
3. Sable, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed Argent (Foulkton).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a pease-rise proper on the top of a fluted column between two horns Or.

2. Bernard (II).
3. Thomas, died without issue.
Anne, died unmarried.

II. BERNARD HOOD, of Thorpe, died in 1605 or thereabouts; mar. Elizabeth Jennison, daughter of Gilbert Jennison, of Aldgyrton, in com. Lincr., lic. 1624. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
1. Humphrey, ancr. of Wm. St. Quintin, of Harton, a younger son to Sir Wm. St. Quintin, Knt.; mar. at Rudston 11 Dec. 1643, bur. at Harton 8 Sept. 1691.
2. Elizabeth, ancr. of Thomas Hassell, of Kirkton upon Derwent, in com. Lincr.; mar. at Rudston, 11 Nov. 1617.
3. Anne, ancr. of Thomas St. Quintin, of Bloxborough, Esqr.; mar. at Rudston, 22 Jan. 1619-20.

III. THOMAS HOOD, of Thorpe, æt. 34 an. 31 Aug. or 1606; mar. Anne, daughter of Jenison or Jennison Ayr-Hyl, of Oswald-Kirk, in co. Ebor., at Nunington, 15 July 1636. They had issue—

Anne, æt. 6 ann. 31 Aug. 1606.

DUCKERING WAPENTAKE.

Pocklington, 7th Sept. 1666.

St. Quintin of Burythorpe.

Arms—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Or, a chevron Gules and a chief vair (St. Quintin).
2. A lion rampant Purpure within a bordure compoïée Or and Gules, charged with seven besants (Lacy of Pontefract).
3. Sable, a chevron between three lucies hauriant argent (Pontefract).

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a peacock-fan proper on the top of a dated column between two horns Or.

I. SIR ALEXANDER ST. QUINTIN (said to have been a younger son of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, of Brandsburton, and Ann, dau. of Roger d'Estotevile, of Harpham) had the manor of Harpham from his mother. He had issue—

II. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. Joan, dau. of Sir John Routh, Knt. They had issue—
Sir William (III).
Joan.

III. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir John Haslarton. They had issue—
Galfrid (IV).
John.
Constance.

IV. SIR GALFRID ST. QUINTIN, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. They had issue—
Sir Geoffrey (V).
Thomas, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Simon Northorp, Knt.

V. SIR GEOFFREY ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough. They had issue—
Sir William (VI).

VI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 1349, bur. at Harpham. (See brass, "East Riding Society's Transactions," x, 25); mar. it is said Joan or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke de Thweng and she is said to have died 1384, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—
Sir John (VII).
Anthony, parson of Hornsea, Prebendary of Milton in the Cathedral of Lincoln, named in his brother Sir John's will. Will 10 July pr. at York, 11 Aug. 1430 (vol. ii, 629).
Matilda, (*l*) mar. . . . Hastorp, named in her brother Sir John's will.
Johanna, mar. first, John Engaine, secondly, Sir Wm. Colville (Test. Ebor. i, 332).
Alice, prioress of Staynfeld, named in her brother Sir John's will.
Agnes, a nun at Stykeswald, named in her brother Sir John's will.

VII. SIR JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, served in numerous expeditions under the Earl of Lancaster, keeper of Scarborough Castle, knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 1386, b. circ. 1347, d. 17 Jan. 1397-8 (see brass, "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii, 203). Will 4 Dec. 1397, pr. 27 Jan. 1397-8, to be bur. at Brandsburton (Test. Eb. i, 215); mar. first Lora, second dau. and coheir of Herbert St. Quintin (relict of Sir Robert Grey or Marmion, of Rotherfield), d. 1369, brass at Brandsburton. They had issue—

I. SIR ALEXANDER ST. QUINTIN (said to have been a younger son of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, of Harmsbyton, and Ann, dau. of Roger d'Aislaville, of Harpham) had the manor of Harpham from his mother. He had issue—

II. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. Joan, dau. of Sir John Heath, Kt. They had issue—
Sir William (III).
Joan.

III. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir John Heslerton. They had issue—
Geffrid (IV).
John.
Constance.

IV. SIR GALFRID ST. QUINTIN, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. They had issue—
Sir Geoffrey (V).
Thomas, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Simon Northorp, Knt.

V. SIR GEOFFREY ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough. They had issue—
Sir William (VI).

VI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 1349, bur. at Harpham. (See brass, "Lost Brass Society's Transactions," x, 297; mar. it is said dau. or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke de Thweng and she is said to have died 1384, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—
Sir John (VII).
Anthony, parson of Hornsea, Prebendary of Milton in the Cathedral of Lincoln, named in his brother Sir John's will. Will 10 July pr. at York, 11 Aug. 1420 (vol. ii, 629).
Matilda, (?) mar. . . . Hanstorp, named in her brother Sir John's will.
Johanna, mar. first, John Ingaine, secondly, Sir Wm. Cayville (Test. Ebor. i, 382).
Alice, prioress of Stingfield, named in her brother Sir John's will.
Agnes, a nun at Swyneswald, named in her brother Sir John's will.

VII. SIR JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, served in numerous expeditions under the Earl of Lancaster, keeper of Scarborough Castle, knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 1380, b. circ. 1347, d. 17 Jan. 1397-8 (see brass, "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii, 203). Will 4 Dec. 1397, pr. 27 Jan. 1397-8, to be bur. at Bransbynton (Test. Eb. i, 318); mar. first Jane, second dau. and coheir of Herbert St. Quintin (relict of Sir Robert Grey, of Marnton, of Motherfield), d. 1369, bress at Bransbynton. They had issue—

Herbert, d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton.

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. and h. of Robert Warren (relict of John de Wassand). Will 24 Jan. 1404-5, to be bur. in the quire of Siglesthorne, near her first husband (Test. Ebor. i, 332). They had issue—

Anthony, eldest son, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne (Glover).

Sir Thomas (VIII).

Johanna, mar. Richard Thurnholme, of Haysthorp.

VIII. SIR THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, d. 14 . . (see brass at Harpham, Yorks. Arch. Journal xii, 21); mar. Agnes (?) Mauley. They had issue—

Anthony (IX).

John, Canon of Bridlington.

IX. ANTHONY ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham. Will 14 Mar. 1443-4, pr. at York 3 July 1444. To be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor. ii, 95); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Frank, of Grimsby. They had issue—

Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Harpham, d. s.p. 8 July 1445, bur. at Harpham (see engraving of brass "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii, 215), admon. 24 July 1445; mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (remar. Sir Wm. Skipwith, Test. Ebor. ii, 97).

Sir William (X).

Anthony, had £10 in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Margaret, had 40 marks in her father's will.

Johanna, had 10 marks in her father's will.

X. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, succeeded his brother Thomas; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (Test. Eb. ii, 158 n). They had issue—

1. John (XI).
2. Walter.
3. Robert.
4. Anthony.

XI. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 29 Aug. 1471 (Poulson); mar. Alice, dau. of John Holme, of Beverley. They had issue—

John (XII).

William, of Ganstead, d. 16 June 1529, as appears by Inq. P.M. 17 Sept. 21 Hen. VIII; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Robert Twyer, of Ganstead. They had issue—

Herbert, d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton.

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. and h. of Robert Warren (relict of John de Wassand). Will 24 Jan. 1401-5, to be bur. in the quire of Sigleshorne, near her first husband (Test. Ebor., i. 343). They had issue—

Anthony, eldest son, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne (Dover).

Sir Thomas (VIII).

Johanna, mar. Richard Thurnholme, of Hayshroop.

VIII. SIR THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, d. 14 . . (see brass at Harpham, Yorks. Arch. Journal xii. 21), mar. Agnes (?) Manley. They had issue—

Anthony (IX).

John, Canon of Bridlington.

IX. ANTHONY ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham. Will 14 Mar. 1443-4, pr. at York 8 July 1444. To be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor. ii. 95); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Frank, of Grimsby. They had issue—

Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Harpham, d. s.p. 8 July 1445, bur. at Harpham (see engraving of brass "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii. 216), admon. 24 July 1445; mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (remar. Sir Wm. Skipwith, Test. Ebor. ii. 97).

Sir William (X).

Anthony, bad £10 in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Margaret, bad 40 marks in her father's will.

Johanna, bad 10 marks in her father's will.

X. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, succeeded his brother Thomas; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (Test. Ebor. iii. 158 n). They had issue—

1. John (XI).
2. Walter.
3. Robert.
4. Anthony.

XI. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 29 Aug. 1471 (Inquisitions); mar. Alice, dau. of John Holme, of Beverley. They had issue—

John (XII).

William, of Cranswick, d. 16 June 1529, as appears by Inq. P.M. 17 Hen. VIII; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Robert Twyer, of Cranswick. They had issue—

1. John St. Quintin, of Ganstead, æt. nineteen at his father's Inq. Will 11 Mar. 1571-2, pr. 23 Apr. 1572, mentions wife Sybel (vol. xix, 461), to be bur. in Swine Church (Glover); mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Ralph Buckton, of Hemswell, near Driffield. They had issue—
   - Margaret, mar. Robert Noddell.
   - Joan, mar. Robert Dolman, of Pocklington, bur. there.
   - Margery mar. Thomas Monketon, of Cavil.
   - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Gouldsthorpe.
   - Ellinor, mar. Matthew St. Quintin, of Harswell.
2. William St. Quintin, of South Skirlaugh. Will 22 Nov. 1558, pr. 12 Jan. 1558-9, to be bur. in Swine church (vol. xv, 3, 204), mar. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Etherington, of Driffield. They had issue—
   - John, of Ganstead, mar. . . . dau. of Edmund St. Quintin, third son of John St. Quintin, of Harpham.
   - Frances } named in their father's
   - Katherine } will.
3. Edmund, d. s.p. (Glover).
4. Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam on the Wold, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Levening, of Acklam. They had issue—
   - John, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, relict of Gabriel St. Quintin, of Harpham.
   - Jane, mar. Robert Hedon, of Ganstead (Glover, 151).
   - Elizabeth.
   - Katherine.
5. Robert St. Quintin, of Ganstead, mar. first Maude, dau. of Robert Hogg, of Bilton. They had issue—
   - William, d. s.p.
   - Edmund, d. s.p.

   Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . Sage, relict of Ralph Barton.
6. Thomas, of Ganstead. Will 28 July 1566, pr. at York 27 Sept. 1571 (vol. xix, 413), to be bur. in Swine Church; mar. Jennet, dau. of William Smith. They had issue—
   - William, d. s.p., named in his father's will.
   - Hugh, æt. fifteen 1584, named in his father's will.

1. John St. Quintin, of Gansted, ob. minoren at his father's ing. Will 11 Mar. 1571 2, pr 23 Apr. 1572 mentions wife Sybel (vol. xix, 101), to be bur. in Swine Church (Glover); mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Ralph Bracken, of Elmswell, near Driffield. They had issue—

Margaret, mar. Robert Nodell.
Joan, mar. Robert Dolman, of Rockington, bur. there.
Margery mar. Thomas Monkston, of Cavil.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Gouldthorpe.
Eliner, mar. Matthew St. Quintin, of Harswell.

2. William St. Quintin, of South Skirlaugh. Will 22 Nov. 1558, pr. 12 Jan. 1558 9, to be bur. in Swine church (vol. xv, 3, 204), mar. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Filberington, of Driffield. They had issue—

John, of Gansted, mar. . . . dau. of Edmund St. Quintin, third son of John St. Quintin, of Harpham.
Frances } named in their father's
Katherine } will.

3. Edmund, d. s.p. (Glover).
4. Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam on the Wold, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Lovening, of Acklam. They had issue—

John, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, relict of Gabriel St. Quintin, of Harpham.
Jane, mar. Robert Hedon, of Gansted (Glover, 151).
Elizabeth.
Katherine.

5. Robert St. Quintin, of Gansted, mar. first Maude, dau. of Robert Hogg, of Bilton. They had issue—

William, d. s.p.
Edmund, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . Sage, relict of Ralph Bracken.

6. Thomas, of Gansted. Will 28 July 1566, pr. at York 27 Sept. 1571 (vol. xix, 113), to be bur. in Swine Church; mar. Jennet, dau. of William Smith. They had issue—

William, d. s.p., named in his father's will.
Hugh, ob. fifteen 1584, named in his father's will.

XII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 20 Aug., pr. at York 5 Sept. 1509 (vol. viii, 21), to be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor., v, 54); mar. Ellinor, dau. and h. of Edmund Thwaites, of Lund. They had issue—

John (XIII).

Herbert, of Bessingby, near Bridlington. Will pr. at York 27 Feb. 1534-5 (Test. Ebor., vi, 46), to be bur. in Bessingby Church; mar. and had two children, executors of his will.

Edmund, Master of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre's, Preston; mar. . . . and had a dau. . . . , mar. to John, son of Wm. St. Quintin.

Walter, executor of his brother John.

James, named in his brother John's will.

XIII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 19 Jan. 1514-5, pr. 10 May 1515, to be bur. at Harpham (Test. Ebor., v, 54), Inq. P.M. 14 Aug. 7 Hen. VIII (1516); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough (? remar. Sir Edward Gower, of Stittenham). They had issue—

Sir William (XIV).

XIV. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, æt. 1½ years at his father's Inq., d. 25 June, 4 Edw. VI (1550), as appears by I.P.M., 30 Sept.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings of Fenwick, (?) remar. Sir Marmaduke Wyvell, Knt. Will 10 Dec. 1558, pr. at York 2 May 1560 (vol. xvi, 45). They had issue—

1. Gabriel (XV).
2. Matthew of Harswell, named in his mother's will, (?) admon. 18 Aug. 1600; mar. first Ellinor, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Ganstead. They had issue—

Gabriel, æt. twenty-one, 1584, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 17 Oct. 1584; (?) lic. 1591, Gabriel St. Quintin and Catherine Craddock of Burton Agnes.

Mar. secondly Anne, or Agnes, dau. of Sir W. Babthorpe, relict of Wm. Hussey (Glover).

Anthony, named in his mother's will.

Mary, named in her mother's will.

Anne, named in her mother's will.

Dorothy, named in her mother's will.

Margery, mar. Thomas Jackson or Lascelles of Gawthorpe (Oliver, 185).

Frances, mar. Francis Hungate of Harpham.

Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Boynton of Barmston, d. s.p.

XII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 20 Aug., pr. at York 5 Sept. 1509 (vol. viii, 21), to be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor., v, 51); mar. Ellinor, dau. and h. of Edmund Thwaites, of Leeds. They had issue—

John (XIII).

Herbert, of Hessingby, near Bridlington. Will pr. at York 27 Feb. 1534-5 (Test. Ebor., vi, 16), to be bur. in Hessingby Church; mar. and had two children, executors of his will.

Edmund, Master of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre's, Preston; mar. . . . and had a dau. . . . , mar. to John, son of Wm. St. Quintin.

Walter, executor of his brother John.

James, named in his brother John's will.

XIII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 12 Jan. 1514-5, pr. 10 May 1515, to be bur. at Harpham (Test. Ebor., v, 51), Inq. P.M. 14 Aug. 7 Hen. VIII (1516); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough (Fermer, Sir Edward Dyves, of Sittenham). They had issue—

Sir William (XIV).

XIV. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, æt. 14 years at his father's Inq., d. 23 June, 1 Edw. VI (1550), as appears by I.P.M. 36 Hen. VIII; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Brian Darcy, of Newwick, (?) remar. Sir Marmaduke Wyvell, Knt. Will 19 Dec. 1558, pr. at York 2 May 1560 (vol. xvi, 45). They had issue—

1. Gabriel (XV).
2. Matthew of Harswell, named in his mother's will, (?) admon. 18 Aug. 1600; mar. first Ellinor, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Gunstead. They had issue—

Gabriel, æt. twenty-one, 1584, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 17 Oct. 1584; (?) bc. 1581, Gabriel St. Quintin and Catherine Craddock of Burton Agnes.

Mar. secondly Anne, or Agnes, dau. of Sir W. Bulmer, relict of Wm. Hussey (Glover).

Anthony, named in his mother's will.

Mary, named in her mother's will.

Anne, named in her mother's will.

Dorothy, named in her mother's will.

Margery, mar. Thomas Jackson or Lassells of Gawthorpe (Oliver, 183).

Frances, mar. Francis Hungate of Harpham.

Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Boynton of Barmston, d. sp.

XV. GABRIEL ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham, eighteen years and eight months old at his father's Inq. P.M., mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, Knt., of Burton Agnes (remar. John, son of Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam). They had issue—

George (XVI).
Anselm, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 18 Feb. 1578-9, then æt. 18.
Matthew, d. s.p.
William, d. s.p.
Frances, mar. Robert Noddell, of Ganstead.
Anne.
Margery, d. s.p.

XVI. GEORGE ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham, signed Visitation of 1584; mar. Agnes, dau. of William Creyke, Esq., of Cottingham. They had issue—

Sir William (XVII).
Herbert, of Folkton, d. s.p., (?) admon. 16 April 1635; mar. Everill, dau. of Robert Lacy, of Folkton, and sister to his brother Sir William's wife, lic. 1605.
Gabriel, of Lebberston, (?) will 1 July 1660, pr. at York 18 Feb. 1660-1 (vol. xliii, 322); mar. Elizabeth, wid. of . . . Lamplugh, will 7 Sept. 1660, pr. at York 28 June 1661 (vol. xliii, 515).
Alice.
Dorothy, mar. Francis Greene, of Etherdwick, lic. 1604, bur. at Aldburgh 24 Dec. 1625 (C.B.N.).
Mary (Collins).

XVII. *SIR WILL'M ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham* and Beverley, *in com. Ebor., Bart.*, cr. 8 Mar. 1641-2, *died in a° 1648 or thereabouts*, High Sheriff 1648-9, b. 1579, bur. 8 Oct. 1649 at Harpham. Will 9 June 1649, pr. at London 2 July 1651 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 39); *mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Lacy, of Foulkton, in com. Ebor., coheire to John, her brother*, d. 4 May 1649, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

1. *Sr Henry* (XVIII).
2. *William St. Quintin, of Hayton, in com. Ebor., æt. 56 ann. 7° Sept. a° 1665*, bur. at Hayton 30 Apr. 1687. Will 9 Sept. 1677, pr. at York 31 Aug. 1687; *mar.* at Rudston 11 Dec. 1649 *Margaret, daughter of Thomas* (Bernard) *Wood, of Thorpe juxta Rudston, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Hayton 8 Sept. 1691. They had issue—
   1. *Thomas, æt. 10 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665*, bp. at Hayton 29 Nov. 1655, (?) bur. there 21 May 1687.

XV. GABRIEL ST. QUINTIN, Esq., of Harpham, eighteen years and eight months old at his father's lay P.M., mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, Knt., of Burton Agnes (remar. John, son of Edward St. Quintin, of Aldham). They had issue—

George (XVI).
Anselm, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 18 Feb. 1678-9, then æt. 18.
Matthew, d. s.p.
William, d. s.p.
Frances, mar. Robert Nodhell, of Gunstead.
Anne.
Margery, d. s.p.

XVI. GEORGE ST. QUINTIN, Esq., of Harpham, signed Visitation of 1681; mar. Agnes, dau. of William Crayke, Esq., of Cottingham. They had issue—

Sir William (XVII).
Herbert, of Folkton, d. s.p. (?) admon. 16 April 1679; mar. Averill, dau. of Robert Lamy, of Folkton, and sister to his brother Sir William's wife, lic. 1669.
Gabriel, of Lathkerton, (?) will 1 July 1660, pr. at York 18 Feb. 1660-1 (vol. xlii, 322); mar. Elizabeth, wid. of . . . Lamplugh, will 7 Sept. 1660, pr. at York 28 June 1661 (vol. xliii, 316).
Alice.
Dorothy, mar. Francis Greene, of Mobberwick, lic. 1664, bur. at Aldburgh 24 Dec. 1639 (G.R.N.).
Mary (Collins).

XVII. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham and Beverley, in com. Ebor., Bart., cr. 3 Mar. 1641-2, died in or 1662 or thereabouts, High Sheriff 1643-9, b. 1579, bur. 3 Oct. 1619 at Harpham. Will 3 June 1649, pr. at London 2 July 1651 (Ails Vendis Rec. Ser., ix, 39); mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Lamy, of Folkton, in com. Ebor., sister to John, her brother, d. 4 May 1649, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

A. Sir Henry (XVIII).
2. William St. Quintin, of Hayton, in com. Ebor., cr. 20 June 1662, of Hayton, bur. at Hayton 30 Apr. 1687. Will 3 Sept. 1677, pr. at York 31 Aug. 1687; mar. at Rudston 11 Dec. 1619 Margaret, daughter of Thomas (Fornard) Hood, of Thorpe Green, Rudston, in com. Ebor., bur. at Hayton 8 Sept. 1651. They had issue—

A. Thomas, æt. 10 anno, 7 Sept. 6 Jac. 1665, bp. at Hayton 20 Nov. 1595, (?) bur. there 21 May 1687.

2. *George, æt. 5 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665*, bp. at Hayton 4 June 1660, (?) mar. Elizabeth . . ., mentioned in Herbert St. Quintin's will.

1. *Margaret*, bp. at Hayton 9 Dec. 1653; mar. there 23 Nov. 1686 James Mountaigne, of Weston, named in her father's will.

2. *Deborah*, bp. at Hayton 27 Nov. 1663, proved her father's will 1687, then a spinster.

Henry, bp. at Hayton 16 Feb. 1665-6.

Herbert, (?) of Beverley, surgeon, bur. at Hayton 1 Jan. 1735-6. Will 25 Dec. 1735, pr. 10 Jan. 1735-6 (vol. lxxiv, 197).

Dorothy, (?) bp. at Rudston 30 Sept. 1650.

Elizabeth, bp. 18 Mar. 1668-9, (?) bur. at Hayton 14 Oct. 1669.

Frances, bur. at Hayton 16 Sept. 1691, named in her father's will.

3. *John, died unmarried.*

4. *Thomas St. Quintin, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., æt. 45 ann. 7 Sept. 1665*, bur. there 28 Aug. 1667. Will 22 Aug. 1667, pr. at York 30 July 1668 (vol. xlix, 133); *mar.* at Rudston 22 Jan. 1649-50, *Anne, daughter of Thomas* (Bernard) *Wood, of Thorpe juxta Rudston, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

William, æt. 8 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665, bp. at Flamborough 8 May 1658, bur. there 5 Feb. 1688-9. Will 16 Jan. 1688-9, pr. at York (vol. lxi, 83).

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Hassell, (?) bp. at St. Mary, Beverley, 21 Apr. 1653.

1. *Dorothy, wife of Sr William Cayley, of Brumpton, in Pickering Lythe, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, lic. 1633, bur. at Brompton.

2. *Frances, wife of Francis Lascelles, of Stanke, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1626, bur. at Kirby Sigston 30 Sept. 1658.

3. *Catherine, first marr. to Mich. Wentworth, son of Sr George Wentworth, of Wolley, in co. Ebor., Kt., afterwards* 12 Feb. 1660-1 at Aldmondbury *to Sr John Kay, of Woodsome, in co. Ebor., Bt.; lastly* (thirdly) *to* Henry *Sandes* (Sandys), *of* Downe, co. Kent; fourthly, at St. Bride's, London, 8 Dec. 1698, to Alexander, eighth Earl of Eglington.

Everild, } *died young.*
Elizabeth, }

2. George, ob. 5 mon. 7 Sept. or 1665, bp. at Hayton 4 June 1660, (?) mar. Elizabeth . . . , monumental in Hayton St. Quintin's will.

1. Mary, bp. at Hayton 9 Dec. 1653; mar. there 23 Nov. 1686 James Mountstephen, of Weston, named in her father's will.

2. Deborah, bp. at Hayton 27 Nov. 1653, proved her father's will 1687, then a spinster.

Henry, bp. at Hayton 16 Feb. 1655-6.

Hewley, (?) of Beverley, surgeon, bur. at Hayton 1 Jan. 1735-6. Will 25 Dec. 1735, pr. 10 Jan. 1735-6 (vol. lxxiv, 107).

Dorothy, (?) bp. at Rudston 30 Sept. 1650.

Elizabeth, bp. 18 Mar. 1658-9, (?) bur. at Hayton 11 Oct. 1659.

Frances, bur. at Hayton 16 Sept. 1691, named in her father's will.

3. John, died unmarried.

4. Thomas St. Quintin, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., ob. 27 mon. 7 Sept. 1656, bur. there 28 Aug. 1657. Will 22 Aug. 1657, pr. at York 30 July 1658 (vol. xlix, 183); mar. at Rudston 22 Jan. 1649-50, Anne, daughter of Thomas (Bernard) Wood, of Thorpe Percie Aerdsham, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Wilfrid, ob. 5 mon. 7 Sept. or 1665, bp. at Flamborough 8 May 1653, bur. there 5 Feb. 1658-9. Will 16 Jan. 1658-9, pr. at York (vol. lxi, 83).

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . .

Hassell, (?) bp. at St. Mary, Beverley, 21 Apr. 1656.

1. Dorothy, wife of Sir William Langley, of Bromptons, in Pickering Lythe, in co. Ebor., Bart., lic. 1683, bur. at Brompton.

2. Frances, wife of Francis Lascelles, of Stanley, in com. Ebor., lic. 1679, bur. at Kirby Sigston 30 Sept. 1658.

3. Catharine, first mar. in Mich. Term, 1679, son of Sir George Fenwicke, of Stella, in co. Ebor., Kt., married 12 Feb. 1680-1 at Aldmanbury to Sir John King, of Broadnane, in co. Ebor., Bt.; secondly (thirdly) to Henry Saunders (Saundays), of Thorne, co. Kent; fourthly, at St. Bride's, London, 8 Dec. 1695, to Alexander, eighth Earl of Eglington.

Gerald } died young.
Elizabeth }

XVIII. *Sr HENRY ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, in com. Ebor.*, second *Bart., ætatis 59 annorū 7° Sept. 1665*, æt. seven at the 1612 Visitation, d. Nov. 1695; *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1629 at Wighill. They had issue—

1. *William* (XIX).
2. *Henry*, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 23 June 1696.
3. *Philip*, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 3 Dec. 1699.
1. *Mary*, mar. Matthew Alured, of Beverley.
2. *Debora*, mar. Major Burch, of London (Collins).

George, Robert, Gabriel, } d. unmar.

XIX. *WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Muston, son and heire, æt. 33 annorū 7° Sept. a^o 1665*, d. v.p., bur. at Harpham 6 Nov. 1695; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Bart.*, at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1653, bur. at Harpham 3 Oct. 1700; admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710. They had issue—

1. *Henry St. Quintin, ætatis 11 annorum 7° September a^o 1665*, bap. at Boynton, 7 Oct. 1654.
2. Sir *William* St. Quintin, third Bart., of Harpham, *æt. 3 an. 1665*. M.P. Hull, 1695-1723, Commissioner of Customs, Lord of the Treasury, Receiver General of Ireland, d. unmar. 30 June, bur. 15 July 1723 at Harpham (D.N.B.).
1. *Frances*, mar. Thomas Roundell, of Hutton.
2. *Margaret*, mar. Charles Heblethwaite, of Norton, bur. at Harpham, 19 June 1723.
3. *Mary*, mar. James Hustler, Esq., of Scampston, d. s.p.
4. *Catherine*, d. young.

Thomas, d. unmar. (Collins).
George, d. unmar. (Collins).
Walter, d. unmar. (Collins), (?) bur. at Harpham, 28 Dec. 1695.
Hugh (XX).

XX. HUGH ST. QUINTIN, Esq., (?) bap. 29 Mar. 1671 at Rillington (Dade), d. 6 Dec. 1702, æt. 31, mar. Catherine, dau. of Matthew Chitty, Esq. They had issue—

Sir William (XXI).
Matthew Chitty. Will 13 May 1781, pr. at York, 21 June 1783 (vol. cxxix, 224).
Catherine, d. young.

XXI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, fourth Bart., of Harpham, succeeded his uncle, High Sheriff, 1730, M.P. Thirsk, 1722-7, d. at Bath, 7 May 1770; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Knight, Alderman of London, at Somerset House Chapel, 11 June 1724, d. Oct. 1757, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—

XVIII. S. WEAVER ST. QUINTYN, of Warplaw, in com. Ebor., second Bart., matric 25 January 7° Sept. 1665, aet. seven at the 1612 Visitation, d. Nov. 1695; mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill, in com. Ebor., Esq., liv. 1620 at Wighill. They had issue—

1. William (XIX).
2. Henry, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 23 June 1696.
3. Philip, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 3 Dec. 1699.
4. Mary, mar. Matthew Alured, of Beverley.
5. Dobora, mar. Major Busch, of London (Collins).
6. George, Robert, Gabriel, } d. minors.

XIX. WILLIAM ST. QUINTYN, of Warplaw, son and heir, aet. 25 matric 7° Sept. 1° 1683, d. v.p., bur. at Harpham 8 Nov. 1699; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Strickland, of Houghton, in com. Ebor., Bart., at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1686, bur. at Harpham 3 Oct. 1700; admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710. They had issue—

1. Henry, S. Quintin, matric 11 January 7° September 1° 1687, bap. at Boynton, 7 Oct. 1684.
2. Sir William St. Quintin, third Bart., of Harpham, aet. 3 on 1695, M.P. Hull, 1695-1723, Commissioner of Customs, Lord of the Treasury, Receiver General of Ireland, d. unmar. 30 June, bur. 15 July 1722 at Harpham (D.N.B.).
3. Dorcas, mar. Thomas Ringbelt, of Hutton.
4. Margaret, mar. Charles Hotchkinson, of Norton, bur. at Harpham, 13 June 1723.
5. Mary, mar. James Hustler, Esq., of Scampston, d. s.p.
6. Catherine, d. young.
7. Thomas, d. minor (Collins).
8. George, d. minor (Collins).
9. Walter, d. minor (Collins), (?) bur. at Harpham, 25 Dec. 1690.
10. Hugh (XX).

XX. HUGH ST. QUINTIN, Esq., (?) bap. 20 Mar. 1671 at Rillington (Hode), d. 6 Dec. 1702, aet. 31, mar. Catherine, dau. of Matthew Chitty, Esq. They had issue—

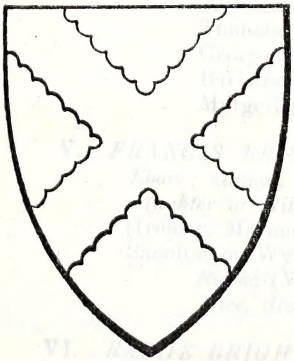
Sir William (XXI).
Matthew Chitty. Will 13 May 1751, pr. at York, —21 June 1753 (vol. exxix, 234).
Catherine, d. young.

XXI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, fourth Bart., of Harpham, succeeded his uncle, High Sheriff, 1730, M.P. Thirsk, 1722-7, d. at Bath, 7 May 1770; mar. Dorcas, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Knight, Alderman of London, at Somerset House Chapel 11 June 1721, d. Oct. 1757, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—

William, d. v.p.
Hugh, d. v.p.
Sir William (XXII).
John Chitty, d. 15 Dec. 1746, æt. fifteen.
Rebecca, d. unmar.
Catherine, d. young.
Mary, mar. George Darby, Esq., of Newtown, Hampshire, Admiral, R.N. They had a son, William Thomas Darby, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the last Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., assumed that name, and was ancestor of William Herbert St. Quintin, Esq., of Scampston.
Catherine, mar. Christopher Griffith, Esq., of Padworth, co. Berks, and d. s.p.

XXII. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, fifth Bart., of Harpham and Scampston, High Sheriff, 1772-3, d. s.p. 22, bur. 31 July 1795, at Harpham, M.I., when the Baronetcy expired; mar. Charlotte, only dau. of Henry Fane, Esq., of Wormsley, co. Oxford, 14 May 1758. She d. 17, bur. 24 Apr. 1762, at Harpham. M.I.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Burton Constable, 5° Sept. 1665.



Brigham of Brigham.

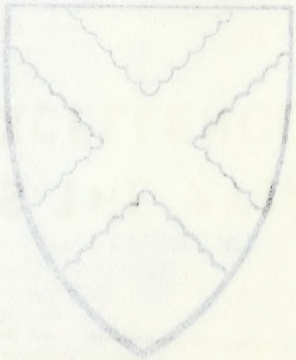
ARMS:—Quarterly.
1. Argent, a saltire engrailed Vert. (Brigham).
2. . . . . (Garton of Garton in Holdernesse).
3. Gules, a fess Ermine between three water bougets Argent (Rosse [Roos] of Routhe in Holdernesse).
4. Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or pierced Gules, a crescent for difference (Grimston of Grimston).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a double plume of ostrich feathers Argent.

William, d. v.p.
Hugh, d. v.p.
Sir William (XXII).
John Clutsey, d. 16 Dec. 1746, æt. 16 years.
Rebecca, d. unmar.
Catherine, d. young.
Mary, mar. George Darby, Esq., of Newtown, Hampshire, Admiral, R.N. They had a son, William Thomas Darby, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the last Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., assumed that name, and was ancestor of William Hanbury St. Quintin, Esq., of Scampston.
Catherine, mar. Christopher Griffith, Esq., of Padworth, co. Berks, and d. s.p.

XXII. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 8th Bart., of Harpham and Scampston, High Sheriff, 1772-3, d. s.p. 22, bur. 31 July 1792, at Harpham, M.I., when the Baronetcy expired; mar. Charlotte, only dau. of Henry Hane, Esq., of Wormsley, co. Oxford, 14 May 1755. She d. 17, bur. 24 Apr. 1795, at Harpham. M.I.

Horkesness Minor's Battlion. Burton-Constable, 8th Sept. 1665.



Bringham of Bringham.

Arms:—Quartorly.
1. Argent, a saltire engrailed Vert (Bringham).
2. . . . (Burton of Burton in Holderness).
3. Gules, a fess Wavyne between three water bougets Argent (Hoese [Hoo] of Ionville in Holderness).
4. Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or pierced Gules, a crescent for difference (Grimston of Grimston).

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a double plume of ostrich feathers Argent.

I. SIR JOHN BRIGHAM,[1] of Brigham, living Henry VI; mar. . . ., dau. of . . . Garton. They had issue—

William Brigham, of Brigham and of Beverley, Esqr., where he made his will 16 Feb. 1494-5, pr. at York about Oct. 1495 (vol. v, 469),[2] to be bur. in church of St. Mary, Beverley; mar. Dionisia . . . , executrix of her husband.

George (II).

II. GEORGE BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Brigham, heir to his brother; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grimston. They had issue—

III. THOMAS BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Wyton and Fisholme, d. 6 Sept. 1542, as per Inq. P.M. 5 July 1543. Will 6, pr. 19 Sept. 1542 (Test. Ebor., vol vi, 158); mar. (?) . . . , dau. of Edward Roos, of Routh. They had issue—

George, d. s.p.; æt. twenty-five, at his father's Inq.
Ralph (IV).
Agnes, named in her father's will.
Anne, named in her father's will.
Johan, named in her father's will.

IV. RALPH BRIGHAM, of Wyton, gent. Will 24 May 1558, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1558-9 (vol. xv, 268), to be bur. at Cottingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Grimston, of Cottingham. They had issue—

Francis (V).
Edward,
Thomas,
George,
Barbara,
Margerie,
} named in their father's will.

V. *FRANCIS BRIGHAM, of Brigham* and Wyton, *in com. Ebor.*; admon. at York 10 Aug. 1597; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Wartyr, of Cranswick, in com. Ebor.* (?remar. Marmaduke Constable, gent., of Cliffe, lic. 1598 at Sancton or Wyton). They had issue—

Raphe (VI).
Alice, died unmarried.

VI. *RAPHE BRIGHAM, of Brigham, died in 1656;* æt. one year 1584; admon. at London 1657 to son Henry; *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Cresswell, of Nonkelling, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Henry, died young.*
2. *Willm* (VIII).

[1] The pedigree is carried further back in Poulson's Holdernesse, ii, 268.
[2] He mentions his mother Agnes Helyerd, his brother George, his (probably half) brother Anthony Langdale, Richard Langton, and Edward Medelton.

I. SIR JOHN BRIGHAM,[1] of Brigham, living Henry VI; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Gardner. They had issue—

William Brigham, of Brigham and of Haverley, Esqr., where he made his will 10 Feb. 1404-5, pr. at York about Oct. 1405 (vol. v, 159),[2] to be bur. in church of St. Mary, Haverley; mar. Dionisia . . . . , executrix of her husband.

George (II).

II. GEORGE BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Brigham, heir to his brother; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grimston. They had issue—

III. THOMAS BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Wyton and Fishlake, d. 6 Sept. 1512, as per Inq. P.M., 5 July 1513. Will 6, pr. 19 Sept. 1512 (Ros. Eborn, vol. vi, 158); mar. (?) . . . , dau. of Edward Hoos, of Hooth. They had issue—

George, d. s.p.; at twenty-five, at his father's Inq.

Ralph (IV).

Agnes, named in her father's will.

Anne, named in her father's will.

Joan, named in her father's will.

IV. RALPH BRIGHAM, of Wyton, gent. Will 24 May 1558, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1558-9 (vol. xv, 298), to be bur. at Cottingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Grimston, of Cottingham. They had issue—

Francis (V).

Edward,
Thomas,
George,
Barbara,
Margaret,
} named in their father's will.

V. FRANCIS BRIGHAM, of Brigham and Wyton, in com. Ebor.; admon. at York 10 Aug. 1597; mar. Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Hoyle, of Cromarsh, in com. Ebor. (Thomas Marmaduke Constable, gent., of Cliffe, in 1598 at Sancton or Wyton). They had issue—

Ralphe (VI).

Alice, died unmarried.

VI. RALPHE BRIGHAM, of Brigham, died in 1656; at. one year 1581; admon. at London 1657 to son Henry; mar. Mary, daughter of Ralphe Cressacke, of Newhalling, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Henry, died young.
2. Wille (VIII).

[1] The pedigree is carried further back in Poulson's Holderness, ii, 258.

[2] He mentions his mother Agnes Holyard, his brother George, his (probably half) brother Anthony Langdale, Richard Langdale, and Edward Medeston.

3. *Henry*, named in his niece Dorothy's will 1678.
1. *Mary, wife of Raphe Wilberfosse, of Brigham, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Marg^t, died unmarried.*
3. *Frances, died unmarried.*
4. *Dorothy*, named in her brother William's will.

VII. *WILL'M BRIGHAM*, of Wyton, *in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 53 ann. 5 Sept. 1665*, a Royalist compounder 1653. Will 22 May 1670, pr. at York 11 July (vol. li, 194); *mar. Ursula, da. of Richard Langley, of Millington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (VIII).
2. *Richard*, of Wyton, Esq., executor of his father. Will 23 Oct. 1700, pr. at York 18 Jan. 1700-1 (unregistered); mar. Mary . . . They had issue—
   - Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, executor of his father, d. 23 Nov. 1735, admon. at York 4 Dec. 1735; mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
     - Richard.
     - Cuthbert, d. s.p., bur. at Swine (Poulson).
     - Ursula, mar. her cousin William Brigham (see below).
     - Margaret, bur. at St. Saviour's, York 1777 (Poulson).
   - Richard, of Wyton, gent., bur. at St. Helen's York. Will 12 Oct. 1738, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 207); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Ryder, of Scarcroft, and bur. at Trinity Church, York (Poulson). They had issue—
     - Mary, mar. . . . Reynaldson, executrix of her father.

Peter, named in his father's will, and in that of his sister Dorothy 1678.

Mary, mar. . . . Metcalfe.

Dorothy. Will 26 Mar. 1678, pr. at York (vol. lviii, 583), to be bur. in Swine Church.

VIII. *JOHN BRIGHAM*, ESQ., of Dunnington, *æt. 28 annorum, 5 Sept. a^o 1665*, bur. at Swine. Will 21 Dec. 1710, pr. at York 7 Aug. 1711 (vol. lxvii, 296); (?) mar. Mary or Catherine, dau. of Thomas Meynell, Esq. They had issue—

Roger (IX).

William, d. s.p.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton.

Ursula, named in her father's will, and in that of her aunt Dorothy.

Jarratt, named in her father's will.

3. Henry, named in his niece Dorothy's will 1676.
4. Mary, wife of Roger Wilbraham, of Wrighton, in co. Ches.
5. Mary, died unmarried.
6. Frances, died unmarried.
7. Dorothy, named in her brother William's will.

VII. WILLIAM BRIGHAM, of Wyton, in co. Ches., Esq., ob. 68 mon. 5 Sept. 1665, a Royalist compounder 1653. Will 22 May 1670, pr. at York 11 July (vol. ii, 194); mar. Frances, da. of Richard Langley, of Biffington, in cone. Ches. They had issue—

1. John (VIII).
2. Richard, of Wyton, Esq., executor of his father Will 23 Oct. 1700, pr. at York 18 Jan. 1700/1 (unregistered); mar. Mary . . . They had issue—
   Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, executor of his father, d. 23 Nov. 1735, admon. at York 4 Dec. 1736; mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
   Richard.
   Cuthbert, d. s.p., bur. at Swine (Pounson).
   Ursula, mar. her cousin William Brigham (see below).
   Margaret, bur. at St. Sawlom's, York 1777 (Pounson).
   Richard, of Wyton, gent., bur. at St. Helen's York. Will 12 Oct. 1738, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1739 (vol. lxxxvii, 297); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Ryder, of Scarcroft, and bur. at Trinity Church, York (Pounson). They had issue—
   Mary, mar. . . . Haynalden, executrix of her father.
   Peter, named in his father's will, and in that of his sister Dorothy 1676.
   Mary, mar. . . . Marcuth.
   Dorothy. Will 20 Mar. 1676, pr. at York (vol. lviii, 883), to be bur. in Swine Church.

VIII. JOHN BRIGHAM, Esq., of Dunnington, ob. 28 consorum, 5 Sept. or 16[illegible], bur. at Swine. Will 21 Dec. 1710, pr. at York 7 Aug. 1711 (vol. lxxii, 298); (1) mar. Mary or Catherine, dau. of Thomas Meynell, Esq. They had issue—
   Roger (IX).
   William, d. s.p.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wateston, Esq., of Watton.
   Ursula, named in her father's will, and in that of her aunt Dorothy.
   Barrett, named in her father's will.

IX. ROGER BRIGHAM, d. at Garton, bur. at Swine; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. They had fourteen children, among whom were—

William Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, and of Dunnington, which he sold, d. 30 Jan. 1767, bur. at S. Saviour's, York. Will 28 Jan., pr. 4 Feb. 1767 (vol. cxi, 25); mar. his cousin Ursula, dau. of Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Anne, d. 1 Jan. 1767, v.p.

John (X).

Jerrard, named in his brother William's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Champney. They had issue—

John, b. at Hedon, living 1783.

Nicholas, d. young, s.p.

Roger.

Mary, a nun, d. at Dunkirk.

Anne, mar. Rev. Edward Plompton, Rector of Sproatley.

X. JOHN BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Preston, co. York; mar. Anne, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe. They had issue—

William, an apothecary at Aberford, living 1786.

Roger, } d. infants.
Ralph, }

Mary, living at York 1783.

Ann, living at York 1786.

Ursula, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 7 Oct. 1770, æt. sixteen.

Cicely, d. infant.

Authorities.—York Wills—Poulson's "Holderness."

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 47.)

1628-9.

Durban, John, of Orcheston St. George, mason, 32, and Margaret Cooke, of Maddington, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Hinam, of the Close, Sarum, tailor. Seals: 1, a fleur-de-lys; 2, a hound leaping. 7 Feb. [A.B.]

Smith, Robert, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, husb., wid., and Ann Vezey, *als.* Morris, of the same pish., sp., 25. Bdman. John Shergoll, of Wedhampton. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

IX. ROGER BRIGHAM, d. at Garton, bur. at Swine; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cheadon, Esq. They had fourteen children, among whom were—

William Brigham, Esq., of Wyton and of Dunnington, which he sold, d. 30 Jan. 1767, bur. at S. Saviour's, York. Will 28 Jan., pr. 4 Feb. 1767 (vol. xxi, 26); mar. his cousin Ursula, dau. of Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, ancestrix of her husband. They had issue—

Anne, d. 1 Jan. 1767, s.p.

John (X).

Jeremy, named in his brother William's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Champney. They had issue—

John, b. at Hedon, living 1783.

Nicholas, d. young, s.p.

Roger.

Mary, a nun, d. at Dunkirk.

Anne, mar. Rev. Edward Plomphon, Rector of Sproatley.

X. JOHN BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Preston, co. York; mar. Anne, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe. They had issue—

William, an apothecary at Alnerton, living 1786.

Roger, } d. infants.
Ralph, }

Mary, living at York 1783.

Ann, living at York 1786.

Ursula, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 7 Oct. 1770, aet. sixteen.

Cicely, d. infant.

Authorities.—York Wills—Foulson's "Holderness."

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edgcumbe Staveley, M.A.

(Continued from p. 47.)

1638-9.

DURBAN, John, of Ordeston St. George, mason, 32, and Margaret Cooke, of Maddington, sp., 30. Edmund, Wm. Hiram, of the Close, Sarum, tailor. Sealt: 1, a fleur-de-lys; 2, a hound leaping. 7 Feb. [A.B.]

SMITH, Robert, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, bach., wid., and Ann Vezey, wid., Morris, of the same plc., sp., 25. Edmund, John Shorpell, of Wedhampton. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

SNELL, Richard, the elder, of Loxwell in Chippenham, gent., widower, and Joan BUSH, of the same p'ish, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Shuter, of the Close, Sarum, gent., and Thomas Kingscot, yeoman, of Chippenham, servant to Mr. Snell, and Wm. Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

TINKER, Thomas, of Bishop's Cannings, butcher, 36, and Joan WATTS, wid., of St. Mary's, Devizes, wid. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, of Devizes. 10 Feb.

PRYOR, Richard, husb., of Lyneham, 26, and Bridget SCOT, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Pryor, of Compton Basset, father. 10 Feb.

BLACKEMORE, Edward, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, husb., 24, and Joane EARLE, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Earle, of the same, yeoman. 10 Dec. [A.B.]

PEIRSON, Henry, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joan HOOPER, of Stockton, Wilts, sp., 16. Bdman. John Hooper, of the same. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

SYMS, Richard, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, husb., 18, and Anne LONG, sp., 19, d. of Stephen Long, husb. Bdman. James Hill of Sarum. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

ALLEN, Richard, of Upham, Berks (*sic*), gent., 22, and Martha GODDARD, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Goddard, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., gent., and Rich. Phelps, of Sarum, wollendraper. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

PANTING, Edward, of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Susan CENGILL, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Woodroffe, of Garsdon, gent. 12 Feb.

PRICE, John, of Fallersdown (Falston), Wilts, gent., 30, and Christian BELL, of Wilton, sp., 23. Bdmen. Thomas Vaughan, of Sarum, gent., and Gregorie George, of the same. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

HIBBERD, *or* HIBBERT, Richard, of West Harnham, Wilts, husb., 23, and Mary SLYE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 26. Bdman. Peter Pitman, of Sarum. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

COLLYER, Henry, M.A., of Steeple Langford, Wilts, clarke, 35, and Mary MYLES, of Maddington, sp., 24. Bdmen. Nicholas Mussell, of Steeple Langford, gent., and Richd. Miles, of Maddington, gent. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

ROBERTS, Thomas, of Donhead St. Mary, husb., widower, and Joan BOWLES, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Molins, of the same, husb. 20 Feb. [A.B.].

HERBERT, George, of Dauntesey, Esqr., 30, and Jane DANVERS, of Bainton in Edington, sp., 20. Bdmen. Wm. Sadler, of Dauntesey, and Edward Michell, of Baynton, gent. 26 Feb. [A.B.]

KING, Wm., of Chesseldeane (Chisledon), Wilts, husb., 24, & Agnis FORD, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. John Deerham, of Chisledon, Wilts, husb. 28 Feb.

NEALE, Wm., of Titcombe, yeoman, widower, and Jane NOYES, of Burbage, wid. 3 Mar.

MERRICKE, Robert, clarke, Parson of Stanton St. Quintin, and Anne REEVE, of Biddesdon (Biddestone), Wilts, wid. 3 Mar.

Sneed, Richard, the elder, of Roswell in Chippenham, gent., widower, and Joan Huser, of the same, spinster, wid. Bdman. Thomas Shuter, of the Close, Sarum, gent., and Thomas Kingscot, yeoman, of Chippenham, servant to Mr Snell, and Wm. Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Tinker, Thomas, of Bishop's Cannings, butcher, 36, and Joan Warre, wid., of St. Mary's, Devizes, wid. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, of Devizes. 10 Feb.

Payor, Richard, bach., of Lymeham, 26, and Bridget Soor, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. John Pryor, of Compton Bassett, father. 10 Feb.

Blackmore, Edward, of Collingbourne Ducis, White, bach., 21, and Joane Earle, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. John Earle, of the same, yeoman. 10 Dec. [A.B.]

Pinson, Henry, of Fisherton Delamere, White, bach., 22, and Joan Hooper, of Stockton, White, sp., 16. Bdman. John Hooper, of the same. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

Syms, Richard, of Sutton Veny, White, bach., 18, and Anne Long, sp., 19, d. of Stephen Long, bach. Bdman. James Hill of Sarum. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Allen, Richard, of Upham, Berks (sic), gent., 22, and Martha Goddard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Goddard, of Puckeinnach, co. Glone., gent., and Ralph Phelps, of Sarum, wollendraper. 11 Feb. [A.B.]

Panting, Edward, of Chardon, White, bach., 40, and Susan Gearar, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Richard Woodroffe, of Grasdon, gent. 12 Feb.

Price, John, of Fallersdown (Falston), White, gent., 30, and Christian Ben, of Wilton, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Vaughan, of Sarum, gent., and Gregorie George, of the same. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

Hunnam, or Hunnere, Richard, of West Harnham, White, bach., 23, and Mary Sayer, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 26. Bdman. Peter Pitman, of Sarum. 15 Feb. [A.B.]

Collayer, Henry, M.A., of Steeple Langford, White, clerke, 36, and Mary Myres, of Maddington, sp., 24. Bdman. Nicholas Mossell, of Steeple Langford, gent., and Nicholl Miles, of Maddington, gent. 19 Feb. [A.B.]

Romnere, Thomas, of Donhead St. Mary, bach., widower, and Joan Bowers, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Molins, of the same, bach. 20 Feb. [A.B.]

Hennert, George, of Dauntsey, Regr., 30, and Jane Davyens, of Bainton in Rdington, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Sadler, of Dauntsey, and Edward Nicholl, of Bayrton, gent. 26 Feb. [A.B.]

King, Wm., of Chedsedane (Chisledon), White, bach., 24, & Agnis Roch, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. John Dearham, of Chisledon, White, bach. 26 Feb.

Neale, Wm., of Tisomble, yeoman, widower, and Jane Noyes, of Burbage, wid. 3 Mar.

Bennere, Robert, clerke, Parson of Stanton St. Quintin, and Anne Reeve, of Biddesdon (Biddestone), White, wid. 3 Mar.

LAMBE, John, of Downton, blacksmith, widower, and Alice FURSBIE, of the same, sp., 32. 4 Mar.

DAVYS, James, of Lamyatt, co. Somerset, gent., 27, and Constance HAYTER, of Chitterne St. Mary, sp., 22. Bdman. James Hill, of Fisherton Anger, in com fered (*sic ? fere dicto, i.e.* lately mentioned), gent. 4 Mar. [A.B.]

LOCKE, Raphe, of Sarum, barber, 24, and Rose FRANCIS, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Christopher Francis, of Sarum, fishmonger. 7 Mar.

FYLKS, Robert of Allcannings, husb., 40, and Mary CHAUNDLER, *als.* PEI S of Urchfont, sp., 23. Bdmen. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum, and John Filkes, of Allcannings, husb. Wit^s Peter Glasbrooke, Wm. Blanke, Wm. Whelpley. 14 Mar. [A.B.].

BAKER Edward, o' Chitt rne All Saints, yeoman, 21, and Jane SELFE, of Wilsfo d wid. Bdman. John Ray of Sarum, iremonger, 17 Mar. [A.B.]

NEEDHAM, Thomas of Much Mauborne (Great Malvern), co. Worc., gent 24 and Christian WEEKES, of Manningford Bruce sp., 24. 23 Mar.

DANVERS, Henry, of Bainton in Edington Wilts, Esqr. 21, and Elizabeth BOWER, of West Lavington, sp., 20. 24 Mar.

1628.

From 1628 the Bonds occur as well as the Allegations; they are arranged in bundles of varying sizes. The seals are half-an-inch in diameter; mostly, unlike the Peculiar Bonds, office seals, a fleur-de-lys, an anchor transfixing a heart, seven stars, a lion, a castle with three towers flagged and a portcullis, cupids sacrificing hearts on altars, occasionally heads of Vespasian, Socrates, Queen Anne, Marlborough, etc., according to dates. The dates are not regular, but much the reverse. [A.] = Allegation only.

HART, Thomas, of Fittleton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Marie CROCKER, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Mathewe, of Sarum, clothier. 10 Feb.

DURDALL, Amos, of Stoford, in South Newton, Wilts, blacksmith, 25, and Cicely WARD, of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Baily, of Maddington, yeoman. 31 Jan. [A.]

WEB, Walter, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth HALL, of Stert, Wilts. Bdman. Edward Stratton, of Millsom. Wit., Wm. Herriot. Seal, "W.W." 17 Jan.

ROWDEN, John, of St. Martyns, Wilts (*sic*), widower, and Eme HIBBERD, of the same, wid. 18 Dec. [A.]

GALE, Edward, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, husb., and Mary BEHAR. Bdman. Edward Bond, of Lacock, weaver. 11 Oct.

BRAIE, Henry, clerk, M.A., of Lydiard Tregoze, 30, and Susan WOODROFFE, 23, of Garsdon. Bdmen. Richard Woodroffe, clerk, Rector of Garsdon, Wilts, Susan's father, and Lancelot Wallis, of Easton Grey, Wilts, yeoman. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Lamme, John, of Downton, blacksmith, widower, and Alice Fussell, of the same, sp., 32. 4 Mar.

Davys, James, of Laverstock, co. Somerset, yeom., 27, and Constance Hayter, of Cistterne St. Mary, sp., 22. Bdmun. James Hill, of Fisherton Anger, in com. Iord (sic [?Lincoln] dioc., i.e. locally mentioned), gent. 4 Mar. [A.B.]

Locke, Raphe, of Sarum, barber, 24 and Rose Francis, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmun. Christopher Francis, of Sarum, fishmonger. 7 Mar.

Pyrus, Robert, of Allcanninge, bach., 40, and Mary Chaunbers, ala. Fr s, of Urchfont, sp., 22. Bdmun. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum, and John Pilles, of Allcanninge, bach. Wit: Peter Glasscocke, Wm. Blanke, Wm. Whelpley. 11 Mar. [A.B.]

Baker, Edward, o Cliff in All Saints, yeoman, 21, and Jane Sparre, of Wilsford, wid. Bdmun. John Hily of Sarum, ironmonger. 17 Mar. [A.B.]

Nicholas Thomas of Much Marbone (Great Malvern), co. Worc., gent. 24 and Christian Weeres of Alnanninghard Bruce sp., 24. 23 Mar.

Danyers, Henry, of Bunton in Edmonton Wilts, Esq., 21, and Elizabeth Bower, of West Lavington, sp., 20. 24 Mar.

1628.

From 1628 the Bonds occur as well as the Allegations; they are arranged in bundles of varying sizes. The seals are half-an-inch in diameter; mostly, unlike the Peculiar Bonds, olive seals, a fleur de-lys, an anchor transfixing a heart, seven stars, a lion, a castle with three towers flagged and a portcullis, cupids sacrificing hearts on altars, occasionally heads of Vespasian, Socrates, Queen Anne, Marlborough, etc., according to dates. The dates are not regular, but much the reverse. [A.] = Allegation only.

Hare, Thomas, of Pitteton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mirie Cocksen, of Stanton St. Bernard, sp., 23. Bdmun. Thomas Mathews, of Sarum, clothier. 10 Feb.

Dunbar, Abner, of Stoford, in South Newton, Wilts, blacksmith, 23, and Cicely Ward, of the same, wid. Bdmun. Robert Baily, of Shaftington, yeoman. 31 Jan. [A.]

Wen, Walter, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hart, of Street, Wilts. Bdmun. Edward Stratton, of Milkom. Wit., Wm. Hertlet. Seal, "W.W." 17 Jan.

Rowden, John, of St. Martins, Wilts (sic), widower, and Ann Hennessen, of the same, wid. 18 Dec. [A.]

Clare, Edward, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, bach., and Mary Benam. Bdmun. Edward Bond, of Lacock, widow. 11 Oct.

Bnare, Henry, clerk, M.A., of Lydiard Tregoze, 30, and Susan Woodnorre, 23, of Cheslem. Bdmun. Richard Woodroffe, clerk, Rector of Cheslem, Wilts, Susan's father, and Lancelot Wallis, of Easton Grey, Wilts, yeoman. 18 Oct. [A.B.]

PARTRIDGE, John, the younger, of Latton, yeoman, 28, s. of John Partridge the elder, and Ellen TRENDER, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Sadler, of Cricklade, gent. 14 Oct.

LIGH, Richard, of North Bradley, Wilts, mason, and Margaret YOUNGE, of Westbury, sp., Bdmen. Antony Rundell, of the same, and John Young, of Dilton, Wilts. 1 Nov.

SAVAGE, John, of Broadchalk, Wilts, husb., 40, and Joan EDNY, of the same, sp., 29. 29 Sep. [A.]

ANDREES, Richard, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 55, and Elizabeth ROSE, of Alton, sp., 30. Seal, in a circle, a hawk with wings displayed. 30 Sep.

HACKNEY, Christopher, Rector of Farnham, Dorset, and Susanna MAYO, of Tollard Royal, sp. Bdman, Edward Wood, of the same. Wits., Henry Combe, clerk, and Clement Mayo. Seal, in a circle a wheatsheaf. 10 Feb.

HINTON, William, of Chippenham, butcher, and Cicily, d. of John FLOWER, of Lacock. Bdman. Vincent Painter, of Chippenham, malter. Letter written by Richard Vizer, of Lacock, "to his verie loving brother, Mr. Francis Roberts, the Close, Sarum." 10 Feb.

Gregory George, I comend me unto you with desire of your good health & I would intrette you that you would take the paynes to gett a licence for me for my sonninglaw, Richard GREENEHILL, & my daughter Alice FELTHAM, to be maried of Monday next at Trowbridge, by this token that you & I did drink at the bere in Chipingham at the Fayer. I pray gett et as cheape as you can and his berer shall pay you what it cost thus making bould to trowble you at psent, in hast I comitt you to the Lord. Trowbridge, this 7th of Dec. 1628. Your lovinge frend, Wm. Feltham.

Good Mr. Chancellor,

My servant, Henry Munday, the bearer hereof, can ly no longer alone but these cold nyghts wold faine have a bedfellow, & for that purpose cometh now to you for a license: he chalengeth that I promised to give him his license wh. if I must do I must request you & Mr. Sadler to be reasonable wth me in yor fees, & to (defer) the payment thereof till we next meet, he hath not brought any man to be bound wth him but thinketh to get some in Sarum, & indeed no man needeth to fear to be bound for I my self wold be bound wth him but for travaile, & if he can get none in Sarum if you will forbeare to take bond till you come to keep Court at Marlb: I will give my word that there he shall give you sufficient security. The knave is loth to spend money in bearinge the charge of any to go to Sarum with him, & because he mindeth not to make any great adoe wh. wold be chargeable he desireth that although they both be of this parish the license may be directed to Mr. Hiron, of St. Peter's in Marlb: to marry them, wh. I willingley give way unto knowinge it is for none other

Partridge, John, the younger, of Laverton, yeoman, 28, s. of John Partridge the elder, and Ellen Trewman, of the same, wid.

Dilmen, John Sadler, of Cricklade, gent., 11 Oct.

Lion, Richard, of North Bradley, Wilts, mason, and Margaret Younson, of Westbury, sp., Bidmen, Anthony Hundell, of the same, and John Young, of Dilton, Wilts, 1 Nov.

Savage, John, of Broadchalk, Wilts, bach., 40, and Joan Eaby, of the same, sp., 29, 29 Sep. [A.]

Andress, Richard, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Roger, of Alton, sp., 30. Seal, in a circle, a hawk with wings displayed. 20 Sep.

Hackney, Christopher, Rector of Farnham, Dorset, and Susanna Mayo, of Tollard Royal, sp. Bidmen, Edward Wood, of the same. Wit., Henry Combe, clerk, and Clement Mayo. Seal, in a circle a wheatsheaf. 10 Feb.

Hinton, William, of Chippenham, butcher, and Cicely, d. of John Power, of Lacock. Bidmen, Vincent Painter, of Chippenham, mallet. Letter written by Richard Vizer, of Lacock, "to his verie loving brother, Mr Francis Roberts, the Close, Sarum," 10 Feb.

Gregory George, I commend me unto you with desire of your good health & I would intreate you that you would take the paynes to gett a licence for me for my sonnonday, Richard Greenaway, & my daughter Alice Fearnam, to be married of Monday next at Trowbridge, by this token that you & I did drink at the bere in Chippenham at the Bayer. I pray gett it as cheape as you can and his bere shall pay you what it cost this making bould to trouble you at present, in hast I committ you to the Lord. Trowbridge, this 7th of Dec. 1628. Your loving friend, Wm. Feltham.

Good Mr. Chancellor,

My servant, Henry Munday, the bearer hereof, can ly no longer alone but thoso cold nyghts wold fayne have a bedfellow, & for the purpose cometh now to you for a licence: he chalenggeth that I promised to give him his licence wh. if I must do I must request you & Mr. Sadler to be reasonable wth me in yor fees, & to (defer) the payment thereof till we next meet, he hath not brought any man to be bound wth him but thinketh to get some in Sarum, & indeed no man needeth to fear to be bound for I my self wold be bound with him but for travele, & if he can get none in Sarum it you will forbeare to take bond till you come to keep Court at Marls: I will give my word that there he shall give you sufficient security. The knave is loth to spend money in bearinge the charge of my to go to Sarum with him, & because he mindeth not to make any great adoe wh. wold be chargeable he desireth that although they both be of this parish the licence may be directed to Mr. Hiam, of St. Peter's in Marls: to marry them, wh. I willingly give way unto knowinge it is for none other

purpose but to avoyd company wh. wold look for entertainement if publickly the shold be married in the church: so hoping you will license him to become an honest man, remembering my kind love unto you, I take my leave & rest your very lovinge frend, Tho: Lecke. Pewsey, 23 Nov. 1628.

To my truly honored frend, Mr. Dr. Linne, Chancellor of the Diocese of Sarum, these.

To his very loving friend, Mr. John Butcher, Dwelling neare the three cuppes in St. Edmond's parishe, in Salisbury. Del. these.

Mr. John Buttcher, I would intreate you to doe me a Curtesie in the behalfe of a friend, one of my Mars servants whoe hath intreated me to write unto you to desier you that you would take soe much payne as to goe with the bearer hereof to the Consistorie Court or to the officers there where you knowe beste, And procure him a lycence to be married in the pishe Church of Lyncham, where the parties both dwell. The man's name is Richard PRYOR (one whome as I thinke you knowe) and the woman's name is Bridgett SCOTT, whoe hath the consent of their parents on both sides. Thus hopinge you will doe me & him this favor, I shalbe Redye to Requite you if att any tyme it may be in my power, and soe remembringe my selfe to you & your Wife, I hastilie end Restinge

Yor very loving friend,

Charles Tynte.

Lyneham, this viii of Februarie, 1628.

MOMPESSON, Thomas, armiger, 42, of the Close, Sarum, and Mrs. Catherine DAVY, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 17. Bdman. Sir Giles Mompesson, of Sarum. Seals (1) armorial, a lion; (2) armorial, six quarters (indecipherable). Winterborne Ch. 5 Mar. [A.B.]

LOC . . . . ., Raphe, of Sarum [*rest torn*].

LAMBE, John, of Downton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Alice FURSLIE. Bdman. Thomas Lambe, of Sarum, miller. 5 Mar.

OWEN, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeo., 33, s. of Thomas Owen, yeoman, and Elizabeth TRAMPLIN, of the same, sp., 21, dau. of Thomas Tramplin, of the same, yeoman. Bdman. Henry Richmon, of the same, yeoman. 11 Dec. [A.]

SELMAN, John, of Aven, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth SCOT, of Foxham, in Bremhill. Bdman. William Selman. 12 Feb.

ELSON, Gabriel, of Colerne, Wilts, husb., and Eleanor AXFORD, of the same, sp. Bdman. William Bancroft, of Devizes, cordewainer. 2 Sep.

DOVE, William, of Sarum, Wilts, clothier, 21, and Mary, d. of Edmund STEVENS. Bdmen. William Gardiner, of Sarum, broadweaver, and John Tucker, of St. Thomas the Apostle, Sarum. 7 June.

LIGHT, Bartholomew, of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, 34, and Ann KINGMAN, of Barford St. Martin's, 27. Bdman. Thomas Hibberd, of Wilton, shoemaker. 3 May.

purposes but to avoid company wh would look for entertainment if publickly the shold be married in the church: so hoping you will license him to become an honest man, remembering my kind love unto you, I take my leave & rest your very loving friend, Tho: Locke.

Fewsey, 23 Nov. 1638.

To my truly honored friend, Mr. Dr. Hinne, Chancellor of the Diocese of Sarum, these.

To his very loving friend, Mr. John Butcher, Dwelling neare the three cuppes in St. Edmond's parish, in Salisbury. Del. these.

Mr. John Butcher, I would intreate you to doe me a Curtesie in the behalfe of a friend, one of my Mr's servants whee hath intreated me to write unto you to desire you that you would take soe much paynes as to goe with the bearer hereof to the Consistorie Court or to the officers there where you knowe beste. And procure him a licence to be married in the parke Church of Ignelham, where the parties both dwell. The man's name is Richard Faxon (one whome as I thinke you know) and the woman's name is Bridget Scott, whee hath the consent of their parents on both sides. Thus hoping you will doe me & him this favor, I shalbe ready to requite you if at any tyme it may be in my power, and soe remaynthye my selfe to you & your Wife, I hartilie and kestinge

Yor very loving friend,

Charles Fynte.

Lynham, this viii of February, 1628.

Monnessow, Thomas, yeoman, 42, of the Close, Sarum, and Mrs. Catherine Davy, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 17. Bdmun. Sr Giles Mompesson, of Sarum. Souls (1) authorial, a lion; (2) authorial, six quarters (indorsiphoreable). Winterborne Cl. 5 Mar. [A.R.]

Loe . . . . . Raphe, of Sarum [vest tors].

Lamme, John, of Downton, White, blacksmith, and Alice Fussare.

Bdmun. Thomas Bunche, of Sarum, miller. 5 Mar.

Owen, John, of Christian Malford, White, yeo., 33, s. of Thomas Owen, yeoman, and Elizabeth Tuxburie, of the same, sp., 21, dau. of Thomas Tranphin, of the same, yeoman. Bdmun. Henry Hobinson, of the same, yeoman. 11 Dec. [A.]

Sexman, John, of Aven, White, yeoman, and Elizabeth Scot, of Foxham, in Bremhill. Bdmun. William Solman. 12 Feb.

Ilsey, Gabriel, of Odcombe, White, husb., and Eleanor Axford, of the same, sp. Bdmun. William Beaucott, of Devises, cordwainer. 2 Sep.

Dove, William, of Sarum, White, clothier, 21, and Mary, d. of Edmund Stevens. Bdmun. William Gardiner, of Sarum, broadweaver, and John Tucker, of St. Thomas the Apostle, Sarum. 7 June.

Hunt, Bartholomew, of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, 31, and Ann Kingman, of Barford St. Martin's, 27. Bdmun. Thomas Hibbard, of Wilton, shoemaker. 3 May.

WALKER, Hugh, of Calne, Wilts, gardner, and Katherine FILKS. Bdman. William Vennard, of the same. 2 (. . .)

DAVIS, Tristram, of Tisbury, Wilts, and Mary BOWLES. Bdman. Thomas Weeks, of Sarum. 23 Oct.

LANGLY, James, of ——, co. Somt., mercer, and Margaret RICHARDSON, of Warminster, Wilts, sp. Bdman. George Richardson, of the same, clerk. Wits., Richard Richardson, Sebbell Wells. 17 Oct.

CURTIS, George, of Downton, Wilts, carpenter, and Jane MADGWICKE, of the same. Bdman. Richard Curtis, of the same. 18 Oct.

WOODROFFE, John, of Wilton, Wilts, brewer, and Alice WHITMARSH, of the same, sp. Bdman. John Woodroffe, of the same, tailer. 17 Oct.

HARDING—DOYLEY. To the right worthy Mr. Dr. Linne. These. Though this bearer be nephew to Sir Henry Martin, yet you see our canonicall obedience that we are willing to passe through your hand for a licence to marry. To testify my consent I have sent my owne man with him. So I leave you to the tuicion of the Almighty and rest your friend and servant. John Doilie.
Marleborough, Sept. 2, 1628.

BISHOP'S BONDS, 1629 AND 1633.

DANVERS, Henry, of Bainton in Edington, Wilts, Armiger, and Elizabeth BOWER, of West Lavington. Bdman. Edward Michell, of the same, gent. 24 Mar.

NEEDHAM, Thomas, of Much Mawborne (Great Malvern), co. Worc., gent., and Christian WEEKES, of Manningford, sp. Bdman. Matthew Chandler, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts. 23 Mar.

MILLS, William, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Joane KENNELL, Bdman. John Kennell, of Marnhull, Dorset, weaver, and John Light, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb. 15 Ap.

1633.

PEIRCE, Richard, and Joane KEINETON. Bdmen, Mathew Keineton, of Corsham, Wilts, husb., and Bartholomew Forster, of Sarum, Wilts, Inholder. (Signed Foster and Kinton.) 31 Aug.

DITTON, Abraham, of W——n, Wilts, yeoman, and Christian BROWNE. Bdman. John Price, of the same, gent. 13 Aug.

DOWNETON, Thomas, of Maddington, Wilts, husb., and Joane HIX, *als.* AYLES. Bdman. Robert Myles, of Rollestone, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Aug.

AKEHURST, Richard, of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, leather seller, and Ann FRANKLYN. Bdman. Richard Franklin, of Wroughton, Wilts, gent. 13 Aug.

BEAT, Robert, of Upper Clatford, co. South., yeoman, and Margery EDMONDS, of North Tedworth, wid. Bdman. William Moulton, of Sarum, parchment maker. 14 Aug.

BLAKE, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, husb., and Jane FEILD. Bdman. John Croome, of Wilton, tayler. 1 Feb.

Walker, Hugh, of Calne, Wilts, gardener, and Katherine Fuke.
Bdman. William Vernard, of the same. 2 (. .)

Davis, Thistram, of Tisbury, Wilts, and Mary Bowers. Bdman.
Thomas Weele, of Sarum. 23 Oct.

Lawley, James, of ——, co. Somt, mercer, and Margaret Richardson,
of Warminster, Wilts, sp. Bdman. George Richardson, of the
same, clerk. Wit., Richard Richardson, Sobball Wells. 17 Oct.

Curtis, George, of Downton, Wilts, carpenter, and Jane Maidwicke,
of the same. Bdman. Richard Curtis, of the same. 18 Oct.

Woodmoyre, John, of Wilton, Wilts, brewer, and Alice Wittnaysh,
of the same, sp. Bdman. John Woodcroffe, of the same, tailor.
17 Oct.

Harding—Doyley. To the right worthy Mr. Dr. Lamo. Thoro.
Though this bearer be nephew to Sir Henry Martin, yet you see our
canonicall obedience that we are willing to pass thorowh your hand
for a licence to marry. To testify my consent I have sent my owne
man with him. So I leave you to the tuition of the Almighty and rest
your friend and servant, John Doyle.
Marlborough, Sept. 2, 1628.

Bishop's Bonds, 1629 and 1633.

Danvers, Henry, of Bainton in Islington, Wilts, Armiger, and Elizabeth
Bower, of West Lavington. Bdman. Edward Mitchell, of the
same, gent. 24 Mar.

Needham, Thomas, of Much Newbourne (Great Malvern), co. Word.,
gent, and Christian Weekes, of Manningford, sp. Bdman.
Matthew Chandler, of Manningford Bruce, Wilts. 23 Mar.

Miles, William, of Downton, Wilts, bach, and Joane Kennett.
Bdman. John Kennell, of Marnhull, Dorset, weaver, and John
Light, of Whitepariah, Wilts, bach. 15 Ap.

1633.

Pierce, Richard, and Joane Kenneton. Bdman. Matthew Kenneton,
of Corsham, Wilts, bach, and Bartholomew Forster, of Sarum,
Wilts, Inholder. (Signed Foster and Kinton) 31 Aug.

Ditton, Abraham, of W——n, Wilts, yeoman, and Christian Browne.
Bdman. John Price, of the same, gent. 13 Aug.

Downerton, Thomas, of Maddington, Wilts, bach, and Joane Hix,
ds. Avisa. Bdman. Robert Myles, of Rollestone, Wilts, yeoman.
12 Aug.

Aremnsey, Richard, of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, London, leather
seller, and Ann Pearnaryw. Bdman. Richard Franklin, of Wrongh-
ton, Wilts, gent. 13 Aug.

Bear, Robert, of Upper Clatford, co. Sout, yeoman, and Margery
Remoxes, of North Tedworth, wid. Bdman. William Monlton,
of Sarum, parchment maker. 14 Aug.

Beare, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, bach, and Jane Ferrar.
Bdman. John Groome, of Wilton, taylor. 1 Feb.

GRANNT, Walter, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, husb., and Hester HUSE. Bdman. William Dowle, of Sarum, Inholder. 12 Aug.

BUCKLER, Steven, of Warminster, bachelor, and Mary SMITH, of Trowbridge, wid. Bdmen. John Cable, baker, and Thomas Duke. of Trowbridge. 12 Aug.

POINTER, William, of Whitchurch, Wilts, clothier, and Ursula COSTER. Bdman. George Antram, of St. Martin's, Wilts (*sic*), parchment maker. 9 Aug.

EVERED, Daniell, of Ramsbury, Wilts, gent., 40, and Sarah WATERS, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Fowler, of the same, clothworker. Wit. Phillis Bowler. 25 April.

PALMER, William, of Sarum, Wilts, lynnen draper, and Ellen SYMMES. Bdman. George Bancks, of Sarum, Inholder. 5 Aug.

JOLLIFFE, George, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, and Joice FANSTON, Bdmen. Richard Gally, of the same, yeoman, and Leonard Jordaine, of Sarum, grocer. 1 Aug.

HAM, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., and Ann DYER. Bdman. John Barnes, of Redlynch in Downton, yeoman. 3 Aug.

DERRINGTON, Thomas, and Elizabeth DYER. Bdmen. George Dumner, of Lacock, Wilts, clothier, and Bartholomew Foster, of Sarum, Inholder. 30 July.

"Good Mr. Roberts,

My reall and intire respects most seriously dedicated to you and yor wife; let me intreate your favor soe farr as to send me a licence for my selfe liveinge in Allington and Frances PAYNE, widdowe, of the aforesayd towne, and the court shall be secured and that securaty shall you have truely att the Sizes, I beyng Sir Francis Seymours solicitators servant, by reason of his and my sessions bussines, that possible without prejudice of my masters bussines or disgrace to my profession I cannot nowe come, but wee are contracted before my brother Barlowe and my brother George Hutchins, nowe as concerneinge yor fees, I have sent a marke and if that be not sufficient you shalbe satisfied and purchase a paire of Glaces to boote. Thus endinge as I begann,

Vobis adictum,

Anthony HUTCHINS."

From my master's mannor of Allington, July the 20th, 1633."

PHILLIPPS, John, of Broadhinton, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne HEDGES, sp. Bdman. Roger Weekes, of the same, yeoman. 24 July.

FOSCUT (?), Phillip, and Joan POPE, of Avebury, sp. Bdmen. Quintin King, of Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., and John Williams, of Calne, broadweaver. 24 July.

CHAMPION, John, of Sarum, shoemaker, and Elinor NOBLE, of Laverstock, sp. Bdman. George Austin, of the same, cordwayner. 22 July.

Gaunt, Walter, of Clyffe Pypard, White, lunb., and Hester Hues.

Bdmen, William Dowle, of Sarum, labolder. 12 Aug.

Buckler, Steven, of Warminster, bookbdr, and Mary Sarum, of Trowbridge, wid. Bdmen, John Cable, baker, and Thomas Tiddes, of Trowbridge. 12 Aug.

Forman, William, of Whitchurch, White, clothier, and Ursula Cosyer.

Bdmen, George Autram, of St. Martin's, White (wid), parchment maker. 9 Aug.

Ryners, Daniell, of Ramsbury, White, gent., 10, and Sarah Watters, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, White, sp., 25. Bdmen, Richard Fowler, of the same, clothworker. Wit. Phillis Bowler. 28 April.

Palmer, William, of Sarum, White, linnen draper, and Ellen Symmes.

Bdmen, George Bandes of Sarum, labolder. 6 Aug.

Jollifye, George, of Downton, White, yeoman, and Joice Fanston.

Bdmen, Richard Gally, of the same, yeoman, and Leonard Jonkins, of Sarum, poorer. 1 Aug.

Hay, Richard, of Whitepatrick, White, lunb., and Ann Dyer. Bdmen, John Harris, of Hilchurch in Downton, yeoman. 3 Aug.

Dennetorne, Thomas, and Elizabeth Dyer. Bdmen, George Dunnor, of Lacock, White, clothier, and Bartholomew Foster, of Sarum, labolder. 30 July.

"Good Mr. Roberts,

My real and entire respects most seriously dedicated to you and your wife; let me intreate your favor soe much as to send me a licence for my selfe livinge in Allington and Frances Payne, widdowe, of the aforesayd towne, and the parte shall be secured and that speedily shall you have truely att the Sixes, I beeing Mr Francis Seymons solicitators servant, by reason of his and my sessions business, that possible without prejudice of my masters business or disgrace to my profession I cannot move come, but were yet contracted before my brother Barlowe and my brother George Hutchins, more as yourselfe knowe yet, I have sent a marke and if that be not sufficient you shalle satisfied and purchase a pipe of Clarea to boote. This enduge as I beginne,

Yoble adieum.

Anthony Hoare."

From my master's mannor of Allington, July the 30th, 1633."

Purtipee, John, of Broadchalke, White, yeoman, and Anne Hooper, sp. Bdmen, Roger Weekes, of the same, yeoman. 24 July.

Foscut (?), Phillip, and Joan Pope, of Avebury, sp. Bdmen, Quintin King, of Hilmarton, White, lunb., and John Williams, of Calne, broadweaver. 24 July.

Champion, John, of Sarum, shoemaker, and Elinor Norris, of Laverstock, sp. Bdmen, George Austin, of the same, cordwayner. 22 July.

SMYTH, John, of Charlton in Malmesbury, Wilts, husb., and Mary WOODWARD, of the same. Bdman. Antony Chamberlen, of the same. 12 July.

HOLLY, Thomas, of Sarum, carpenter, and Anne CARPENTER, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Timothy Francis of Stratford Tony, Wilts, husb., and William Whitmershe, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 15 July.

STAG, Edmund, s. of Thomas Stag, and Amy BUNN, of Fancomb, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Stag, of Easton, Wilts, husb., Richard Stag, of the same, husb., and Ambrose White, of Sarum, lynnen draper. 15 July.

VICARS, John, and Mary ASHELYE, of Lacock. Bdmen. James Liddall, of the same, gent., and Thomas Hancocke, of Sarum, brewer. 10 July.

WEEKS, Henry, and Joane LYPPIATT. Bdman. Christopher Lippiatt, Junior, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, lynnen draper. 23 July.

[*blank*], George, and Elizabeth PRATER. Bdman. Richard Prater, of Lyddiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman. (Possibly the groom's name was Prater, too.) 4 July.

HOBS, Richard, of Hamblerise (Hamble le Rice), co. South., husb., and Margaret WEB, of Whiteparish, sp. Bdmen. Henry Rosse, of Sarum, cook, and Richard Rose, of the same, fishmonger. 11th July.

MARSHE, Wm., of Gussage St. Andrew, Dorset, yeoman, and Jane LIGHT, of Tollard Royal, sp. Bdman. Lawrence Light, of Wimborne Minster, parchment maker. 10 July.

COLES, Roger, of St. Martin's, Sarum, parchment maker, and Anne QUINTE, of West Harnham, sp. Bdman. John Jeffery, of the same, husb. 8 July.

COMLEY, Aldam, the younger, husb., and Edith LONGDONE, sp. Bdmen. Theophilus Comley, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, husb., and William Latymer, of Malmesbury, Wilts, clerk. 6 July.

HODGES, John, of Wriggleton (perhaps Wrington), co. Somerset, gent., and Mary KENDALL, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. John Puxton, of Foulston (Fugglestone), Wilts, gent., and Willm. Smith, of Sarum, gent. 4 July.

HINTON, Daniel, of Wanborough, Wilts, gent., and Margaret BURLEY. Bdman. none. 2 July.

FULFORD, Edward, of Bruton, Somerset, chamberlen, and Elizabeth d. of Richard KEY. Bdman. Richard Key, of Sarum, gardiner. 2 July.

BEDBORROW, Roger, and Amy WESTLYE, d. of William Westlye. Bdmen. George Bedborrow, of Sarum, Inholder, and William Westley, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, Inholder, Amy's father. Wit., Tho. Westley. 27 June.

SAUNDERS, William, of Purton, Wilts, mercer, and Eliz. ARMAN. Bdman. John Saunders, of Sarum, lynnendraper. 29 June.

BUNDY, Nicholas, of Britford, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomasine WYLLIS. Bdman. Arthur Poore, of East Harnham, yeoman. 26 June.

Smyth, John, of Chalton in Mulsebury, Wilts, bach, and Mary Woodward, of the same. Bdmnd. Anthony Chamberlen, of the same. 12 July.

Hurry, Thomas, of Sarum, carpenter, and Anne Garnerett, of the same, sp. Bdmnd. Timothy Francis of Stratford Tony, Wilts, bach, and William Whitmeele, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 15 July.

Stag, Edmund, s. of Thomas Stag, and Amy Brown, of Ramsbury, sp. Bdmnd. Thomas Stag, of Easton, Wilts, bach. Richard Stag, of the same, bach, and Andrew White, of Sarum, lyneen draper. 15 July.

Vokes, John, and Mary Ashkeye, of Laycock. Bdmnd. James Liddell, of the same, gent, and Thomas Hancock, of Sarum, brewer. 16 July.

Weeks, Henry, and Jane Lepprate. Bdmnd. Christopher Lingwatt, Junior, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, linen draper. 23 July.

[illegible], George, and Elizabeth Paxton. Bdmnd. Richard Porter, of Laddiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman. (Possibly the groom's name was Porter, too.) 4 July.

Hons, Richard, of Hambleden (Hamble le Rice), co. South, bach, and Margaret Wen, of Whitepark, sp. Bdmnd. Henry Rosse, of Sarum, cook, and Richard Rose, of the same, haberdasher. 11th July.

Massey, Wm., of Grassage St. Andrew, Dorset, yeoman, and Jane Lurer, of Tollard Royal, sp. Bdmnd. Lawrence Light, of Winborne Minster, parchment maker. 10 July.

Cores, Roger, of St. Martin's, Sarum, parchment maker, and Anne Gurrre, of West Harnham, sp. Bdmnd. John Jeffery, of the same, bach. 8 July.

Cooley, Aldam, the younger, bach, and Edith Longdown, sp. Bdmnd. Theophilus Cooley, of Sandford Algers, Wilts, bach, and William Lawrence, of Malmesbury, Wilts, clerk. 6 July.

Hooper, John, of Wrigleton (perhaps Wrington), co. Somerset, gent, and Mary Kennan, of Burton Dassett, Wilts, wid. Bdmnd. John Paxton, of Fonthill (Fugglestone), Wilts, gent, and William Smith, of Sarum, gent. 4 July.

Hirron, Daniel, of Wanborough, Wilts, gent, and Margaret Bonney. Bdmnd. same. 2 July.

Fulcrono, Edward, of Bratton, Somerset, clamberlen, and Elizabeth d. of Richard Kay. Bdmnd. Richard Key, of Sarum, gardiner. 2 July.

Remnorrow, Roger, and Amy Westrow, d. of William Westlye. Bdmnd. George Redborrow, of Sarum, lubeler, and William Wesler, of Britton Dovrell, Wilts, lubeler, Amy's father. Wit. Tho. Westly. 27 June.

Saunders, William, of Burton, Wilts, mercer, and Elis. Arnam. Bdmnd. John Saunders, of Sarum, lynenwaiver. 20 June.

Bonny, Nicholas, of Britford, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomasine Wytts. Bdmnd. Arthur Poore, of East Harnham, yeoman. 26 June.

SHEAPHEARD, Hugh, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, husb., and Margaret LESTEED. Bdman. Wilkes Sheapheard, of Sarum, fishmonger. 18 June.

BOWMAN, John, of Whitechapel, London, blacksmith, and Alice DIBBLE. Bdman. John Durrant, of Wilton, Wilts, armourer. 17 June.

HUMBER, Walter, of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, husb., and Annis LAVER. Bdman. Willm. Hodder, of the same, husb. 11 June.

GIBBES, Henry, of Christian Malford, Wilts, clothyer, and Jane RICH, of Dauntesy, sp. Bdman. Wm. Web, of Dauntesy, clothyer. 21 June.

"Good Cousin Roberts,

These are to intreate you to send me a lycence for marriage for one Edward PILSWORTH, clerke, to my daughter, Anne HARRIS, both of Corsham, and to have a blanke for the name of the minister to whom it is directed, and the place where he dwelleth, and I have sent you by this bearer sixteene shillings desiring you not to acquaynt him with the matter at all, & for the security of the court I will have it harmlesse thus desiring you not to fayle. I rest your loving cousen,

Mary Harris.

14 June. Corsham.

To my most respected good cousen, Mr. Francis Roberts, at the Spirituall Court, New Sarum."

SMYTHE, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, husb., and Grace FOWLE, of the same. Bdman. Daniel Smith, of the same, and John Lydall, of the same, alumnos. Seal, a shield of arms, a fess dancetty between six quatrefoils (?) all in a circular border. 11 June.

KNEVET, Edward, of Coulston, Wilts, and Millecent HERNE, of the same. Bdman. Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, Inholder. 20 June.

CROSSE, Nicholas, of Imber, Wilts, husb., and Anna MATTOCKE, of Great Cheverell, sp. Bdman. Richard Halle, of Sarum, brewer. 5 June.

WALL, John, of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, yeoman, and Joan BURROWE, of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Burch, of Ramsbury, yeoman. 4 June.

BUDDON, Robert, of Whiteparish, carpenter, widower, 42, and Mabell CURTISS, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 68, wid. Bdman. Gyles Morgan, of Sarum, baker, and William Light, of Whiteparish, husb. 1 June.

FERRIS, John, and Ruth TISE. Bdman. Elias Tise, of Biddesdon (Biddestone) St. Peter, Wilts, clerk. 4 June.

TOWNSEND, Willm, and Joane BAYLY. Bdmen. Robert Baily, of Fifield in Enford, Wilts, yeoman, and Richard Townsend, of Worton in Potterne, yeoman. 28 May.

(To be continued.)

Bneaeneaer, Hugh, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, bach, and Margaret Lesterer, Bdmun. Willes Shepherd, of Sarum, bachelor.
18 June.

Bowman, John, of Whitechapel, London, blacksmith, and Alice Hunne. Bdmun. John Durrant, of Wilton, Wilts, armourer.
17 June.

Humnes, Walter, of Teffont Mevas, Wilts, bach., and Anne Lavyer. Bdmun. William Hodder, of the same, bach. 11 June.

Grimes, Henry, of Christian Malford, Wilts, clothyer, and Jane Rice, of Dauntsey, sp. Bdmun. Wm. Web, of Dauntsey, clothyer.
21 June.

" Good Cousin Roberts,

These are to intreate you to send me a licence for marriage for one Edward Prisworth, clerke, to my daughter, Anne Harris, both of Corsham, and to have a blanke for the name of the minister to whom it is directed, and the place where he dwelleth, and I have sent you by this bearer sixteene shillings desiring you not to acquaynt him with the matter at all, & for the security of the court I will have it harmless thus desiring you not to fayle. I rest your loving cousen,

Mary Harris.

14 June. Corsham.

To my most respected good cousen, Mr. Francis Roberts, at the Spiritual Court, New Sarum."

Smytha, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, bach, and Grace Fowle, of the same. Bdmun. Daniel Smith, of the same, and John Lydall, of the same, alumnus. Seal, a shield of arms, a less diameter between six quatrefoils (?) all in a circular border. 11 June.

Knevyer, Edward, of Coulston, Wilts, and Millicent Hesse, of the same. Bdmun. Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, bachelor. 20 June.

Cosser, Nicholas, of Imber, Wilts, bach, and Anne Marrocke, of Great Cloverell, sp. Bdmun. Richard Hatle, of Sarum, brewer.
5 June.

Ware, John, of Chilton Foliat, Wilts, yeoman, and Joan Burrowes, of the same, sp. Bdmun. Thomas Burch, of Hungerford, yeoman.
4 June.

Rudoos, Robert, of Whitepariish, carpenter, widower, 42, and Mabell Curriss, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 68, wid. Bdmun. Clyde Sloggan, of Sarum, baker, and William Light, of Whitparish, bach. 1 June.

Ferris, John, and Ruth Tice. Bdmun. Giles Ties, of Biddestone (Biddestone) St. Peter, Wilts, clerk. 4 June.

Townsend, William, and Jeane Savvy. Bdmun. Robert Baily, of Fifield in Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and Richard Townsend, of Worton in Potterne, yeoman. 28 May.

(To be continued.)

NOTES ON SEMINGTON MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

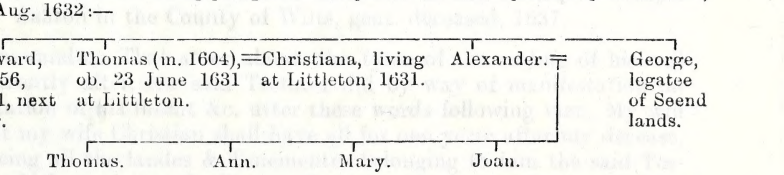
(*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi, pp. 116—118.)

Will of Thomas Sumner,[1] 1631.

P.C.C. 6 Awdley.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Sumner of Litleton in the parishe of Steeple Ashton and County of Wilts gent: being of perfect memory &c. doe make &c. this my last will &c. in maner &c. following. *Imprimis* I committ my body to the earth and to be buried in Semmingtone Chappell and my soule I bequeathe to the Lord my God which gave it being assured that body and soule shalbe joyned togeather at the last day and be made inheritor of eternall life. As for my temporall estate I dispose of it as followeth: To my wife Christian I give &c. for term of her life all my right title [&] interest of my now dwelling house togeather with the mills Pasture and meadow grounds thereunto belonging &c. either which I have had by discent from my Ancestors or which I have lately bought in Litleton aforesaid. Item Three grounds of Pasture and meadow called or known by the names of Parkers Gunfries and Courtly in the Parish of Milksham conteyning 45 acres (more or less) vnto my said wife for &c. her naturall life. To my brother Alexanders sonne Thomas Sumner the fee-simple of the house & land in Newton in the parish of Milksham aforesaid called Naishes; if the said Thomas be dead my desire &c. is that it remaine vnto the sisters of the said Thomas vizt. to Anne, Mary and Joan Sumner daughters of the said Alexander. To my brother George Sumner I give &c. within one year after my decease all the lands tene ments houses mills & grounds which are or late were in my possession or the possession of my assigns & are &c. in Seene in the parish of Milksham aforesaid to him the said George his heirs & assigns. The Marrish ground and sheare mead in the parish of Keevil to my brother

[1] He, as of Passions Mill, is placed amongst the *Ignobiles* in the Visitation of Wilts, 1623; the following pedigree is compiled from his inquisition post mortem, 16 Aug. 1632:—



He owns lands at Littleton, two mills there called Passions, Leyland (40 acres), Heskes (20 acres), Barcroft, and Barcrofts Meads, Lacockes, Hedmeade, all in Steeple Ashton; Courtley, Parkers, Gumfryes, Panters, Cock Reynoldes, Newton, in Melksham; two grain mills and six acres in Seend. Somner, *alias* Smythe, is found at Seend at least as early as Henry VI.

NOTES ON SEMINGTON MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

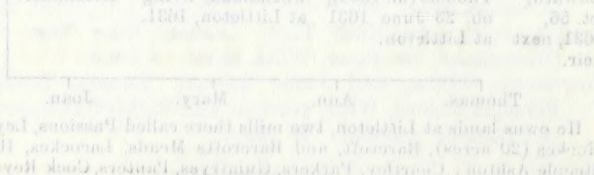
(*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi. pp. 116—118.)

WILL OF THOMAS SUMMERS, 1631.

P.C.C. 6 Awdley.

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Summer of Lutterton in the parishe of Steeple Ashton and County of Wilts gent: being of perfect memory &c. doe make &c. this my last will &c. in manner &c. followinge. Imprimis I committ my body to the earth and to be buried in Semminge-tone Chappell and my soule I bequeathe to the Lord my God which gave it being assured that body and soule shalle joyned together at the last day and be made inheritor of eternall life. As for my temporall estate I dispose of it as followeth:—To my wife Christian I give &c. for term of her life all my right title [&] interest of my now dwellinge house together with the mills Pasture and meadow grounde thereunto belonging &c. either which I have had by discent from my Ancestors or which I have lately bought in Lilleton aforesaid. Item Three grounds of Pasture and meadow called or known by the names of Parkers Gardies and Courtly in the Parish of Millsham containing 45 acres (more or less) unto my said wife for &c. her naturall life. To my brother Alexander some Thomas Summer the lee-simple of the howse & land in Newton in the parish of Millsham aforesaid called Naishes; if the said Thomas be dead my desire &c. is that it remaine unto the sisters of the said Thomas viz. to Anne, Mary and Joan Summer daughters of the said Alexander. To my brother George Summer I give &c. within one year after my decease all the lands tenements howses mills & grounds which are or late were in my possession or the possession of my assigns & &c. in Seend in the parish of Millsham aforesaid to him the said George his heirs & assigns. The Marrish ground and shere mead in the parish of Keevil to my brother

[1] He, as of Passions Mill, is placed amongst the Jyncibles in the Visitation of Wilts, 1623; the following pedigree is compiled from his inquisition post mortem, 16 Aug. 1632:—



He owns lands at Lilleton, two mills there called Passions, Leyland (40 acres), Hockes (20 acres), Harrott, and Harrotts Meade, Inwardes, Hedmonds, all in Steeple Ashton; Courtly, Parkers, Gardies, Naishes, Clock Hoymoldes, Newton, in Millsham; two grain mills and six acres in Seend. Summer, alias Smythe, is found at Seend at least as early as Henry VI.

George Sumner aforesaid for and during the whole and full term which I mine heires or assignes have or might have therein. To William Markes of Ashton Tucker my kinsman all those grounds called Hitchingfeild felpsmead and Woollfindes late purchased of Mr. Lambert. To my brother Edward Sumner's children £20 a piece to be paid when they or either of them shalbe come and be one and twentye yeares of age. To my brother in law Thomas Cobarnes children twenty pounds apeece to be paid when they or either of them shalbe one and twenty yeares of age. To the daughters of my brother Alexander Sumner unto his daughter Ann Sumner £50 of lawfull English money and to Joan Sumner her sister likewise £50 of lawfull English money to be paid vnto either of them as soon as she shalbe one & twenty yeares of age. And to Mary Sumner her sister £100 of lawfull English money to be paid unto her the said Mary when she shalbe one and twentie yeares of age. To John Sumners children of Seen £20 of lawfull English money apeece to be paid unto every of them as soone as they and either of them shall come to the age of one and twenty yeares. To my servant Walter Prior tenn shillinges. To Margaret Duke tenn shillinges. To the poore of Semington twenty shillinges and to the poore of Keevill Twenty shillinges. All the rest of my goods moveable and vnmoveable vnto Christian my wife executrix of this my last will &c. Lastly I doe intreate Robert Flower of Litleton, Anthony Martin of West Ashton, Thomas Long of Semington senior and Henry Witcombe of Litleton to be Overseers of this my will and to see that all things herein conteyned be well and truly performed according to my intent and meaning herein expressed and in token of my love twelve pence a peece to be paid by my said executrix. Thomas Sumner. Read acknowledged signed and sealed in the presence of Ed. Gouldney, Henry Wittam, Johannes Awdry clericus, Ed: Gouldney clericus.

[Proved at London, 19 January 1631 (English style) and admon. granted to Christian Sumner, relict of the deceased, the oath being administered to her by John Awdry, Rector of Millesham, and Edward Gouldney, clerk.]

P.C.C. 21 Lee.

A codicill nuncupative to be added to the last will & Testament of *Thomas Sumner* late of Littleton in the Parish of Steeple Ashton in the County of Wilts, gent. deceased, 1637.

Memorandum That at or about the tyme of the sealing of his will or presently after, the said Testator did by way of manifestation on declaration of his intent &c. utter these words following vizt., My will is that my wife Christian shall have all for one yeere after my decease, meaneing all the landes & Tenementes belonging to him the said Testator which wordes or the like in effect were soe spoken in the presence & hearinge of Edward Gouldney clerk, Henry Wytcombe.

[Proved at London, 2 Feb. 1637 (English style) & admon. granted to Christian Sumner, relict of the deceased.]

George Sumner aforesaid for and during the whole and full term which I have before or assigned have or might have therein. To William Markes of Ashton Tucker my kinsman all those grounds called Hitching-field lofpenned and Woolfindes late purchased of Mr. Lambert. To my brother Edward Sumner's children £20 a piece to be paid when they or either of them shalle come and be one and twenty years of age. To my brother in law Thomas Osbarnes children twenty pounds apiece to be paid when they or either of them shalle one and twenty years of age. To the daughters of my brother Alexander Sumner unto his daughter Ann Sumner £50 of lawfull English money and to Joan Sumner her sister likewise £50 of lawfull English money to be paid unto either of them as soon as she shalle one & twenty years of age. And to Mary Sumner her sister £100 of lawfull English money to be paid unto her the said Mary when she shalle one and twentie years of age. To John Sumners children of Sion £20 of lawfull English money apiece to be paid unto every of them as soone as they and either of them shall come to the age of one and twenty years. To my servant Walter Prior tenn shillinges. To Margaret Darke tenn shillinges. To the poore of Semington twenty shillinges and to the poore of Keevill Twenty shillinges. All the rest of my goods moveable and unmoveable unto Christian my wife executrix of this my last will &c. Lastly I doe intreate Robert Flower of Littleton, Anthony Martin of West Ashton, Thomas Long of Semington senior and Henry Wiscombe of Littleton to be Overseers of this my will and to see that all things herein contayned be well and truly performed according to my intent and meaning herein expressed and in token of my love twelve pence a peece to be paid by my said executrix. Thomas Sumner. Read acknowledged signed and sealed in the presence of Ed. Coulduey, Henry Wistam, Johannes Awbry clericus, Ed: Coulduey clericus.

[Proved at London, 19 January 1631 (English style) and admon. granted to Christian Sumner, relict of the deceased, the oath being administered to her by John Awbry, Rector of Milldsham, and Edward Coulduey, clerk.]

P.C.C. 21 Leo.

A codicill nuncupative to be added to the last will & Testament of Thomas Sumner late of Littleton in the Parish of Steeple Ashton in the County of Wilts, gent. deceased, 1637.

Memorandum That at or about the time of the sealing of his will or presently after, the said Testator did by way of manifestation on declaration of his intent &c. utter these words following viz., My will is that my wife Christian shall have all for one year after my decease, meaning all the lands & Tenements belonging to him the said Testator which words or the like in effect were soe spoken in the presence & hearinge of Edward Coulduey clerk, Henry Wyscombe.

[Proved at London, 2 Feb. 1637 (English style) & admon. granted to Christian Sumner, relict of the deceased.]

P.C.C. 53 Hene.

WILL OF THOMAS SOMNER, 1668.

In the name of God, Amen. The fower and Twentith day of Aprill in the yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles the second by the Grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King defender of the Faith &c. the nineteenth, Anno Domini 1667. I Thomas Somner of Littleton in the parish of Steeple ashton in the county of Wilts gentleman being not well in body but yet of sound and perfitt memory Thankes bee given vnto all mighty God for the same doe make &c. this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. First I commende my soule into the hands of all mighty God which gave it mee and my body to the earth from whence hee came and to bee buried by my Ancestors And as concerning my temporall estate wch God in mercy hath bestuwed upon mee I thus dispose of them in manner and forme followinge. To my daughter Joane Somner £1,000 of lawful money of England to be raised out of the Rents profitts and Essues of all my lands and to bee paid vnto her the said Joane Somner my daughter in manner and forme following. That is to say £500 when shee shall come to bee of the full age of eighteene yeares old and the other £500 of lawful English money when shee shall come to bee of the full age of One and Twenty yeares old. To my sonne Christopher Somner all my lands within the parish of Melkesham except one mead called Newmans mead and fower bease Lease in Out Marsh which was Cookes. All which Lands before mentioned except the mead called Newmans and the fower Bease Lease which was Cookes I give &c. unto my sonne Christopher Somner to him and his heirs for ever. To my sonne Thomas Somner the mead called Newmans mead and the fower bease Lease that was Cookes to him and his heires forever. The yearly rent essues and profitts of that ground which I bought of Mr Thomas Gouldin during the life and estate I have upon it towards the maintenance and bringing up of my three children Thomas Somner Christopher Somner and Joane Somner. To my sister Joane Somner 40s. to buy her a ringe. To Robert Somner sonne of Thomas Somner of Keevill the summe of £5 of lawfull money of England to be paid when hee is one and Twenty yeares old. The poore of Littleton and Semington 20s. to bee paid at my decease. My servants that dwelleth with me at my decease 10s. a peice to bee paid unto them within one moneth after my decease. My loving Wiffe and my three children all my household goods and Implementes of household stuffe within the said house equally to bee devided betweene them my said wife and three children. All the rest of my said Lands tenements Leases Chattells Cattell goods household stuffe and implements of household goods within doores or without not yet given and bequeathed to my sonne Thomas Somner sole executor of this my last will &c. And my will and desire is to Intreat my beloved Frends Edward Blagdden Roger Blagden and John Trimnell the younger to bee my overseers to see this my last will &c. duly executed and performed in all points And for their care and paines therein unto either of them 40s. a peice. In witness

P.C.C. 53 Hene.

Will of Thomas Sommer, 1658.

In the name of God, Amen. The fower and Twentieth day of Aprill in the yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord King Charles the second by the Grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King defendor of the Faith &c. the nineteenth, Anno Domini 1667. I Thomas Sommer of Littleton in the parish of Steeple Ashton in the county of Wilts gentleman being not well in body but yet of sound and perfitt memory Thanke God for the same doe make &c. this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following. First I commende my soule into the hands of all mighty God which gave it unto and my body to the earth from whence hee came and to bee buried by my Ancestors And as concerning my temporall estate wch God in mercy hath bestowed upon mee I thus dispose of them in manner and forme following. To my daughter Joane Sommer £1,000 of lawfull money of England to be raised out of the Rents profitts and Issues of all my lands and to bee paid unto her the said Joane Sommer my daughter in manner and forme following. That is to say £500 when shee shall come to bee of the full age of eighteene yeares old and the other £500 of lawfull English money when shee shall come to bee of the full age of One and Twenty yeares old. To my sonne Christopher Sommer all my lands within the parish of Alleckston except one meed called Newmans meed and lower beane leaze in Out Marsh which was Cookes. All which lands before mentioned except the meed called Newmans and the lower Beane leaze which was Cookes I give &c. unto my sonne Christopher Sommer to him and his heirs for ever. To my sonne Thomas Sommer the meed called Newmans meed and the lower beane leaze that was Cookes to him and his heirs for ever. The yearly rent essing and profitts of that ground which I bought of Mr Thomas Goulding during the life and estate I have upon it towards the maintenance and bringing up of my three children Thomas Sommer Christopher Sommer and Joane Sommer. To my sister Joane Sommer 10s. to buy her a ringe. To Robert Sommer sonne of Thomas Sommer of Keevill the summe of £5 of lawfull money of England to be paid when hee is one and Twenty yeares old. The poore of Littleton and Semington 20s. to bee paid at my decease. My servants that dwelleth with me at my decease 10s. a peice to bee paid unto them within one month after my decease. My loving Wife and my three children all my Household goods and Implementes of Howsehold stuffe within the said house equally to bee devided betweene them my said wife and three children. All the rest of my said Lands tenements Leases Chattells Cattell goods Howsehold stuffe and Implements of howsehold goods within doores or without not yet given and bequeathed to my sonne Thomas Sommer sole executor of this my last will &c. And my will and desire is so farrest my beloved Friends Edward Hagdeden Roger Hagdeden and John Thinnell the younger to bee my overseers to see this my last will &c. duly executed and performed in all points And for their care and pains therein unto either of them 10s. a peice. In witness

whereof I have herevnto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written. Thomas Somner. Signed sealed published and declared in presence of Thomas Tucker Edward Stratton.

[Proved at Exeter Hall in the Strand, London, 27 April 1668.]

Admon. of Christopher Sumner, 1690.

On the 12 June 1690 Admon: was granted to Catherine Sumner, relict of Christopher Sumner, late of the parish of St. James in the Fields, co. Middlesex, deceased.

Archdeacon's Court, Sarum.

1. Bond of Christofer Somner of Littleton, co. Wilts, gentleman, and Joseph Somner of Seend, for the due administration of the property of *Anne Somner* late of Littleton, intestate, dated 24 April 1684.

2. A Deed setting forth that Thomas Somner of Wellowe, co. Somerset, gentleman, and Joan Somner of Littleton in the parish of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, spinster, sister of Thomas, renounce for themselves severally, their executors and assigns all their right and claim in the estate of Anne Somner of Littleton, deceased, their mother, and grant and set over the same unto Christopher Somner their brother & put him in full possession of the same, also that they have delivered to him a silver spoon marked { R.B. / J.B. }. In witness whereof they set their hands and seals 23 January 35 Charles II, A.D. 1683. [*Seals imperfect.*] Witnesses, Edward Blagden, Jos: Somner, Will: Blagden.

3. Inventory taken 20 January, 36 Charles II, A.D. 1683, of Anne Somner of Littleton in the parish of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, widow, amounting to £199 8s. 10d. They consist of wearing apparel & old books (£20) gold & silver (£16), cattle, ordinary furniture & utensils of the household, dairy and brewhouse & mill. Appraised by Edw: Blagden, William Blagden and Joseph Somner.

Archdeacon's Court, Sarum.

Will of Joan Richmond, 1694.

In the name of God, Amen. I *Joan Richmond* of Litleton in the Parish of Steeple Ashton in Co. Wilts, widdowe being aged but of sound & perfect memory &c. But calling to remembrance the uncertainty of this life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call do make &c. my last will &c. First I commend my soul &c. and my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried according to the discretion of my executrix. And for that "wordly" estate which it hath pleased God to give me, I &c. bequeath to my neece Rebeckah Batt of New Sarum my silver Tobacco box. All the rest of my goods chattles and debts I give unto my niece Elianor Brinsdon widdowe whom I do make &c. full executrix of this my last will &c. In witness &c. I have set my hand & seal 3 Oct. 6 William &

wherof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written. Thomas Sonner. Signed sealed published and declared in presence of Thomas Tucker Edward Stratton.

[Proved at Exeter Hall in the Strand, London, 27 April 1658.]

ADMON. OF CHRISTOPHER SUMNER, 1590.

On the 12 June 1590 Admon: was granted to Catherine Sumner, relict of Christopher Sumner, late of the parish of St. James in the Fields, co. Middlesex, deceased.

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

1. Bond of Christofer Somner of Littleton, co. Wilts, gentleman, and Joseph Somner of Seend, for the due administration of the property of Jane Somner late of Littleton, intestate, dated 21 April 1583:

2. A Deed setting forth that Thomas Somner of Wadlowe, co. Somerset, gentleman, and Jane Somner of Littleton in the parish of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, spinster, sister of Thomas, renounce for themselves severally, their executors and assigns all their right and claim in the estate of Anne Somner of Littleton, deceased, their mother, and grant and set over the same unto Christopher Somner their brother & put him in full possession of the same, also that they have delivered to him a silver spoon marked { H.B. / J.B. }. In witness whereof they set their hands and seals 23 January 30 Charles II, A.D. 1683. [Seals impaired.] Witnesses, Edward Hingston, Jos: Somner, Will: Hingston.

3. Inventory taken 20 January, 36 Charles II, A.D. 1683, of Anne Somner of Littleton in the parish of Steeple Ashton, co. Wilts, widow, amounting to £139 8s. 10d. They consist of wearing apparel & old books (£20) gold & silver (£10), cattle, ordinary furniture & utensils of the household, dairy and brewhouse & mill. Appraised by Edw: Hingston, William Hingston and Joseph Somner.

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

WILL OF JOAN RICHMOND, 1694.

In the name of God, Amen. I Joan Richmond of Littleton in the Parish of Steeple Ashton in Co. Wilts, widdowe being aged but of sound & perfect memory &c. But calling to remembrance the uncertainty of this life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call do make &c. my last will &c. First I commend my soul &c. and my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried according to the direction of my executrix. And for that "worldly" estate which it hath pleased God to give me, I do bequeath to my neece Rebeckah Butt of New Sarum my silver Tobacco box. All the rest of my goods chattles and debts I give unto my neece Elianor Reinsdon widdowe whom I do make &c. full executrix of this my last will &c. In witness &c. I have set my hand & seal 3 Oct. 6 William &

Mary A.D. 1694. Signed with her mark. Seal.[1] *Vert, a fess dancetty ermine.* Witnesses Jane Rutty (her mark), Jos: Somner. Proved 14 March 1697.

[With an inventory taken 4 February 1697 by William Ball, Matthew Blackbury and William Stokes, Her goods, wearing apparel, bed, linnen, pewter, silver spoons, ready money & interest in a copyhold during her widowhood amounted to £50 5s. 0d.]

P.C.C. 180 Pett.

WILL OF THOMAS SOMNER, 1699.

In the name of God, amen. I Thomas Somner of Wellow in the County of Somerset gentleman being sick in body but of sound mind &c. do make &c. this my last will &c. in manner & form following (that is to say) First I commend my soul to Allmighty God hoping through the merits of Jesus Christ to receive free pardon of all my sins and to inherit everlasting life. And my body I commit to the earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my executors herein after named. And as to my worldly estate which God hath bestowed upon me, I give and dispose thereof as followeth. One rent charge or sum of 40s. to be yearly and every year forever issuing &c. out of all my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate &c. in Wellow aforesaid to be paid and applied yearly for the schooling of two poore boys of Wellow aforesaid to be from time to time nominated by the overseers of the poore of Wellow aforesaid for the time beinge. One Rent charge or sum of 40s. to be yearly &c. issuing &c. out of all my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate &c. in Steeple Ashton Littleton and Semington in the County of Wilts and to be paid and applied yearly for the schooling of two poore boys of the Tything of Semington aforesaid to be nominated &c. (as above). To Mrs Jane Bennet daughter of my Brother-in-Law Mr Thomas Bennett the sum of £100 of lawful English money to be paid unto her father within two years next after my decease out of the rents and profitts of all my messuages Lands tenements and hereditaments scituate &c. in Wellow, Steeple Ashton, Littleton and Semington aforesaid and Seend in the said County of Wilts and to be by her said father put to interest or otherwise laid out to the best advantage of his said daughter. To my cousen William Seaman the sum of £100 of like money to be paid unto him within two years after my decease out of the Rents and profits of my said messuages lands &c. scituate &c. (as above). To George

[1] These arms are not on record in H.M. College of Arms; they are to be found on the Tipper and Somner monument in Seend Church, where also they are in pretence on a coat of SEYMOUR, cut on a flat stone on the floor of the nave in memory of Mary (daughter of Daniel Webb, of Monkton Farley, and niece and heiress of Edward Somner, of Seend), who married Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, Bt., afterwards Duke of Somerset; they are also cut over the front door of Seend Green, or the Great, House, which was occupied by the Duchess for many years after the death of her husband, now in possession of the Ludlow-Bruges family.

Mary A.D. 1694. Signed with her mark. Seal.[1] Vert a fer dancette ermine. Witnesses Jane Rutty (her mark), Jos. Somner. Proved 14 March 1697.

[With an inventory taken 4 February 1697 by William Ball, Matthew Blackbury and William Stokes. Her goods, wearing apparel, bed, linnen, pewter, silver spoons, ready money & interest in a copyhold during her widowhood amounted to £70 8s. 0d.]

P.C.C. 180 Pett.

Will of Thomas Somner, 1699.

In the name of God, amen. I Thomas Somner of Wallow in the County of Somerset gentleman being sick in body but of sound mind &c. do make &c. this my last will &c. in manner & form following (that is to say) First I commend my soul to Almighty God hoping through the merits of Jesus Christ to receive free pardon of all my sins and to inherit everlasting life. And my body I commit to the earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my executors herein after named. And as to my worldly estate which God hath bestowed upon me, I give and dispose thereof as followeth. One rent charge or sum of 40s. to be yearly and every year forever issuing &c. out of all my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate &c. in Wallow aforesaid to be paid and applied yearly for the schooling of two poore boys of Wallow aforesaid to be from time to time nominated by the overseers of the poore of Wallow aforesaid for the time being. One Rent charge or sum of 10s. to be yearly &c. issuing &c. out of all my messuages lands tenements and hereditaments situate &c. in Steeple Ashton Littleton and Semington in the County of Wilts and to be paid and applied yearly for the schooling of two poore boys of the Tything of Semington aforesaid to be nominated &c. (as above). To Mrs Jane Bennet daughter of my Brother-in-law Mr Thomas Bennett the sum of £100 of lawful English money to be paid unto her father within two years next after my decease out of the rents and profits of all my messuages Lands tenements and hereditaments situate &c. in Wallow, Steeple Ashton, Littleton and Semington aforesaid and Sand in the said County of Wilts and to be by her and her father put to interest or otherwise laid out to the best advantage of his said daughter. To my nieces William Somner the sum of £100 of like money to be paid unto him within two years after my decease out of the Rents and profits of my said messuages lands &c. situate &c. (as above). To George

[1] These arms are not on record in H.M. College of Arms; they are to be found on the Tipper and Somner monuments in Sand Church, where also they are to perpetuate on a coat of Surmyn, and on a flat stone on the floor of the nave in memory of Mary (daughter of David Wall, of Martin Bailey, and wife of Thomas of Edward Somner, of Sand), who married Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, Bt., afterwards Duke of Somerset; they are also cut over the front door of Sand House, in the Great Hall, which was occupied by the Duchess for many years after the death of her husband, now in possession of the Tudor-Burges family.

Somner son of Thomas Somner late of Keevell in the said County of Wilts deceased £10 of like money to be paid unto him within one year next after my decease out of the rents and profits of my said messuages &c. scituate &c. (as above). To my sister Joane Hippisly and her son Thomas Somner Hippisly £10 a piece to buy them mourning to be paid by and out of the rents and profits of all my said messuages &c. in Wellow &c. (as above). And whereas I have by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date the 14th and 15th dayes of this instant moneth of April setled and assured divers messuages Lands tenements and hereditaments for the raising of £2,000 for my wife in manner as is therein mentioned now I do hereby ratify &c. the same Provided she accept the said £2,000 and what else I have by the same indenture of release and hereinafter by this my will settled upon her and given unto her for and in satisfaction of &c. all other demands she can have to and out of my lands and personall estate by vertue of any other settlement or agreement made &c. by me and Anne Somner my mother or either of us other then as aforesaid. And I do over and besides the said £2,000 and what else is settled and appointed to my said wife by the said Indenture of release give and bequeath vnto Anne Somner my said wife all my goods chattles plate household stuffe debts and all other my personall estate of what nature or kind soever. To my nephew the said Thomas Somner Hippisly all my messuages Lands tenements & hereditaments whatsoever (charged and chargeable nevertheless as aforesaid) to hold the same to him for and during his naturall life. And after his decease I will that the same messuages &c. shall goe and remaine to the first son of the body of the first son of the body of the said Thomas Somner Hippisly lawfully to be begotten and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing. And in default of such issue to all and every other the son and sons of the body of the said Thomas Somner Hippisly lawfully to be begotten severally and successively one after another as they shall be in priority of birth and seniority of age and to the heirs male of the body and bodyes of such son and sons respectively issuing the elder of every such sons and the heirs male of his body being alwayes preferred and to take before the younger and the heirs male of his body, and for default of such issue in case such woman as shall be the wife of the said Thomas Somner Hippisly at the time of his death shall then be ensient or with child then the same premisses shall remain to such woman until she shall be delivered of such child or children or dye which shall first happen and if such after born child or children shall be a son or sons then I give and devise the same unto such after born son and sons severally and successively one after another if there shall be more than one as they shall be in priority of birth and seniority of age and to the heirs of his and their severall and respective body and bodyes issuing and the elder of such after born sons and the heirs male of his body being alwayes preferred and to take before the younger and the heirs male of his body. And for want of such issue then I give &c. my said messuages &c. unto all and every other the son and sons of my said sister Joane Hippisly severally and successively one after another as they shall be in seniority of age &c. and to the heirs male of body & bodyes of every

Sommer son of Thomas Sommer late of Kewsall in the said County of Wilts deceased £10 of like money to be paid unto him within one year next after my decease out of the rents and profits of my said messuages &c. estate &c. (as above). To my sister Jesse Hippisly and her son Thomas Sommer Hippisly £10 a piece to buy them mourning to be paid by and out of the rents and profits of all my said messuages &c. in Wellow &c. (as above). And whereas I have by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date the 14th and 15th days of this instant month of April settled and assured divers messuages lands tenements and hereditaments for the raising of £2,000 for my wife in manner as is therein mentioned now I do hereby ratify &c. the same Provided she accept the said £2,000 and what else I have by the same indenture of release and hereunto after by this my will settled upon her and given unto her for and in satisfaction of &c. all other demands she can have to and out of my lands and personall estate by vertue of any other settlement or agreement made &c. by me and Anne Sommer my mother or either of us other then as aforesaid. And I do over and besides the said £2,000 and what else is settled and appointed to my said wife by the said Indenture of release give and bequeath unto Anne Sommer my said wife all my goods chattles plate household stuffe debts and all other my personall estate of what nature or kind soever. To my nephew the said Thomas Sommer Hippisly all my messuages lands tenements & hereditaments whatsoever (charged and chargeable nevertheless as aforesaid) to hold the same to him for and during his naturall life. And after his decease I will that the same messuages &c. shall goe and remaine to the first son of the body of the that son of the body of the said Thomas Sommer Hippisly lawfully to be begotten and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing. And in default of such issue to all and every other the son and sons of the body of the said Thomas Sommer Hippisly lawfully to be begotten severally and successively one after another as they shall be in priority of birth and seniority of age and to the heirs male of the body and bodyes of such son and sons respectively issuing the elder of every such sons and the heirs male of his body being always preferred and to take before the younger and the heirs male of his body issue in case such woman as shall be the wife of the said Thomas Sommer Hippisly at the time of his death shall then be ensiant or with child then the same premisses shall remain to such woman until she shall be delivered of such child or children or dye which shall first happen and if such after born child or children shall be a son or sons then I give and devise the same unto such after born son and sons severally and successively one after another if there shall be more then one as they shall be in priority of birth and senior ty of age and to the heirs of his and their severall and respective body and bodyes issuing and the elder of such after born sons and the heirs male of his body being always preferred and to take before the younger and the heirs male of his body. And for want of such issue then I give &c. my said messuages &c. unto all and every other the son and sons of my said sister Joane Hippisly severally and successively one after another as they shall be in seniority of age &c. and to the heirs male of body & bodyes of every

such son and sons lawfully &c. the elder of such sons &c. being preferred &c. (as above). And for want of such issue I give &c. the same to all and every the daughter & daughters of the body of my said sister Joane Hippisly begotten or to be begotten and to the heir of the body and bodyes of all and every such daughter and daughters equally to be divided between them and for default of issue of any of the said daughters the part of her or them dying without issue shall remain to the other or others of them and the heirs of her and their body and bodyes. And for default of such issue then I give &c. my said messuages &c. unto Daniell Somner of Seendrew in the said County of Wilts clothier for the term of his natural life and after his decease and the determination of all other the estates herein before devised and limited my will is that my said messuages &c. shall go and remain to the first son of the body of the said Daniel Somner and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing, and for want of such issue &c. &c. (entail male as in case of heirs of T. S. Hippisly, with provision for posthumous son or sons). And for want of such issue then unto Henry Somner[1] son of William Somner of Great Chiverell in the said County of Wilts, gentleman, for the term of his naturall life and after his decease and the determination of all other the estates herein before devised and limitted my will is that my said messuages &c. shall goe and remaine to the first son of the body of the said Henry Somner lawfully begotten or to be begotten and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issueing and for want of such issue &c. (entail male and provision for posthumous son or sons as above). And for want of issue then my said messuages &c. unto the said George Somner for the term of his naturall life and after his decease and the determination &c. my will is &c. (entail male on the sons and posthumous sons as in cases above). And for want of such issue then I do give and devise my said messuages &c. unto Robert Somner (brother of the said George Somner) for the term of his naturall life, and after his decease &c. my will is &c. (entail male on sons or posthumous sons as in cases above). And for want of such issue my will and meaning is that my said messuages &c. shall goe and remaine unto the right heirs of me the said Thomas Somner forever. To my cousen Mrs Elianor Brimsdon the summe of £10 of lawfull English money and to her two daughters £10 a piece of like money to buy each of them a piece of plate. To Robert Ward of Wellow aforesaid £10 of like money To John Ford my man £10 of like money all which said Legacies to Mrs Elianor Brimsdon and her daughters, Robert Ward, and John Ford, my will is shall be paid and satisfyed by and out of all my said messuages &c. or the rents and profits thereof. And I do hereby charge all my said messuages lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever with the payment of all my debts that I shall owe at my death and all and every the Legacy or Legacies herein or hereby given or bequeathed and that my personal estate or any part thereof shall not be subject or lyable thereto. And I do hereby desire order &c.

[1] His name occurs on the tenor bell, 1727, at Great Cheverell.

such son and sons lawfully &c. the elder of such sons &c. being preferred &c. (as above). And for want of such issue I give &c. the same to all and every the daughter & daughters of the body of my said sister Joane Hippisly begotten or to be begotten and to the heir of the body and bodyes of all and every such daughter and daughters equally to be divided between them and for default of issue of any of the said daughters the part of her or them dying without issue shall remain to the other or others of them and the heirs of her and their body and bodyes. And for default of such issue then I give &c. my said messuages &c. unto Daniell Sommer of Seendrew in the said County of Wilts clothier for the term of his natural life and after his decease and the determination of all other the estates herein before devised and limited my will is that my said messuages &c. shall go and remain to the first son of the body of the said Daniel Sommer and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing, and for want of such issue &c. (entail made as in case of heirs of T. S. Hippisly, with provision for posthumous son or sons). And for want of such issue then unto Henry Sommer[1] son of William Sommer of Great Cheverell in the said County of Wilts, gentleman, for the term of his natural life and after his decease and the determination of all other the estates herein before devised and limited my will is that my said messuages &c. shall go and remaine to the first son of the body of the said Henry Sommer lawfully begotten or to be begotten and to the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully issuing and for want of such issue &c. (entail made and provision for posthumous son or sons as above). And for want of issue then my said messuages &c. unto the said George Sommer for the term of his natural life and after his decease and the determination &c. my will is &c. (entail made on the sons and posthumous sons as in cases above). And for want of such issue then I do give and devise my said messuages &c. unto Robert Sommer (brother of the said George Sommer) for the term of his natural life, and after his decease &c. my will is &c. (entail made on sons or posthumous sons as in cases above). And for want of such issue my will and meaning is that my said messuages &c. shall go and remaine unto the right heirs of me the said Thomas Sommer forever. To my cousen Elinor Rimmedon the summe of £10 of lawfull English money and to her two daughters £10 a piece of like money to buy each of them a piece of plate. To Robert Ward of Wellow aforesaid £10 of like money. To John Ford my man £10 of like money all which said legacies to Mrs Elinor Rimmedon and her daughters, Robert Ward, and John Ford, my will is shall be paid and satisfied by and out of all my said messuages &c. or the rents and profits thereof. And I do hereby charge all my said messuages lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever with the payment of all my debts that I shall owe at my death and all and every the legacy or legacyes herein or hereby given or bequeathed and that my personal estate or any part thereof shall not be subject or liable thereto. And I do hereby desire order &c.

[1] His name occurs on the tenor bell, 1727, at Great Cheverell.

my said wife and the said Mr Thomas Bennett Mr William Somner and Mr Jeffery Merewether to take care of and manage my funerall in such manner as they or the major part of them shall think fit. And I do will order &c. the charges and expenses of my Funerall and everything relating thereto to be paid by and out of the rents and profits of all my said messuages &c. which shall become due next after my decease. And I do hereby charge my said messuages &c. with the payment thereof and do order direct &c. my said wife the said Thomas Bennett &c. to receive the rents of my said messuages Lands and premisses for the defraying the charges thereof. And do declare and my will is that no part of my personall estate or other thing hereby given to my said wife shall be subject or lyable to pay my funerall expences or any part thereof. My said wife and the said Thomas Bennett and William Somner to be executors and do hereby revoke all other wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I the said Thomas Somner have set my hand and seal to each of the said sheets this eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord 1699 and in the eleventh year of the reign of our soverign Lord William the third by the grace of God &c. Tho: Somner. I do give unto my maid servant which shall be living with me at my death £5 to buy her mourning to be paid out of my Lands. Signed sealed published and declared by the said Thomas Somner to be his last will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses hereunto in the presence of the said Thomas Somner. John Hodson, Henry More, Antho: Webb, Giles Eaton, Harman King.

[Proved at London 22 November 1699.]

Admon. Act Book.

ROBERT BISSE, 1724.

Admon. granted on 13th March 1723-4 to Eleanor Bisse, widow of *Robert Bisse*, late of Coulston, co. Wilts, deceased.

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

WILL OF EDWARD BLAGDEN, 1733.

[Abstract.]

This is the last will and testament of me *Edward Blagden* of Keevil in the county of Wilts gentleman. To my daughter Anne £1,000 at the age of one and twenty; to my sister Anne Lucas £50 within 12 months of my decease; to my sister Martha £10 within 6 months of my decease and such sums as shall be due unto me for her "dyett" washing & lodging at the time of my decease; and I hereby charge all my free-hold messuages or tenements lands & hereditaments in the parish of Keevell and Hinton in the parish of Steeple Ashton with the aforesaid sums to my daughter & sisters & with all such sums as I shall owe at my decease; all my aforesaid freehold messuages &c. I bequeath to Edward Blagden my son his

my said wife and the said Mr Thomas Bennett Mr William Somner and Mr Jeffery Bereweither to take care of and manage my funeral in such manner as they or the major part of them shall think fit. And I do will order &c. the charges and expenses of my funeral and everything relating thereto to be paid by and out of the rents and profits of all my said messuages &c. which shall become due next after my decease. And I do hereby charge my said messuages &c. with the payment thereof and do order direct &c. my said wife the said Thomas Bennett &c. to receive the rents of my said messuages lands and premisses for the defraying the charges thereof. And do declare and my will is that no part of my personall estate or other thing hereby given to my said wife shall be subject or liable to pay my funeral expenses or any part thereof. My said wife and the said Thomas Bennett and William Somner to be executors and do hereby revoke all other wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I the said Thomas Somner have set my hand and seal to each of the said sheets this eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord 1699 and in the eleventh year of the reign of our soveraign Lord William the third by the grace of God &c. Thos: Somner. I do give unto my usual servant which shall be living with me at my death £5 to buy her mourning to be paid out of my lands. Signed sealed published and declared by the said Thomas Somner to be his last will and Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses hereunto in the presence of the said Thomas Somner. John Hodson, Henry More, Anthe: Webb, Giles Eaton, Herman King.

[Proved at London 22 November 1699.]

Adamson. Act Book.

ROBERT BISSE, 1724.

Adamson, granted on 13th March 1723-4 to Eleanor Bisse, widow of Robert Bisse, late of Coniston, co. Wilts, deceased.

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

WILL OF EDWARD BLOGDEN, 1723.

[Abstract.]

This is the last will and testament of me Edward Blogden of Keevil in the county of Wilts gentleman. To my daughter Anne £1,000 at the age of one and twenty; to my sister Anne Lucas £50 within 12 months of my decease; to my sister Martha £10 within 6 months of my decease and such sums as shall be due unto me for her "diyet" washing & lodging at the time of my decease; and I hereby charge all my free-hold messuages or tenements lands & hereditaments in the parish of Keevil and Hilton in the parish of Steple Ashton with the aforesaid sums to my daughter & sisters & with all such sums as I shall owe at my decease; all my aforesaid freehold messuages &c. I bequeath to Edward Blogden my son his

heirs & assigns ; my debts legacies & funeral expences being first discharged, the rest of my goods chattles & personal estate to my wife Anne my sole executrix. I desire my cousins John Bennett gentleman Petter (?) Pysing gentleman and my wife Anne to be Trustees of this my last will, giving each of them a broad piece of gold to buy a ring ; also to my sister in law Elianor Brinsdon a broad piece to buy a ring. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal 16 March 1 George (I) A.D. 1714. Witnesses, Isaac Churchill, Ciscill Churchill, Tho : Teale.

[Seal, *three trefoils slipped on a chief indented five roundels*, BLAGDEN.]

[Proved at Sarum 25 August 1733.]

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

WILL OF THOMAS GERRISH, 1740.

[Abridged.]

By the permission of Almighty God the Creator of all things I Thomas Gerrish of the parish of Semington, Co. Wilts, yeoman, being weak of body &c. and considering the mortality of mankind do hereby make &c. my last will &c. as followeth. First I recommend my soul to the hands of Almighty God hoping that He of his great mercy and bountiful goodness will forgive me the sins which I have committed. Also my will & desire is that my body be decently interred in ye church or churchyard of ye parish of Semington at the discretion of my hereinafter [mentioned] executor & executrix. All my lawful debts be paid and in order thereunto my will is that my executor & executrix shall have the liberty to sell all my real & personal estate whatsoever and the residue of money or goods more than my debts shall amount to (after the decease of my wife) my will is that it be divided equally between my sons Thomas & William, and daughters Martha & Susannah. To my wife Susannah after my debts are paid all moneys & estates during her life ; to my daughter Anne the wife of Thomas Greenway of Bathwick clothier the sum of one shilling to be paid by my executor or executrix ; my wife Susannah and my son Thomas, executors ; my wearing apparel to be disposed of at the discretion of my executors. In witness &c. 28 Sept. 1738. [Seal imperfect.] Witnesses, John Butt, The mark of Jacob Gulliver, The mark of Powell Mayoll.

[Proved at Sarum October 9, 1740.]

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

---

heirs & assigns; my debts legacies & funeral expences being first discharged, the rest of my goods chattles & personal estate to my wife Anne my sole executrix. I desire my cousins John Hennett gentleman Peter (?) Pearing gentleman and my wife Anne to be Trustees of this my last will, giving each of them a broad piece of gold to buy a ring; also to my sister in law Elizabeth Brinsden a broad piece to buy a ring. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal 16 March 1 George (1) A.D. 1714. Witnesses, Isaac Churchill, Cissill Churchill, Tho: Teale.

[Seal, three (?) birds alipped on a chief (indented) fire (?) ermine.]

[Proved at Sarum 25 August 1723.]

ARCHDEACON'S COURT, SARUM.

WILL OF THOMAS GERRISH, 1710.

[Abridged.]

By the permission of Almighty God the Creator of all things I Thomas Gerrish of the parish of Semington, Co. Wilts, yeoman, being weak of body &c. and considering the mortality of mankind do hereby make &c. my last will &c. as followeth. First I recommend my soul to the hands of Almighty God hoping that He of his great mercy and bountiful goodness will forgive me the sins which I have committed. Also my will & desire is that my body be decently interred in ye church or churchyard of ye parish of Semington at the direction of my hereinafter [mentioned] executor & executrix. All my lawful debts to be paid and in order thereunto my will is that my executor & executrix shall have the liberty to sell all my real & personal estate whatsoever and the residue of money or goods more than my debts shall amount to (after the decease of my wife) my will is that it be divided equally between my sons Thomas & William, and daughters Martha & Susannah. To my wife Susannah after my debts are paid all moneys & estates during her life; to my daughter Anne the wife of Thomas Greenway of Bathwick clothier the sum of one shilling to be paid by my executor or executrix; my wife Susannah and my son Thomas, executors; my wearing apparel to be disposed of at the discretion of my executors. In witness &c. 28 Sept. 1723. [Seal impressed.] Witnesses, John Butt, The mark of Jacob Gulliver, The mark of Powell Mayell.

[Proved at Sarum October 9, 1710.]

ARTHUR SOMMERS.

A tentative Pedigree of the (now extinct) Huguenot Refugee Family of Creuzé.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms (as given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," as quartered by West):—*Gules, a dexter arm issuant, the hand holding a sword, on its point three crescents interlaced, all proper.*

François Creuzé,[1] of St. Symphorien, in Saintonge. = Marie (?) Laidain.

[Peter] Francis Creuzé, jeweller in the par. of St. Peter-le-Poer, and of Clapton. *Ancien* of Threadneedle Street Church. D. 24 Jan. 1758, aged 64, and bur. in Churchyard of St. John's, Hackney. Will[2] da. 5 Jan. 1758, and pr. 3 Feb. following (P.C.C. 33, Hutton). = Elizabeth, dau. of Jean Giboreau[3] and Susanne Le Bailey. Mar. at the Artillery Chapel, 25 Nov. 1722; d. 30 Aug. 1766, aged 62, and bur. with her husband. Will da. 27 Sept. 1765, and pr. 10 Sept. 1766 (P.C.C. 331, Tyndall).

- Elizabeth, d. 20 Oct. 1743, aged 18, six weeks after her marriage, and bur. at Hampstead. = Isaac Ardesoif,[4] b. 1713; d. at Hampstead, 3 Nov. 1799, in his 87th year. A Director of the French Hospital (elected 8 July 1767). Will da. 2 Aug. 1799, and pr. 22 Nov. following (P.C.C. 756, Howe).
- Francis Creuzé, b. 28 Jan., and bap. in Threadneedle Street 13 Feb. 1725/6; d. 14 Sept. 1809, and bur. at Leyton, Essex. Of Leatherhead, and later of West Clandon, Surrey. Will da. 23 Aug. 1805, pr. 2 Oct. 1809 (P.C.C. 733, Loveday). = Sarah, only child of William Goldsborough, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and coheir, by Barbara Mitford, of John Slaney; mar. at Hornchurch, 13 Dec. 1757. Predeceased her husband.

A

- Catherine, b. 12 Dec. 1732; mar. at St. John's, Hackney, 18 July 1751; d. 17 July 1808. = Louis Ogier,[5] b. 16 July 1726; d. in South Carolina, 8 Oct. 1780. Of Spital Square. A Director of the French Hospital (elected 2 Oct. 1771).
- Rebecca, b. 2 May 1735; d. 11 May 1743, and bur. at Hackney.
- John Creuzé, b. 21 Aug. 1737; o. s. p. at Woodbridge House, Stoke, near Guildford, 27 Oct. 1828. High Sheriff for co. Surrey, 1788. A Director of the French Hospital (elected 8 July 1767). = Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Isaac Gosset[6] and Frances Buisset; mar. at St. Peter le Poer, 1 Jan. 1772; o. s. p. 5 Oct. 1804.
- Peter Creuzé, b. 23 July 1742; d. young.

E mustate Pedigree to eight (eight) generations Female Bennie to Chroze,

Bandage Cheese, of 22 [illegible] in Bandage (1) Number

Bandage Cheese, of 22 [illegible] in Bandage (1) Number

Bandage Cheese, of 22 [illegible] in Bandage (1) Number

Bandage Cheese, of 22 [illegible] in Bandage (1) Number

A

A son, o. v.p. and bur. at Leyton.

Sarah (Creuzé), heir by survivorship; mar. 12 Sept. 1797; d. aged 85, 11 June 1853. = Rev. George West, b. 24 Apr. 1768; d. 25 May 1831. Rector of Stoke, near Guildford.

Francis George West,[7] b. 11 July 1805; d. 15 March 1871. Of Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex. J.P., and D.L. for co. Essex. = Frances, dau. of James Green; mar. 23 Mar. 1830; d. 8 Jan. 1875.

(See "Landed Gentry.")

Sarah Ord, mar. 25 Aug. 1818; d. 17 Apr. 1877. = Rev. John Sturges Lièvre, b. ; d. 25 Apr. 1864. Rector of Little Ashby, co. Leicester, 1831.

[1] There were other refugees of this name, although perhaps in one or two of these cases it may have been unaccented and monosyllabic, such as Francis Creuzé, of St. Giles in the Fields, whose will of 1696 shows him to have had three married daughters, Katherine Folaquier, Jane Arnault, and Magdalen Phelipau or Philipon, and a son Francis, possibly to be identified with the Francis who had by Anne Bursecq, his wife, a son John, baptized in Bell lane in October 1710. John Creuzé, a surgeon from Niort, who appears with a wife and six children on the Relief List for 1706, is perhaps to be identified with the John Creuzé buried at Wandsworth, 14 August 1747, aged 91. There are found also a widow, Jane Creuzé, with two daughters, of whom Marianne married in 1718 Anthony Chauvin, of Chelsea, and Jane died unmarried in 1730; and an Elizabeth Creuze, of St. Anne's, Soho, who appears from her will of 1776 to have been related to the Martineaus.

[2] He leaves £100, on attaining the age of 21, for a Sebastian Creuzé.

[3] The orthography is doubtful, the name appearing also as Gibereau and Giboneau. Madame Creuzé had a brother David, with two sisters, Susanna, wife of Peter Lecour, and Rebecca, wife of Peter Caron.

[4] Isaac Ardesoif must have remarried. He mentions in his will not only numerous nephews and nieces, but also his late son, John Ardesoif, who had left a natural daughter.

[5] Louis Ogier, born at Moncoutant in Lower Poitou, and naturalized by Act of Parliament (27 George II) 20 Dec. 1753, was third of the four sons, by Catherine Rabaud, of Peter Ogier (1680—1740), who reached London *circa* 1729, and established a successful silk-weaving business in Spitalfields. The eldest son, Peter Ogier (1711—1775), who left issue by his wife, Elizabeth Gastineau, became a Director of the French Hospital in 1761. Louis Ogier had no less than sixteen children, of whom seven "lived to take part in this troublesome world." His descendants are mainly to be found in South Carolina. Louisa, the ninth child (1761—1793), became the wife of Samuel Sturmer, Captain in H.E.I. Co.'s service, and their great-grandson, Herbert Sturmer, has published, under the title of "Poitevin Protestants," a record of the Ogier-Creuzé connection (Lowe Brothers, 157, High Holbern, 1896).

[6] Isaac Gosset was celebrated for his modellings in wax; there is an account of him in *The Dictionary of National Biography*.

[7] Emma Caroline (West), the third of his four daughters, married, 18 Jan. 1870, the Rev. John Joseph Roumieu, a Director of the French Hospital (elected 2 Oct. 1869), Rector of Culford with Ingham, 1883-98, and now of Hill Grange, Reigate.

NEVILL OF ESSEX.

In *The Genealogist* (Jan. 1907) I asked if anyone could solve a genealogical puzzle for me. That puzzle I have now solved myself, and it is a simple one after all. Its solution, curiously enough, hinges on the manor of Alphington in Devon, which belonged to the Nevills of Essex. Drummond makes Theobald de Nevill hold it as the third son of John the Forester, with Hoddridge and Holbeam. Apparently he was also Steward of Cornwall (Charter Rolls 1326, m. 2, 14). Edmund Earl of Cornwall gave to the abbot and monks of Hayles land in Helston; witnesses Sir Walter de Cornubia, Sir Theobald de Nevill, Steward of Cornwall, 3 Feb. 23 Edward I. (1295), Berchamsted. This seems corroborated by a document in the 35th Report of the Hist. MSS. Commission, No. 272, S.D., L. 193, Duchy of Lancaster Deeds. Grant in fee and inheritance by Stephen de Alphintona, chaplain to Hawisia de Newill (wife of John the Forester), of a messuage with a croft which he had in the manor of Alphington super Boyburghe. Then in No. 274, A.D. 1323, comes a grant by Hugh de Nevill, Lord of Alphington, to Roger Coterel, chaplain, of the tenement in Alphington which Stephen Coterel before held in villenage, 13 July.

Apparently Hugh senior had given Alphington, with lands in Sussex, to Hugh junior, for in No. 270, 8 July 1325, is a chirograph of a fine between Hugh de Nevill the younger and Hugh de Nevill his father, of the manor of South Stoke, near Arundel, and the advowson of the church and tenements in the vills of Lemme-menster, Madehurst, Grafham, Waltham, Ertham, Ryggewyk, Wyseberg, and Arundel, Sussex; and in 1357, No. 275, L 196, we come to the solution of the problem and the end of the eldest line of Hugh the Lion. Letters of attorney from John de Nevill of Essex, chivaler, appointing John Burgeys to take seisin of the manor of Alphington, Devon, the said manor and the manor of South Stoke, Sussex, having descended to him by reason that his cousin John, son and heir of his brother, Sir Hugh de Nevill, had entered into the religious order in the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Wakering, 17 Aug. 31 Edward III. This explains the Inquisition of 1358, where William Nevill of Sylam, Suffolk, is declared the next heir "of the full blood," but it does not appear what William got by the heirship after the principal manors had passed to the Bohuns. I think, too, there is little doubt that Edmund was also in Orders; if not Rector of Gayton, Linc., he is undoubtedly the Edmund mentioned in L 1299, Duchy Deeds. "Hugo de Engolisma Sacristan at Narbonne of our Lord the Pope and nuncius of the Apostolic See in England for Master Edmund de Nevylle, Rector of Langham, Lond. dioc., by the hands of John of Oxford, Rector of St. Peter's on Cornhill, London, 4 marks for arrears of the fruits of Langham. Letters of acquittance for the sum, 1324 A.D." As his brother John was born in 1300, he would be 22 at the most, at that date.

NEVILL OF ESSEX.

In *The Genealogist* (Jan. 1907) I asked if anyone could solve a genealogical puzzle for me. That puzzle I have now solved myself, and it is a simple one after all. Its solution, curiously enough, hinges on the manor of Alphington in Devon, which belonged to the Nevills of Essex. Drummond makes Theobald de Nevill hold it as the third son of John the Forester, with Hodeldrige and Holbeam. Apparently he was also Steward of Cornwall (Charter Rolls 1329, m. 2, 14). Edmund Earl of Cornwall gave to the abbot and monks of Hayles land in Helston; witnesses Sir Walter de Cornubia, Sir Theobald de Nevill, Steward of Cornwall, 3 Feb. 23 Edward I. (1295), Deroborumsted. This seems corroborated by a document in the 33th Report of the Hist. MSS. Commission, No. 272, S.D., L. 193, Duchy of Lancaster Deeds. Grant in fee and inheritance by Stephen de Alphinton, chaplain to Hawisia de Nevill (wife of John the Forester), of a messuage with a croft which he had in the manor of Alphington super Hoybuglen. Then in No. 274, A.D. 1323, comes a grant by Hugh de Nevill, Lord of Alphington, to Roger Cotereel, chaplain, of the tenement in Alphington which Stephen Cotereel before held in villenage, 13 July.

Apparently Hugh senior had given Alphington, with lands in Sussex, to Hugh junior; for in No. 270, 6 July 1329, is a chirograph of a fine between Hugh de Nevill the younger and Hugh de Nevill his father, of the manor of South Stoke, near Arundel, and the advowson of the church and tenements in the ville of Lemmenestere, Madehurst, Grethham, Waltham, Ierkham, Hyggewyk, Wysebergh, and Arundel, Sussex; and in 1327, No. 272, L. 189, we come to the solution of the problem and the end of the eldest line of Hugh the Lion. Letters of attorney from John de Nevill of Essex, chivaler, appointing John Hungeys to take seisin of the manor of Alphington, Devon, the said manor and the manor of South Stoke, Sussex, having descended to him by reason that his cousin John, son and heir of his brother, Sir Hugh de Nevill, had entered into the religious order in the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Wakering, 17 Aug. 31 Edward III. This explains the Inquisition of 1358, where William Nevill of Sylam, Suffolk, is declared the next heir "of the full blood;" but it does not appear what William got by the bonding after the principal manors had passed to the Bolnam. I think, too, there is little doubt that Edmund was also in Orders; if not Rector of Gayton, Line., he is undoubtedly the Edmund mentioned in L. 1329, Duchy Deeds. "Hugo de Engolisma Sacristam at Narbonne of our Lord the Pope and nuncius of the Apostolic See in England for Master Edmund de Nevylle, Rector of Langham, Lond. diec., by the heads of John of Oxford, Rector of St. Peters on Cornhill, London, 4 marks for arrears of the fruits of Langham. Letters of acquittance for the sum, 1324 A.D." As his brother John was born in 1300, he would be 22 at the most, at that date.

As to Nevill of Suffolk, I find William, son of Edmund de Nevill of Codenham, in Coram Rege Roll 175, Mich. 31 Edward I, 1303. Thomas de Nevill carrying off books and charters, in Pat. Rolls for 1310; a commission in which Robert Nevill of Ipswich is one commissioned to attack and arrest pirates, Pat. Rolls, 18 May 1398; Thomas Nevill, miles, and Eliz. his wife, at suit of Francis Jenney, waste in Trebarton, Kelsale and Westylton. (Com. Roll. Suff., 3 Edward VI.)

Then there is the family of Nevill of Assington. Andrew de Nevill of Rolleston and Pykhall, had as I shewed in a pedigree in *Linc. Notes and Queries*, p. 144 (1908), two sons besides Jollan—Hugh and Andrew. Andrew occurs in 1288 in Suff. Feet of Fines at Assington, and Jollan the eldest son succeeded him, and in 1302 Hillary de Nevill holds half a knight's fee in Assington of the Honour of Hatfield Peverel (Feudal Aids), and is succeeded in 1346 by Hugh de Nevill. The Court Rolls of Assington only begin in 1679, so I have not so far been able to trace the line any further.

I also found a John Nevyll in De Banco Roll No. 584, Hilary 8 Henry IV, m. 86, d., Suff.—Thomas Sakevyle of co. Sussex, Chiv., sues John Nevyll Esquire concerning a chest and six pixes with the charters, writings and other muniments contained therein. This must be the same John Nevyle who gets a letter of plenary remission of sins on his death-bed after confession and penitence; he is called "donzel" of the diocese of Norwich, so that he must have died after 1412. (Pap. Registers 1412.)

In Add. MSS. 19, 143, British Museum, Agnes Nevill married 1, John de Sackvill, son of Andrew de Sackvill, of Suffolk; 2, John Cobat; 3, John Nevill. Sackville Manor was in Debenham. Weaver, in his "Funeral Monuments," gives John Nevyll of Debenham and Agnes his wife in 1472, and George Nevyll of Debenham and Rose his wife in 1490; in Early Chancery Proceedings, 27/450, Robert Nevill, of Ipswich, yeo., sues Sir Robert Chamberleyn, Knt., for false action of trespass at Ipswich, concerning plate laid to pledge by petitioner's brother Henry, or Harry Nevyll, of London, in 1466-76. Mr. Redstone, of the Suffolk Archæological Society, very kindly gave me the following particulars from the Sutton Court Rolls—Nicholas Nevyll and Alice his wife took lands of Peter Wood and Margaret his wife, 19 Edward IV. Nicholas Nevyll died 14 Henry VII, leaving a wife, Margaret, and a son and heir, Edmund, æt. 9. Edmund must have died, for in 1520 William Nevell sold the lands to John Nevell and his wife Alice. Alice Nevell, singlewoman, held the messuage in Sutton in 1547 which John and Alice took on surrender of William Nevell in 1520. William apparently moved to Barking, for he pays subsidy there in 1546, and left a son Roger there, and was buried at Boyton from his married daughter's house in 1549. Thomas Nevyle and Eliz. his wife occur in the Petty Court Books of Ipswich in 1487, and the family of Nevill remained at Sylam till the end of the nineteenth century.

EDMUND R. NEVILL.

As to Nevill of Suffolk, I find William, son of Edmund de Nevill of Cockenham, in Coram Rege Roll 172, Mich. 31 Edward I, 1303. Thomas de Nevill carrying off books and charters, in Pat. Rolls for 1310; a commission in which Robert Nevill of Ipswich is one commissioned to attack and arrest pirates, Pat. Rolls, 18 May 1398; Thomas Nevill, miles, and Ella, his wife, at suit of Francis Jenney, waste in Trebarton, Kelsale and Westhylton. (Com. Roll, Suff., 3 Edward VI.)

Then there is the family of Nevill of Assington. Andrew de Nevill of Rolleston and Pykhall, had as I showed in a pedigree in Zoue, Notes and Queries, p. 144 (1908), two sons besides Gellan—Hugh and Andrew. Andrew occurs in 1298 in Suff. Feet of Fines at Assington, and Gellan the eldest son succeeded him, and in 1303 Hillary de Nevill holds half a knight's fee in Assington of the Honour of Hatfield Peverel (Feudal Aids), and is succeeded in 1310 by Hugh de Nevill. The Court Rolls of Assington only begin in 1679, so I have not so far been able to trace the line any further.

I also found a John Nevyll in De Banco Roll No. 584, Hilary 8 Henry IV, m. 86, d., Suff.—Thomas Sackvyle of co. Sussex, Chiv., sues John Nevyll Esquire concerning a chest and six pixes with the charters, writings and other muniments contained therein. This must be the same John Nevyle who gets a letter of plenary remission of sins on his death-bed after confession and penitence; he is called "donzel" of the diocese of Norwich, so that he must have died after 1412. (Pap. Registers 1417.)

In Add. MSS. 19, 143, British Museum, Agnes Nevill married 1, John de Sackvill, son of Andrew de Sackvill, of Suffolk; 2, John Cobet; 3, John Nevill. Sackville Manor was in Debenham. Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," gives John Nevyll of Debenham and Agnes his wife in 1472, and George Nevyll of Debenham and Rose his wife in 1420; in Early Chancery Proceedings, 27/450, Robert Nevill, of Ipswich, yeo., sues Sir Robert Chamberlayn, Knt., for false action of trespass at Ipswich, concerning plate laid to pledge by petitioner's brother Henry, or Harry Nevyll, of London, in 1466-70. Mr. Redstone, of the Suffolk Archæological Society, very kindly gave me the following particulars from the Sutton Court Rolls—Nicholas Nevyll and Alice his wife took lands of Peter Wood and Margaret his wife, 10 Edward IV. Nicholas Nevyll died 14 Henry VII, leaving a wife, Margaret, and a son and heir, Edmund, æt. 9. Edmund must have died, for in 1520 William Nevell sold the lands to John Nevell and his wife Alice. Alice Nevell, singlewoman, held the messuage in Sutton in 1517 which John and Alice took on surrender of William Nevell in 1520. William apparently moved to Bentley, for he pays subsidy there in 1516, and left a son Hugo there, and was buried at Boyton from his married daughter's house in 1549. Thomas Nevyle and Eliz. his wife occur in the Petty Court Books of Ipswich in 1487, and the family of Nevill remained at Sutton till the end of the nineteenth century.

ROBERT R. NEVILL.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 56.)

Syms, Edward, of Daventry, co. Northampton, 1592. Erm. three increscents Gu. Crest—A helmet Or, feathers Az., the vizor open showing a man's face ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Syms, William, of Chard, co. Somerset. Per R. Cook, Clar., 1591. Az. five cross crosslets saltire ways in saltire Or. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Syseley (Sysseley, or Sisley), Clement, of Barrow Hall, co. Essex, gent., s. of Richard, s. of Francis, s. of Charles, s. of Christopher, s. of Francis Sisley, of Fountains, co. York, gent. Conf. of arms and crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 31 Dec. 1560. Vert, on a chev. betw. three bucks tripp. Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Az. Crest—A stag's head Gu. guttée d'Or, attired Or, on the neck two bars of the second, and in the mouth a slip of fern Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Tadlow, John and James, sons of William Tadlow, of London, gent. Conf. by T. Benolt, Clar., 18 Edw. IV (1478). Erm. a fret Gu. Crest—A dragon's wing Erm., charged with a fret Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Taillier, George, Esq., of Lingfield, Surrey. Gr. by Thomas Benolt, Clar., 23 May 1535, 27 Hen. VIII. Per pale Az. and Or, on a chev. Gu. betw. three stags' heads caboshed counter-changed, two hounds counter-courant Arg., collared of the second. Crest—A hound's head erased Arg., ear Sa., langued Gu., collar of the last, studded Or. Stowe MS. 692.

Talbot, Thomas, of Wyndham, in Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1584. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three talbots pass. Sa. Crest—A demi-ostrich displ Arg., gorged by a crest coronet Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Tatlock, Thomas, of St. Dunstan's at Stepney *alias* Stebenheath, Citizen and Grocer of London, and to the descendants of his father John Tatlock, of Cunscough, co. Lanc. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, 25 Feb. 1725-6. Az. a bend eng. cotised plain Or, in chief a dolphin embowed Arg. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., on the shoulder three guttes de sang, betw. the paws a laurel slip ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

Taverner, Francis, of Hexton, co. Herts, s. of Peter of Hexton, s. of Richard of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, eld. s. of John Taverner, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, and to his brother Roger, of Upminster, co. Essex. Pat. Feb. 1514. Arg. a bend of lozenges Sa., in chief a torteau. Crest—A dove rising Arg., beaked and legged Gu., in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS,

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 56.)

SYMS, Edward, of Daventry, co. Northampton, 1592. Erm. three inescutcheons Or. Crest—A helmet Or, feathers Az, the visor open showing a man's face ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SYMS, William, of Chard, co. Somerset. Per fr. Cook, Clar, 1591. Az. five cross crosslets sables ways in saltire Or. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SYSSLEY (Syssmer, or Sisley), Cuthbert, of Barrow Hall, co. Essex, gent, s. of Richard, s. of Francis, s. of Charles, s. of Christopher, s. of Francis Sisley, of Fountains, co. York, gent. Coat of arms and crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 31 Dec. 1600. Vert, on a chevron, three bucks trippt. Arg, as many fleurs-de-lis Az. Crest—A stag's head Or, gorged of Or, attired Or, on the neck two bars of the second, and in the mouth a slip of fern Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TABOW, John and James, sons of William Tadlow, of London, gent. Cont. by T. Benolt, Clar., 18 Edw. IV (1478). Erm. a fret Or. Crest—A dragon's wing Erm. charged with a fret Or. Harl. MS. 1,441.

TALLERS, George, Esq., of Lingfield, Surrey. Gr. by Thomas Benolt, Clar., 23 May 1539, 27 Hen. VIII. Per pale Az. and Or, on a chev. Or, betw. three stags' heads cabossed counter-changed, two bounds counter-courant Arg., collared of the second. Crest—A hound's head erased Arg., ear Az., lingued Or, collar of the last, studded Or. Stowe MS. 692.

TALBOT, Thomas, of Wyndham, in Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar, 1581. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three talbots pass. Sa. Crest—A demi-ostrich displ. Arg., gorged by a crest coronet Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

TARGOE, Thomas, of St. Dunstan's at Stepney alias Stebenheath, Citizen and Grocer of London, and to the descendants of his father John Tarlock, of Cuxscough, co. Lanc. Gr. by A. Austin, Garter, 29 Feb. 1752-3. Az. a bend nng. cotised plain Or, in chief a dolphin embowed Arg. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Arg, on the shoulder three gattes de sang. betw. the paws a hunting slip ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

TAVERNER, Francis, of Heaton, co. Herts, s. of Peter of Heston, s. of Richard of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, ed. s. of John Taverner, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, and to his brother Roger, of Dunmaner, co. Essex. Par. Feb. 1614. Arg. a bend of lozenges Sa. in chief a torteau. Crest—A dove rising Arg. beaked and legged Gu. in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

TAVERNER, ROGER, of Upminster, co. Essex; descended from the ancient family of Taverner, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 3 May 1570 (12 May 1575 in Harl. MS. 1,441 and Stowe MS. 703). Arg. a bend of lozenges Sa., in chief a torteau, a crescent Sa. for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or an oak tree Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS. 14,293; Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

TAW, JOHN, of the Inner Temple and of Hadley, co. Middlesex. Gr. 30 April 37 Hen. VIII. Sa. a chev. betw. three taws Arg., on a chief of the second as many squirrels sej. Gu. Crest—A taw Or, charged with three guttes de poix, behind a squirrel tripp. Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

TAYLER, JOHN and ROBERT, of London, 1634. I and IV, Sa. a lion pass. Arg., crowned Or. II, Or, on a cross Az. five eagles displ. of the first. III, Per pale Or and Az. on a chev. two lions counter pass., a chief thereon three mullets, all counter changed. Crest—A leopard pass. ppr. Harl. MS. 5,869.

TAYLER, ROBERT, Sheriff of London, 1592. Az. on a fess cotised Or, three lions ramp. Sa. Crest—A tiger's head couped Sa., tusks, tufts and gorged with a coronet all Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLER, . . . , of Girdler's Hall, London. Or, on a chev. Sa. three annulets of the first, in chief two lions pass. of the second. Crest—A unicorn's head Erm., collar Sa., thereon three annulets Arg., horn and mane Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

TAYLOR, GILES, of Lyon's Inn, s. of Richard, of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, to him and the descendants of his said father. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 2 July 1734. Az. a bend eng. Or, betw. three doves' heads erased ppr. Crest—On a chapeau Azure, turned up Erm., a squirrel sej., eating a hazel nut Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

TAYLOR, JAMES, of Gomersall, co. York, D.D. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 27 Feb. 1606, by R. St. George, Norroy. Or, a chev. betw. two lions pass. in chief and in base a lozenge all Sa. Crest—A cock's head couped Or, comb and wattle Gu. Add. MS. 14,295.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of London, Captain of Bartholomew Ward in the White Regiment, s. of John Taylor of Whitchurch, co. Salop, gent. Cert. by W. Riley, Lancaster Herald. Or, a chev. betw. in chief two lions ramp. (? if not pass.) and in base a lozenge all Sa., a crescent on a crescent for diff. Crest—A cock's head couped Or, comb and wattle Gu. Harl. MS. 5,810.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of London. Conf. I and IV, Sa., a lion pass. Arg. (Taylor); II, Or, a lion ramp. gard. Gu., collared Arg. (Benber); III, Arg., a chev. Gu. betw. three eagles disp. Sa. (Seley). Crest—An ounce pass. ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH, of Sandford, co. Oxon., and to the descendants of his father James Taylor of the same. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar. Per cross Arg. and Sa. a cross fleury counterchanged, in the first quarter a coronet Gu. Crest—A greyhound's head couped per cross Arg. and Sa., collar Or, charged with a coronet Gu. Add. MS. 14,831.

TAVERNER, ROGER, of Upminster, co. Essex; descended from the ancient family of Taverner, of North Elmham, co. Norfolk. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir Gilb. Dethick, Garter, 3 May 1570 (13 May 1575 in Harl. MS. 1,441 and Stowe MS. 703). Arg. a band of lozenges Sa., in chief a torteau, a crescent Sa. for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or an oak tree Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

TAW, JOHN, of the Inner Temple and of Hadley, co. Middlesex. Gr. 30 April 37 Hen. VIII. Sa. a chev. betw. three taws Arg., on a chief of the second as many squirrels sej. Or. Crest—A taw Or, charged with three gutes de poix, behind a squirrel trippg. Or. Stowe MS. 692.

TAYLOR, JOHN and HONNOR, of London, 1632. I and IV, Sa. a lion pass. Arg., crowned Or. II, Or, on a cross Az. five eagles displ. of the first. III, Per pale Or and Az. on a chev. two lions counter pass., a chief thereon three mullets, all counter changed. Crest—A leopard pass. ppr. Harl. MS. 5,859.

TAYLOR, HONNOR, Sheriff of London, 1692. Az. on a fess cotised Or, three lions ramp. Sa. Crest—A tiger's head couped Sa., tusks, tufts and gorged with a coronet all Or. Harl. MS. 1,289.

TAYLOR, . . . , of Gridler's Hall, London. Or, on a chev. Sa. three annulets of the first, in chief two lions pass. of the second. Crest—A unicorn's head Erm., collar Sa., thereon three annulets Arg., horn and mane Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

TAYLOR, GILES, of Lyson's Inn, s. of Richard, of Broad Clyst, co. Devon, to him and the descendants of his said father. Gr. by John Astelle, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 2 July 1734. Az. a band sup. Or, betw. three doves' heads erased ppr. Crest—On a chapeau Azure, turned up Erm., a squirrel sej., eating a hazel nut Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

TAYLOR, JAMES, of Gonversall, co. York, D.D. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest 27 Feb. 1806, by R. St. George, Norroy. Or, a chev. betw. two lions pass. in chief and in base a lozenge all Sa. Crest—A cock's head couped Or, comb and wattle Gu. Add. MS. 11,229.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of London, Captain of Hartlebury Ward in the White Regiment, s. of John Taylor of Whitchurch, co. Salop, gent. Cert. by W. Riley, Lancaster Herald. Or, a chev. betw. in chief two lions ramp. (if not pass.) and in base a lozenge all Sa., a crescent on a crescent for diff. Crest—A cock's head couped Or, comb and wattle Gu. Harl. MS. 5,810.

TAYLOR, JOHN, of London. Cont. I and IV, Sa. a lion pass. Arg. (Taylor); II, Or, a lion ramp. gard. Gu., collared Arg. (Hunter); III, Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three eagles displ. Sa. (Sedley). Crest—An ermine pass. ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH, of Sandford, co. Oxon., and to the descendants of his father James Taylor of the same. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar. Per cross Arg. and Sa. a cross flory counterchanged, in the first quarter a cornet Gu. Crest—A grayhound's head couped per cross Arg. and Sa., collar Or, charged with a coronet Gu. Add. MS. 14,831.

TAYLOR, ROGER, s. of Thomas, s. of Roger Taylor, of London, Esq. Conf. 27 Dec. 1614 and again in 1632; buried at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, London. Erm. on a chief indent. Sa., three escallop shells Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Erm., betw. its paws an escallop shell Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

TAYLOR (*or* TAYLOUR), ROBERT, of Steventon [*i.e.* Stevington], co. Beds. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., Nov. 1610, of the arms of R. Taylour's wife, dau. of . . . Bromhall. Sa. a lion pass. Or (Taylor). Imp. for Bromhall, Az. a saltire voided Or, betw. four stags' heads caboshed of the second. Crest—A stag's head caboshed ppr., transfixed by two arrows in saltire Gu., heads and feathered Arg. Motto—Cum sanctis spero quod sanctus ero. Harl. MSS. 144 and 6,059; Stowe MSS 706 and 707.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, of Thurnham (now Thornham), in Kent. Exemplification per Drury. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1589. 1 and 4, Arg. on a chief Sa., two boars' heads couped Or; 2 and 3, Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three greyhounds Arg. Crest—A martin pass. Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS 1,359.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, now of Battersey [*sic* ? Bardsea, in the par. of Urswick], co. Cumberland, gent., son of John Taylor, of Haselden Grange, in par. of Romerton [? Rodmarton], co. Gloucester, son of John Taylor, of London, whose grandfather came from Carlisle in Cumberland. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 16 Dec. 1600. Sa. a lion pass. Arg., in dexter chief an annulet for diff. Crest—An ounce stat. ppr., charged with an annulet. Stowe MS. 714.

TAYLOR *alias* BARKER, JOHN, of co. Gloucester. Gr. 20 July 5 Edw. VI by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Az. on a bend Or, betw. six lilies Arg., three gillyflowers ppr. Crest—A demi-griffin ramp. chequée Or and Az., beak and legs Gu., grasping in its claws a rabbit ppr. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

TAYLOUR, JOHN, of London, 1592. Az. two bars wavy Arg., in chief a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—A demi-otter Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLOUR, JOHN, of London. Gu. three roses Arg., a chief chequée of the second and Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Erm., collared Arg., studded and rimmed Gu. Stowe MS. 703.

TEALE, ISAAC, of Hanover Square, in the par. of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, and Liberty of Westminster, s. of Isaac Teale, late of the City of Westminster, by Elizabeth, his w., dau. of John Heard, of co. Herts, gent. Gr. to him and the other descendants of his late father by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 26 Feb. 1723. Arg. a python (*i.e.* wyvern) regard. Vert, and in chief three teals ppr. Crest—A spaniel sej. ppr., the dexter foot on an antique shield Arg., charged with a teal ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

TEDCASTLE, JOHN, of London. Conf. and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., in 1591. 1 and 4, Arg., three pallets Sa. on a chief Az. as many lions' heads erased Or. 2 and 3, Arg. on a fess Gu. cotised wavy Sa., three crescents Or. Crest—A leopard pass.

TAYLOR, Thomas, s. of Thomas, s. of Roger Taylor, of London, Esq. Cont. 27 Dec. 1614 and again in 1633; buried at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, London. Arm. on a chief indent. Sa., three escallop shells Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampg. Erm. holding in paws an escallop shell Or. Add. MSS. 12,225.

TAYLOR (or TAYLORE), Robert, of Stevenston [i.e. Stevington], co. Beds. Cts. by W. Camden, Clar., Nov. 1610, of the arms of R. Taylor's wife, dau. of . . . Brendall. Sa. a lion pass. Or (Taylor). Imp. for Brendall. Az. a saltire voided Or, betw. four stags' heads cabossed of the second. Crest—A stag's head cabossed ppr. transfixed by two arrows in saltire Or, heads and feathered Arg. Motto—Cum sanctis sporo quod sanctus ero. Harl. MSS. 141 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, of Thurlaston (now Thorpe-Malsor), in Kent. Exemplification per Dorey, Par. by R. Cook, Clar., 1589. 1 and 4, Arg. on a chief Sa. two bears' heads couped Or; 2 and 3, Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three gryphonds Arg. Crest—A martin pass. Or. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLOR, THOMAS, now of Battersby [i.e. Bardsea, in the par. of Urswick], co. Cumberland, gent., son of John Taylor, of Hawkshead Grange, in par. of Hawkshead [Hawkshead], co. Lancaster, son of John Taylor, of Lancaster, whose grandfather came from Carlisle in Cumberland. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar., 16 Dec. 1600. Sa. a lion pass. Arg., in dexter chief an annulet for diff. Crest—An ounce stat. ppr., charged with an annulet. Stowe MS. 714.

TAYLOR, alias BARCOCK, John, of co. Gloucester. Gr. 20 July 5 Edw. VI by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Az. on a bend Or, betw. six lilies Arg., three gillyflowers ppr. Crest—A demi-griffin rampg. chequée Or and Az. beak and legs Or, grasping in its claws a rabbit ppr. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

TAYLOR, John, of London, 1592. Az. two bars wavy Arg., in chief a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—A demi-otter Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TAYLOR, John, of London. Gr. three roses Arg., a chief chequée of the second and Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Erm. collared Arg., studded and ringed Or. Stowe MS. 703.

TAYLE, Isaac, of Hanover Square, in the par. of St. Martin's in the Fields, London, and Liberty of Westminster, s. of Isaac Tayle, late of the City of Westminster, by Elizabeth, his w., dau. of John Hound, of co. Herts, gent. Gr. to him and the other descendants of his late father by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 26 Feb. 1723. Arg. a python (i.e. wyvern) regard. Vert, and in chief three trefls ppr. Crest—A spaniel sej. ppr., the dexter foot on an antique shield Arg. charged with a trefl ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

TREGARTH, John, of London. Cont. and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., in 1581. 1 and 4, Arg. three pallets Sa. on a chief Az. as many lions' heads erased Or. 2 and 3, Arg. on a fess Gu. cotised wavy Sa. three crescents Or. Crest—A leopard pass.

Gu., supporting with the dexter paw a shield Or. Impaling for Mary Mayo his wife, Vert, three roses Or, a chief ind. Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TEMPLE, PETER, of Burton Dasset, co. Warw. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cooke, Clar., and W. Flower, Norr., 8 Feb. 1569. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three crescents Gu. five martlets of the first. Crest—A talbot sej. Sa., collared Or. A marginal note says, "The crest and coat have been altered." Harl. MS. 1,441.

TEMPLE, PETER, of Burton Dasset, co. Warw., Esq. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Nov. 1576. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three martlets Arg. Crest—A talbot sej. Sa., collared and ring Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.[1]

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 62.)

HALDENBY, Jocosa.—Inq. at Rothwell 20 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Northton—Robert, s. and h., ob. v.p. & s.p.—Eliz. ux. Gyles . . . . . cons. & h. of Jocosa.

HALDENBY, John,—ob. under age 22 Feb. 17 Car. I., & was 1 son & h. of his father.—Inq. at Beverley 1 April 17 Car. I.—York—Lincoln—Kingston-on-Hull—Robert, brother & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALDENBY, Robert, gent., ob. 6 July 1631.—Inq. at Wakefield 5 Sept. 7 Car. I.—York & Lincoln—Roger, s. and h., aet. 4 yrs., &c.

HALDENBY, Robert, Esq., ob. 6 June 1630.—(1) Inq. at Wighton 1 Sept. 6 Car. I.—(2) Inq. at Pontefract 13 Jan. 6 Car. I.—York & Lincoln.—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., 3 mo.

HALE, Thomas, gent.—will 29 June 1551, ob. 5 Oct. 1551.—Inq. at Winchcomb 20 April 10 Eliz.—Glouc.—John Osbaston, cons. & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; Maria Fowle, cons. & coh., aet. 2 yrs.; Henry Okhold, cons. & coh., aet. 28 yrs.

HALE, Thomas, gent., *lunatic*.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 22 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Essex—

Anna, sister & h., aet. 40 yrs.=John Okeham, gent.

HALE, Thomas, gent., ob. 16 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 12 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Salop, Stafford.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 2 Jan. ult.—3 other sons & 1 daur.

[1] Harl. MS. 1,359 has this coat at fol. 32, but at fol. 55 it has the coat above gr. in 1569.

Gu., supporting with the dexter paw a shield Or. Impaling for Mary Mayo his wife, Vert, three roses Or, a chief ind. Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Tenure, Petre, of Barton Dassel, co. Warw. Cre. by Sir G. Derbicle, Garter, R. Cooke, Clar., and W. Flower, Norr., 8 Feb. 1569. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three crescents Gu. five martlets of the first. Crest—A tablet arg. Sa., collared Or. A marginal note says, "The crest and coat have been altered." Harl. MS. 1,441.

Tenure, Petre, of Barton Dassel, co. Warw., Esq. Coat of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Nov. 1576. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three martlets Arg. Crest—A tablet arg. Sa., collared and ring Or. Add. MS. 14,292; Harl. MS. 1,359.[1]

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 62.)

Haldenby, Jocosa.—Inq. at Rothwell 20 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Northton—Robert, s. and h., ob. v.p. & s.p.—Elia. ux. Cyles . . . . . cons. & h. of Jocosa.

Haldenby, John.—ob. under age 22 Feb. 17 Car. I., & was 1 son & h. of his father.—Inq. at Beverley 1 April 17 Car. I.—York—Lincoln—Kingston-on-Hull—Robert, brother & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Haldenby, Robert, gent., ob. 6 July 1631.—Inq. at Wakefield 5 Sept. 7 Car. I.—York & Lincoln—Roger, s. and h., aet. 4 yrs., &c.

Haldenby, Robert, Esq., ob. 6 June 1830.—(1) Inq. at Wighton 1 Sept. 6 Car. I.—(2) Inq. at Pontefract 13 Jan. 6 Car. I.—York & Lincoln.—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., 3 mo.

Hale, Thomas, gent.—will 20 June 1631, ob. 5 Oct. 1631.—Inq. at Winchcomb 20 April 10 Eliz.—Glouc.—John Osbaston, cons. & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; Maria Fowle, cons. & coh., aet. 2 yrs.; Henry Oldfield, cons. & coh., aet. 28 yrs.

Hale, Thomas, gent., Gaoler.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 22 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Essex—

Anne, sister & h., aet. 40 yrs.—John Oldham, gent.

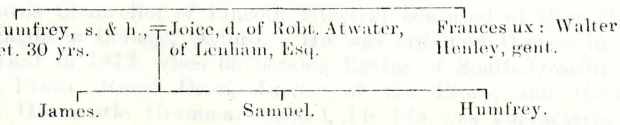
Hale, Thomas, gent., ob. 16 Mar. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 12 Apr. 6 Car. I.—Salop, Stafford.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 2 Jan. ult.—3 other sons & 1 daur.

[1] Harl. MS. 1,359 has this coat at fol. 32, but at fol. 56 it has the coat above gr. in 1569.

HALES, Charles, ob. 14 May 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Nuneaton 20 Sept. 15 Car. I.—Warwick—Stephen, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 27 Nov. 1638.

HALES, Dame Christiana (widow of John H., Knt., ob. 1639), ob. 19 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Deptford 1 Feb. 16 Car. I.—Kent—Edward Hales, Esq., s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 14 Oct. 16 Car. I.

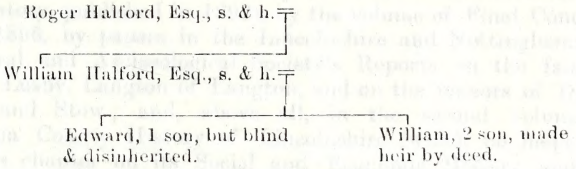
HALES, James, Knt., ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 24 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Kent—



HALES, John, Knt., ob. 14 Oct. 1639.—Inq. at West Malling ult. Dec. 15 Car. I.—Kent—Edward, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HALES, Marcellinus, Esq., ob. 23 Nov. 4 Eliz. at Stewards.—Inq. at Chelmsford 3 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas Hales, Esq., s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

HALFORD, William, Esq.—Inq. 21 Feb. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—



HALKE, William, will 7 Nov. 1558, ob. 8 Nov. 1558.—Inq. at Faversham 2 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Kent.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 45 yrs.—3 other sons.

HALL, Edũs.—Inq. at Worcester 20 Aug. 4 Jac. I.—Worcester.—Thomas Hall, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HALL, Edward, ob. 4 Sept. 1636.—Inq. at Evesham 29 March 13 Car. I.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HALL, George, gent., ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Richmond 30 Sept. 9 Eliz.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HALL, *als.* WHITE, Hellena, ob. 1 Dec. 40 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Swaffham 24 July 2 Jac. I.—Norfolk—Maria & Martha, sisters & coh.

HALL, John, gent., ob. 18 March ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 21 July 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HALL, John, Esq., ob. 12 July 39 Eliz.—Inq. at New Sarum 31 July 40 Eliz.—Wilts—John H., Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HALL, John, ob. 27 June 1572.—Inq. at Guildhall 26 Sept. 25 Eliz.—London—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

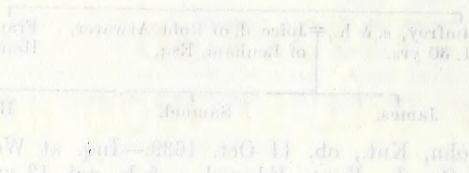
HALL, *als.* HARRYSON, John, gent.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 28 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln.

(To be continued.)

HALES, Charles, ob. 14 May 15 Car. 1—Ing. at Nuneaton 20 Sept. 15 Car. 1.—Warwick—Stephen, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 27 Nov. 1638.

HALES, Dame Christiana (widow of John H., Knt., ob. 1639), ob. 19 Sept. 16 Car. 1.—Ing. at Deptford 1 Feb. 16 Car. 1.—Kent—Edward Hales, Esq., s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 11 Oct. 16 Car. 1.

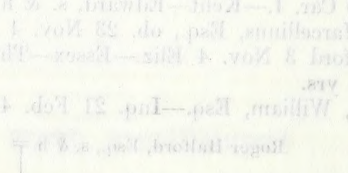
HALES, James, Knt., ob. 4 Aug. 4th.—Ing. at East Greenwich 24 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Kent—



HALES, John, Knt., ob. 11 Oct. 1639.—Ing. at West Malling 4th Dec. 15 Car. 1.—Kent—Edward, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

HALES, Marcellina, Esq., ob. 23 Nov. 4 Eliz. at Sewards.—Ing. at Chelmsford 3 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas Hales, Esq., s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

HALEWOOD, William, Esq.—Ing. 21 Feb. 4 Car. 1.—Leicester—



HALES, William, will 7 Nov. 1638, ob. 8 Nov. 1638.—Ing. at Faversham 2 Oct. 6 Eliz.—Kent.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 45 yrs.—3 other sons.

HALL, Eliz.—Ing. at Worcester 20 Aug. 4 Jac. 1.—Worcester—Thomas Hall, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HALL, Edward, ob. 4 Sept. 1630.—Ing. at Evesham 29 March 13 Car. 1.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HALL, George, gent., ob. 20 Dec. 4th.—Ing. at Richmond 30 Sept. 9 Eliz.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HALL, alias WHITE, Helena, ob. 1 Dec. 40 Eliz. a.p.—Ing. at Swaffham 24 July 2 Jac. 1.—Norfolk—Maria & Martha, sisters & coh.

HALL, John, gent., ob. 18 March 4th.—Ing. at Lincoln Castle 21 July 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HALL, John, Esq., ob. 12 July 39 Eliz.—Ing. at New Sarum 31 July 40 Eliz.—Wilts—John H., Esq., s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HALL, John, ob. 27 June 1672.—Ing. at Guildhall 26 Sept. 25 Eliz.—London—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HALL, alias HANKSON, John, gent.—Ing. at Lincoln Castle 28 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln.

(To be continued.)

THE LATE REV. W. O. MASSINGBERD.

Genealogy, generally, and more particularly in Lincolnshire, has sustained a great and grievous loss in the death of Mr. Massingberd, the Rector of Ormsby, near Alford, in that county. He was born in 1848, the second son of the Rev. F. C. Massingberd (who was afterwards Chancellor of Lincoln Minster), educated at Eton College and Magdalen College, Oxford. He was ordained Deacon in 1871 and Priest in 1873, when he became Rector of South Ormsby. As Parish Priest, Rural Dean, Justice of the Peace, and Governor of the Horncastle Grammar School, his life was characterised by thorough conscientious devotion to hard work (and I may add here that he was a keen sportsman and an excellent shot). In his literary work the same conditions prevailed. As Canon Maddison has said, "His knowledge of manorial history, the condition of the villeins and the free tenants, the values of prices and rentals, was unsurpassed."[1] This statement can be exemplified and justified to the hilt, by the Account of Ormsby (a model of a Parochial and Family History, published in 1892), by the volume of Final Concords edited in 1896, by papers in the Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society's Reports on the families of Bek of Lusby, Langton of Langton, and on the manors of Driby, Somersby and Stow; and, above all, in the second volume. of the Victoria County History of Lincolnshire (which he helped to edit) in his chapter on its Social and Economic History and his Introduction to the Industries of the County. Readers of *The Genealogist* will remember several of his contributions, the last of which (on the Nevills) appeared in the July number. The Canterbury and York Society also owes him much, for his knowledge of Lincolnshire topography and nomenclature was freely given to the Society's publications. Since 1896 he was General Editor and Secretary (with Canon Maddison) of the Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, which includes the above mentioned Lincolnshire and Notts Society. From 1900 he was (with Canon Maddison and the writer of this notice) Editor of Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.

His was a generous nature, and he spared no pains, time or trouble to help any who consulted him on any moot point in his line of literary archæological work. He was the last heir male of a family which has been in Lincolnshire since the reign of Edward I. He had been in rather poor health during July, when he visited Oxford (for the Institute meeting) and Wales; on returning home he was found to be suffering from enteric fever. On this pleuro-pneumonia supervened, and he passed away on September 11th.

E. Mansel Sympson.

[1] Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, October, 1910.

THE LATE REV. W. O. MASSINGBERD.

Genealogy, generally, and more particularly in Lincolnshire, has sustained a great and grievous loss in the death of Mr. Massingberd, the Rector of Ormsby, near Alford, in that county. He was born in 1818, the second son of the Rev. R. C. Massingberd (who was afterwards Chancellor of Lincoln Minster), educated at Eton College and Magdalen College, Oxford. He was ordained Deacon in 1871 and Priest in 1872, when he became Rector of South Ormsby. As Parish Priest, Rural Dean, Justice of the Peace, and Governor of the Horncastle Grammar School, his life was characterised by thorough conscientious devotion to hard work (and I may add here that he was a keen sportsman and an excellent shot). In his literary work the same conditions prevailed. As Canon Maddison has said, "His knowledge of manorial history, the condition of the villeins and the free tenants, the values of prices and rentals, was unsurpassed."[1] This statement can be exemplified and justified to the hilt by the Account of Ormsby (a model of a Episcopal and Family History, published in 1893), by the volume of Final Concords edited in 1896, by papers in the Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society's Reports on the families of Ilek of Lusby, Langton of Langton, and on the manors of Dribby, Somersby and Stow; and, above all, in the second volume of the Victoria County History of Lincolnshire (which he helped to edit) in his chapter on its Social and Economic History and his Introduction to the Industries of the County. Readers of *Genealogia* will remember several of his contributions, the last of which (on the Nevills) appeared in the July number. The Cambridge and York Society also owes him much, for his knowledge of Lincolnshire topography and nomenclature was freely given to the Society's publications. Since 1896 he was General Editor and Secretary (with Canon Maddison) of the Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, which includes the above mentioned Lincolnshire and Notts Society. From 1900 he was (with Canon Maddison and the writer of this notice) Editor of Lincolnshire Notes and Queries.

His was a generous nature, and he spared no pains, time or trouble to help any who consulted him on any most point in his line of literary archæological work. He was the last male of a family which has been in Lincolnshire since the reign of Edward I. He had been in rather poor health during July, when he visited Oxford (for the Institute meeting) and Wales; on returning home he was found to be suffering from enteric fever. On this pleuro-pneumonia supervened, and he passed away on September 11th.

R. MASSEY, SYMPSON.

[1] Lincolnshire Notes and Queries, October, 1910.

Notices of Books.

English Church Brasses from the Thirteenth to the Seventeenth Century. By Ernest R. Suffling. London (L. Upcott Gill).

This is the age of the compendious handbook. There is a universal desire among educated persons to acquire a smattering of knowledge upon every conceivable subject, and few have time to devote much attention to any one particular branch of study. To those who are desirous of obtaining a general acquaintance with English church brasses and with all that they have to teach on the important subjects of armour and costume, the work under our notice can safely be recommended. The advanced student will not find here much that he does not already know, but will appreciate the excellent illustrations, 237 in number, which alone should render the book worthy of being added to the shelves of a collector of church brasses.

Mr. Suffling commences with a short history of brasses and the cost of making them in ancient times, and then goes on to treat of armour as depicted thereon from the close of the thirteenth century to the time when it fell into disuse during the Tudor and Stuart periods. Other chapters deal with the costume of ladies, civilians, and ecclesiastics as displayed on brasses, and with palimpsests; this last being perhaps the most interesting part of the book. Several instances are given of the frequent appropriation of the memorials of a previous generation by those who came after, even before the Reformation, and, of course, much oftener subsequently to that great upheaval. A dictionary of terms applied to armour has been included in the work, and will be found useful by beginners, as will also the hints given for mounting and classifying a collection. The list of churches containing brasses, arranged under counties, is very acceptable, but by no means complete.

The author has been guilty of a few curious blunders; for instance, the crosier has been considered as distinct from the pastoral staff, though they are identical, and on p. 257 chrysoms are explained as "unchristened babies," the reverse being, of course, the fact. Carelessness in correcting the printers' proofs is no doubt responsible for such errors as "Tedcastle" for Oldcastle; "Lord Legh" for Sir Peter Legh; "Lora de Hirby" for Lora de Kirby; "Sir John Fagge" for Sir John Fogge, and worse than all (under figure 158), "the orphreys garbs are," instead of "the orphreys are garbs."

Notices of Books.

ENGLISH CHURCH BRASSES FROM THE THIRTEENTH TO THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. By Ernest H. Suffling. London (E. Upcott Gill).

This is the age of the compendious handbook. There is a universal desire among educated persons to acquire a smattering of knowledge upon every conceivable subject, and few have time to devote much attention to any one particular branch of study. To those who are desirous of obtaining a general acquaintance with English church brasses and with all that they have to teach on the important subjects of armour and costume, the work under our notice can safely be recommended. The advanced student will not find here much that he does not already know, but will appreciate the excellent illustrations, 237 in number, which alone should render the book worthy of being added to the shelves of a collector of church brasses.

Mr. Suffling commences with a short history of brasses and the cost of making them in ancient times, and then goes on to treat of armour as depicted thereon from the close of the thirteenth century to the time when it fell into disuse during the Tudor and Stuart periods. Other chapters deal with the costume of ladies, civilians, and ecclesiastics as displayed on brasses, and with paleopaestes; this last being perhaps the most interesting part of the book. Several instances are given of the frequent appropriation of the memorials of a previous generation by those who came after, even before the Reformation, and, of course, much oftener subsequently to that great upheaval. A dictionary of terms applied to armour has been included in the work, and will be found useful by beginners, as will also the hints given for mounting and classifying a collection. The list of churches containing brasses, arranged under counties, is very acceptable, but by no means complete.

The author has been guilty of a few curious blunders; for instance, the crozier has been considered as distinct from the pastoral staff, though they are identical, and on p. 237 chrysoms are explained as "unchristened babies," the reverse being, of course, the fact. Carelessness in correcting the printers' proofs is no doubt responsible for such errors as "Tedcastle" for Oldcastle; "Lord Leph" for Sir Peter Legh; "Lora de Hirby" for Lora de Kirby; "Sir John Hugge" for Sir John Fogge, and worse than all (under figure 158), "the orphreys gerbs are," instead of "the orphreys are gerbs."

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xvi. Privately printed, 1909.

The sixteenth volume of Mr. Crisp's *Visitation of England and Wales* has just been published in all the sumptuous form of its predecessors, and contains like them a brief but correct record of a number of families, together with representations of their Arms, and in some cases admirable reproductions of charming family miniatures.

This volume contains pedigrees of four families—Cavendish, Primrose, Byron and De Grey—possessed of Peerages; and of six holding Baronetcies, namely, Boothby, Cunliffe, Darell, Abel, Bradford and Bingham. But the chief value of this volume, and indeed of the whole series, is perhaps in regard to the details of the less well known families recorded. These from their possible obscurity in the past are certain to be of the greater value to genealogists in the future. Here we have a precise record of five-and-twenty families which might be most difficult to discover in years to come.

The Arms of the Earl of Rosebery should have been represented surrounded by the Garter.

SIX NORTH COUNTRY DIARIES (Surtees Society Publications, vol. cxviii). Edited by John Crawford Hodgson, F.S.A.

The Surtees Society has done good service in printing these six interesting journals, which have been most judiciously edited and abundantly annotated by Mr. J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., of Alnwick, a well-known Northumberland antiquary. The diarists were John Aston, a cadet of the Astons of Aston in Cheshire, who attended King Charles I. throughout the Bishops' War in 1639; Christopher Sanderson of Barnard Castle, born 1617, died 1693; Jacob Bee, of Durham, born 1636, died 1711; the Rev. John Thomlinson, Curate of Rothbury in Northumberland, and afterwards Rector of Glenfield, Lincolnshire, born 1692, died 1761; Thomas Gyll, of Barton, co. York, Solicitor-General for the County Palatine of Durham, and Recorder of the City of Durham, born 1700, died 1780; and Nicholas Brown, an attorney at Alnwick, born 1722, died 1797. The learned editor is doubtless right in regarding the Aston diary as the most interesting historically, but from a social point of view, as a vivid picture of contemporary life in the north of England in the middle of the eighteenth century, we are inclined to award the palm to the diary of the Rev. John Thomlinson, whose racy and amusing, though sometimes coarse and ill-natured stories, must have an irresistible attraction for all lovers of the past. The journal of Nicholas Brown, though written in a more prosaic style, possesses a special interest for genealogists on account of its numerous particulars relating to births, deaths and marriages of Northumberland folk. Mr. Hodgson's footnotes display a wide knowledge of northern family history and correct the occasional errors into which all writers of diaries must sometimes fall. He has, moreover, added carefully compiled tabular pedigrees of five of the six diarists.

VISITATIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xvi. Privately printed, 1902.

The sixteenth volume of Mr. Crisp's Visitation of England and Wales has just been published in all the sumptuous form of its predecessors, and contains like them a brief but correct record of a number of families, together with representations of their Arms, and in some cases admirable reproductions of charming family miniatures.

This volume contains pedigrees of four families—Cavendish, Fitzroy, Byron and Le Grey—possessed of Peerages; and of six holding Baronetcies, namely, Boothby, Cunliffe, Darell, Abel, Bradford and Dingham. But the chief value of this volume, and indeed of the whole series, is perhaps in regard to the details of the less well known families recorded. Those from their possible obscurity in the past are certain to be of the greater value to genealogists in the future. Here we have a precise record of twenty-twenty families which might be most difficult to discover in years to come.

The Arms of the Earl of Rosebery should have been represented surrounded by the Garter.

SIX NORTH COUNTRY DIARIES (Surtees Society Publications, vol. cxviii). Edited by John Crawford Hodgson, F.S.A.

The Surtees Society has done good service in printing these six interesting journals, which have been most judiciously edited and abundantly annotated by Mr. J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., of Alnwick, a well-known Northumberland antiquary. The diarists were John Aslon, a cadet of the Aslons of Aston in Cheshire, who attended King Charles I. throughout the Bishops' War in 1639; Christopher Sanderson of Barnard Castle, born 1617, died 1693; Jacob Bee, of Durham, born 1638, died 1711; the Rev. John Thompson, Curate of Rothbury in Northumberland, and afterwards Rector of Gateshead; Lancelot Atkins, born 1682, died 1761; Thomas Dyall, of Burton, co. York, Solicitor-General for the County Palatine of Durham, and Recorder of the City of Durham, born 1700, died 1780; and Nicholas Brown, an attorney at Alnwick, born 1729, died 1797. The learned editor is doubtless right in regarding the Aslon diary as the most interesting historically, but from a social point of view, as a vivid picture of contemporary life in the north of England in the middle of the eighteenth century, we are inclined to award the palm to the diary of the Rev. John Thompson, whose racy and amusing, though sometimes coarse and ill-natured stories, must have an irresistible attraction for all lovers of the past. The journal of Nicholas Brown, though written in a more prosaic style, possesses a special interest for genealogists on account of its numerous particulars relating to births, deaths and marriages of Northumberland folk. Mr. Hodgson's footnotes display a wide knowledge of northern family history and correct the occasional errors into which all writers of diaries must sometimes fall. He has, moreover, added carefully compiled tabular pedigrees of five of the six diarists.

SUFFOLK MANORIAL FAMILIES. Volume iii, Part i. Edited by Joseph James Muskett. Exeter (Pollard & Co.).

It is with great pleasure that we congratulate the Editor upon the commencement of a new volume of this important work, which has already done so much to advance our knowledge of Suffolk genealogy. The previous volumes have already shown Mr. Muskett to be a painstaking and accurate genealogist, and it is to be hoped that those of the county families who have hitherto withheld their support may now embrace the opportunity of having their pedigrees investigated. Part I. contains an account of the families of Reeve of Bury and Ipswich, Wentworth of Somerleyton, Andrews of St. Parnells in Bury, and Andrews of Haughley. In addition some interesting particulars are given relating to the family of Andrews of Horndon in Essex, from which descended the famous Bishop Lancelot Andrews, one of the fathers of the English Church.

SALISBURY: A ROYAL AID AND SUPPLY FOR 1667. Transcribed by the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A. (Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine).

This ancient rate book, which Mr. Nevill has brought to light, forms a complete directory of the city of Salisbury for the period in which it was drawn up. The various owners of lands are specified, and also their tenants. The names of the collectors of aid and their arms, blazoned from their seals attached to the record, are given at the beginning of the document.

Notes and Queries.

A CRAIGNISH CHARTER.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 27, I had occasion to quote from a Craignish charter. It appears that this charter is not much known; so it may be of interest if I quote it in full. I retain the spelling but have filled out the shortened Latin words, adding one here and there in brackets:—

Duncanus dominus de Cambell miles Dominus de Lochaw dilectis nostris senescallis de Ardskodinche et lochaw Duncano yong Cambell de Duntrone et Celestino Angusii Cambell de barbrek salutem Quia per inquisicionem de mandato nostro factam et ad capellam nostram retornatam compertum est quod Reginaldus (*i.e.* Ronald) m^c^molcalum de Craginche quondam dominus de corbarran cum pertinenciis obijt vestitus et saysitus ut de feodo ad pacem domini nostri regis et nostram de predictis terris de corbarran cum pertinenciis quod Iohannes lator presentium filius quondam dicti reginaldi legitimus

Surrey Manorial Families. Volume iii, Part i. Edited by Joseph James Muskett. Exeter (Pollard & Co).

It is with great pleasure that we congratulate the Editor upon the commencement of a new volume of this important work, which has already done so much to advance our knowledge of Surrey genealogy. The previous volumes have already shown Mr. Muskett to be a painstaking and accurate genealogist, and it is to be hoped that those of the county families who have hitherto withheld their support may now embrace the opportunity of having their pedigrees investigated. Part i. contains an account of the families of Howe of Hurtmore and Ipswich, Wentworth of Somersham, Andrews of St. Pancras in Surrey, and Andrews of Hangleton. In addition some interesting pedigrees are given relating to the family of Andrews of Glendon in Essex, from which descended the famous Bishop Lancelot Andrews, one of the fathers of the English Church.

Salisbury: A Novel. An and Survey for 1667. Transcribed by the Rev. Edmund H. Nevill, B.A. (Reprinted from the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine).

This ancient rate book, which Mr. Nevill has brought to light, forms a complete directory of the city of Salisbury for the period in which it was drawn up. The various owners of lands are specified, and also their tenants. The names of the collectors of aid and their sums, blazoned from their seals attached to the record, are given at the beginning of the document.

Notes and Queries.

A Quaintsh Charter.—In Ye Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 27, I had occasion to quote from a Cinqueth charter. It appears that this charter is not much known; so it may be of interest if I quote it in full. I retain the spelling but have filled out the shortened Latin words, adding one here and there in brackets.

Dunanus dominus de Cambell miles Dominus de Loehow dilectis nostris sapientibus de Aldebodinche et Iochow Dunanus yong Cambell de Dunrong et Celestino Angusi Cambell de Lochek salutem Quia per inquisicionem de mandato nostro factam et ad capitum nostrum retornatum compertum est quod Reginaldus (ye Ronald) mac Colchum de Cringuche quondam dominus de cochawan cum pertinenciis obiit vestitus et seisitus ut de feodo ad pacem domini nostri regis et nostram de prelitis turis de cochawan cum pertinenciis quod Iolanus iste presentium latore quondam dicti reginaldi legitimus

et propinquior (est) heres eius dicti quondam patris sui de suprascriptis terris cum pertinenciis et quod (est) legitimae etatis et quod dicte terre de nobis tenentur in capite quare vobis coniunctim et diuisim mandamus et precipimus . . t . . . (quatenus?) eidem Iohanni latori presentium (et) suo certo assignato aut attornato saysinam hereditariam dicte terre cum pertinenciis ut diuidatae per se habere faciatis iudicate saluo jure cuiuslibet.

Datum sub nostro Sigillo Apud strachur primo die mensis Decembris Anno Domini Millesimo quadringintesimo quadragesimo octauo.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL OF ASHFIELD (Gaelic: Lorgnachunzeon)—The following is copied from an old Bible. The leaf on which it is written being somewhat frayed, I have thought it might be of interest to publish it. All but the last entry is in the hand of John Campbell of Ashfield:—

"John Campbell of Ashfield Born 10th June 1727 years (a later hand has written "8" over the last figure of the year) was married December 9th 1754 To Agnes Paterson fifth lawfull daughter to Robert Paterson Town Clerk of Kilmarnock[1] & who was born the (?) 23rd of August 1729.

Their first child was Born being a Son the 17th of October 1755 Between 12 midday & one afternoon & Babtized the same day by Mr. Robert Findlay minister at Paisley & named Daniell.[2]

Their second child being a son was Born the 5th day of May 1757 Between 3 & 4 afternoon & Baptized the same day by Mr. James Hamilton minister of the abbey parish of Paisley & named Robert and departed this life the 27th of July 1757 Bet. 7 and 8 o'Clock at night.

Their third child being a Son was Born the 11th of May 1758 between 7 and 8 o'Clock in the morning & Baptized by the said Mr. James Hamilton & called William.

Their fourth child being a Daughter was Born the 11th of March 1760 betwixt 9 & 10 at night & Baptized by the said Mr. James Hamilton & named Annabella.

Octr. 12th 1760. This day my Eldest & dearest son departed this Life Between 1 and 2 o'Clock in the morning, of the Small pox, & was interred in the Churchyeard of Greenock upon the 14th of said month.

Their fifth child being a Daughter was Born Octr. 26th 1761 Bet. 1 & 2 in ye morning & Baptized by Mr. John Schaw minr. of Greenock & called Jean.

Their Sixth child being a Son was Born 3d May 1763 Bet. 5 & 6 (a hieroglyphic to represent *o'clock*) in the Evening & Baptized By Mr. Schaw and called John.

[1] From the Petition of William and John Campbell to Lord Meadowbank, 1801, I judge him to be of the Kameshill family.

[2] John's father was called "Daniel *alias* Donald" in the sasine register.

et propinquior (est) heres eius dicit quondam partis sui de supra-scriptis terris cum pertinentiis et quod (est) legitimus etatis et quod dicte terre de nobis tenentur in capite quare vobis seniscallum et ballivum mandamus et precipimus . . . . (quatenus) eidem Johanni latori presentium (et) suo certo assignato aut attorneto suo hereditarium dicte terre cum pertinentiis ut dinitur per se habere faciatis indicate saisine sine malitia.

Datum sub nostro Sigillo Apud Aberdeen primo die mensis Decembris Anno Domini Millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octavo.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Cawmerk, or Auriren (Gaelic: Leagmachnasan).—The following is copied from an old Bible. The last (at which it is written being sometimes frayed, I have thought it might be of interest to publish it. All but the last entry is in the hand of John Campbell of Ashfield:—

"John Campbell of Ashfield born 10th June 1727 years (a later hand has written "8" over the last figure of the year) was married December 9th 1764 To Agnes Paterson fifth lawfull daughter to Robert Paterson Town Clerk of Kilmarnock[1] & who was born the (9) 23rd of August 1729.

Their first child was born being a Son the 17th of October 1765 between 12 midday & one afternoon & baptized the same day by Mr. Robert Findlay minister at Paisley & named Daniell.[2]

Their second child being a son was born the 5th day of May 1767 between 3 & 4 afternoon & baptized the same day by Mr James Hamilton minister of the abbey parish of Paisley & named Robert and departed this life the 27th of July 1767 Betw. 7 and 8 o'Clock at night.

Their third child being a Son was born the 11th of May 1768 between 7 and 8 o'Clock in the morning & baptized by the said Mr. James Hamilton & called William.

Their fourth child being a Daughter was born the 11th of March 1770 betwixt 9 & 10 at night & Baptized by the said Mr. James Hamilton & named Amabella.

Oct. 12th 1770. This day my Eldest & dearest son departed this life Between 1 and 2 o'Clock in the morning, of the Small pox, & was interred in the Churchyard of Cirencock upon the 14th of said month.

Their fifth child being a Daughter was born Oct. 29th 1771 betw. 1 & 2 in the morning & Baptized by Mr. John Schaw minr. of Cirencock & called Jean.

Their Sixth child being a Son was born 24 May 1773 betw. 5 & 6 (a hieroglyphic to represent o'Clock) in the Evening & Baptized by Mr. Schaw and called John.

[1] From the Tablets of William and John Campbell to Local Genealogist, 1801. I judge him to be of the Kemscall family.

[2] John's father was called "Daniel alias Donald" in the sasine register.

Their Seventh child being a daughter was Born 20th June 1765 Between 2 & 3 o'Clock in the morning & Baptized the 22d by Mr. John Schaw & called Nanny.[1]

Their Eight child was Born the 19th of June 1767 being a Son and was Baptized upon the 26th of said month by Mr. John Schaw minister & called Duncan & who Departed this life on Sunday the 25th of October yr af . . . (year aforesaid ?) & was Buried in my Buriall place in the west Church yeared of Greenock—He died of the Chin cough.

Their seventh child Nanny Died at Saltcoats where she had been for the benefite of the Salt water, on Tuesday the 3d of May 1768 about 11 in the forenoon, and was buried in the Church yard of Stevenson (?) in Mr. Thos. Reids Buriall place.

Their Ninth Child being a Son was Born the 28th of Aprile 1769, & Baptized by Mr. Schaw minister of Craigie, & called Robert.

Their tenth child being a Son was born the 19th of July 1770 (or 1774 ?)[2] & baptized by Mr. Alexr. Scott minister at Innes . . . & called Duncan—he died the 11 March 1775.

Their daughter Jean dyed on the 21st of March 1788 after a long confinement and lingering illness which she bore with the patience & resignation of a Christian, & departed without a Sigh or groan in the blessed hope of a glorious resurrection throw a redeemer.

Wedensday 12 Decr. 1792 between 2 & 3 in the morning my Dearest and best beloved spouse departed this life after a tedious and lingering illness, which she bore with patience and Christian resignation, & continued sensible to the very last without a Sigh or groan, in the blessed hope of a glorious resurrection thro' the redeemer, and was on the 15 Interred in my buriall place in the old Church yard here alongst the side of our daughter Jean, where I desire to be laid when I leave this Transitory World.

Sunday 12 Novr. 1797. Between 6 and 7 in the Morning Departed My beloved Father in the 71 year of his Age—was perfectly Sensible that his end had drawn nigh, And Departed this life without a sigh or groan Blessing his Family and those that were absent in a Particular maner. Was intered on the 16 and laid aside his Beloved Wife According to his desire—this is wrote by his Dear Daughter, who will long mourn his loss—Annabella Campbell."

The names of all these children can be traced in the Registers, with the single exception of the third (eldest surviving) son, William. As, however, the Register of Jean's birth calls her "second daughter and fifth child" (*vide* Middle Greenock Births), while the Greenock Borough Records give William's name and date of birth as stated in the Bible, all the above may be considered amply corroborated.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

[1] Agnes in the Registers.

[2] The last figure not very clear; registers give 1774.

Their Seventh child being a daughter was Born 20th June 1766 Between 2 & 3 o'Clock in the morning & Baptized the 23d by Mr. John Sclaw & called Nanny.

Their Eight child was Born the 19th of June 1767 being a Son and was Baptized upon the 28th of said month by Mr. John Sclaw minister & called Duncan & who Departed this life on Sunday the 28th of October yr of . . . (year abouxsaid?) & was Buried in my Burial place in the west Church yeard of Greenock—He died of the Chin cough.

Their seventh child Nanny Died at Saltcoats where she had been for the benefite of the Salt water, on Tuesday the 3d of May 1768 about 11 in the forenoon, and was buried in the Church yard of Stevenson (?) in Mr. Thos. Heids Burial place.

Their Ninth Child being a Son was Born the 28th of Aprile 1769, & Baptized by Mr. Sclaw minister of Cargile, & called Robert.

Their tenth child being a Son was born the 19th of July 1770 (or 1771?[2]) & baptized by Mr. Alexr. Scott minister at Innes . . . & called Duncan—he died the 11 March 1772.

Their daughter Jean dyed on the 21st of March 1788 after a long confinement and lingering illness which she bore with the patience & resignation of a Christian, & departed without a sigh or groan in the blessed hope of a glorious resurrection throw a redeemer.

Wednesday 12 Decr. 1792 between 2 & 3 in the morning my Dearest and best beloved spouse departed this life after a tedious and lingering illness, which she bore with patience and Christian resignation, & continued sensible to the very last without a sigh or groan, in the blessed hope of a glorious resurrection thro' the redeemer, and was on the 14 Interred in my burial place in the old Church yard here alongst the side of our daughter Jean, where I desire to be laid when I leave this Transitory World.

Sunday 12 Nove. 1797. Between 6 and 7 in the Morning Departed My beloved Father in the 71 year of his Age—was perfectly sensible that his end had drawn nigh, And Departed this life without a sigh or groan Blessing his Family and those that were absent in a Particular manner. Was interred on the 16 and laid aside his Beloved Wife According to his desire—this is wrote by his Dear Daughter, who will long mourn his loss—Annabella Campbell.

The names of all these children can be traced in the Registers, with the single exception of the third (eldest surviving) son, William. As, however, the Register of Jean's birth calls her "second daughter and fifth child" (vide Middle Greenock Birthsl) while the Greenock Borough Records give William's name and date of birth as stated in the Table, all the above may be considered amply corroborated.

Herbert Campbell.

[1] Agnes in the Register.
[2] The last figure not very clear; registers give 1774.

THE REMINGTONS OF CRAVEN, YORKSHIRE.

The place name of this family is taken from the little village of Remington (Renitone of Domesday Survey), in the parish of Gisburn, situated in the southern portion of the original Percy fee of Craven, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. At the Survey William de Percy is returned as owning this parish and viii. carucates of waste land in Remington. About fifty years later, when his descendant William de Percy, the last male of his line, was founding, or helping to found, the church of Gisburn, a certain Norman by name, made a grant to this church at its dedication of two boviates of land in Remington; and, as we shall show, his sons, Adam and Helyas, both held lands in this parish, the former recovering by exchange those lands in Remington which his father had dedicated to St. Mary's of Gisburn.

In 1147 when this same William de Percy founded the Abbey of Sallay, near Remington, one of his subtenants, Norman the son of Hucthred, gave one carucate of land in Remington to the Abbey. His grant was confirmed by his over lord William de Percy in his first charter to the abbot and monks of Sallay. King Stephen recognized the gift, as did that Roger Archbishop of York whose crowning of the eldest son of Henry II gave such umbrage in 1170 to Rome, and the exiled Archbishop Thomas â Beckett. All three charters are to be found in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum.*

His son Adam fitz Norman is six times mentioned in the great Roll of the Pipe from 1165 to the year 1182 (Plac. de Luci, Steincliff Wap.), at which date there is question of the marriage of his daughter with the son of William fitz Hugh de Leelai.

It is this Norman whom with some trepidation we propose to adopt as the root stem of the family of Remington; we may possibly err but the suggestion is not without some support. The names of Norman's sons are repeated at a time when place names were in the making, added to the surname of Remington, landowners of that place. Thus Adam de Remington was dead in 1243-4, and his widow, Margery, is the owner by right of her late husband of a third of one boviate of land in Remington[1] as her dower. He leaves sons, John and Adam, living at Remington in 1283.[2] In 1361, William, the great-great-grandson of Elyas de Remington (William fil. Hugh, fil. William, fil. Walter, fil. Elyas), brings suit concerning another one boviate of land in Remington which is in dispute between himself as descendant and heir of Walter, son of Elyas de Remington, and a distant cousin descended from Matilda, daughter of the same Elyas.[3] This common ancestor must have lived at his name place about 1200, or the beginning of the thirteenth century.

[1] Fines de Banco, York (Le Neve's Index, vol. xix, fo. 79.).
[2] Member of Jury, York inquest (York. Arch. Soc., Record Series.).
[3] De Banco, Hil., 35 Ed. III, m. 213, Ebor. (Harrison's D.B. notes, at P.R.O.).

THE REMINGTONS OF CLAVEN, YORKSHIRE.

The place name of this family is taken from the little village of Remington (Remiton of Domesday Survey), in the parish of Gisburn, situated in the southern portion of the original Percy fee of Craven, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. At the Survey William de Percy is returned as owning this parish and viii. carucates of waste land in Remington. About fifty years later, when his descendant William de Percy, the last male of his line, was founding, or helping to found, the church of Gisburn, a certain Norman by name, made a grant to this church at its dedication of two bovlates of land in Remington; and, as we shall show, his sons, Adam and Helyas, both held lands in this parish, the former recovering by exchange those lands in Remington which his father had dedicated to St. Mary's of Gisburn.

In 1147 when this same William de Percy founded the Abbey of Salley, near Remington, one of his subtenants, Norman the son of Hacthred, gave one carucate of land in Remington to the Abbey. His grant was confirmed by his over lord William de Percy in his first charter to the abbot and monks of Salley. King Stephen recognized the gift, as did that Roger Archbishop of York whose crowning of the eldest son of Henry II gave such umbrage in 1170 to Rome, and the exiled Archbishop Thomas à Becket. All three charters are to be found in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*.

His son Adam fitz Norman is six times mentioned in the great Roll of the Pipe from 1165 to the year 1182 (Pat. de Lanc. Stenciall Wap.), at which date there is question of the marriage of his daughter with the son of William fitz Hugh de Lacehl.

It is this Norman whom with some trepidation we propose to adopt as the root stem of the family of Remington; we may possibly err but the suggestion is not without some support. The names of Norman's sons are repeated at a time when place names were in the making, added to the surname of Remington, landowners of that place. Thus Alan de Remington was dead in 1213-4, and his widow, Margery, is the owner by right of her late husband of a third of one bovlate of land in Remington as her dower. He leaves sons, John and Adam, living at Remington in 1283-5. In 1301, William, the great-great-grandson of Helyas de Remington (William iii. Hugh, iii. William, iii. Walter, iii. Helyas), brings suit concerning another one bovlate of land in Remington which is in dispute between himself as descendant and heir of Walter, son of Helyas de Remington, and a distant cousin descended from Matilda, daughter of the same Helyas.[1] This common ancestor must have lived at his name place about 1300, or the beginning of the thirteenth century.

[1] Plans de Banco, York (Le Neve's Index, vol. xix, fo. 70).
[2] Member of Jury, York Inquest (York Arch. Soc. Record Series).
[3] De Banco, 111, 35 Ed. III, m. 212, Blair (Harrison's D.B. index, at P.R.O.).

Many of the undated charters of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, which record grants of lands in Remington and the neighbourhood given to the Abbey of Sallay (as set out in the chartulary of that Abbey, Harl. MS. 112, written apparently about 1300), are witnessed by Walter fitz Philip de Remington, by Philip, Henry, Walter (in 1282), and William de Remington. One of these later grants witnessed by William de Percy and William de Remington, must be dated between 1230 and 1245; it concerns rights in Gisburn Forest granted by the Abbey to the Nunnery of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, which forest was a gift to the Abbey of Sallay in 1230 by William de Percy, who died in 1245 (Whitaker's Craven). Among the earlier of these grants to Sallay is one by Helias fitz Walter de Remington, who gives one acre and one rod of land in his croft in Remington; his charter (Harl. MS. 112, ff. 5 and 5 b) is attested by Henry and Walter de Percy.

Before 1300 has been reached our public records are concerned with a number of different members of this family seated at Remington. At an inquest held in 1283, Gylemyn de Remington, John fitz Isaac de Remington, Adam and John fitz Adam de Remington, Walter fitz Walter de Remington sat on the jury[4] held at Remington. Henry fitz Walter, John fitz William, and his brother William fitz William de Remington were at law in Remington[5] in 1275, as were a son and grandson of the latter named William in 1315 and 1354.[6]

In 1295, Walter held one carucate at Gisburn, and Robert de Remington and Agnes his wife were holding lands of the Percys like Walter near by in Midhope (Kirby's Inquest). He was followed by William fitz Hugh fitz Robert, who had a horse stolen from him at Remington which he sought to recover at law[7] in 1344. This complete identification is necessary because, as has been shown, there was at this time living at Remington, a certain William fitz Hugh fitz William de Remington, as also William fitz Hugh fitz Maylin de Remington, and William and his brother Edmund fitz Hugh, who in 1347 were in trouble with the law in Lancashire.[8] Finally, Adam de Remington, son of Richard, is concerned in a suit in 1275.[9]

Enough has been said to prove the existence of members of this family living at Remington certainly between 1200 and 1300, if not before, as heads of families which include the names of Adam, Helyas fitz Walter, Richard, Robert, Walter fitz Philip, William and Maylin de Remington.

In 1334, Ranulphus de Remington[10] had the wardship of Isabella, daughter and heir of John de Graas, and brought a suit

[4] Inq. 11 Ed. I, No. 75. (Yorkshire Inquests, Yorks. Arch. Soc., Record Series.)

[5] De Banco, Ed. I, No. 15, m. 106, and No. 17, m. 68.

[6] Concerning lands in Craven, Assize Roll, No. 1130, Easter, 28 Ed. III, York, m. 22 d.

[7] De Banco, Easter, 18 Ed. III, m. 23.

[8] Coram Rege, Easter, 21 Ed. III, m. 37 d, second part.

[9] De Banco, Trin., 4 Ed. I, m. 44, Lanc.

[10] A lawyer, held letters of attorney for the Abbot of Whalley and others (Cal. Pat. Rolls).

Many of the undated charters of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, which record grants of lands in Remington and the neighbourhood given to the Abbey of Sallay (as set out in the chartulary of that Abbey, Harl. MS. 112, written apparently about 1300), are witnessed by Walter fitz Philip de Remington, by Philip, Henry, Walter (in 1282), and William de Remington. One of these later grants witnessed by William de Percy and William de Remington, must be dated between 1230 and 1245; it concerns rights in Gisburn Forest granted by the Abbey to the Nunnery of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, which forest was a gift to the Abbey of Sallay in 1230 by William de Percy, who died in 1245 (Whitaker's Craven). Among the earlier of these grants to Sallay is one by Helias fitz Walter de Remington, who gives one acre and one rod of land in his croft in Remington; his charter (Harl. MS. 112, ff. 5 and 5 b) is attested by Henry and Walter de Percy.

Before 1300 has been reached our public records are concerned with a number of different members of this family seated at Remington. At an inquest held in 1283, Gylbrayn de Remington, John fitz Isaac de Remington, Adam and John fitz Adam de Remington, Walter fitz Walter de Remington sat on the jury[4] held at Remington. Henry fitz Walter, John fitz William, and his brother William fitz William de Remington were at law in Remington[5] in 1279, as were a son and grandson of the latter named William in 1315 and 1334.[6]

In 1296, Walter held one carucate at Gisburn, and Robert de Remington and Agnes his wife were holding lands of the Percys like Walter, now by in Midhope (Kirby's Inquest). He was followed by William fitz Hugh fitz Robert, who had a horse stolen from him at Remington which he sought to recover at law[7] in 1314. This complete identification is necessary because, as has been shown, there was at this time living at Remington, a certain William fitz Hugh fitz William de Remington, as also William fitz Hugh fitz Maylin de Remington, and William and his brother Edmund fitz Hugh, who in 1317 were in trouble with the law in Lancashire.[8] Finally, Adam de Remington, son of Richard, is concerned in a suit in 1279.[9]

Enough has been said to prove the existence of members of this family living at Remington certainly between 1300 and 1400, if not before, as heads of families which include the names of Adam, Helyas fitz Walter, Richard, Robert, Walter fitz Philip, William and Maylin de Remington.

In 1334, Ranulphus de Remington[10] had the wardship of Isabella, daughter and heir of John de Graas, and brought a suit

---

[4] Inq. II Ed. I. No. 75. (Yorkshire Inquests, York Arch. Soc., Record Series.)
[5] De Banco, Mich. 1, No. 15, m. 100, and No. 17, m. 68.
[6] Concerning lands in Craven, Assize Roll, No. 1130, Easter, 28 Ed. III, York, m. 22 d.
[7] De Banco, Easter, 18 Ed. III, m. 23.
[8] Coram Rege, Easter, 21 Ed. III, m. 37 d, second part.
[9] De Banco, Trin. 4 Ed. I, m. 44, Lancs.
[10] A lawyer, held letters of attorney for the Abbot of Whalley and others (Cal. Pat. Rolls).

against William de la Pole for waste in his ward's manor in Craven.[11] In 1315 Henry and William (fitz Walter) de Remington were lords of the manor of Remington with their two co-parceners Michael de Bolton and Richard de Midhope, and so returned in *Nom: Villarum.* Henry de Remington was also returned as joint lord of the manor of Gisburn. Henry's nephew, Walter fitz Walter de Remington, married Agnes, a coheir and granddaughter of Agnes, daughter of William le Alblaster, and owned lands in Midhope in right of his wife, 1335.[12] Among other alliances made by this family was the marriage of Alan de Remington with Christiana, daughter and coheir of John de Bolton, whose sister, Katherine de Pudsey, joined Christiana in suits defending their lands in Midhope. This was in 1332-3, when Alan was apparently dead, leaving four daughters.[13]

John de Remington received a grant from the Black Prince; this was confirmed in 1378 when he was King's Yeoman by Richard II. The Patent Rolls also mention Hugh de Remington as a King's Clerk in 1349. William de Remington, Chancellor of Oxford in 1372, was a monk, and died prior of Sallay Abbey.

Put into pedigree form, these notes would take this form:—

Norman, who at the dedication of St. Mary's, Gisburn, granted c. 1135[14] 2 boviates of land in Remington. Norman, son of Uchtred, granted in 1147 one carucate of land in Remington to the Abbey of Sallay, and Church of St. Mary.

- Adam fitz Norman, who after 1147 received his father's lands at Remington in exchange for others[15] and 12 masses for his father's soul,[14] to be sung annually in St. Mary's, Gisburn. Living 1182.
  - Adam de Remington, dead 1243; his wife Margery owns ⅓ of 1 boviate of his lands in Remington.
    - Adam fitz Adam, of Remington, 1283.
- Helyas fitz Norman, who grants 10 acres of his fee as Kenkersic to St. Mary's of Gisburn. Charter undated, but after 1186.[14]
  - Helyas de Remington, owned lands in Remington c. 1200, 1 mess. and 1 boviate. Helyas fitz Walter grants lands in Remington to Abbey of Sallay, another grant being witnessed by Walter fitz Philip.
    - Matilda.
    - Walter, of Remington, son. Holds 1 carucate at Gisburn, living temp. Ed. I.

[11] De Banco, Trin., 8 Ed. III, m. 1.
[12] De Banco, Trin., 9 Ed. III, m. 225 (Harrison's D.B. notes, at P.R.O.).
[13] De Banco, Hil., 7 Ed. III, m. 193d, and Coram Rege, Hil., 7 Ed. III, m. 71d.
[14] Charters in the possession of Lord Ribblesdale, quoted in Whitaker's "Craven." Both charters are witnessed, i.a., by Will. fil. Orm.
[15] His lands lay between the lands of Sallay Abbey and those belonging to St. Mary's, of Gisburn. His charter is witnessed, i.a., by Walter and Ketel fil. Uctred, Uctred fil. Aldred, and Robert fil. Radulph.

against William de la Pole for waste in his ward's manor in Craven.[n] In 1315 Henry and William (*fils Walter*) de Remington were lords of the manor of Remington with their two co-parceners Michael de Bolton and Richard de Midhope, and so returned in Aveu: Fitzwyne. Henry de Remington was also returned as joint lord of the manor of Gisburn. Henry's nephew, Walter fils Walter de Remington, married Agnes, a cohein and granddaughter of Agnes, daughter of William le Aldiaster, and owned lands in Midhope in right of his wife, 1333.[o] Among other alliances made by this family was the marriage of Alan de Remington with Christiana, daughter and cohein of John de Bolton, whose sister, Katherine de Pudsey, joined Christiana in suits defending their lands in Midhope. This was in 1332-3, when Alan was apparently dead, leaving four daughters.[p]

John de Remington received a grant from the Black Prince; this was confirmed in 1378 when he was King's Yeoman by Richard II. The Patent Rolls also mention Hugh de Remington as a King's Clerk in 1349. William de Remington, Chancellor of Oxford in 1372, was a monk, and chief prior of Selby Abbey.

Put into pedigree form, these notes would take this form:—

Norman, who at the dedication of St. Mary's, Gisburn, granted c. 1132[n] 2 bovistes of land in Remington. Norman, son of Uctred, granted in 1147 one oxeacre of land in Remington to the Abbey of Selby, and Church of St. Mary.

Adam fils Norman, who after 1147 received his father's lands at Remington in exchange for others[n] and 12 massas for his father's soul,[n] to be sung annually in St. Mary's, Gisburn. Living 1183.

Helyas fils Norman, who granted 10 acres of his fee as Reeve's aic to St. Mary's of Gisburn. Charter undated, but after 1183.[n]

Adam de Remington, death 1219; his wife Margery owns ½ of 1 bovate of his lands in Remington.

Helyas de Remington, owned lands in Remington c. 1203, 1 mesa and 1 bovate. Helyas fils Walter grants lands in Remington to Abbey of Selby, another grant being witnessed by Walter fils Philip.

Adam fils Adam, of Remington, 1283.

Matilda.

Walter, of Remington, son of Hubbs i carucate at Gisburn, living temp. Ed. I.

[n] De Banco, Trin., 8 Ed. III, m. 1.

[o] De Banco, Trin., 9 Ed. III, m. 238 (Harrison's D.B. notes, at P.R.O.).

[p] De Banco, Hil., 7 Ed. III, m. 193d, and Crown Plegs, Hil., 7 Ed. III, m. 74d.

[n] Charters in the possession of Lord Ribblesdale, quoted in Whitaker's "Craven." Both charters are witnessed, i.a., by Will. fil. Orn.

[n] His lands lay between the lands of Selby Abbey and those belonging to St. Mary's, of Gisburn. This charter is witnessed, i.a., by Walter and Ketel fil. Uctred, Uctred fil. Aldred, and Robert fil. Radulph.

A

Walter fitz Walter, 1279, of Remington, holding at Gisburn.

Henry fitz Walter, living at Remington 1275, joint Lord of the Manors of Remington and Gisburn 1315.

William, of Remington, son and heir, 1315, held lands there also of the Earl of Lancaster;[16] joint Lord of the Manor of Remington.

Walter fitz Walter, already, 1335, was married to Agnes, coh. and granddaughter of Wm. le Al'blaster.

Henry, 1322, witness of charter[17] at Gisburn.

Hugh, son and heir.

William fitz Henry, 1378, pays subsidy at Remington.[18]

William, 1361, son and heir of Hugh, son of William, and great grandson of Walter, son of Helyas. Claimant of lands in Remington, where he owned land 1356 (Close Rolls).

Richard fitz William, of Harewood, 1363,[19] 1364, holding under Robt. de Insula.[20] Grant of custody 1367 of lands at Wytheton, near Harewood (Abb. Rot. Orig. Rot. 6, 41 Ed. III, and Rot. 13, 45 Edw. III). Dead 1370.[21]

Richard fitz William, heir 1372.[21] Discharged from his account.

Doubtless this family could be traced further[22] and connection made[23] with those scattered families of Remington that in the reign of Henry VIII were to be found in the northern part of Ribblesdale, and over the border of Lancashire, in the neighbourhood of Melling, where they exist to this day.[24] Families of this name in Elizabeth's days were seated at Lofthouse and Gateforth in Yorkshire, and the same name is to be found of that period at Norwich, in Notts and Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, and as far south as Kent, Essex and Gloucestershire.

An isolated Yorkshire family, Remington of Garraby, was found by Glover in 1612, and their pedigree is recorded in his Visitation; Dugdale found the same family in the East Riding at Lund on the Wolds, and continued their pedigree (with mistakes) down to 1665. It is of this family we now purpose to write.

[16] Nom. Vill.

[17] Whitaker's Craven.

[18] Lay Subsidy $\frac{206}{49}$.

[19] De Banco, Hil., 37 Ed. III, m. 168. Fine, his purchase of lands at Wytheton, next Harewood. Probably brother of Hugh fitz William.

[20] Inq. Esch., 28 Ed. III, second Nos. 19.

[21] Memoranda Rolls, Easter, 46 Ed. III, Ro. 8, York (No. 144).

[22] De Banco, Ed. I, No. 15, m. 106, and No. 17, m. 68. These suits and that referred to in note 23 establish a pedigree dated 1276-1357 of William fitz William fitz William, brother of John fitz William, of Remington, to whom we alluded above.

[23] Assize Roll, No. 1130, m. 22 d.

[24] Wills of Remington, of Melling, in the Richmond Archdeaconry, commence in 1551. The records speak of Remingtons in Ribblesdale at Clapham, Scostlorp, Gargrave, Winterbourne and Austwick. But sixteenth century Remingtons, of Remington, are not found at home. In the Muster Roll of 1539 (State Papers, vol. xiv, part i) Edmund and Walter Remington are domiciled at Preston in Craven.

Walter fils Walter, = Henry fils Walter, liv. = William, of Remington, and
1279, of Remington, living at Remington (1272), and living 1315, in Middlethorpe
ton, dwelling at joint lord of the also of the Earl of Lancaster's
Gisburn. Manors of Remington joint lord of the Manor of
and Gisburn 1315. Brompton.

Walter fils Walter, already, 1336, was married to Agnes, sub. and eventual daughter of Wm. le Aldbaster.

Henry, 1322, witnessed at Gisburn. = Hawise, sister and heir.

William fils Henry, 1279, gave land in Remington.

William, 1301, son and heir of Hugh, son of William, and great grandson of Walter, son of Henry. Claimant of lands in Remington, where he is eventual lord 1336 (Close Rolls).

Richard fils William, of Harewood, 1302[21]; 1321, holding under Robt. de Insula,[22] Grant of custody 1327 of lands at Wyrkeley, near Harewood (Abb. Rot. Orig. Rot. 6, 4-Ed. III, and 7 Ed. 3, 4-Edw. III). Dead 1370[23]

Richard fils William, heir 1372[24]. Disinherited from his account.

Doubtless this family could be traced further[25] and connection made[26] with those scattered families of Remington that in the reign of Henry VIII were to be found in the northern part of Bibbleshale, and over the border of Lancashire, in the neighbourhood of Melling, where they exist to this day.[27] Families of this name in Elizabeth's days were seated at Lathbonse and Oakworth in Yorkshire, and the same name is to be found of that period at Norwich, in Notts and Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, and as far south as Kent, Essex and Gloucestershire.

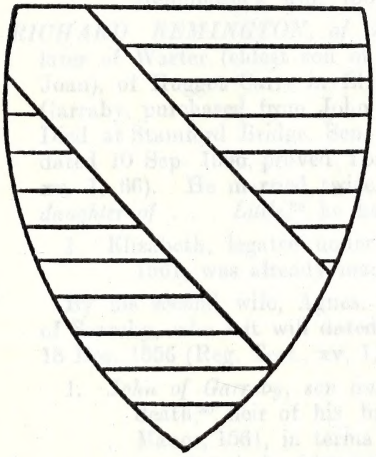
An isolated Yorkshire family, Remington of Garnsby, was found by Glover in 1612, and their pedigree is recorded in his Visitation; Dugdale found the same family in the East Riding at Land on the Wolds, and continued their pedigree (with mistakes) down to 1665. It is of this family we now propose to write.

[21] Xcm. VIII.
[22] Whitaker's Craven.
[23] Inq. Subsidy [illegible].
[24] De Banco, 1371, 37 Ed. III, m. 108. Plac. Ins produces of lands at Wyrkeley, near Harewood. Probably brother of Hugh fils William.
[25] Inq. Xcm. 23 Ed. III, second Xcm. 19.
[26] Monumenta Ecclis. Eastor. 46 Ed. III, Ro. 8, York (Xcm. 1441).
[27] De Banco, Ed. I, Xcm. 15, m. 108, and Xcm. 17, m. 18. These suits and that referred to in note 23 establish a pedigree about 1270-1307 of William fils William, fils William, brother of John fils William, of Remington, to whom we alluded above.
[28] Assize Roll, Xcm. 1180, m. 32 d.
[29] Wills of Remington, of Melling, in the Richmond Archdeaconry, commence in 1551. The records speak of Remingtons in Bibbleshale as Clapham, Bentham, Garstang, Whinfetsmire and Austwick. The statement concerning Remingtons, of Remington, are not found at home. In the Assize Roll of 1189 (Record Series, vol. xiv, part i) Richard and Walter Remington are described as Preston in Craven.

Remington of Lund and Garraby.

Continued from the Visitations of Yorkshire.

ARMS:—Barry of twelve, Argent and Azure, over all a bend Gules.[25]
CREST:—A hand holding a broken tilting spear, all proper.



I. *RICHARD REMINGTON, of Raskelfe in the forest of Galtress, in com. Ebor., Gentleman of the Horse to Henry Fitz Roy, Duke of Richmond.*[26] Died before 1525-6.[27] He married twice. By his first wife he had issue—

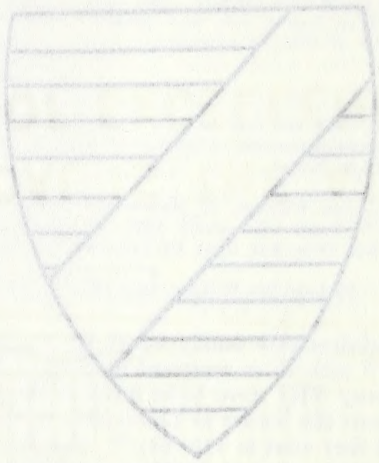
1. John, of Kingston on Hull, Alderman, left will dated 21 Aug. 1572, proved at York 8 April 1573. Left land at Hull to his younger son, John whom he places with his other children, Robert and Elizabeth, under protection of Christopher Stockdale, Mayor of Hull, and "brother Henry Remington."
2. Henry, mentioned in the will of Francis Blake, as "brother," was supervisor of his will, and tutor of a son; living 1572.

By his second wife, Joan, who survived him and remarried William Blake of Scoreby, in the parish of Catton, co. York (who left will dated 16 March 1525-6, proved 17 April 1526, Arch. York. Jour. x. 87, in which he mentions a daughter Agnes, a son Francis Blake, and his wife's children, Richard and Thomas Remington, and Elizabeth, wife of William Gilbarne, of Shipton), he had issue—

[25] Dugdale gives these arms as being in use by this family in 1665, but adds in a note, "No proof made of the Armes." The earliest example of the arms of the family is the wafer seal on a letter from Archdeacon Remington to Sir Thomas Hoby, received 30 Dec. 1598; it suggests barry of six or seven, over all a bend or bendlet. (Could this possibly betoken "arms of affection" taken from Poynings, barry of six over all a bend; these in Gisburn Church?) Brit. Mus., Sloane MS. 4,276, fo. 67. The crest above is assigned to Remington of Lund by modern books on Heraldry.

[26] So far from Glover's Visitation. All extracts from the Heralds' Visitations used in this pedigree are placed in *italics*.

[27] His widow lost her second husband at this date.



1. *Richard* (II), of whom later.
2. Thomas, (?) went to Gt. Parndon, Essex left will 1557 (Arch. Middx., Essex, Herts.).

1. Elizabeth, married already, 1526, to Wm. Gilbarne, of Shipton. They had a daughter, Custance, who married . . . Porter, mentioned in her uncle Richard Remington's will, 1556.

II. *RICHARD REMINGTON, of Garraby in com. Ebor.*,[28] and later of Warter (eldest son of Richard by his second wife Joan), of Hugget Carre in Elvington, lord of the manor of Garraby, purchased from John Gresham in 38 Hen. VIII.[29] Died at Stamford Bridge, Sep. 1556. Inq. p.m.[30] Left will dated 10 Sep. 1556, proved York 23 Sep. 1556 (Reg. Test., xv, 1, 66). He married twice. By his (first) wife, *Agnes, daughter of . . . Little*,[28] he had issue—

1. Elizabeth, legatee under will of George Remington, 1561, was already married 1556 to . . . Robinson.

By his second wife, Agnes, daughter of William Blake, of Scoreby, who left will dated 22 Sep. 1556, proved York 18 Dec. 1556 (Reg. Test., xv, 1,172), he had issue—

1. *John of Garraby, son and heir*,[28] over 30 at father's death,[30] heir of his brother George to Garraby[31] Manor, 1561, in terms of his father's will. In 1556 mentioned in his mother's will. Held lands of Catton Manor of which he died seised 23 Aug. 1572. Inq. p.m.[32] Left will dat. 21 Aug. 1572,[32] mentions sons Robert and John, daughter Elizabeth. Surviving his wife, he left issue—

(1). *Sir Robert, of Saxby*,[28] co. Lincoln, Knt., aged 13 at his father's death,[32] admitted Furnival's Inn 1581. Knighted before Cadiz by the Earl of Essex.[33] Sold Garraby 1598 to his uncle, Richard Remington.[29] Vice-President of Connaught, 1604-7, when he became Vice-President of Munster.[34] Member in first Parliament of James I for Romney, Kent. Left will dated 30 Aug. 1610, proved 14 Aug. 1612. (P.C.C. 18 Wood.) Leaves his nephew Robert, son of his brother John, 2,000 acres called Tanaferris in Lyffer, co. Donegall (granted 1610 by Patent). *Died* Nov. 1610 *s.p.* His wife, Eleonore, widow

[28] Glover's Visitation.
[29] York Feet of Fines, Yorks. Arch. Soc.
[30] Inq. p.m., vol. cxvi, No. 23, Chanc. Series ii.
[31] *Ibid.*, vol. cxxxiii, No. 125, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[32] *Ibid.*, vol. clx, No. 39, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[33] Metcalfe's List of Knights.
[34] Carew Papers and S.P. Dom. Ireland. Dugdale dubs him "President," and makes him brother to Richard "parson of Lockington," who was his uncle.

1. Richard (II), of whom later.
2. Thomas, (i) went to Gt. Purndon, Essex left will 1557 (Arch. Middx., Essex, Herts.).

1. Elizabeth, married already, 1526, to Wm. Gilbarne, of Shipton. They had a daughter, Constance, who married . . . Porter, mentioned in her uncle Richard Remington's will, 1556.

II. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Gravely in cons. Kent.,[22] and later of Warter (oldest son of Richard by his second wife Joan), of Hugget Carre in Elvington, lord of the manor of Garraby, purchased from John Gresham in 38 Hen. VIII.[23] Died at Stamford Bridge, Sep. 1556. Inq. p.m.[24] Left will dated 10 Sep. 1556, proved York 23 Sep. 1556 (Reg. Test., xv, 1,160). He married twice. By his (first) wife, Agnes, daughter of . . . Little,[25] he had issue—

1. Elizabeth, legatee under will of George Remington, 1561, was already married 1556 to . . . Robinson.

By his second wife, Agnes, daughter of William Blake, of Scorcby, who left will dated 22 Sep. 1556, proved York 18 Dec. 1556 (Reg. Test., xv, 1,172), he had issue—

1. John of Gravely, son and heir,[26] over 30 at father's death,[27] heir of his brother George to Garraby[28] Manor, 1561, in terms of his father's will. In 1556 mentioned in his mother's will. Held lands of Catton Manor of which he died seised 28 Aug. 1572. Inq. p.m.[29] Left will dat. 21 Aug. 1572,[30] mentions sons Robert and John, daughter Elizabeth. Surviving his wife, he left issue—

(1). Sir Robert, of Scawby[31] co. Lincoln, Knt., aged 13 at his father's death,[32] admitted Fumivall's Inn, 1581. Knighted before Cadiz by the Earl of Essex.[33] Sold Garraby 1598 to his uncle, Richard Remington.[34] Vice-President of Connaught, 1601-17, when he became Vice-President of Munster.[35] Member in first Parliament of James I for Romney, Kent. Left will dated 30 Aug. 1610, proved 14 Aug. 1612. (P.C.C. 18 Wood.) Leaves his nephew Robert, son of his brother John, 2,000 acres called Tanderra in Lyfter, co. Donegall (granted 1610 by Patent). Died Nov. 1610 s.p. His wife, Eleanore, widow

[22] Glover's Visitation.
[23] York Fines, York. Arch. Soc.
[24] Inq. p.m., vol. cxxi, No. 23, Chanc. Series ii.
[25] Ibid., vol. cxxxiii, No. 125, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[26] Ibid., vol. cix, No. 39, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[27] Metcalfe's List of Knights.
[28] Burke's Peerage and E.P. Dom. Ireland. Dugdale date him "President" and makes him brother to Richard "person of Lockington," who was his uncle.

of Sir John Savage of Beaurepaire Manor,[35] co. Southton, whom he married June 1599 (S.P. Dom. Eliz. 1599), survived him and married thirdly Sir George Douglas, 1611,[36] she being then aged 68.

(2). *John 2nd son*,[37] of Lund Manor, which he purchased of Sir Henry Nevill, 1598.[38] He was buried in that parish church, 18 Oct. 1600.[39] Inq. p.m.[40] Richard, his eldest son, aged 11 years 3 months. Other sons Christopher and Robert, and daughters Elizabeth and Ann mentioned in his will dated 13 Oct. 1600. (Reg. Test. York, 28, 445). He married Ann, daughter of Roger Thompson, heir of Richard Thompson her uncle 1600,[41] mentioned in York fines with her husband in 1588. (She survived her husband, and remarried the Rev. George Todd, M.A., rector of Scorborough in 1601.)[42] They had issue—

i. Richard, 1st son, aged 11 years 3 months at his father's death; "of Lund" when, in 1614, he married at St. John's, Beverley, Mary, daughter of Christopher Ridley, of Beverley, and Isabel, daughter of Anthony Jackson, of Killingwoldgraves,[42] born 1594. They had issue—

(i). Rollo, bap. at Lund, 1627.[39]

(ii). Christopher, bap. at Lund, 1629.[39]

(iii). Thomas, bap. at Lund, 1631.[39]

(i). Frances, bap. at Lund, 18 Nov. 1625,[39] married there 23 Aug. 1645 to Durand, son of Sir John Hotham; lived at Lockington, and he died in the parish of St. James, Westminster, 1691,[43] s.p., admon. P.C.C. She died 1695. Will dated 22 March 1692-3.

[35] Chanc. Proc., Elizabeth, R. 6, 55.

[36] Allegations, Marriage Lic., Bishop of London. Stated therein that Sir Robert had "died 12 months ago."

[37] Glover's Visitation.

[38] Close Rolls. York Feet of Fines (Yorks. Arch. Soc., Record Series).

[39] Lund Parish Register. Kindly communicated by the Rev. A. H. Griffith, Rector of Lockington.

[40] Inq. p.m., vol. cclxiii, No. 38, Chanc.

[41] *Ibid.*, vol. clx, No. 39, Chanc. Ser. ii.

[42] Paver's York Marr. Lic.

[43] Dict. Nat. Biog. Article, Durand Hotham.

of Sir John Savage of Beaurepaire Manor,[26] co. Southton, when he married June 1629 (S.P. Dom. Eliz. 1630), survived him and married thirdly Sir George Douglas, 1611,[26] aby being then aged 68.

(2). John 2nd son[27] of Land Manor, which he purchased of Sir Henry Nevill, 1598.[28] He was buried in that parish church, 18 Oct. 1600.[29] Inq. p.m.[30] Richard, his eldest son, aged 11 years 5 months. Other sons Christopher and Robert, and daughters Elizabeth and Ann mentioned in his will dated 13 Oct. 1600. (Reg. Test. York, 28, 165). He married Ann, daughter of Roger Thompson, lior of Richard Thompson her uncle 1600,[31] mentioned in York lists with her husband in 1588. (She survived her husband, and remarried the Rev. George Todd, M.A., rector of Scrobcroughs in 1601.)[32] They had issue—

i. Richard, 1st son, aged 11 years 3 months at his father's death; "of Land" when, in 1614, he married at St. John's, Beverley, Mary, daughter of Christopher Hedley, of Beverley, and Isabel, daughter of Anthony Jackson, of Killingwoldgraves,[33] born 1581. They had issue—

(i). Rollo, bap. at Land, 1617,[33]

(ii). Christopher, bap. at Land, 1620,[33]

(iii). Thomas, bap. at Land, 1631.[33]

ii. Francis, bap. at Land, 18 Nov. 1629,[34] married there 23 Aug. 1649 to Dorand, son of Sir John Hotham; lived at Lockington, and he died in the parish of St. James, Westminster, 1691,[35] s.p., admon. P.C.C. She died 1695. Will dated 22 March 1692-3.

[26] Chancr. Proc. Elizabeth, R. 6, 55.

[27] Allegations, Marriage Lic., Bishop of London. Stated therein that Sir Robert had "died 12 months ago."

[28] Glover's Visitation.

[29] Close Rolls. York Feet of Fines (Yorks. Arch. Soc. Record Series).

[30] Land Parish Register. Kindly communicated by the Rev. A. H. Griffith, Rector of Lockington.

[31] Inq. p.m., rel. ordsit, No. 28, Chancr.

[32] Ibid., rel. ord., No. 30, Chancr. See ii.

[33] Tower's York Alum. Lic.

[34] Prec. Xnt. Hosp. Article, Durand Hotham.

(ii). Susannah, bap. at Lund, 1633.[39]

(iii). Anne, bap. at Lund, 1636.[39]

ii. Christopher, second son, legatee under will of his uncle, Sir Robert, 1610. Buried at Lockington, Jan. 1657-8.

iii. Robert, third son, heir to his uncle's land in Donegal, of Gray's Inn, left will dated Beverley, Sep. 1644, proved York, his wife Catherine mentioned but no children, his books to Sir Thomas Remington. He married 9 Dec. 1630, by licence, Catherine, widow of Cornelius Conquest, of St. Botolph's, at St. Faith's, London, he aged 24, of Gray's Inn.[44]

i. Elizabeth, living unmarried 1615 at Little Easton, co. Essex.[45]

ii. Ann, married . . . Lawson.

iii. Susan (posthumous), mentioned 1609 in will of Susanna Remington, widow.

(1). Elizabeth, only daughter of John, of Garraby, legatee under will of her uncle, Richard Remington, married . . . Dawkins.

2. *George,*[46] *2nd son* of Richard, of Garraby, which was settled on him at marriage. Died s.p. 1561. Inq. p.m.[47] Left will dated 29 July 1561, proved 23 Sep. 1561. (Reg. Test. xvii, 26.) He married Joane, daughter of William Hungate of Saxton,[46] 2 July 1553, who survived him, *s.p.*[46]

3. *Richard*[46] (III), of whom below, third son.

4. Henry, fourth son, of Thixendale, co. York, mentioned in his mother's will. His father left him a debt due to him by Christopher Stockdale of Hull. Died s.p. Left will dated 20 Feb. A° 3 James I, proved 24 July 1606. (Reg. Test., xxx, 240.) He married Susanna, daughter of (? Hillary) Dakins, who survived him, living at Hengate Street, Beverley. Left will dated 13 July 1609, proved 20 Nov. 1610. (Reg. Test., xxxi, 484.) Buried in chancel of St. Mary's, Beverley, 30 June 1610.[48]

[44] Marr. Lic., Bishop of London.

[45] This from Chancery Suit (R. 23-42), with her uncle Sir Robert concerning property at Beverley.

[46] Glover's Visitation,

[47] Inq. p.m., vol. cxxxiii, No. 125, Chanc. Ser. ii.

[48] Lockington Register. Kindly communicated by the Rector, Rev. A. H. Griffith.

(ii). Susannah, bap. at Lund, 1633.[44]

(iii). Anne, bap. at Lund, 1636.[45]

ii. Christopher, second son, legatee under will of his uncle, Sir Robert, 1610. Buried at Lockington, Jan. 1657-8.

iii. Robert, third son, heir to his uncle's land in Donegal, of Gray's Inn, left will dated Beverley, Sep. 1644, proved York, his wife Catherine mentioned but no children, his books to Sir Thomas Hemington. He married 9 Dec. 1630, by licence, Catherine, widow of Cornelius Cornwest, of St. Botolph's, at St. Faith's, London, he aged 21, of Gray's Inn.[46]

i. Elizabeth, living unmarried 1649 at Little Easton, co. Essex.[47]

ii. Ann, married . . . Lawson.

iii. Susan (posthumous), mentioned 1650 in will of Susanna Renington, widow.

(1). Elizabeth, only daughter of John, of Garraby, legatee under will of her uncle, Richard Renington, married . . . Dawkins.

2. George,[48] 2nd son of Richard, of Garraby, which was settled on him at marriage. Died s.p. 1591: Inq. p.m.[49] Left will dated 29 July 1591, proved 23 Sep. 1591. (Reg. Test. xvii, 26). He married Joane, daughter of William Hungate of Saxton,[50] 2 July 1555, who survived him, s.p.[51]

3. Richard[52] (III), of whom below, third son.

4. Henry, fourth son, of Thirkendale, co. York, mentioned in his mother's will. His father left him a debt due to him by Christopher Stockdale of Hull. Died s.p. Left will dated 20 Feb. As 3 James I, proved 24 July 1606. (Reg. Test. xxx, 240.) He married Susanna, daughter of (? Hillary) Dakins, who survived him, living at Hungate Street, Beverley. Left will dated 13 July 1609, proved 20 Nov. 1610. (Reg. Test. xxxi, 181.) Buried in chancel of St. Mary's, Beverley, 30 June 1610.[53]

[44] Mary, bic, Bishop of London.

[45] This from Chancery Suit (R. 28-12), with her uncle Sir Robert concerning property at Beverley.

[46] Glover's Visitation.

[47] Inq. p.m., vol. cxxviii, No. 125, Chancery, Ser. ii.

[48] Lockington Register. Kindly communicated by the Rector, Rev. A. H. Griffith.

5. Robert, mentioned in his mother's will as missing, 1556.

1. Isabella, alive 1561.

2. Margaret, alive 1561.

III. *RICHARD REMINGTON, Dr. in Divinity, parson of Lockington in com. Ebor.,*[49] *3rd sonne of Richard; Arch Deacon of the East Riding in com. Ebor., 1612,*[50] by patent July 1590.[51] M.A. Cantab. incorporated Oxon., 9 July 1577. Rector of Lothrop (? Lowthorpe) 1579, of Brandeston 1580, of Lockington 1582, presented by the Crown to living of Sereavingham (? Scrayingham) 1589.[51] Archdeacon of Cleveland 1582. Prebendary of N. Newbald stall in York Cathedral 1585. Rector of Bainton 1591.[52] Purchased the advowson of Lockington, the manors of Catfosse 1592,[53] and of Garraby (of his nephew, Sir Robert Remington), 1598,[53] of which he died seised 10 Nov. 1615, buried before the altar of Lockington Church.[54] Inq. p.m.[55] Richard, his eldest son, aged 25. Left will dated 2 Dec. 1613, proved 24 Nov. 1615. (Archbp. Reg., vol. xxxii, fo. 180.) Mentions sons Richard, Timothy, Henry, Robert, and John. (This youngest son was left in the care of a tutor named Claphamson, see note 68). He married *Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York,*[56] and Beatrix, daughter of Sir Thomas Fincham, of Outwell, co. Norf., baptised St. Michael Belfry, York, 20 March 1568, buried in chancel of Lockington Church, 26 March 1602.[57] They had issue—

1. *Richard* (IV), of whom below.

2. *Timothy,*[56] *2nd son,* bap. at Lockington 25 April 1592,[57] admitted Gray's Inn 1610.[58] Died s.p., buried in Lockington Church 13 Sep. 1616. Left will dated 26 Aug. 1616, proved 26 Sep. 1616. (York Prob. Reg., xxxiv, fo. 175.) Leaves an annuity for life to his brother John, and mentions Richard, Henry and Robert, his brothers: in token of "my last love" leaves a piece of plate to Sir Francis Bacon, Knt.

[49] Dugdale's Visitation.
[50] Glover's Visitation.
[51] Privy Signet Docquet Book.
[52] Composition Book, R.O.
[53] York Fines.
[54] His remains and those of his wife removed in the twentieth century.
[55] Inq. p.m., vol. cccxlvii, No. 40, and vol. cccliii, No. 9, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[56] Glover's Visitation.
[57] Parish Register of Lockington.
[58] Foster's Gray's Inn Entries; Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*

6. Robert, mentioned in his mother's will as missing, 1556.

1. Isabella, alive 1561.

2. Margaret, alive 1561.

III. RICHARD RENINGTON, DR. in Divinity, parson of Lockington in com. Ebor.,[49] and scholar of Richard, Archdeacon of the East Riding in com. Ebor., 1572,[50] by patent July 1580,[51] M.A. Cantab. incorporated Oxon. 9 July 1577. Rector of Lockington (? Lowthorpe) 1579, of Bradeston 1580, of Lockington 1582, presented by the Crown to living of Sereavingham (? Seavingham) 1589,[52] Archdeacon of Cleveland 1582. Prebendary of Ns. Newbald stall in York Cathedral 1583. Rector of Beilton 1601.[53] Purchased the advowson of Lockington, the manors of Cottoes 1592,[54] and of Garraby (of his nephew, Sir Robert Renington), 1598,[55] of which he died seized 10 Nov. 1616, buried before the altar of Lockington Church,[56] 1ap p.m.[57] Richard, his eldest son, aged 26. Left will dated 2 Dec. 1613, proved 24 Nov. 1616. (Archdy. Reg., vol. xxxii, fo. 180.) Mentions sons Richard, Timothy, Henry, Robert, and John. (This youngest son was left in the care of a tutor named Clapham, see note 68). He married Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York,[58] and Bentris, daughter of Sir Thomas Fineham, of Outwell, co. Norf., baptised St. Michael Bally, York, 20 March 1568, buried in chancel of Lockington Church, 26 March 1602.[59] They had issue—

1. Richard (IV), of whom below.

2. Timothy,[60] 2nd son, bap. at Lockington 25 April 1592,[61] admitted Oxy's Jun 1610,[62] Bled s.p., buried in Lockington Church 13 Sep. 1616. Left will dated 20 Aug. 1616, proved 26 Sep. 1616. (York Prob. Reg., xxxiii, fo. 176.) Leaves an annuity for life to his brother John, and mentions Richard, Henry and Robert, his brothers; in token of "my last love" leaves a piece of plate to Sir Francis Bacon, Knt.

---

[49] Dugdale's Visitation.
[50] Clever's Visitation.
[51] Privy Signet Docquet Book.
[52] Composition Book, R.O.
[53] York Fines.
[54] His remains and those of his wife removed in the twentieth century.
[55] Inq. p.m., rot. ccxxvii, No. 10, and vol. cccliii, No. 9, Chanc. Ser. ii.
[56] Clever's Visitation.
[57] Parish Registers of Lockington.
[58] Foster's Gray's Inn Entries; Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

3. Henry, third son, bap. at Lockington April 1593,[57] matric. University College, Oxford 1606, aged 19.[58] B.A., 1608. M.A. 1612, from St. Alban Hall. Presented by his brother Richard to Lockington, 14 Nov. 1616.[59] Died 1638. Admon. issued to his widow and letters of tuition to his children Henry, John, Thos., William, Robert, Jane and Elizabeth. (Archbp. York Reg., xxxii, fo. 88.) He married Ann, daughter of the Rev. William Saunderson, Rector of Thorpe Basset, 1 Aug. 1618.[60] They had issue—

(1). Richard, bap. at Lockington 1620,[57] took Holy Orders, lived at Lockington until his institution to South Cave 27 April 1662.[61] Living there 1668.[62] Renounced admon. of estate of his brother Thomas, 1663. Married Anne . . . , and had issue—

i. Robert, bap. at Lockington 1654.[57]

ii. John, bap. at Lockington, 1655,[57] buried there 1657.

iii. Thomas, bap. at Lockington, 1657, buried there 1658.

iv. John, bap. at Lockington, 10 April 1658.

(2). Henry, living 1639.[63]

(3). John, bap. at Lockington 3 April 1623.[57]

(4). Thomas, bap. at Lockington 14 Feb. 1625-6[57] as "Thos. Junr."; witnessed the will of Robert Remington, of Beverley, 1644. Later of Hull. Died abroad. Admon. issued to his brother Rev. Richard, 2 April 1663.[64]

(5). William.

(6). Robert, of Hull (?), died at Dantzic. Admon. issued 29 Feb. 1663-4[64] to Fras. White, of Leeds.

(1). Jane, married at Lockington 1639, aged 22, to Richard Barret, aged 26.[65]

(2). Elizabeth.

[59] Torre's MS.
[60] Paver Marr. Lic.
[61] Book Institutions, R. O.
[62] Chancery Proceedings.
[63] Close Rolls.
[64] Act Book, Harthill Deanery.
[65] Paver Marr. Lic.

3. Henry, third son, bap. at Lockington April 1593,[55] matric. University College, Oxford 1606, aged 19.[56] B.A., 1608. M.A. 1612, from St. Alban Hall. Presented by his brother Richard to Lockington, 14 Nov. 1616.[57] Died 1628. Admon. issued to his widow and letters of tuition to his children Henry, John, Thos., William, Robert, Jane and Elizabeth. (Archdy. York Reg., xxxii, fo. 88.) He married Ann, daughter of the Rev. William Saunderson, Rector of Thorpe Basset, 1 Aug. 1618.[58] They had issue—

(1). Richard, bap. at Lockington 1620,[57] took Holy Orders, lived at Lockington until his institution to South Cave 27 April 1662.[59]. Living there 1668.[60] Renounced admon. of estate of his brother Thomas, 1668. Married Ann . . . . and had issue—

i. Robert, bap. at Lockington 1654.[57]

ii. John, bap. at Lockington, 1656,[57] buried there 1657.

iii. Thomas, bap. at Lockington, 1657, buried there 1658.

iv. John, bap. at Lockington, 10 April 1658.

(2). Henry, living 1639.[60]

(3). John, bap. at Lockington 3 April 1623.[57]

(4). Thomas, bap. at Lockington 14 Feb. 1629-8[57] as "Thos. Jun."; witnessed the will of Robert Remington, of Beverley, 1614. Later of Hull. Died abroad. Admon. issued to his brother Rev. Richard, 2 April 1663.[61]

(5). William.

(6). Robert, of Hull (?), died at Dantzic. Admon. issued 29 Feb. 1663-4[61] to Fras. White, of Leeds.

(1). Jane, married at Lockington 1630, aged 23, to Richard Barret, aged 25.[62]

(2). Elizabeth.

[55] Torre's MS.
[56] Foster Alum. Oxon.
[57] Parish Reg. Lockington.
[58] Act Book, Hurstwill Deanery.
[59] Book Institutions, R. O.
[60] Parish Reg. Lockington.
[61] Chancery Proceedings.
[62] Torre's MS.

4. Robert, Clerk in Holy Orders, admitted to Gray's Inn, 1618. "Clerk of Beverley," 1623.[65] Rector of Smeaton, 1629, and possibly of Whitby[66] 1624-1638, before succeeding his brother at Lockington, 20 Feb. 1638-9, where he was buried 11 Sep. 1669.[67] Left will dated 9 Sep. 1669, proved 16 Nov. 1669. (Archbp. York Reg., xxxiii, 101.) He married at St. Nicholas, Beverley, 1623, Clare Robinson, who survived him, living at Leconfield 1670. Left will in that year, pro. York dist. Reg. They had issue—

   (1). Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of father and mother, with

   (2). Dorothy, who married Richard Jenkinson, of Leconfield, 1670. She aged 30.[65]

   (3). Easter, mentioned in will of her father.

5. John, who by his father's will was "to be brought up in learning," to be given £300 at the age of thirty, and his tuition to Mr. Claphamson, and to be paid £30 per ann. for 50 years by his brother Richard. Left an annuity of £10 by his brother Timothy. A John Remington and Elizabeth his wife emigrated to America 1637; he took the oath of Freeman before the General Court at Boston, 27 May 1637, and in 1638 joined in founding Rowley in New England, built by the emigrant inhabitants of Rowley, in Harthill hundred, Yorkshire.[68] The emigrant was ancestor of the Remington families in America.

1. *Mary*, bap. at Lockington 24 Nov. 1586,[67] married *Sir Henry Anderson, of Newcastle, Knight*,[69] Royalist, seven years a prisoner; owned the manor of E. Cowton, co. Yorks. She, who was his first wife,[70] was dead in 1646.

2. *Beatrix*, bap. at Lockington, 2 June 1588.[67] Married *Christopher Linley*[69] before 1613 when her father wrote his will.

3. *Elizabeth*, bap. at Lockington 5 Aug. 1595.[71] Married first, Rev. John Watson, Rector of Hutton-Bushell.[72]

[66] Quarter Sessions, 1631, and notes in porch of Whitby church.

[67] Parish Register.

[68] Genealogical Dictionary of first settlers in New England. Though every other member of this family can be fully accounted for, this John is the only one we fail to follow, unless as suggested above, he became the founder of the American family. His tutor Claphamson (nominated by John's father), in his will dated 1633 (York Reg.), says he "performed that trust," *i.e.*, "the tuition of divers orphans."

[69] Glover's Visitation.

[70] His will, 1658 (P.C.C., 354 Pell).

[71] Parish Register of Lockington.

[72] *Ex inform.*, Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.

4. Robert, Clerk in Holy Orders, admitted to Gray's Inn, 1618. "Clerk of Bevoley," 1623.[66] Rector of Smeaton, 1629, and possibly of Whitby[67] 1631-1638, before succeeding his brother at Lockington, 20 Feb. 1638-9, where he was buried 11 Sep. 1669.[68] Leafe will dated 9 Sep. 1669, proved 16 Nov. 1669, (Ancklip, York Reg., xxxiii, 101.) He married at St. Nicholas, Beverley, 1629, Clare Robinson, who survived him, living at Leconfield 1670. Leafe will in that year, pro. York dist. Reg. They had issue—

(1). Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of father and mother, with

(2). Dorothy, who married Richard Jenkinson, of Leconfield, 1670. She aged 30.[69]

(3). Eleanor, mentioned in will of her father.

5. John, who by his father's will was "to be brought up in learning" to be given £800 at the age of thirty, and his tuition to Mr. Clapham, and to be paid £30 per ann. for 50 years by his brother Richard, left an annuity of £10 by his brother Timothy. A John Henington and Elizabeth his wife emigrated to America 1637; he took the oath of Freeman before the General Court at Boston, 27 May 1637, and in 1638 joined in founding Rowley in New England, built by the emigrant inhabitants of Rowley, in Hartfill hundred, Yorkshire.[70] The emigrant was ancestor of the Heningtons families in America.

1. Mary, bap. at Lockington 24 Nov. 1588,[71] married Sir Henry Anderson, of Newcastle, Knight,[69] Royalist, seven years a prisoner; owned the manor of E. Cowton, co. Yorks. She, who was his first wife,[69] was dead in 1646.

2. Beatrix, bap. at Lockington, 2 June 1588,[71] Married Christopher Ainsley[69] before 1613 when her father wrote his will.

3. Elizabeth, bap. at Lockington 5 Aug. 1589,[71] Married first, Rev. John Watson, Rector of Hutton-Bushell.[72]

[66] Quarter Sessions, 1631, and notes in parcs of Whitby abbeys.

[67] Parish Register.

[68] Genealogical Dictionary of first settlers in New England. Though every other member of this family can be fully accounted for this John is the only one we find to follow, unless as suggested above, he became the founder of the American family. His uncle Clapham (nominated by John's father) in his will dated 1623 (York Reg.) says he "performed that trust," i.e., "the tuition of divers orphans."

[69] Glover's Visitation.

[70] His will, 1638 (P.C.C., 35 Pell).

[71] Parish Register of Lockington.

[72] Ex relatione, Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.

Secondly, at Lockington, 1612,[73] *married Peter Dolman*[74] of Kilpin juxta Howdon, where he died 1621,[75] leaving issue three sons.[76] She married thirdly, William Hungate, of Watton, and North Dalton.

4. *Anne*,[74] married firstly Robert Prudom of Bridlington at Scorborough, 1612.[73] Secondly, at Lockington, 28 Oct. 1618, Ralph Hungate, of North Dalton.[73]

5. *Thomazine*,[74] married Thomas Wharton, of St. Martin's Coney, York, 1614.[73]

IV. *RICHARD REMINGTON, of Lund in com. Ebor., died A° 1648,* (son and heir of Archdeacon Richard Remington), *æt. 20, 1612.*[74] Bap. at Lockington, 18 Oct. 1590;[71] sometime of Leckonfield Park. Royalist, among those who signed the protest against billeting soldiers. J.P. 1648.[77] Buried at Lund, 4 Jan. 1648-9.[81] Admon. to his son, Timothy, P.C.C. 1655 (142). *He married Mary, daughter of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, co. Ebor.*, and his third wife Jane, daughter of Richard Ledgard, of Risom, at Lockington, 1601.[73] Buried there 22 Oct. 1653.[71] They had issue—

1. *Sir Thomas* (V), of whom later.

2. *Timothy, of Newbald, co. Ebor.* Admitted Gray's Inn, 1638.[78] In 1650 purchased the parsonages and property belonging to the Prebend of Mapleton in Holderness and North Newbald.[79] In 1654, for debt to the Compounders due from Sir Henry Anderson, held the manor of Long Cowton, Yorks, and in whose will, 1659, he is mentioned. Buried at Lund, 4 Nov. 1680. Admon. 11 Dec. 1680. (Hartwell Register.) *He married Elizabeth, daughter of Amcotes*, c. 1655,[80] born 1624, sister of Alexander Amcoates. Buried at Newbald, Aug. 1671.[72] They had issue—

(1). Thomas, bap. at Newbald, 1654,[72] (?) of Hedon in Holderness, left will 1700, proved by Hannah his widow; left one son John, who matric. at University College, Oxon., 1709, aged 16, B.A. 1713.[78]

(2). William, bap. at Newbald, 15 Oct. 1655.[72]

(3). Bernard, bap. at Newbald, Feb. 1665.[72]

[73] Paver's Marr. Lic.
[74] Glover's Visitation.
[75] M.I. Howdon Church.
[76] York Arch. Journal, vol. ii, 172.
[77] Add. MS. 29,699.
[78] Foster.
[79] Close Roll.
[80] Chanc. Proc., Ser. ii. Her mother Elizabeth in 1630 remarried William Darley and died 1657.

Secondly, at Lockington, 1612,[72] married Peer Delaval,[73] of Kilpin juxta Howden, where he died 1621,[74] leaving issue three sons.[75] She married thirdly, William Hungate, of Watton, and North Dalton.

4. Jane,[76] married firstly Robert Fredom of Brillington at Scorborough, 1612.[77] Secondly, at Lockington, 28 Oct. 1618, Ralph Hungate, of North Dalton.[78]

5. Thomazine,[79] married Thomas Wharton, of St. Martin's Conoy, York, 1614.[80]

IV. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Lund in com. Ebor., died c. 1618, (son and heir of Archdeacon Richard Remington), oc. 20, 1612.[81] Bap. at Lockington, 18 Oct. 1590;[82] sometime of Lockonfield Park. Royalist, among those who signed the protest against billeting soldiers. J.P. 1618.[83] Buried at Lund, 4 Jan. 1618-9.[84] Admon. to his son, Timothy, P.C.C. 1655 (142). He married Mary, daughter of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough, co. Ebor., and his third wife Jane, daughter of Richard Ledgard, of Rieum, at Lockington, 1601.[85] Buried there 22 Oct. 1653.[86] They had issue—

1. Sir Thomas (V), of whom later.

2. Timothy, of Newbald, co. Ebor. Admitted Gray's Inn, 1638.[87] In 1650 purchased the parsonages and property belonging to the Prebend of Skipton in Holderness and North Newbald.[88] In 1651, for debt to the Compounders due from Sir Henry Anderson, held the manor of Long Cowton, Yorks, and in whose will, 1653, he is mentioned. Buried at Lund, 4 Nov. 1660. Admon. 11 Dec. 1660. (Hartwell Register.) He married Elizabeth, daughter of Jenoure, c. 1655,[89] born 1624, sister of Alexander Jenoure. Buried at Newbald, Aug. 1671.[90] They had issue—

(1). Thomas, bap. at Newbald, 1654,[91] (1) of Hedon in Holderness, left will 1700, proved by Hannah his widow; left one son John, who matric. at University College, Oxon, 1709, aged 16, B.A. 1713.[92]

(2). William, bap. at Newbald, 15 Oct. 1655.[93]

(3). Bernard, bap. at Newbald, Feb. 1665.[94]

[72] Paver's Marr. lic.
[73] Glover's Visitation.
[74] M.I. Howden Church.
[75] York Arch. Journal, vol. ii, 172.
[76] Adm. M.S. 29,626.
[77] Foster.
[78] Close Roll.
[79] Chans. Proc., ser. ii. Her mother Elizabeth in 1630 remarried William Darcy and died 1637.

3. John, bap. at Lockington, 23 Nov. 1617.[71]

1. *Margaret, wife of Robert Cracroft, of Wisby,*[82] *co. Linc., Esq.*, married at Lund, 4 April 1636.[81] She left will[83] 12 Aug. 1652, being then a widow.

2. *Elizabeth*, alive 1612.

3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Crompton, of* (Gt.) *Driffield, com. Ebor., Esq.*, born after 1612.

V. *SIR THOMAS REMINGTON, of Lund, in com. Ebor., Kt., æt. 54, Ann. 31 Aug. A° 1665, aged 2, A° 1612*,[84] eldest son of Richard. Admitted to Gray's Inn, 1628.[85] Knighted at Dublin Castle, 25 July 1633.[86] J.P. for East Riding, commissioned 1648, 1663, 1679.[87] Royalist on Committee of the three Ridings. Commanded Dragoons at York.[88] Supervisor with Thos. Waller of will of Wm. Gee, 1657. Print from his picture painted 1647, of himself, wife and fifteen children engraved by J. Halfpenny[89] in British Museum.,[90] Buried at Lund, 2 Dec. 1681.[81] *He married Hannah, daughter of Sir William Gee, of Beverley, com. Ebor., Kt.*, and his second wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, of Hownslow, co. Surrey, at Bishop Burton, 6 March 1631-2, where she was bap. 1611, (?) buried St. John's, Beverley, 1 Nov. 1694.[91] They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VI.), of whom later.

2. *William*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. Admitted to Gray's Inn, 1656.[85] Presented chalice to Lockington, 1656. Wm. Gee, of Bentley, leaves him his law books, 1657. Admon. issued to Dorothy his widow, 17 April 1686. (Dean and Chapter Vacancy Act Bk.) He married at St. John's, Beverley, 7 March 1663-4,[92] *Dorothy, da. of Sr Matt. Boynton, of Agnes Burton, Bt., widow of John Anlaby, of Etton, Esq.*, who died 1661. She, bap. at Barmston, 1623, survived her second husband. They had issue—

[81] Parish Register of Lund.
[82] Wisbeach.
[83] Visitation of Lincolnshire (Maddison).
[84] Dugdale and Glover's Visitations.
[85] Foster.
[86] Metcalfe's List of Knights.
[87] Add. MS. 29,699.
[88] Cal. S.P. for Compounding, pp. 380, 1272.
[89] Of York, engraved 1770-80. John Halfpenny was a drawing master of York, born 1748; married 1786 a Miss Barrett of York, possibly a connection of this family.
[90] C. III, P. 5, with arms of Remington impaled with those of Gee.
[91] *Ex inform.*, Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A., who gave it with "query."
[92] Paver's Marr. Lic.

3. *John*, bap. at Leckington, 23 Nov. 1617.[79]

1. *Margaret*, wife of *Robert Cheseroll*, of Wigby,[80] co. Lincs., Esq., married at Lund, 1 April 1636.[81] She left will[82] 12 Aug. 1652, being then a widow.

2. *Elizabeth*, alive 1612.

3. *Mary*, wife of *Thomas Crompton*, of (Gt.) Driffield, co. Ebor., Esq., born after 1612.

V. SIR THOMAS REMINGTON, of Lund, co. Ebor., Kt., cet. 5½, Jan. 31 Aug. A° 1605, aged 2, A° 1612,[83] eldest son of Richard. Admitted to Gray's Inn, 1628.[84] Knighted at Dublin Castle, 26 July 1633.[85] J.P. for East Riding, commissioned 1648, 1653, 1679.[86] Royalist on Committee of the three Ridings. Commanded Dragoons at York.[87] Supervisor with Thos. Waller of will of Wm. Gee, 1657. Print from his picture painted 1647, of himself, wife and fifteen children engraved by J. Halfpenny[88] in British Museum.[89] Buried at Lund, 2 Dec. 1681.[90] He married Rosamd, daughter of Sir William Gee, of Beverley, co. Ebor., Kt., and his second wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, of Howsalow, co. Surrey, at Bishop Burton, 8 March 1631-2, where she was bap. 1611, (?)buried St. John's, Beverley, 1 Nov. 1694.[91] They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VI.), of whom later.

2. *William*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. Admitted to Gray's Inn, 1656.[92] Presented clerks to Lockington, 1656. Wm. Gee, of Beverley, leaves him his law books, 1657. Admon. issued to Dorothy his widow, 17 April 1666. (Then and Chapter Vacancy Act Bk.) He married at St. John's, Beverley, 7 March 1653-4,[93] *Dorothy*, dg. of S. Matt. Boyntons, of Spare Burton, Bt., widow of John Hubby, of Acton, Esq., who died 1651. She, bap. at Barmston, 1623, survived her second husband. They had issue—

[79] Parish Register of Lund.

[80] Wikenson.

[81] Visitation of Lincolnshire (Maddison).

[82] Dugdale and Glover's Visitations.

[83] Foster.

[84] Marriott's List of Knights.

[85] Cal. S.P. for Compounding, pp. 380, 1272.

[86] Cal. S.P. for Compounding, pp. 380, 1272.

[87] Cal. Comm. for Compounding, 20,030.

[88] Of York, engraved 1770-80. John Halfpenny was a drawing master of York, born 1718, married 1760 a Miss Barrett of York, possibly a connection of this family.

[89] C. III. P. 5, with arms of Remington impaled with those of Gee.

[90] Ex inform. Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A., who gave it with "query."

[91] Foster's Marr. Lic.

(1). Matthew, of St. James, Westminster, who left will dated July 1714, proved following Oct., P.C.C. (200, Aston.) Mentions his brother William Remington, of Barnstaple. His portrait to his cousin, Richard Remington, of Lund, Esq., and memento to his brother Thomas, his (Matthew's) cousin. His property to be divided between his nephew and nieces, John Remington, Mary, Grace, and Ann. To be buried at Pepper Harrow Church.

(2). William, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, exor. of his brother Matthew's will, died a bachelor. Admon. P.C.C., 3 Feb. 1719 to his brother's daughter, Grace Quentry.

(3). (? Richard), dead 1714. (? Admon. P.C.C. Feb. 1709.) Left issue—

i. John, living 1714, of St. James, Westminster. (? died at Greenwich, 15 July 1773.—*Gent. Mag.*)

ii. Grace, of St. James, Westminster, married at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 24 July 1714, to Henry Quentry.

iii. Mary, living 1714.

iv. Ann, living 1714.

(1). Elizabeth, of St. James, Westminster, spinster. Admon. to brother Matthew, P.C.C. 1708. Buried at St. James, Clerkenwell.

3. *John* (? Surgeon of St. Martin in the Fields. Will P.C.C., 69 Barrett, 1707, all to wife Anne).

4. *Thomas*, (?) of Horton, co. Northants, buried at Northampton 1724, married Catherine daughter of the Rev. William Baker of Lichfield; their son Daniel-William of Lichfield Cathedral,[93] died 1788, leaving two sons William and Edward-Simeon, of the same Cathedral.

5. *Christopher*, in Holy Orders, of Peterhouse, Camb.; B.A., 1663. Vicar of Lund, 1667. Buried at Lund, 2 Feb. 1668-9.[94]

6. *Charles*, in Holy Orders, of Peterhouse, Camb.; B.A., 1668; M.A., 1681. Instituted to Rectory of Lock-

[93] This suggestion came from the genealogical notes of the late Mr. Gibbons, kindly communicated by Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.

[94] Parish Register of Lund.

(1). Matthew, of St. James, Westminster, who left will dated July 1714, proved following Oct., P.C.C. (200, Aston.) Mentions his brother William Remington, of Barnstaple. His portrait to his cousin, Richard Remington, of Lund, Esq., and memento to his brother Thomas, his (Matthew's) cousin. His property to be divided between his nephew and niece, John Remington, Mary, Grace, and Ann. To be buried at Pepper Harrow Church.

(2). William, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, esqr. of his brother Matthew's will, died a bachelor. Admon. P.C.C., 3 Feb. 1719 to his brother's daughter, Grace Quantry.

(3). (? Richard) died 1714. (? Admon. P.C.C. Feb. 1709.) Left issue—

i. John, living 1714, of St. James, Westminster. (? died at Greenwich, 16 July 1773.—Gent. Mag.)

ii. Grace, of St. James, Westminster, married at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 24 July 1714, to Henry Quantry.

iii. Mary, living 1714.

iv. Ann, living 1714.

(1). Elizabeth, of St. James, Westminster, spinster. Admon. to brother Matthew. P.C.C. 1708. Buried at St. James, Clerkenwell.

3. Jola (Surgeon of St. Martin in the Fields. Will P.C.C., 69 Barrett, 1707, all to wife Anne).

4. Thomas, (1) of Horton, co. Northants, buried at Northampton 1721, married Catherine daughter of the Rev William Baker of Lichfield: their son Daniel-William of Lichfield Cathedral,[*] died 1788, leaving two sons William and Edward-Simeon, of the same Cathedral.

5. Christopher, in Holy Orders, of Peterhouse, Camb.; B.A., 1663. Vicar of Lund, 1667. Buried at Lund, 2 Feb. 1668-9.[**]

6. Charles, in Holy Orders, of Peterhouse, Camb.; B.A., 1668; M.A., 1681. Instituted to Rectory of Lock-

[*] This suggestion came from the genealogical notes of the late Mr Gibbons, kindly communicated by Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.

[**] Parish Register of Lund.

ington, 28 Feb. 1669-70.[95] Successor appointed 23 Sep. 1684.[96] He married 9 Nov. 1675, at Hayton, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Sir Walter Rudston, of Hayton, Bart.[97] Died at Lockington, 2 Feb. 1680-1, buried "in wollen," 7 Feb.[71]

7. Thomas, died in infancy, buried at Lund 1633.[94]

8. Robert, buried at Lund, 1649.[94]

1. *Mary, wife of Josias Pickett, of Allerthorpe, com. Ebor.* (son of Marmaduke) married at Lund, 1660.[94] He was buried at Sutton Derwent.[98]

2. *Hannah*, bap. at Lund, 8 Nov. 1635.[94]

3. *Elizabeth*, bap. at Lund, 17 Nov. 1636,[94] *wife of* Rev. *Clement Ellis*, Rector *of Kirkby* (in Ashfield), *com. Notts*, married 5 June 1664[99] in London. She was buried at Kirkby, 1691; her husband was buried there 1700 (*Genealogist*, N.S., xxiii, pp. 252, 257).

4. *Margaret.*

5. *Jane*, bap. at Lund, 1 Feb. 1637-8.[94]

6. *Susanna*, bap. at Lund, 13 Oct. 1650.[94]

7. *Martha*, born at Lund, 1 May 1654.[94]

8. Harriet, bap. at Lund, 21 Jan. 1632-3,[94] ? died young.

VI. *RICHARD REMINGTON, sonne and heire, æt. 30 an. 31 Aug. Ao 1665*, of Lund, eldest son of Sir Thomas, bap. there 3 Nov. 1634.[94] J.P., 1663. Lived some time near Bridlington, Yorks.[100] Owned the manors of Lund and Garraby, which last he settled on his son Thomas, 1695.[101] Admon. granted to Revd. Thomas, his son, 16 Sep. 1721. (Harthill Act Bk.) Buried 15 July 1715.[101] He married Mary[102] Shipton[100] (of Lythe), aged 17, by licence, 1667, at Lythe, co. Yorks.[99] She was buried 16 Feb. 1706-7.[101] They had issue—

1. Thomas, of Garraby, Lord of the Manors of Lund and Garraby, the former of which he sold, 1723;[101] in Holy Orders. B.A., Peterhouse, Camb., 1687; M.A.,

[95] Torre's MS.
[96] Institution Book, R. O.
[97] *The Genealogist*, N.S., xxi, p. 266.
[98] *Ex inform.*, C. B. N., per Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.
[99] Paver's Marr. Lic.
[100] Family Pedigree, written by Thomas Remington (X), of Guildford.
[101] Chanc. Pro. after 1714. Woodward, 1,091, 1,095, 1,287, and Reynardson, 2,598.
[102] Paver's Consolidated Pedigrees.

ington, 28 Feb. 1680-70.[96] Successor appointed 22 Sep. 1681.[96] He married 9 Nov. 1676, at Hayton, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Sir Walter Hustson, of Hayton, Bart.[97] Died at Lockington, 2 Feb. 1680-1, buried "in wollen," 7 Feb.[97]

7. Thomas, died in infancy, buried at Lund 1633.[98]

8. Robert, buried at Lund, 1619.[98]

I. Mary, wife of Jeseis Tucker, of Allerthorpe, com. Ebor. (son of Marmaduke) married at Lund, 1600.[99] He was buried at Sutton Derwent.[99]

2. Hannah, bap. at Lund, 8 Nov. 1635.[98]

3. Elizabeth, bap. at Lund, 17 Nov. 1626,[98] wife of Rev. Clement Ellis, Rector of Ashby (in Ashfield), com. Nottg. married 5 June 1661[99] in London. She was buried at Kirkby, 1691; her husband was buried there 1700 (Genealogist, N.S., xxiii, pp. 252, 257).

4. Margaret.

5. Jane, bap. at Lund, 1 Feb. 1637-8.[98]

6. Susanna, bap. at Lund, 13 Oct. 1630.[98]

7. Martha, born at Lund, 1 May 1634.[98]

8. Harriet, bap. at Lund, 21 Jan. 1632-3,[98] died young.

VI. RICHARD REMINGTON, some and heir, æt. 30 en. 40 Hen. 4, 1402, of Lund, eldest son of Sir Thomas, bap. there 3 Nov. 1631.[99] J.P., 1603. Lived some time near Bridlington, Yorks.[100] Owned the manors of Lund and Garraby, which last he settled on his son Thomas, 1603.[101] Admon. granted to Revd. Thomas, his son, 16 Sep. 1721. (Herthill Act Bk.) Buried 18 July 1715.[101] He married Mary[102] Shipton[103] (of Lythe), aged 17, by licence, 1607, at Lythe, co. Yorks.[99] She was buried 16 Feb. 1706-7.[101] They had issue—

1. Thomas, of Garraby, Lord of the Manors of Lund and Garraby, the former of which he sold, 1723;[101] in Holy Orders, B.A., Peterhouse, Camb., 1687; M.A.,

---

[96] Thurs's MS.
[97] Lastingham Book, R. O.
[98] The Genealogist, N.S., xxi, p. 236.
[99] Ms inform., G. R. S., per Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A.
[100] Paver's Shire Lie.
[101] Family Pedigree, written by Thomas Remington (X), of Gainsford.
[102] Chune. Pro. after 1711. Woodward, 1,091, 1,095, 1,257, and Reynardson, 2,698.
[103] Paver's Consolidated Pedigrees.

1691. Rector of Hunmanby, Yorks, 1693-1715,[96] of Easton Maudit, co. Northants, Sep. 1721, when letters of admon. of his father's estate issued to him; living there 1726. Sold the advowson of Lockington, 1711, to Sidney College.[101] Left will dated Garraby, 16 Dec. 1729, proved 1737. (Reg. York, lxxxv, 119.) Codicil dated 1 Dec. 1731, proved 26 Aug. 1737. (Prerog. Act Bk., 1731-43.) Died 7 Jan. 1736-7.[101] Married four wives. By his first wife, Diana, daughter of Sir Anthony Chester, of Chicheley, co. Bucks,[101] Bart., born 1662,[103] married 1695, died Sep. 1715,[101] had issue—

(1). John, who died in infancy.[101]

(2). Anthony, who died in infancy.[101]

(1). Barbara, married John Shan, of Chicheley, co. Bucks, Clerk, marriage settlements dated 1726.[101]

No issue was born to the third marriage with Ann Biddulph, of Lincoln, which had taken place prior to 1723; neither was there any issue of the fourth marriage with Sarah, relict of James Liversedge, of Kilnwick Percy, Clerk; the marriage settlements dated 1729. She survived her husband, was living at York 1747.[101]

Thomas, by his second marriage with Katherine, daughter of Sir John Robinson, of Denston Hall, co. Suffolk, which took place about 1715, followed by her death shortly after, had issue—[101]

(3). Gervais, aged 20, 1738, sold his right in Garraby manor 1745, and purchased a commission,[101] Capt. 36th Regt. of Foot, dated 11 April 1745. Lieut.-Col., 1760; exchanged into 43rd Regt., 1767-1774, when he retired. Died s.p. in lodgings in Haymarket, London, 2 March 1780,[101] leaving will proved P.C.C. (157, Collins), by his niece, Anna Maria Cape, wife of . . . Cape, brewer.

2. Richard (VII.), of whom later.

3. Matthew, of Beverley, legatee under both his brothers' wills. Left will dated 23 May 1727, proved 21 May 1730. (York Reg. Test., lxxxi, 412.) Lands at Headon (? Hedon). Married Mary . . . , and had issue—

[103] Pedigree of Chester, Berry's County Genealogies.
[101] Gentleman's Magazine.

1681. Rector of Hunmanby, Yorks, 1693-1716,[99] of Kirton Mandit, co. Northants, Sep. 1721, when letters of admon. of his father's estate issued to him; living there 1726. Sold the advowson of Lockington, 1711, to Sidney College.[100] Left will dated Garraby, 16 Dec. 1720, proved 1727. (Reg. York, lxxxv, 119.) Codicil dated 1 Dec. 1731, proved 26 Aug. 1737. (Prerog. Ax. BK., 1731-18.) Died 7 Jan. 1736-7.[101] Married four wives. By his first wife, Diana, daughter of Sir Anthony Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. Bucks,[102] Bart., born 1692,[103] married 1699, died Sep. 1715,[104] had issue—

(1). John, who died in infancy.[105]

(2). Anthony, who died in infancy.[105]

(3). Barbara, married John Shaw, of Guisborough, co. Bucks, Clerk, marriage settlements dated 1720.[106]

No issue was born to the third marriage with Ann Biddulph, of Lincoln, which had taken place prior to 1723; neither was there any issue of the fourth marriage with Sarah, relict of James Liversedge, of Kilnwick Percy, Clerk; the marriage settlements dated 1729. She survived her husband, was living at York 1747.[107]

Thomas, by his second marriage with Katherine, daughter of Sir John Robinson, of Newton Hall, co. Suffolk, which took place about 1715, followed by her death shortly after, had issue—[108]

(3). Gervais, aged 20, 1738, sold his right in Garraby manor 1745, and purchased a commission,[109] Capt. 30th Regt. of foot, dated 11 April 1746. Lieut.-Col., 1760; regimented into 43rd Foot., 1767-1774, when he retired. Died s.p. in lodgings in Haymarket, London, 2 March 1780,[110] leaving will proved P.C.C. (167, Collins), by his niece, Anna Maria Cope, wife of . . . Cope, brewer.

2. Richard (VII.), of whom later.

3. Matthew, of Beverley, legatee under both his brothers' wills. Left will dated 23 May 1727, proved 21 May 1730. (York Reg., Test., lxxxi, 412.) Lands at Heaton (? Heton). Married Mary . . . and had issue—

[99] Pedigree of Duncan, Berry's County Genealogies.
[100] Gentleman's Magazine.

(1). A son living 1731, legatee of his uncle, Rev. Thos. Remington; in 1739, joins in litigation, "son of Matthew."[101] Not mentioned in his father's will.

(2). Mary, a minor, 1729.

4. William, infant, buried at Lockington, 1671.

5. John, infant, buried at Lund, 1681.[105]

1. Hannah, bap. at Lockington,[105] 8 May 1673; married firstly, James Clarke, surgeon, of Hull, at Lund,[105] 3 Dec. 1695; he died 1709, at Alecante, Spain leaving one daughter, Mary, born April 1697, devisee of Jane Remington, 1727; married Matthew Remington (VIII.) at Bainton, 1732. Her mother married secondly, Rev. William Hodson, Rector of Bainton. She died 23 Sep. 1758, aged 85, buried in Bainton Church. M.I.

2. Elizabeth, bap. at Lund, 22 March 1674; married . . . Connell, living 1742, legatee of her nephew, Richard Remington.

3. Mary, bap. at Lund, 14 June 1677; married firstly, at Bainton, 1707, Rev. Thomas Delgarno, Vicar of Lund, who died 9 June 1717, and was buried in Lund Church. M.I. Had issue, Mary, who died 1716, and Elizabeth, who died 1733 aged 19, buried in Lund Church. M.I. She married secondly, . . . Sherriff, and was legatee of her nephew Richard Remington, 1742. Her brother Richard died in her house.[101]

4. Esther, married . . . Bownes, living 1717, and dead 1729. Left two sons, James and George.

5. Rosamund, bap. at Lund, 18 Feb. 1679-80; married . . . Webster, alive 1717, dead 1729, leaving two sons and one daughter.

6. Jane, of Beverley, spinster, left will dated 24 Oct. 1727, proved March 1730-1.

VII. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Lund, second son of Richard, bap. at Lund 30 Sep. 1669. Left will dated 14 Feb. 1716-17, proved 1720. (York Reg. Test., lxxii, 522.) All his estate to be equally divided between his four sons, Richard, Matthew, William-Henry, Thomas; mentions his brothers Thomas

[105] Parish Register.

(1). A son living 1731, legatee of his uncle, Rev. Thos. Remington; in 1739, joins in litigation, "son of Matthew,"[100] Not mentioned in his father's will.

(2). Mary, a minor, 1729.

4. William, infant, buried at Lockington, 1671.

5. John, infant, buried at Lund, 1681.[101]

I. Hannah, bap. at Lockington,[102] 8 May 1673; married firstly, James Clarke, surgeon, of Hull, at Lund,[103] 3 Dec. 1696; he died 1709, at Alicante, Spain leaving one daughter, Mary, born April 1697, devisee of Jane Remington, 1727; married Matthew Remington (VIII.) at Bainton, 1732. Her mother married secondly, Rev. William Hodson, Rector of Bainton. She died 23 Sep. 1768, aged 86, buried in Bainton Church. M.I.

2. Elizabeth, bap. at Lund, 22 March 1671; married . . . Connell, living 1742, legatee of her nephew, Richard Remington.

3. Mary, bap. at Lund, 14 June 1677; married firstly, at Bainton, 1707, Rev. Thomas Dolgarno, Vicar of Lund, who died 9 June 1717, and was buried in Lund Church. M.I. Had issue, Mary, who died 1716, and Elizabeth, who died 1733 aged 15, buried in Lund Church. M.I. She married secondly, . . . Sherrill, and was legatee of her nephew Richard Remington, 1742. Her brother Richard died in her house.[101]

4. Esther, married . . . Bowness, living 1717, and dead 1729. Left two sons, James and George.

5. Rosamund, bap. at Lund, 18 Feb. 1679-80; married . . . Webster, alive 1717, dead 1729, leaving two sons and one daughter.

6. Jane, of Beverley, spinster, left will dated 24 Oct. 1727, proved March 1730-1.

VII. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Lund, second son of Richard, bap. at Lund 30 Sep. 1603. Left will dated 14 Feb. 1716-17, proved 1720. (York Reg. Test. lxxii. 522.) All his estate to be equally divided between his four sons, Richard, Matthew, William-Henry, Thomas; mentions his brothers Thomas

[100] Parish Register.

and Matthew, and sisters Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary, Rosamund and Esther. Died March 1718.[101] He married Rebecca Wawler[106] (? Waller), who survived him. They had issue—

1. Richard, of Garraby Manor, where he was living Sep. 1726, when he went to live at Cawkeld, par. of Watton, co. Yorks, with his brother Matthew,[101] later he came to London in 1732, of St. Clement's Dane, Strand, London, where he dated his will 25 Nov. 1742, proved 18 March 1742-3. (P.C.C. 88, Boycott.) Lands at Garraby to be sold for benefit of his two children; mentions brothers Matthew and Thomas. Left issue—

   (1). Ralph, a minor in 1742.[107] Aged 26, 1748, had right of redemption in Garraby Manor.[101]

   (2). Rebecca. Aged 23, 1748.

2. Matthew (VIII.), of whom later.

3. William Henry, of Hull, bachelor, died at Gibraltar. Admon. to his brother Richard, P.C.C., 5 May 1741.

4. Thomas, took Holy Orders, aged 17 in 1720, when he was his mother's ward. LL.B. of Peterhouse, Camb., 1727. Instituted Vicar of Warter, Yorks, 23 Aug. 1728.[108] Died at Pocklington. Admon. issued to his wife Ann, July 1747. (Prerog. Act Bk., York.) He married, Sep. 1739, Ann, daughter and heir of John Oliver of Pocklington, Yorks, at Nunburnholm. No issue mentioned in the Parish Registers of Warter and Pocklington.[109]

VIII. MATTHEW REMINGTON, of Cawkeld, par. of Watton, second son of Richard, of Lund, living 1742, legatee of his brother Richard. He married, 6 Feb. 1731-2, at Bainton, Mary, only daughter of Dr. James Clarke, of Hull, and his wife Hannah Remington, born 17 April 1697.[110] Buried in the choir of Bainton Church, 30 Nov. 1732. M.I. They had issue, one son—

[106] Family pedigree, written by Dr. Thomas Remington (X).

[107] Owing to the repetition of the name, a certain William Henry Remington, who was an actor, born in 1763 was possibly the son of Ralph. In 1792 he appeared at Liverpool as "Charles Surface," and was for eighteen years a prompter in theatres in York and Hull. He died Sept. 1832 in Howard Street, Strand, at his daughter's house, who was the wife of . . . Rayner (Gentleman's Magazine).

[108] Book of Institutions, R. O.

[109] *Ex inform.* Rev. W. E. Booty, Vicar of Warter, and the Rev. A. Fisher, Vicar of Pocklington.

[110] Entries in her own (Breeches) Bible, which 1909 was in possession of Mr. Alfred Remington (XIII).

and Matthew, and sisters Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary, Susanna and Esther. Died March 1718.[99] He married Rebecca Wawler[100] (? Waller), who survived him. They had issue—

1. Richard, of Garraby Manor, where he was living Sep. 1726, when he went to live at Cawthorpe, par. of Watton, co. Yorks, with his brother Matthew,[101] later he came to London in 1732, of St. Clement's Dane, Strand, London, where he dated his will 23 Nov. 1742, proved 18 March 1743-3. (P.C.C. 88, Hoveott.) Lands at Garraby to be sold for benefit of his two children; mentions brothers Matthew and Thomas. Left issue—

   (1). Ralph, a minor in 1742.[102] Aged 26, 1718, had right of redemption in Garraby Manor.[103]

   (2). Rebecca. Aged 23, 1743.

2. Matthew (VIII.), of whom later.

3. William Henry, of Hull, bachelor, died at Gibraltar. Admon. to his brother Richard, P.C.C., 5 May 1741.

4. Thomas, took Holy Orders, aged 17 in 1720, when he was his mother's ward. LL.B. of Peterhouse, Camb., 1727. Instituted Vicar of Warter, Yorks, 23 Aug. 1728.[104] Died at Pocklington, Admon. issued to his wife Ann, July 1747. (Prerog. Act Bk., York.) He married, Sep. 1736, Ann, daughter and heir of John Oliver of Pocklington, Yorks, at Nunburnholme. No issue mentioned in the Parish Registers of Warter and Pocklington.[105]

VIII. MATTHEW REMINGTON, of Cawthorpe, par. of Watton, second son of Richard, of Lund, living 1742, legatee of his brother Richard. He married, 6 Feb. 1731-2, at Bainton, Mary, only daughter of Dr. James Clarke, of Hull, and his wife Hannah Remington, born 17 April 1697.[106] Buried in the choir of Bainton Church, 30 Nov. 1782, M.I. They had issue, one son—

[99] Family pedigree, written by Dr. Thomas Remington (X).

[100] Owing to the repetition of the name, a certain William Henry Remington, who was an infant, born in 1703 was possibly the son of Ralph. In 1792 he signed as Director of "Charles Surface," and was for eighteen years a proprietor in theatres in York and Hull. He died Sep. 1832 in Howard Street, Strand, at his daughter's house, who was the wife of . . . Hoyoo (Hughes's Magazine).

[101] Book of Institutions, R. O.

[102] Ex inform. Rev. W. N. Hardy, Vicar of Wilton, and the Rev. A. Fisher, Vicar of Pocklington.

[103] Matrix in her own (Grocoke) tab., which 1900 was in possession of Mr. Alfred Remington (XIII).

IX. MATTHEW REMINGTON, of Beverley[111] and York. Born 25 Nov. 1732,[110] died circa 1773,[111] a citizen of York.[112] He married Sarah Dickons[111] about 1750-60, who was of York, and died at Exeter, 1786.[112] They had issue—

1. Thomas (X.), of whom later.

2. Richard, ensign 26th Regt. (Cameronians), 12 March 1782; Lieut., 24 Dec. 1785; as such legatee with his brothers Dr. Thomas, of Croydon,[113] and Matthew, captain of the ship "Piedmont," of Hull, under the will of Mrs. Burnley[114]; Lieut., half-pay, 101st Regt., 1783-93; Captain, half-pay, 86th Regt., 1797, doing duty with York Fencibles. Left will dated May 1797, proved 1 Oct. 1797. (P.C.C. 662, Exeter.) He married twice. By his first wife, Anne Bounell, married at York, April 1786,[115] who died at Brighton, 1793, he had issue—

   (1). Anne, aged 9 in 1797.

   By his second wife, Anne, only daughter of John Bagley, wine merchant, of York, who survived him and remarried, 1799, Capt. Richard Kentish, of the Cambridge Militia, he had issue—

   (1). Richard, aged 10 months, 1797. Took Holy Orders. B.A., King's Coll., Camb., 1819. M.A., 1822. Vicar of Manchester Collegiate Chapel, 1827, and of Quernmore, Lancaster, 1843. Had issue, a son, born at Manchester, Nov. 1825.[116]

   (2). Thomas (posthumous). Took Holy Orders. B.A., Trinity Coll., Camb., 1824. M.A., 1827. (? Fellow of Trinity and P.C. of Cartmell, Lanc., 1834. Chaplain to the Earl of Burlington, 1843.)

3. Matthew, of the ship "Piedmont," died unmarried 23 March 1793, "youngest son of the late Matthew Remington, citizen of York,"[117] on the Island of Grenada, West Indies. Admon. P.C.C., Nov. 1793, to his brother Thomas.

[111] Old family pedigree.
[112] Paver, Add. MS. 29,690.
[113] Error for Guildford.
[114] Letter from her executor, Leo. Pickard, 30 March 1792, in possession of Mr. Alfred Remington 1909, addressed to Dr. Remington, Guildford.
[115] Paver.
[116] Gentleman's Magazine.
[117] Paver Add. MS. 29,690.

IX. MATTHEW REMINGTON, of Beverley[110] and York. Born 26 Nov. 1732,[109] died circa 1773,[111] a citizen of York.[112] He married Sarah Dickons[113] about 1750-60, who was of York, and died at Exeter, 1786.[114] They had issue—

1. Thomas (X.), of whom later.

2. Richard, ensign 26th Regt. (Cameronians), 12 March 1782; lieut., 24 Dec. 1785; as such legatee with his brothers Dr. Thomas, of Croydon,[115] and Matthew, captain of the ship "Piedmont," of Hull, under the will of Mrs. Burnley;[116] lieut., half-pay, 101st Regt., 1788-93; captain, half-pay, 88th Regt., 1797, doing duty with York Rencibles. Left will dated May 1797, proved 1 Oct. 1797. (P.C.C. 605, Exeter.) He married twice. By his first wife, Anne Bonnell, married at York, April 1786,[117] who died at Brighton, 1793, he had issue—

(1). Anne, aged 9 in 1797.

By his second wife, Anne, only daughter of John Bagley, wine merchant, of York, who survived him and remarried, 1799, Capt. Richard Kentish, of the Cambridge Militia, he had issue—

(1). Richard, aged 10 months, 1797. Took Holy Orders. B.A., King's Coll., Camb., 1819. M.A., 1822. Vicar of Manchester Collegiate Chapel, 1827, and of Quernmore, Lancaster, 1813. Had issue, a son, born at Manchester, Nov. 1822.[118]

(2). Thomas (posthumous). Took Holy Orders. B.A., Trinity Coll., Camb., 1824. M.A., 1827. (: Fellow of Trinity and P.C. of Cartmell, Lane. 1834. Chaplain to the Earl of Bradington, 1843.)

3. Matthew, of the ship "Piedmont," died unmarried 23 March 1793, "youngest son of the late Matthew Remington, citizen of York,"[119] on the island of Grenada, West Indies. Admon. P.C.C., Nov. 1793, to his brother Thomas.

---

[110] Old family pedigree.
[111] Paver, Add. MS. 29,020.
[112] Letter for Guildford.
[113] Letter from her executor, Leo. Pickard, 30 March 1793, in possession of Mr. Alfred Remington 1908, addressed to Dr. Remington, Guildford.
[114] Paver.
[115] Gentleman's Magazine.
[116] Paver Add. MS. 29,020.

X. THOMAS REMINGTON, of Guildford, M.D., formerly of Bishops Merton, Yorks,[118] eldest son of Matthew. Born, 1760. Author of family pedigree commencing where Dugdale's Visitation ended.[119] Died at Worplesdon, Surrey, Aug. 1832.[116] Buried in vault of St. Mary's, Guildford. Left will, proved Oct. 1832. (P.C.C. 655, Tenterden.) He married twice, his second wife, Lady Anna, eldest daughter of the first Earl of Winterton, widow of George Gordon Brown, R.N., whom he married at Godalming, 1806, died without issue 22 Oct. 1824. His first wife was Anne Reade, by whom he had issue—

1. Thomas,[120] eldest son, entered the Bengal Army; Cadet, 1803; Lieut., 1804; pensioned, 1 May 1813. Died at Bankepore, 18 Aug. 1814,[121] unmarried.[122]

2. Henry[120] (XI.), of whom later.

1. Sarah,[120] only daughter, married James Stedman, of Guildford, J.P., M.D., and who is mentioned in her father's will.

XI. HENRY REMINGTON, second son of Dr. Thomas, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Wilcoxon, of Camberwell, Surrey.[122] Had issue—

1. Henry (XII.), of whom later.

2. Thomas, M.D., who left issue, two sons and three daughters.[122]

3. Arthur, who emigrated to New Zealand about 1865, and had issue several sons and daughters.[122]

1. Elizabeth, married . . . Redhouse.[122]

2. Anne, who married . . . West.[122]

3. Mary, who married . . . Stedman, leaving one son and one daughter.[122]

XII. HENRY REMINGTON, eldest son of Henry, of London, Publisher of Remington's Annual (discontinued 1889), and Standard Library of Foreign Classics. Died 1886. Married Elizabeth Jane, daughter of James Phillips, of the Old Kent Road, Surrey, who died 1905.[123] They had issue—

1. Henry James, who died 1905, aged 53, leaving five daughters by his wife, E. Pearce.[123]

[118] His will.
[119] In the possession, 1909, of Alfred Remington (XIII).
[120] Pedigree drawn up by Dr. Remington (X).
[121] Dodwell and Mills' Army List.
[122] Pedigree drawn up by Henry Remington (XII).
[123] *Ex inform.* Mr. Alfred Remington (XIII).

X. THOMAS REMINGTON, of Guildford, M.D., formerly of Bishop Merton, Yorks,[118] eldest son of Matthew, Born, 1760. Author of family pedigree commencing where Dugdale's Visitation ended.[119] Died at Worplesdon, Surrey, Aug. 1832.[120] Buried in vault of St. Mary's, Guildford. Left will, proved Oct. 1832. (P.C.C. 655, Tentden.) He married twice, his second wife, Lady Anne, eldest daughter of the first Earl of Winterton, widow of George Gordon Brown, R.N., whom he married at Godalming, 1806, died without issue 22 Oct. 1821. His first wife was Anne Reade, by whom he had issue—

1. Thomas,[121] eldest son, entered the Bengal Army; Cadet, 1803; Ensn., 1804; pensioned, 1 May 1813. Died at Bangepore, 18 Aug. 1814,[121] unmarried.[122]

2. Henry[123] (XI.), of whom later.

1. Sarah,[124] only daughter, married James Stedman, of Guildford, J.P., M.D., and who is mentioned in her father's will.

XI. HENRY REMINGTON, second son of Dr. Thomas, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Wilcoxon, of Camberwell, Surrey.[125] Had issue—

1. Henry (XII.), of whom later.

2. Thomas, M.D., who left issue, two sons and three daughters.[126]

3. Arthur, who emigrated to New Zealand about 1868, and had issue several sons and daughters.[127]

1. Elizabeth, married . . . Redhouse.[128]

2. Anne, who married . . . Ware.[128]

3. Mary, who married . . . Stedman, leaving one son and one daughter.[128]

XII. HENRY REMINGTON, eldest son of Henry, of London, Publisher of Remington's Annual (discontinued 1880), and Standard Library of Foreign Classics. Died 1880. Married Elizabeth Jane, daughter of James Phillips, of the Old Kent Road, Surrey, who died 1903.[129] They had issue—

1. Henry James, who died 1903, aged 53, leaving five daughters by his wife, E. Pearce.[130]

[118] His will.
[119] In the possession, 1900, of Alfred Remington (XIII).
[120] Pedigree drawn up by Dr. Remington (X).
[121] Dodwell and Miles' Army List.
[122] Pedigree drawn up by Henry Remington (XII).
[123] Ex. infra. Mr. Alfred Remington (XIII).

2. Alfred (XIII.), of whom later.
3. Herbert, who died unmarried 1891, aged 31.[120]
4. Arthur Thomas.[120]
1. Florence, died unmarried 1878, aged 22.

XIII. ALFRED REMINGTON, second son of Henry; of West Cliff, co. Essex, died Sept. 1909. He married Emily, daughter of G. B. Micklereid, of Leith, N.B., and Lee, Kent, Esq., and who survives. Their children are—

1. Alfred Cecil, born 1886.
2. Harold Rupert, born 1889.
3. Clifford, died 31 Aug. 1906, aged 15.

WILLIAM PRETYMAN.

THE FAMILY OF FREDERICK, OF FREDERICK PLACE, OLD JEWRY, LONDON.

By F. H. SUCKLING.

(*Continued from p.* 73.)

PART II.

THE BAMPTON BRANCH.

To return to Christopher Frederick (second son of the King's Surgeon), who was licenced to marry 9th July 1631, Elizabeth Smith, of St. Martin's-le-Grand,[18] and was father of John Frederick, who settled in the West Indies and apparently married a lady whose connections were resident in those islands.[19] In a list of the inhabitants in and about the town of St. Michael's, Barbados, in the year 1680 occur the names of "John Frederick, wife, six hired servants and prentices." It is probable that this John is identical with the John, son of Christopher, and there is reason for supposing that his wife's name was Martha Gascoyne, a name frequently figuring in the same list. A Gascoyne witnessed the will of John Frederick, and Gascoyne was long used as a christian name among his descendants. A "Stephen Gascoyne, his wife and seven servants and prentices" were at St. Michael's in 1680, and a Peter Gascoyne was there baptised on the 18th of July in 1679. Martha Frederick's sister was Mrs. Mary Croft, another West Indian family of that time,

[18] Mar. Lic., Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

[19] "Original List of Persons who went to America, Barbadoes, etc.," by Camden Hotten, p. 447.

2. Alfred (XIII.), of whom later.
3. Herbert, who died unmarried 1891, aged 31.[168]
4. Arthur Thomas.[169]
5. Florence, died unmarried 1875, aged 22.

XIII. ALFRED REMINGTON, second son of Henry, of West Ham, co. Essex, died Sept. 1909. He married Emily, daughter of G. R. Middleton, of Leith, N.B., and Lee, Kent, Esq., and who survives. Their children are—

1. Alfred Cecil, born 1886.
2. Harold Rupert, born 1888.
3. Clifford, died 31 Aug. 1909, aged 18.

WILLIAM PRETYMAN.

THE FAMILY OF FREDERICK, OF FREDERICK PLACE, OLD JEWRY, LONDON.

By F. H. Stevens.

(Continued from p. 73.)

PART II.

THE HAMPTON BRANCH.

To return to Christopher Frederick (second son of the King's Surgeon), who was licensed to marry 9th July 1631, Elizabeth Smith, of St. Martin's-le-Grand,[170] and was father of John Frederick, who settled in the West Indies and apparently married a lady whose connections were resident in those islands.[171] In a list of the inhabitants in and about the town of St. Michael's, Barbados, in the year 1680 occur the names of "John Frederick, wife, six hired servants and prentices." It is probable that this John is identical with the John, son of Christopher, and there is reason for supposing that his wife's name was Martha Gascoyne, a name frequently figuring in the same list. A Gascoyne witnessed the will of John Frederick, and Gascoyne was long used as a christian name among his descendants. A "Stephen Gascoyne, his wife and seven servants and prentices" were at St. Michael's in 1680, and a Peter Gascoyne was there baptised on the 18th of July in 1679. Martha Frederick's sister was Mrs. Mary Croft, another West Indian family of that time,

[168] Mem. Lic., Dean and Chapter of Westminster.
[169] "Original Lists of Persons who went to America, Barbados, etc.," by Camden Hotten, p. 417.

when "Henry Croft, wife and two children, and five negro servants" were included among the inhabitants of Barbados. So early as 1635 a John Croft embarked at London for Barbados in the "America," at the age of twenty, and in July of the same year a Saville Gascoyne, aged 29, took ship for Virginia. A Joseph Gascoyne was Vicar of Enfield from 1681 till his death on the 11th of July, 1721, at the age of eighty-six. His will is in the P.C.C. (47 Buckingham).

In the will of Sir John Frederick, the Lord Mayor, mention is made of "John Frederick, the son of John Frederick, who was the son of my brother, Christopher Frederick," and Dame Mary, in her will of 1692, speaks of her "cousin" (*i.e.*, her nephew), "John Frederick." If the same man who was in Barbados in 1680, he had returned home by 1694, when he dated his will on the 14th July of that year:—

WILL OF JOHN FREDERICK (P.C.C. 158 Bond).

I, John Fredrick Senr of the City of London, Merchant. To my Loving and dear wife Martha Fredrick the sum of £600. Item, all my household goods Plate and Jewells to my said Wife Martha Fredrick for her life, and after her death to be disposed by her to our Children hereafter menc̃oned to such as prove most dutifull to her. Item I give and bequeath unto my son John Fredrick £600, likewise a bond of his uncle Robert Crof (Croft) now in Jamaica living, dated the tenth of July 1686, for five hundred and one pound and five shillings which I give and bequeath to him. Item I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Fredrick the sum of £500, as also Robert Godschall Merchant's bond now living (at) the Citty of Sivill in Spain, for three hundred and fifty pounds, dated the five and twenteth day of May 1686. Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Fredrick the sum of five hundred pounds. In case my son John Fredrick dye before the other two children Joseph and Mary my will is that (of) the five hundred pounds left him three of the said five hundred pounds fall to Joseph and the other two hundred pounds to my daughter Mary Fredrick. If any of the two, Joseph and Mary, dye first what is left them to be equally shared by the survivours, and in case all of them should dye before (they) come of age my dear Wife as executrix with my son John Fredrick so soon as is of age[20] she enjoy for her lifetime and at her death if none of the three Children be living then the abovesaid sums menc̃oned I give and bequeath to Thomas Fredrick Esq., his heirs and executors for ever, to remain with it as haveing had my being from that family. I do make and ordain full and sole Executrix my dear Wife Martha Fredrick with my son John Fredrick so soon as (he) is of age to Act then with an equall hand with her that she may act freely in all the above mencioned concerns for her self and children in receiving the bonds and mony whatever become due for the use and benefitt of her self and Children. And for their assistance in case of any difficulties or suits that may arise I do

[20] Something has evidently been omitted here in the copy of the Will at Somerset House.

when "Henry Croft, wife and two children, and five negro servants" were included among the inhabitants of Barbados. So early as 1685 a John Croft embarked at London for Barbados in the "America," at the age of twenty, and in July of the same year a Saville Cassovine, aged 29, took ship for Virginia. A Joseph Cassovine was Vicar of Enfield from 1681 till his death on the 11th of July, 1721, at the age of eighty-six. His will is in the P.C.C. (47 Bluedingham).

In the will of Sir John Frederick, the Lord Mayor, mention is made of "John Frederick, the son of John Frederick, who was the son of my brother, Christopher Frederick," and Dame Mary, in her will of 1692, speaks of her "cousin" (*i.e.*, her nephew), "John Frederick." If the same man who was in Barbados in 1685, he had returned home by 1691, when he dated his will on the 14th July of that year:—

Will of John Frederick (P.C.C. 185 Bond).

I, John Frederick Senr of the City of London, Merchant. To my loving and dear wife Martha Frederick the sum of £600. Item, all my household goods Plate and Jewells to my said Wife Martha Frederick for her life, and after her death to be disposed by her to our Children hereafter mentioned to such as prove most dutifull to her. Item I give and bequeath unto my son John Frederick £600, likewise a bond of his uncle Robert Croft (Croft) now in Jamaica living, dated the tenth of July 1680, for five hundred and one pound and five shillings which I give and bequeath to him. Item I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Frederick the sum of £300, as also Robert Cockshall Merchant's bond now living (at) the City of Sivill in Spain, for three hundred and fifty pounds, dated the five and twentieth day of May 1686. Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Frederick the sum of five hundred pounds. In case my son John Frederick dye before the other two children Joseph and Mary my will is that (at) the five hundred pounds left him three of the said five hundred pounds fall to Joseph and the other two hundred pounds to my daughter Mary Frederick. If any of the two, Joseph and Mary, dye first what is left them to be equally shared by the survivors, and in case all of them should dye before (they) come of age my dear Wife as executrix with my son John Frederick as soon as is of age* she enjoy for her lifetime and at her death if none of the three children be living then the abovesaid sums mentioned I give and bequeath to Thomas Frederick Esqr., his heirs and executors for ever, to remain with it as having had my being from that family. I do make and ordain full and sole Executrix my dear Wife Martha Frederick with my son John Frederick so soon as (he) is of age to Act thus with an equall hand with her that she may act freely in all the above mentioned concerns for her self and children in receiving the bonds and money whatever become due for the use and benefitt of her self and Children. And for their assistance in case of any difficulties or suits that may arise I do

* Something has evidently been omitted here in the copy of the Will at Somerset House.

ordaine and make Thomas Fredrick Esq., Wallwin Gascoigne gent. and John Cook Merch^{t}, Trustees to my said Wife and Children, and to each of the aforesaid Trustees I give and bequeath £20. And for the remainder of my Estate which will not exceed £100, I leave to be buried with it as decently as my Executrix and assistants can performe this my last will and testament. (Signed) "John Fredrick sen^{r}."

30 June 1696. Which day appeared personally Walwin Gascoigne of St. Catherine Creechurch, London, Merch^{t}, and Isaac Stileman of London, mercer, and deposed as to their acquaintance with the handwriting of the testator.

Proved 5th August 1696 by Martha Fredrick the executrix.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1696 the testator is described as late of Islington, co. Middlesex, dec^{d}.]

It is strange that in the event of the testator's wife and children dying, no part of these bequests should have been given to his sisters (both married with children), viz., Mary Frederick, married first to Charles Chapman, and secondly to . . . . . Shadwell, and Sarah, married . . . . . Warner. A "Thomas Warner, wife, and three children and seven slaves" were at Barbados in 1680. Sir John Frederick left an annuity to his niece, Sarah Warner, apart from her husband's control, ; he also made mention of Sarah's son, Thomas, and an Enoch Warner figures in the will of Thomas Frederick, the East India merchant (son of Sir John Frederick), made in 1718.

John Frederick the younger, son and heir of John, was at school at Merchant Taylors' at the time of his father's death, having entered in 1692. Possibly the Robert Croft of John Frederick's will was husband of the Mrs. Mary Croft buried at Bampton in Oxfordshire in 1718. Her will, proved in London in 1720, was made in the year 1717 :—

Will of Mary Croft.

To be buried in the Parish Church of Bampton in the Eyle there called Pope's Eyle, and as near as it conveniently may be to my sister Loder, and at as moderate expense as may be. Of worldly estate £100 to be placed out at interest for the use of the Master of the free School of Bampton . . . to instruct poor boys & girls . . . To the poor of Bampton £10, to the poor of Taynton £10. To Mr. Thomas Snell, one of the Vicars of Bampton, £17 to buy a piece of plate for the Communion table. To my dear sister Holt £10, for a mourning ring. To my dear sister Elizabeth Mathews £5 for her mourning. I give to my nephew Mr. Joseph Frederick & my niece Mary Holt £5 a piece to buy them mourning. I give to my niece Mrs. Elizabeth Frederick, my executor's now wife, my pearl necklace. £400 to be placed out at interest during the natural life of my niece Mary Holt, now the wife of Richard Holt of London. Other £900 to be paid to Richard Holt, "son of my said niece at the age of 21 . . . . ." In case my dear sister Holt, mother of John Frederick my executor . . . shall not leave him £500 now in trust for him (the legacy to be void). I give to my godson, John Frederick, son of my said executor, £300

ordaine and make Thomas Frederick Esq., Walwin Gascoigne gent. and John Cook aforesd. Trustees to my said Wife and Children, and to each of the aforesaid Trustees I give and bequeath £20. And for the remainder of my Estate which will not exceed £100, I leave to be buried with it as decently as my Executrix and assistants can perform this my last will and testament. (Signed) "John Frederick seal."

30 June 1696. Which day appeared personally Walwin Gascoigne of St. Catherine Creechurch, London, Merchant, and Isaac Sidleman of London, mercer, and deposed as to their respectively with the handwriting of the testator.

Proved 6th August 1696 by Martha Frederick the executrix.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1696 the testator is described as late of Islington, co. Middlesex, deceased.]

It is strange that in the event of the testator's wife and children dying, no part of these bequests should have been given to his sisters (both married with children), viz., Mary Frederick, married first to Charles Chapman, and secondly to . . . . . Shadwell, and Sarah, married . . . . . Warner. A "Thomas Warner, wife, and three children and seven slaves" were at Barbados in 1680. Sir John Frederick left an annuity to his niece, Sarah Warner, apart from her husband's control; he also made mention of Sarah's son, Thomas; and an Enoch Warner figures in the will of Thomas Frederick, the East India merchant (son of Sir John Frederick), made in 1718.

John Frederick the younger, son and heir of John, was at school at Merchant Taylors' at the time of his father's death, having entered in 1682. Possibly the Robert Croft of John Frederick's will was husband of the Mrs. Mary Croft buried at Hampton in Oxfordshire in 1718. Her will, proved in London in 1720, was made in the year 1717:—

WILL OF MARY CROFT.

To be buried in the Parish Church of Hampton in the Ayle there called Pope's Ayle, and as near as it conveniently may be to my sister Lodar, and at as moderate expenses as may be. Of worldly estate £100 to be placed out at interest for the use of the Master of the free School of Hampton . . . to instruct poor boys & girls . . . To the poor of Hampton £10, to the poor of Twyrdun £10. To Mr. Thomas Shell, one of the Wardens of Hampton, £17 to buy a piece of plate for the Communion table. To my sister Holt £10, for a mourning ring. To my dear sister Elizabeth Mathews £5 for her mourning. I give to my nephew Mr. Joseph Frederick & my niece Mary Holt £5 a piece to buy them mourning. I give to my niece Mrs. Elizabeth Frederick, my executor's now wife, my pearl necklace. £100 to be placed out at interest during the natural life of my niece Mary Holt, now the wife of Richard Holt of London. Other £300 to be paid to Richard Holt, " son of my said niece at the age of 21 . . . . . In case my dear sister Holt, mother of John Frederick my executor . . . shall not leave him £300 now in trust for him (the legacy to be void). I give to my godson, John Frederick, son of my said executor, £300

at 21, and twenty broad pieces of gold of the value of 23/- each, to buy him books for furnishing his study as soon as he shall become student in the University of Oxford. I give to Gascoyne Frederick, another son of my said executor, £200 at 21 years. To my niece & God daughter Mary Frederick, eldest daughter of my said executor, £1,000 at 21 or marriage if with his consent. To Mary Frederick all my rings and Jewells, twenty gold medals, one silver bason and one trunk of linen. If Mary Frederick dies the legacy to be divided between her sisters. I give to my nieces Elizabeth Frederick, & Susanna Frederick, daughters of my said executor, £200 a piece at 21. To my niece, Dorothy Frederick, £100 at 21. All the residue to my nephew John Frederick the elder.

There is no record at Bampton of the burial of this John, but his daughters all lived and died at the Manor house, and were buried in the church and churchyard of Bampton. His son, Gascoyne, became a barrister, and later Treasurer of Gray's Inn, but spent his leisure at Bampton with his sisters, and was there buried on the 25th of January 1780. Of the Misses Frederick, Elizabeth alone married, to the Rev. Thomas Snell, S.T.P., Rector of Bampton. She died without surviving issue in 1788.

John Frederick the younger, born in 1704, was admitted to Gray's Inn in 1720. The *London Magazine* for September 1748 records the death of the Hon. Henrietta Maria Frederick, wife of John Frederick, Esq., barrister-at-law. He must have remarried, since his widow, Anne, proved his will in 1777. It was dated at Wellingborough, in the county of Northants, in May 1772 :—

WILL OF JOHN FREDERICK.

I, John Frederick . . . desire my body to be buried in Wellingborough Church under the pew where my servants usually sit. I give to my brother, Gascoyne Frederick, & to my three sisters at Bampton, county Oxon, £50 each. I give to my cousin Elizabeth Crouch, widow, & to her sister Mary, the wife of Henry Cleets, £40 each. I give to Molly Sheppherd Vines & to Edward Whitaker the younger of Northampton £20 each. I give to the poor of Bampton £50 & to the treasurer of the County Hospital at Northampton £50. To my dear wife Anne my real estate for her natural life, she to be sole executrix of my will.

"Perhaps the most costly monument in Wellingborough church,"[21] says Mr. Cole, its historian, "is that in the north-west angle of the north aisle, erected to the memory of John Frederick, Esq. It is principally composed of white and veined marble, with a support of the kind called Italian Brocatelli . . . it was executed by Nicholas Love. Near this place are interred the remains of John Frederick, Barrister-at-law, who departed this life March 2d, 1775, aged 71 years. In grateful

[21] "The History and Antiquities of Wellingborough," by J. Cole.

at 21, and twenty broad pieces of gold of the value of £3 each, to buy him books for furnishing his study as soon as he shall become student in the University of Oxford. I give to Gascoyne Frederick, another son of my said executor, £200 at 21 years. To my niece & God daughter Mary Frederick, eldest daughter of my said executor, £1,000 at 21 or marriage if with his consent. To Mary Frederick all my rings and jewells, twenty gold medals, one silver bason and one trunk of linen. If Mary Frederick dies the legacy to be divided between her sisters. I give to my nieces Elizabeth Frederick & Susanna Frederick, daughters of my said executor, £200 a piece at 21. To my niece, Dorothy Frederick, £400 at 21. All the residue to my nephew John Frederick the elder.

There is no record at Hampton of the burial of this John, but his daughters all lived and died at the Manor house, and were buried in the church and churchyard of Hampton. His son, Gascoyne, became a barrister, and later Treasurer of Gray's Inn, but spent his leisure at Hampton with his sisters, and was there buried on the 25th of January 1780. Of the Misses Frederick, Elizabeth alone married, to the Rev. Thomas Snell, S.T.P., Rector of Hampton. She died without surviving issue in 1788.

John Frederick the younger, born in 1701, was admitted to Gray's Inn in 1720. The London Magazine for September 1748 records the death of the Hon. Henrietta Maria Frederick, wife of John Frederick, Esq., barrister-at-law. He must have remarried, since his widow, Anne, proved his will in 1777. It was dated at Wellingborough, in the county of Northants, in May 1772:—

Will, of John Frederick.

I, John Frederick . . . , desire my body to be buried in Wellingborough Church under the pew where my servants usually sit. I give to my brother, Gascoyne Frederick, & to my three sisters at Hampton, county Oxon, £50 each. I give to my cousin Elizabeth Crouch, widow, & to her sister Mary, the wife of Henry Cheers, £10 each. I give to Molly Sheppherd Vines & to Edward Whitaker the younger of Northampton £20 each. I give to the poor of Hampton £50 & to the treasurer of the County Hospital at Northampton £50. To my dear wife Anne my real estate for her natural life, she to be sole executrix of my will.

"Perhaps the most costly monument in Wellingborough church," says Mr. Cole, its historian, "is that in the north-west angle of the north aisle, erected to the memory of John Frederick, Esq. It is principally composed of white and veined marble, with a support of the kind called Italian Brocatelli . . . . it was executed by Nicholas Love. Near this place are interred the remains of John Frederick, Barrister-at-law, who departed this life March 3d, 1772, aged 71 years. In grateful

[4] "The History and Antiquities of Wellingborough," by J. Cole.

remembrance of a valuable friend & affectionate husband, Anne Frederick his widow, caused this monument to be erected. Also to Mrs. Anne Frederick, relict of the above, who died March 16th 1788, aged 61."

The bequests in the will of Mrs. Anne Frederick, dated 1788, and proved in P.C.C., deal entirely with her own family, with the exception of her "friend Thomas Herne, Knight, of King Street, Holborn, and Daniel Herne, gent., brother of said Thomas."

The "cousins, Elizabeth Crouch and Mary Cleets," who were legatees under the will of John Frederick of Wellingborough, were daughters of his aunt, Mrs. Susanna Gray of Wellingborough, whose will, dated the 25th of June 1753, was proved in 1755. She had two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Crouch, who inherited her house in Northampton and part of an estate in Nottinghamshire, and Mary wife of Mr. Henry Cleets, who had her mother's estate at Ellington, county Hunts, and other property specified.

Miss Susanna Frederick, of the parish of Bampton, made her will in 1789. She left £3,000 to Joseph Vines, and her estate of Westcott in county Gloucester and her right in the freehold close, "purchased by my late brother Gascoyne Frederick," "also the book case in the little parloir & my gold watch & half the plate that is not otherwise disposed of." To Susanna Brown of Wellingborough £500. To her son John Brown £200 . . . . . "And whereas, by the decease of Anne Frederick, widow of my late brother John Frederick, all his estates decend to me as surviving sister & heiress at law" (here follow numerous bequests of lands and money). "I give to Leonora Godsale a diamond ring." All the rest and residue of estate to Edward Whitaker of Bampton, gent., for his natural life & to his heirs. An annuity of £50 to Sarah Whitaker now wife of Edward Whitaker if living at the time of her husband's death, left her by the will of Eliz. Snell, & an additional sum of £50 per ann. "To Anne, daughter of Edward Whitaker, my diamond earrings."

This will, which practically left all the Bampton property to Edward Whitaker and to his son Frederick, was proved in 1798 by the executor, Edward Whitaker, whose son Frederick inherited Bampton and long resided there until his death in 1853. He married Susanna, daughter of William Humfrey, of the Holt, near Wokingham, co. Berks, and had by her a large family. His son and heir, Sir Frederick Whitaker, became Attorney-General of Auckland, New Zealand, The other children were: Caroline, married the Rev. James Newman, of Hockworthy, Devon; Susanna, wife of Herr Nilkins of Sicambria am Rhine, Germany; Elizabeth, married Caleb Roope, of Oporto; Katherine, married the Rev. William Newman, Rector of Coryton, Devon; Amelia married the Rev. W. Bousfield, Rector of Cublington, Bucks; Ellen, married the Rev. Frederick Newman.

Mrs. Whitaker died and was buried at Bampton on the 6th of January 1862, when her son, Sir Frederick, sold the estate.

remembrance of a valuable friend & affectionate husband, Anne Frederick his widow, caused this monument to be erected. Also to Mrs. Anne Frederick, relict of the above, who died March 16th 1788, aged 61."

The bequests in the will of Mrs. Anne Frederick, dated 1788, and proved in P.C.C., deal entirely with her own family, with the exception of her "friend Thomas Herne, Knight, of King Street, Holborn, and Daniel Herne, gent., brother of said Thomas."

The "cousins, Elizabeth, Cronch and Mary Cleets," who were legatees under the will of John Frederick of Wellingborough, were daughters of his aunt, Mrs. Susanna Gray of Wellingborough, whose will, dated the 25th of June 1795, was proved in 1795. She had two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cronch, who inherited her house in Northampton and part of an estate in Nottinghamshire, and Mary wife of Mr. Henry Cleets, who had her mother's estate at Ellington, county Hunts, and other property specified.

Miss Susanna Frederick, of the parish of Hampton, made her will in 1789. She left £3,000 to Joseph Vines, and her estate of Westcott in county Gloucester and her right in the freehold close, "purchased by my late brother Gascoyne Frederick," "also the book case in the little parlor & my gold watch & hall the plate that is not otherwise disposed of." To Susanna Brown of Wellingborough £300. To her son John Brown £200. . . . . "And whereas, by the decease of Anne Frederick, widow of my late brother John Frederick, all his estates descend to me as surviving sister & heiress at law" (here follow numerous bequests of lands and money). "I give to Leonora Godsale a diamond ring." All the rest and residue of estate to Edward Whitaker of Hampton, gent., for his natural life & to his heirs. An annuity of £50 to Sarah Whitaker now wife of Edward Whitaker if living at the time of her husband's death, left her by the will of Mrs. Snell, & an additional sum of £50 per ann. "To Anne, daughter of Edward Whitaker, my diamond earrings."

This will, which practically left all the Hampton property to Edward Whitaker and to his son Frederick, was proved in 1798 by the executor, Edward Whitaker, whose son Frederick inherited Hampton and long resided there until his death in 1853. He married Susanna, daughter of William Hunlicy, of the Holt, near Wellingborough, co. Berks, and had by her a large family. His son and heir, Sir Frederick Whitaker, became Attorney-General of Auckland, New Zealand. The other children were: Caroline, married the Rev. James Newman, of Hockworthy, Devon; Susanna, wife of Herr Mühlis of Sieambria am Rhine, Germany; Elizabeth, married Caleb Hoope, of Oporto; Katherine, married the Rev. William Newman, Rector of Corryton, Devon; Amelia married the Rev. W. Bonsfield, Rector of Cublington, Bucks; Ellen, married the Rev. Frederick Newman.

Mrs. Whitaker died and was buried at Hampton on the 6th of January 1852, when her son, Sir Frederick, sold the estate.

THE CAMPBELLS OF SKELDOUN: CADETS OF LOUDOUN.

Confusion is not infrequently occasioned in the unravelling of Scottish genealogies by the division of a property into two parts, which division is sometimes ignored in documents. Perhaps the most glaring example of this is to be found in the case of Over and Nether Rudill, the lairds of which places are both designated, in one and the same document, simply as "of Rudill."

In his *History of the County of Ayr*, James Paterson has certainly been led into some errors in his notes on the Campbells of Skeldoun, and I think it probable that the above-mentioned cause may be at the root of the mischief. In any case, this property *was* divided into Over and Nether Skeldoun, the former being of 20½ merks extent and the latter of 8½, and as in the letter of Mary Queen of Scots to Elizabeth, dated 17th November 1563, we find mention of William Campbell of Skeldoun, who cannot possibly be fitted into the pedigree of Over Skeldoun, I have no doubt he was laird of the smaller division.

In the present paper I intend to deal with the larger property (Over Skeldoun), which, as belonging undoubtedly to the elder line, can alone be properly designated without the qualifying prefix. I may state my belief, however, that Nether Skeldoun (or Aird, as it was sometimes called) was never anything more than a residence of the second son—a not unusual case in Scotland. I have only to add that I have made no special study of the family, and that this paper merely represents the embodiment of a few notes jotted down from time to time in the course of other enquiries.

I do not know where or how this family branched off from the main Loudoun stem, but that it is a genuine cadet there can be no doubt whatever, seeing that "Charles Campbell, junior of Skeldoun," stands fifth on the Loudoun entail of 1613.[1] The earliest laird of whom I have any knowledge is John Campbell of Skeldoun, who was Provost of Ayr in 1435,[2] his existence being, by the bye, a flat contradiction of the statement of Paterson that Skeldoun did not belong to the Campbells till very much later! The pedigree, however, does not become connected till 1509, in which year we have, under date 9th July—[3]

A lettre maid to Johne Campbel of Skeldoun, his airis and assignais . . . of the gift of warde of xxi merkis worth of land and ane half of the landis of Skeldoun of auld extent, with the mill and maner place of the sammyn . . . quhilkis (*which*) landis, myll and maner place . . . pertenis to the said Johne in heretage, haldin be him of umquhile (*the late*) Hew Campbel of Loudoun, knicht, . . . and now throw his deceis are in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of warde. . . .

[1] Register Great Seal of Scotland, xlvii, 195.
[2] Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.
[3] Reg. Privy Seal of Scotland, iv, 24.

THE CAMPBELLS OF SKELDON: CADETS OF LOUDOUN.

Confusion is not infrequently occasioned in the unravelling of Scottish genealogies by the division of a property into two parts, which division is sometimes ignored in documents. Perhaps the most glaring example of this is to be found in the case of Over and Nether Rudill, the lands of which places are both designated, in one and the same document, simply as "of Rudill."

In his History of the County of Ayr, James Paterson has certainly been led into some errors in his notes on the Campbells of Skeldon, and I think it probable that the above-mentioned cause may be at the root of the mischief. In any case, this property was divided into Over and Nether Skeldon, the former being of 20½ merks extent and the latter of 8½, and as in the letter of Mary Queen of Scots to Elizabeth, dated 17th November 1568, we find mention of William Campbell of Skeldon, who cannot possibly be fitted into the pedigree of Over Skeldon, I have no doubt he was laird of the smaller division.

In the present paper I intend to deal with the larger property (Over Skeldon), which, as belonging undoubtedly to the elder line, can alone be properly designated without the qualifying prefix. I may state my belief, however, that Nether Skeldon (or Aird, as it was sometimes called) was never anything more than a residence of the second son—a not unusual case in Scotland. I have only to add that I have made no special study of the family, and that this paper merely represents the embodiment of a few notes jotted down from time to time in the course of other enquiries.

I do not know where or how this family branched off from the main Loudoun stem, but that it is a genuine cadet there can be no doubt whatever, seeing that "Charles Campbell, junior of Skeldoun," stands fifth on the Loudoun retoll of 1612.[1] The earliest laird of whom I have any knowledge is John Campbell of Skeldoun, who was Provost of Ayr in 1485,[2] his existence being, by the bye, a flat contradiction of the statement of Paterson that Skeldoun did not belong to the Campbells till very much later. The pedigree, however, does not become connected till 1509, in which year we have, under date 9th July—[3]

> A letter sumd to Johne Campbell of Skeldoun, for aitis and bodymaiis . . . and the gift of wardie of xxi merkis worth of land and aire land of the landis of Skeldoun of auld extent, with the mill and tumper place of the samyn . . . qualitis (which) landis, mylll and tumper place . . . pertenis to the said Johne in heritage, haldin be him of umquhile (the late) Iohne Campbell of Loudoun, knicht, . . . and now thayre thir decris are in our soveraine lordis handis be reason of wardie . . .

[1] Register Great Seal of Scotland, xiviii, 193.
[2] Exchequer Rolls of Scotland.
[3] Reg. Privy Seal of Scotland, iv, 24.

This John is mentioned in the Lord High Treasurer's Accounts in 1511, and we find him again 9th December 1519[4] and 28th October 1524,[5] on which latter date he resigned to Charles Campbell in Mertname all right to the ward of the two merklands of Ferding and the two merklands of Quhitestoun (*Whiteston*) and Over Polclewan. He died sometime prior to 27th September 1528, as will be seen later.

David Campbell, John's eldest son, predeceased his father. On 11th May 1519 we find[6] Janet Fullerton, widow of the late David Campbell, son and heir apparent of John Campbell of Skeldoun, resigning to her father-in-law the merkland of Polclewan and the half merkland of "Smythistoun," etc.

John Campbell, Tutor of Skeldoun, was almost certainly David's brother, it being usual to appoint an uncle as guardian to a child-laird. He is mentioned 27th September 1528,[7] and in an assise of 22nd September of the following year,[8] while in the same year (1529) and on the same day (the actual date is illegible) he occurs as "Tutor of Skeldoun" in connection with Sir John Kennedy and Allan M'Ylvene,[9] and as "John Campbell in Over Skeldoun" as a surety, along with Sir John, for the said Allan.[10]

Charles Campbell of Skeldoun is styled grandson and heir of the late John Campbell of Skeldoun[11] and son of the late David Campbell, heir of Skeldoun,[12] in January 1530/1, his guardian occurring at the same time. He appears to have been already married in this month, his wife, Annabella, being then mentioned.[13] In May 1531 he is styled "of Over Skeldoun, grandson and heir of the late John Campbell of Over Skeldoun,"[14] and in March of the following year he appears as "of Skeldoun."[15] On 26th March and 1st July 1561 we encounter him as Sheriff of Ayr *in hac parte*,[16] and on 9th May 1572 he is mentioned in the Acts of the Scottish Privy Council. He had received a charter of Over Skeldoun and Aird on 4th November 1564,[17] and appears to have died between 17th October 1576 and 8th February 1577, for on the latter date his will was registered,[18] and on the former he resigned Over Skeldoun, Aird, Polclewan and Ferding to his son and apparent heir, David Campbell, and his wife, Grisel Montgomerie, with reservation of liferent to himself and his own wife, Annabella Craufurd.[19]

David Campbell of Skeldoun (son of Charles) was summoned to appear before the Privy Council, together with "Chairles Campbell, his son, fiar thereof,"[20] on 5th January 1609—the day of the great gale (*vide* Calderwood, ch. vii, p. 3)—to answer a complaint by Jean Craufurd, wife of John McDowell of Logane, as being responsible for their tenant, Robert Campbell in Potterstoun, who had been put

[4] Gavin Ros' Protocol Book, No. 357.
[5] *Ibid.*, 722.
[6] *Ibid.*, 326.
[7] *Ibid.*, 905.
[8] Great Seal, xxiii, 136.
[9] Gavin Ros, 1042.
[10] *Ibid.*, 1043.
[11] *Ibid.*, 1108.
[12] *Ibid.*, 1109.
[13] *Ibid.*, 1249.
[14] *Ibid.*, 1160.
[15] *Ibid.*, 1270.
[16] Exchequer Rolls.
[17] Great Seal, xxxii, 421.
[18] Edinburgh Testaments.
[19] Great Seal, xxxiv, 427.
[20] Acts of Privy Council.

This John is mentioned in the Lord High Treasurer's Accounts in 1511, and we find him again 9th December 1519[1] and 28th October 1524,[2] on which latter date he resigned to Charles Campbell in Mertoune all right to the ward of the two merklands of Fording and the two merklands of Quhitestoun (Whitston) and Over Polclewan. He died sometime prior to 27th September 1528, as will be seen later.

David Campbell, John's eldest son, predeceased his father. On 11th May 1519 we find[3] Janet Fullerton, widow of the late David Campbell, son and heir apparent of John Campbell of Skeldoun, resigning to her father-in-law the merkland of Polclewan and the half merkland of "Sunythistoun," etc.

John Campbell, Tutor of Skeldoun, was almost certainly David's brother, it being usual to appoint an uncle as guardian to a child-laird. He is mentioned 27th September 1528,[4] and in an assize of 22nd September of the following year,[5] while in the same year (1529) and on the same day (the actual date is illegible) he occurs as "Tutor of Skeldoun" in connection with Sir John Fowmerly and Allan M'Lyrone, and as "John Campbell in Over Skeldoun" as a surety, along with Sir John, for the said Allan.[6]

Charles Campbell of Skeldoun is styled grandson and heir of the late John Campbell of Skeldoun[7] and son of the late David Campbell, heir of Skeldoun,[8] in January 1539/[9], his grandfather occurring at the same time. He appears to have been already married in this month, his wife, Annabella, being then mentioned.[10] In May 1551 he is styled "of Over Skeldoun, grandson and heir of the late John Campbell of Over Skeldoun,"[11] and in March of the following year he appears as "of Skeldoun."[12] On 26th March and 1st July 1561 we encounter him as Sheriff of Ayr in fee ward,[13] and on 9th May 1572 he is mentioned in the Acts of the Scottish Privy Council. He had received a charter of Over Skeldoun and Aird on 4th November 1561,[14] and appears to have died between 17th October 1576 and 8th February 1577, for on the latter date his will was registered,[15] and on the former he resigned Over Skeldoun, Aird, Polclewan and Fording to his son and apparent heir, David Campbell, and his wife, Cicisl Montgomerie, with reservation of liferent to himself and his own wife, Annabella Cranford.[16]

David Campbell of Skeldoun (son of Charles) was summoned to appear before the Privy Council, together with "Charles Campbell, his son, fiar thereof,"[17] on 6th January 1609—the day of the great gale (vide Calderwood, ch. vii, p. 3)—to answer a complaint by Jean Cranford, wife of John Melloswell of Logrono, as being responsible for their tenant, Robert Campbell in Pottertoun, who had been put

[1] Crown Rec. Personal Block, No. 367.
[2] Ibid., 722.
[3] Ibid., 820.
[4] Ibid., 905.
[5] Ibid., 1219.
[6] Great Seal, xxiii, 136.
[7] Ibid., 1012.
[8] Ibid., 1028.
[9] Ibid., 1109.
[10] Ibid., 1129.
[11] Ibid., 1190.
[12] Ibid., 1270.
[13] Ibid., 1272.
[14] Ibid., 1273.
[15] Edinburgh Testaments.
[16] Great Seal, xxxiv, 427.
[17] Acts of Privy Council.

to the horn and had not entered "in ward . . . ., but had remained most proudly at the horn ever since." David, for some reason, refused to appear and was accordingly "denounced," but Charles, his son, was less recalcitrant and was acquitted of all responsibility for Robert's actions, inasmuch as he had not been infefted in any part of his father's lands. A couple of months later (20th March) we find David Dunbar of Daldork becoming surety in 500 merks for Charles Campbell, younger, of Skeldoun, and in 100 merks for David Campbell, his brother, that they shall not "intercommune" with their father, David Campbell of Skeldoun, and with Robert Campbell in Potterstoun "while lying at the horn."[21] I take it that David saw the error of his ways later and purged his contempt, since we meet him in 1617 in a more seemly attitude, as will be seen presently.

Charles Campbell, David's son and heir, is named fifth in the Loudoun entail of 23rd December 1613, as mentioned above, whence it would appear that David was still at the horn. He predeceased his father, his will being registered 3rd November 1614 as that of "Charles Campbell, younger of Skeldoun."[22]

On 10th January 1617 we have a Crown Confirmation[23] of charter of David Campbell of Skeldoun, following on a contract of marriage, dated 7th September 1616, between David Campbell, his grandson and heir apparent, and Mary Mure, "his future spouse," lawful daughter of Edward Mure of Park, of the 20½ merklands of Over Skeldoun and the 8½ merklands of Aird, *alias* Nether Skeldoun—the grandfather reserving to himself the liferent. One of the witnesses is David Campbell, senior, of Skeldoun.

David Campbell of Skeldoun (the grandfather) died prior to 14th July 1621, when Agnes and Charles Campbell, children of his son Charles, were wards of Charles Campbell of Balsarroch, who is described as their nearest of kin on the father's side.[24] The grandfather's will was registered 30th May 1622.[25] It is obvious, therefore, that his grandson, David (husband of Mary Mure) must have been Charles' eldest son, else he could not have been his grandfather's heir; and Paterson, quoting from the Will of Charles Campbell, younger, of Skeldoun, 1614 (which I have not seen), states that the testator mentions his wife, Isobel Muir, his father David Campbell of Skeldoun, his brother of the same name, and his (Charles') children, William, John, Charles and Agnes. Why David, William or John was not made guardian of Charles and Agnes in 1621 I do not know. Perhaps they were step-brothers and the grandfather expressed a wish that someone else should undertake the guardianship—probably his own brother.

We now come to something of a puzzle. On 5th April 1620, William Campbell, brother german of David Campbell of Skeldoun, appears in

[21] Acts of Caution, Privy Council.
[22] Glasgow Testaments.
[23] Great Seal, xlviii, 249.
[24] Inquisitiones de Tutela, vii, 351.
[25] Glasgow Testaments.

to the born and had not entered "in wand . . . . but had remained most proudly at the born ever since." David, for some reason, refused to appear and was accordingly "denounced," but Charles, his son, was less recalcitrant and was acquitted of all responsibility for Robert's actions, inasmuch as he had not been infeftment in any part of his father's lands. A couple of months later (20th March) we find David Dunbar of Dalduck becoming surety in 500 merks for Charles Campbell, younger, of Skeldon, and in 100 merks for David Campbell, his brother, that they shall not "intercommune" with their father, David Campbell of Skeldon, and with Robert Campbell in Pottertoun "while lying at the born."[21] I take it that David saw the error of his ways later and purged his contempt, since we meet him in 1617 in a more seemly attitude, as will be seen presently.

Charles Campbell, David's son and heir, is named fifth in the Londoun entail of 23rd December 1613, as mentioned above, whence it would appear that David was still at the born. He predeceased his father, his will being registered 3rd November 1611 as that of "Charles Campbell, younger of Skeldoun."[22]

On 10th January 1617 we have a Crown Confirmation[23] of charter of David Campbell of Skeldon, following on a contract of marriage, dated 7th September 1616, between David Campbell, his grandson and heir apparent, and Mary Muir, "his future spouse," lawful daughter of Michael Muir of Park, of the 20½ merklands of Over Skeldoun and the 8½ merklands of Aird alias Nether Skeldoun—the grandfather reserving to himself the liferent. One of the witnesses is David Campbell, senior, of Skeldon.

David Campbell of Skeldon (the grandfather) died prior to 14th July 1621, when Agnes and Charles Campbell, children of his son Charles, were wards of Charles Campbell of Balcarrock, who is described as their nearest of kin on the father's side.[24] The grandfather's will was registered 30th May 1622.[25] It is obvious, therefore, that his grandson, David (husband of Mary Muir) must have been Charles' eldest son, else he could not have been his grandfather's heir; and Paterson, quoting from the Will of Charles Campbell, younger, of Skeldon, 1614 (which I have not seen), states that the testator mentions his wife, Isobel Muir, his father David Campbell of Skeldoun, his brother of the same name, and his (Charles') children, William, John, Charles and Agnes. Why David, William or John was not made guardian of Charles and Agnes in 1621 I do not know. Perhaps they were step-brothers and the grandfather expressed a wish that someone else should undertake the guardianship—probably his own brother.

We now come to something of a puzzle. On 5th April 1620, William Campbell, brother german of David Campbell of Skeldoun, appears in

[21] Acts of Caution, Privy Council.
[22] Glasgow Testaments.
[23] Great Seal, xxvii, 219.
[24] Inquisitiones de Tutela, vii, 351.
[25] Glasgow Testaments.

the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices. Now the man that was laird in 1620 was already a grandfather (and possibly a great-grandfather) at that date, and he was certainly the son of Annabella Craufurd, who was married in or before January 1531. Hence his full brother must himself have been an old man in 1620. We must, therefore, I think, consider either that William was a brother of the laird of Nether Skeldoun, or else (and more probably) that the Register of Apprentices contains an error, the correct reading being "brother german of David Campbell, *younger* (or *fiar*) of Skeldoun." In this case William may be identified with the child of that name mentioned in Charles' Will (1614).

Charles, younger, of Skeldoun, appears to have had a brother other than David, for on 22nd January 1629 we find Agnes Campbell served heir to David Campbell, who is described as brother of Charles and brother of her grandfather.[26] I do not, however, know the names of her grandfather or father.

David Campbell of Skeldoun (Mary Mure's husband) probably died about 1631, his brother William being already dead, and neither of them having left any male issue, for on 24th March 1632 and 16th July 1636, John Campbell, his brother german, is his heir.[27] Paterson says that in the Will-Register of David, the grandfather, there is mention of "Johnne Campbell, lautfull brother of ye defunct." This is quite possible, but when he goes on to say that it was this John that inherited Skeldoun in 1632, I must decline to follow him. The Crown Confirmation of 1617 (*supra*) and the Retours make the matter quite clear.

It seems likely that the David Campbell, younger, of Skeldoun, mentioned as a malignant in the Ayr Presbytery Books in 1648 (*vide* Paterson) was John's eldest son. This David appears to have succeeded to Skeldoun, but in his turn left no male issue, as on 19th November 1662 we find John Campbell served heir to his brother german, David Campbell of Skeldoun.[28]

This brings us well within the period covered by the Sasine Registers, which, I have no doubt, contain ample evidence to carry the descent on for another century or more.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

[26] Retours, x, 175.
[27] *Ibid.*, xii, 30, and xv, 102.
[28] *Ibid.*, xxvi, 356.

the Edinburgh Register of Apprentices. Now the man that was laird in 1620 was already a grandfather (and possibly a great-grandfather) at that date, and he was certainly the son of Annabella Cranford, who was married in or before January 1531. Hence his full brother must himself have been an old man in 1620. We must, therefore, I think, consider either that William was a brother of the laird of Nether Skeldon, or else (and more probably) that the Register of Apprentices contains an error, the correct reading being "brother german of David Campbell, younger (or fiar) of Skeldon." In this case William may be identified with the child of that name mentioned in Charles' Will (1614).

Charles, younger, of Skeldon, appears to have had a brother other than David, for on 22nd January 1629 we find Agnes Campbell served heir to David Campbell, who is described as brother of Charles and brother of her grandfather.[26] I do not, however, know the names of her grandfather or father.

David Campbell of Skeldon (Mary Muro's husband) probably died about 1631, his brother William being already dead, and neither of them having left any male issue, for on 27th March 1632 and 16th July 1636, John Campbell, his brother german, is his heir.[27] Paterson says that in the Will-Register of David, the grandfather, there is mention of "Johnne Campbell, lawfull brother of ye defunct." This is quite possible, but when he goes on to say that it was this John that inherited Skeldon in 1632, I must decline to follow him. The Crown Confirmation of 1617 (supra) and the Retours make the matter quite clear.

It seems likely that the David Campbell, younger, of Skeldon, mentioned as a malignant in the Ayr Presbytery Books in 1618 (vide Paterson) was John's eldest son. This David appears to have succeeded to Skeldon, but in his turn left no male issue, as on 19th November 1662 we find John Campbell served heir to his brother german, David Campbell of Skeldon.[28]

This brings us well within the period covered by the Sasine Registers, which, I have no doubt, contain ample evidence to carry the descent on for another century or more.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

---

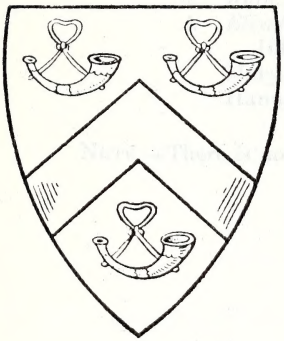
[26] Retours, x, 175.
[27] Ibid., xii, 30, and xv, 102.
[28] Ibid., xxvi, 356.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 96.)

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.



Forster of Rothwell.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron engrailed Vert between three bugle-horns Sable, stringed of the second. (N.B.—The chevron is not engrailed in the copy of Dugdale's Visitation in the Heralds' College.)

No proofe made of these armes.

I. *RALPH FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumbr. dyed in a° . . . ætatis 50 ann.; mar. . . . daughter and heire of . . . .* They had issue—
   1. *Richard Forster, died young.*
   2. *James* (II).

II. *JAMES FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumbr., died in a° . . . æt. circa 76 an.; mar. Joane, daughter of Robert Roode of . . . in co. Ebor.,* (?) bur. at Rothwell 9 May 1663. They had issue—
   1. *Christopher, dyed young.*
   2. *Ralph* (III).
   3. *John Forster æt. circa 36 an. 11 Aug. 1666; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Henry Hoyle of . . . neer Hallifax in com. Ebor.*

   Frances, dyed young.

III. *RALPH FORSTER of Rothwell in co. Ebor. æt. circa 40 an. 11° Aug. a° 1666; mar. . . . daughter of Philip Nisbet, of Essington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS

(Continued from p. 96.)

ADDING AND MONKEY WAPENTAKE. York, 11th July, 1666.

Forster of Rothwell.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron engrailed Vert between three bugle-horns Sable, stringed of the second. (N.B.—The chevron is not engrailed in the copy of Dugdale's Visitation in the Heralds' College.)

No proofs made of these arms.

I. RALPH FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumberland, died in . . . aetatis 60 anno; aver. . . . daughter and heire of . . . They had issue—

1. Richard Forster, died young.
2. James (II).

II. JAMES FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumberland, died in . . . aetatis 76 ann.; aver. James, daughter of Robert Roode of . . . in co. Ebor., (?) bur. at Rothwell 9 May 1665. They had issue—

1. Christopher, died young.
2. Ralph (III).
3. John Forster æt. circa 32 ann. 11 Aug. 1666; aver. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Henry Hoyle of . . . near Halifax in com. Ebor.

Frances, died young.

III. RALPH FORSTER of Rothwell in co. Ebor. æt. circa 40 ann. 11th July, a° 1666; aver. . . . daughter of Philip Nickes, of Hemsington, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. *James, dyed young*, bp. 25, bur. 26 Aug. 1658 at Rothwell.
2. *John Forster, æt. 3 annor. 11° Aug. 1666*, bp. at Rothwell 25 Mar. 1663.
3. *Raphe, æt. unius anni 11 Aug. a° 1666*, bp. at Rothwell 11 Apr. 1665.

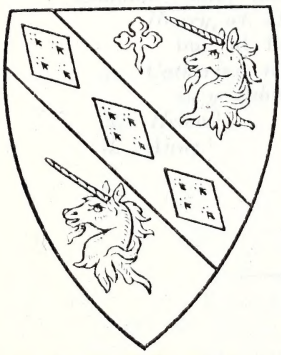
Philip, bp. at Rothwell 12 Apr 1667.

1. *Mary, dyed young*, bp. at Rothwell 20 Mar. 1655-6, bur. there 22 June 1665.
2. *Hannah, æt. 9 ann.*, bp. at Rothwell 15 Apr. 1657, (?) bur. there 8 Aug. 1673.
3. *Ruth, æt. 7 ann.*, bp. at Rothwell 27 Oct. 1659.
4. *Elizabeth, æt. 5 ann.*, bp. at Rothwell 9 Mar. 1660-1.

Mary, bp. at Rothwell 2 Apr. 1669.
Hannah, bp. at Rothwell 29 Oct. 1674.

NOTE.—There is no further information in the Rothwell Register.

PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29° Aug. a° 1665.



Smith of Sneinton.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend Azure between two unicorns' heads erased of the second, maned Or, three lozenges Erminois, in chief a trefoil slipped Gules.

I. . . . SMITH, had issue—

1. *Will'm Smith, Councellor at Law, resided in the Citty of Durham.* Had issue.
2. *James* (II).

1. James, aged young, bp. 25, bur. 26 Aug. 1656 at Rothwell.
2. John Forster, ex. 2 years, 17° Aug. 1666, bp. at Rothwell 25 Mar. 1653.
3. Hugh, ex. twice, aged 17 Aug. a° 1666, bp. at Rothwell 14 Apr. 1656.
   Philip, bp. at Rothwell 12 Apr. 1667.
4. Mary, aged young, bp. at Rothwell 20 Mar. 1656-6, bur. there 22 June 1656.
5. Hannah, ex. 3 years, bp. at Rothwell 15 Apr. 1657, (?) bur. there 8 Aug. 1672.
6. Ruth, ex. 7 years, bp. at Rothwell 27 Oct. 1659.
7. Elizabeth, aged 5 years, bp. at Rothwell 5 Mar. 1660-1.
   Mary, bp. at Rothwell 2 Apr. 1665.
   Hannah, bp. at Rothwell 29 Oct. 1674.

NOTE.—There is no further information in the Rothwell Register.

FICKESING LINE WAPENTAKE. Nafton, 29° Aug. a° 1665.

Smith of Smithan.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend Azure between two unicorns' heads erased of the second, armed Or, three lozenges Ermines, in chief a trefoil slipped Vert.

1. . . . SMITH, had issue—
2. Will'm Smith, Counsellor at Law, resided in the City of Durham. Had issue.
3. James (M).

II. *JAMES SMITH*, Gent., *of Sneinton, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1643.* Will 15 Aug. 1642, pr. at York 14 Nov. 1643 (unregistered); *mar. Helen* or Ellena, *daughter of Francis Sare, of Worsall, in Cleveland*, proved her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *James Smith, of Cave, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Brompton 16 July 1627, named in his father's will.
3. *Raphe Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*, named in his father's will.
4. *Francis Smith, of Ruston, in com. Ebor.*

1. *Anne*, bp. at Brompton 6 Sept. 1618, named in her father's will.
2. *Helen, wife of Will'm Hunter*, bp. at Brompton Aug. 1623.
3. *Susan, wife of John Sare, of Rudby, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Brompton Nov. 1625.
4. *Catherine, wife unto . . .*, bp. at Brompton 29 May 1630.

Mary, bp. at Brompton 19 Nov. 1620, named in her father's will.

Ursula, named in her father's will.

III. *JOHN SMITH, of Sneinton, ætatis 53 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Brompton Jan. 1610-1, bur. there 14 Jan. 1683-4; *mar. Catherine, daugh. of Christoph' Greene, Citizen of London.* They had issue—

Henry, æt. 11 an. 29 Aug. a° 1665, b. 14 Jan. 1653-4, bur. at Brompton 18 June 1674.

1. *Catherine, wife of Will. Fairfax, of Furnivall's Inne, in ye suburbs of London*; mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1663-4.
2. *Helen.*[1]
3. *Anne.*[1]

---

[1] One of these daughters probably married Robert Lamplugh, and had Rev. William Lamplugh, Rector of Sprotborough and Hemsworth, who married Ann, daughter of Rev. Jos. Wood, Rector of Sandal. Their son, Rev. William Lamplugh, Vicar of Dewsbury, married at Bingley, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dobson, of Cottingley, and had Elizabeth, only daughter, who married at Bingley, 1761, Colonel Henry Wickham (see Wickham Pedigree).

The marriage of Robert Lamplugh and . . . Smith, does not seem to be in the Brompton Register, where there are the entries:—Mrs. Eliz. Lamplugh, bur. 4 Dec. 1682, and Mrs. Mary Lamplugh, bur. 26 June 1682.

II. JAMES SMITH, Gent., of Swinton, in Pickering Lythe, in co. Ebor., died in c. 1613. Will 15 Aug. 1642, pr. at York 11 Nov. 1649 (unregistered); mar. Helen or Ellen, daughter of Francis Nare, of Worsall, in Cleveland, proved her husband's will. They had issue—

1. John (III).
2. James Smith, of Cave, in co. Ebor., bp. at Bromptom 16 July 1627, named in his father's will.
3. Hugh Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor., named in his father's will.
4. Francis Smith, of Hooton, in co. Ebor.
1. Anne, bp. at Bromptom 6 Sept. 1618, named in her father's will.
2. Helen, wife of William Hunter, bp. at Bromptom Aug. 1623.
3. Susan, wife of John Nare, of Rudby, in co. Ebor., bp. at Bromptom Nov. 1625.
4. Catharine, wife of [illegible], bp. at Bromptom 29 May 1630.

Mary, bp. at Bromptom 19 Nov. 1620, named in her father's will.

Ursula, named in her father's will.

III. JOHN SMITH, of Swinton, ætatis 52 ann. 29° Aug. 1666, bp. at Bromptom Jan. 1610-1, bur. there 14 Jan. 1683-4; mar. Catherine, dough. of Christopher Greene, Citizen of London. They had issue—

Henry, æt. 11 ann. 29 Aug. ao 1666, b. 14 Jan. 1653-4, bur. at Bromptom 18 June 1674.

1. Catherine, wife of Wm. Atkyns, of Jowswald's Inns, in co. Middlesex, of London; mar. 18 Feb. 1683-4.
2. Helen.
3. Anne.

---

1 One of these daughters probably married Robert Lamplugh, and had Rev. William Lamplugh, Rector of Spofforth and Hemsworth, who married Ann, daughter of Rev. Jos. Wood, Rector of Sandal. Their son, Rev. William Lamplugh, Vicar of Dewsbury, married at Rugby, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dobson, of Cottingley, and had Elizabeth, only daughter, who married at Rugby, 1781, Colonel Henry Wetherall (see Workham Pedigree).

The marriage of Robert Lamplugh and . . . Smith, does not seem to be in the Bromptom Register, where there are the entries—Mrs. Eliz. Lamplugh, bur. 4 Dec. 1682, and Mrs. Mary Lamplugh, bur. 30 June 1682.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

Cooke of Wheatley.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron Gules between two lions passant gardant Sable.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Argent a demi-lion rampant gardant Sable, ducally gorged Or.

I. *BRYAN COOKE, of* Kirk *Sandall juxta Doncaster, in co. Ebor.* Will 20 Jan. 1591-2, pr. at York ult. Feb. 1591-2 (vol. xxv, 834); *mar.* . . . . They had issue—

Bryan (II).
Thomas.
George.
Robert.
Anne, mar. Thomas Byrkes, of Doncaster, 3 Oct. 1597.
Alice.
Elizabeth.
Dorothy.

II. *BRYAN COOKE, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., gent.*, Mayor 1630, *dyed 26° Dec. a° 1653*, bur. at Coates, co. Linc. (Hunter); *mar. Sarah, daughter and sole heire of Henry Ryley, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.*, 24 Oct. 1615, bp. at Doncaster 29 July 1599, d. 3 Dec. 1647, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Bryan Cooke*, Esq., of Wheatley, *an Utter Barrister of ye Inner Temple*, bp. at Doncaster 27 July 1620, *died unmarried in Jan. a° 1660*, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 3 Jan. 1660-1 (vol. xlvii, 105).
2. *Sr George Cooke, of Wheatley juxta Doncaster, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, cr. 10 May 1661, with remainder to his brother Henry, *æt. 36 annorum 9 Apr. 1666*, admitted Inner Temple Nov. 1653, bp. at Doncaster 8 July 1628, d. unmar. 16, bur. at Arksey 29 Oct. 1683. Will pr. at York 8 Nov. 1683.
3. Sir *Henry* (III).
1. *Susan, wife of Charles Butler, of Cotes, in com. Linc., Esqr*, she was bp. at Doncaster 19 Oct. 1618; mar. there 6 Sept. 1648.

2. *Sarah, wife of John Copley, of Batley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, she was bp at Doncaster 7 May 1622; mar. there 20 Apr. 1642; *secondly married to George Nevill, of Thorney, in com. Nott., Esqr.; thirdly to Christopher Ayscough, a younger son to Sr Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, in com. Linc., Kt.*

3. *Margaret, wife unto Acton Burnell, of Winkburne, in co. Nott., Esqr;* mar. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1649-50; she was bp. at Doncaster 18 Jan. 1624-5.

William, bp. at Doncaster 2 Sept. 1623.

Alice, bp. at Doncaster 13 Jan 1616-7.

III. SIR *HENRY COOKE, of Carlingho, near Batley, in com. Ebor.*, 2d Bart., *a Student of the Inner Temple, æt. 32 an. 9 Apr. 1666*, succeeded his brother Sir George 1683, bp. at Doncaster 29 Oct 1633, bur. at Arksey 16 Dec. 1689. Will 28 May 1689, pr. at York (vol. lxi, 37); *mar.* first *Diana, daughter of Anthony Butler, of Coates, in com. Linc., Esqr*, at Coates, 29 Aug. 1659 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—

Brian, bp. at Coates 31 Mar. 1661 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. 2 June 1662.

Sir *George* (IV).

Henry Cooke, Esq., of Owston, *æt. 1 anni.*, bp. at Doncaster 9 June 1665; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield. They had issue. (A quibus Cooke of Owston.)

Anthony, bp. at Doncaster 31 Dec. 1668, bur. there 3 Apr. 1690. Will 13 Jan. 1689-90, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1690 (vol. lxi, 241).

Jane, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1664.

Sarah, bp. at Doncaster 19 July 1666, bur. at Arksey 2 July 1689.

Katherine, bp. at Doncaster 21 Oct. 1667; mar. Gervas Eyre, Esq., of Rampton.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of William Stanhope, of Linby, co. Notts, at Sprotborough 10 Feb. 1669-70, bur. at Arksey 17 Jan. 1685-6.

IV. SIR *GEORGE* COOKE third Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Aldburgh 1698-1700, bp. at Doncaster 16 May 1662, bur. at Arksey 12 Oct. 1731. Will 22 Sept. 1731 pr. at York 12 June 1733 vol. lxxxiii, 71); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, bur. at Arksey 9 April 1703. They had issue—

Sir Brian (V).

George Cooke, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 9 Jan. 1687-8, bur. at Arksey 16 Sept. 1763; mar. Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., wid. of John Battie, Esq. They had issue. (A quibus Cooke of Streetthorpe, and Cooke Yarborough, of Campsmount.)

2. Sarah, wife of John Copley, of Batley, in com. York, Esq., she was bp. at Doncaster 7 May 1622; mar. there 20 Apr. 1642; secondly married to George Ascell, of Thorney, in com. Nott. Esq.; thirdly to Christopher Ayscough, a younger son to Sir Edward Ayscough, of Aslacy, in com. Lincs., Kt.

3. Margaret, wife unto Anton Burwell, of Finkthorne, in co. Nott. Esq.; mar. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1619-20; she was bp. at Doncaster 18 Jan. 1624-5.

William, bp. at Doncaster 2 Sept. 1628.

Alice, bp. at Doncaster 13 Jan 1616-7.

III. SIR HENRY COOKE, of Gerlington, near Hatley, in com. Ebor., 3d Bart., a student of the Inner Temple, co. 28 an. 9 Jac. 1606, succeeded his brother Sir George 1683, bp. at Doncaster 29 Oct 1623, bur. at Arksey 16 Dec. 1683. Will 28 May 1683, pr. at York (vol. lxi. 37); mar. first Diana, daughter of Anthony Hatter, of Coates, in com. Lincs. Esq., at Coates, 29 Aug. 1639 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—

Brian, bp. at Coates 31 Mar. 1641 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. 2 June 1652.

Sir George (IV).

Henry Cooke, Esq., of Owston, co. Y. com., bp. at Doncaster 9 June 1669; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Hev. Ralph Ilston, Rector of Darfield. They had issue. (A quitclaim Cooke of Owston.)

Anthony, bp. at Doncaster 31 Dec. 1658, bur. there 3 Apr. 1690. Will 13 Jan. 1689-90, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1690 (vol. lxi. 241).

Jane, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1664.

Sarah, bp. at Doncaster 19 July 1666, bur. at Arksey 2 July 1689.

Katherine, bp. at Doncaster 21 Oct. 1667; mar. Gervas Eyre, Esq., of Hampton.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of William Strudope, of Tanby, co. Notts, at Sprotbrough 10 Feb. 1669-70, bur. at Arksey 17 Jan. 1685-6.

IV. SIR GEORGE COOKE third Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Aldburgh 1698-1700, bp. at Doncaster 16 May 1662, bur. at Arksey 12 Oct. 1731. Will 22 Sept. 1731 pr. at York 12 June 1733 (vol. lxxxiii. 71); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotbrough, bur. at Arksey 9 April 1703. They had issue—

Sir Brian (V).

George Cooke, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 9 Jan. 1687-8, bur. at Arksey 16 Sept. 1763; mar. Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., wid. of John Bastile, Esq. They had issue. (A quitclaim Cooke of Stretthorpe, and Cooke Yarborough, of Campsmount.)

Henry, Rector of Stokesley, Preb. of York, bp. at Doncaster 9 Sept. 1690.
Godfrey, bp. at Doncaster 6 Mar. 1692-3, d. young.
William, bp. at Doncaster 20 Dec. 1694, bur. there 13 May 1700.
Alexander, of Ripon, M.D., bp. at Doncaster 15 Feb. 1696-7, d. s.p., bur. at Arksey 30 Sept. 1757.
John, of Doncaster; mar. Margaret, dau. of Francis Moseley. They had issue. (A quo Cooke of Darfield and Doncaster.)
Diana, bp. at Doncaster 16 Nov. 1686.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Acklom, of Wiseton, Esq.

V. SIR BRIAN COOKE, fourth Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Retford, bp. at Doncaster 17 Dec. 1684, d. at Bristol 25 Oct. 1734. Will pr. at York 18 Feb. 1734-5 (vol. lxxxiii, 500); mar. Priscilla, dau. and coh. of Robert Squire, bp. at Belfreys, York, 13 Apr. 1685, bur. at Arksey 27 June 1731. They had issue—
Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1739; bur. at Arksey 30 Aug. 1756; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Sunderland, Esq., of Doncaster, bur. at Arksey 21 Apr. 1792. They had issue—
Catherine, mar. John Cooke, Esq., of London, and had issue.
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 3 Feb. 1800.
Sir Brian (VI).
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 24 Jan. 1794-5.
Catherine, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 7 Apr. 1788.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

VI. SIR BRIAN COOKE, sixth Bart., of Wheatley, succeeded his brother Sir George, bur. at Arksey 10 Mar. 1765-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Colonel Samuel Foley. They had issue—
Sir George (VII).
Mary, d. unmar. 30 May 1825.

VII. SIR GEORGE COOKE, seventh Bart., of Wheatley, d. 2 June 1823; mar. first Frances Joram, dau. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, Bart., of Belsay, bur. 28 Dec. 1796 at Arksey. They had issue—
George Augustus, of Loversall, bp. 22 Nov. 1780, d. v.p., bur. at Arksey 12 May 1808; mar. Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq., of Blythe (remar. Alexander Donovan, Esq.).

Henry, Rector of Stokesley, Fred. of York, bp. at Doncaster 9 Sept. 1670.
Godfrey, bp. at Doncaster 8 Mar. 1692-3, d. young.
William, bp. at Doncaster 20 Dec. 1694, bur. there 13 May 1700.
Alexander, of Ripon, M.D., bp. at Doncaster 15 Feb. 1698-7, d. s.p., bur. at Arksey 30 Sept. 1751.
John, of Doncaster; mar. Margaret, dau. of Francis Moseley. They had issue. (A quo Cooke of Darfield and Doncaster.)
Diana, bp. at Doncaster 16 Nov. 1688.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Jackson, of Winston, Esq.

V. SIR BRIAN COOKE, fourth Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Retford, bp. at Doncaster 17 Dec. 1684, d. at Bristol 29 Oct. 1734. Will pr. at York 18 Feb. 1734-5 (vol. lxxxiii, 300); mar. Priscilla, dau. and coh. of Robert Squire, bp. at Heffreys, York, 13 Apr. 1685, bur. at Arksey 27 June 1731. They had issue—
Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1739; bur. at Arksey 30 Aug. 1756; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Sunderland, Esq., of Doncaster, bur. at Arksey 21 Apr. 1792. They had issue—
Catherine, mar. John Cooke, Esq., of London, and had issue.
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 3 Feb. 1800.
Sir Brian (VI).
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 24 Jan. 1794-5.
Catherine, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 7 Apr. 1758.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

VI. SIR BRIAN COOKE, sixth Bart., of Wheatley, succeeded his brother Sir George, bur. at Arksey 10 Mar. 1765-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Colonel Samuel Foley. They had issue—
Sir George (VII).
Mary, d. unmar. 30 May 1825.

VII. SIR GEORGE COOKE, seventh Bart., of Wheatley, d. 2 June 1823; mar. first Frances Jocasa, dau. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, Bart., of Belsay, bur. 28 Dec. 1799 at Arksey. They had issue—
George Augustus, of Lorrestall, bp. 22 Nov. 1780, d. s.p., bur. at Arksey 12 May 1808; mar. Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq., of Blyth (remar. Alexander Donovan, Esq.).

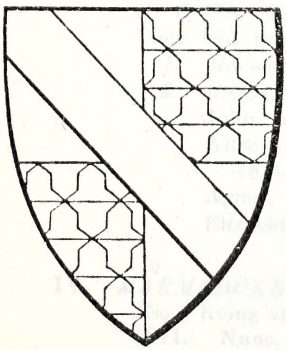
Sir William Bryan (VIII).
Eight daughters (see Baronetage).
Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, widow of Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, d. s.p. 1814.

VIII. SIR WILLIAM BRYAN COOKE, of Wheatley, eighth Bart., High Sheriff 1845, b. 3 Mar. 1782, d. 24 Dec. 1851; mar. Isabella Cecilia Viviana, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Belsay, d. 25 Nov. 1869. They had issue—
Sir William Ridley (IX).
Charles Edward, of St. Catherine's, Doncaster, b. 1 Aug. 1829; mar. Lady Louisa Stewart, dau. of the ninth Earl of Galloway.
Louisa Janetta, d. unmar. 12 July 1838.
Isabella Cecilia.

IX. SIR WILLIAM RIDLEY COOKE, of Wheatley, ninth Bart., b. 5 Oct. 1827, d. 27 Sept. 1894; mar. first Harriet Eloise, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, divorced.
Mar. secondly Harriet Blanche Juanita, dau. of Sir W. H. Feilden, Bart. They had issue—

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY CHARLES WEMYSS COOKE, tenth Bart., b. 21 June 1872; mar. Mildred Adelaide Cecilia, dau. of first Earl of Londesborough, and has issue.

HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Constable of Cliffe.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1. Gules and Vair, over all a bend Or, a crescent for difference.
2. . . . . .
3. [Gules] billettèe [Or], a lion rampant [of the last] (Bulmer).
4. Vaire Sable and Or (Oldfield).

Sir William Bryan (VIII).
Eight daughters (see Baronetage).
Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, widow of Thomas Hewett, of Billiam, d. s.p. 1814.

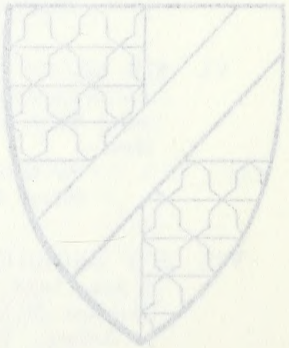
VIII. SIR WILLIAM BRYAN COOKE, of Wheatley, eighth Bart., High Sheriff 1846, b. 3 Mar. 1782, d. 24 Dec. 1851; mar. Isabella Cecilia Vivians, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Belsay, d. 25 Nov. 1805. They had issue—

Sir William Ridley (IX).
Charles Edward, of St. Catherine's, Doncaster, b. 1 Aug. 1829; mar. Lady Louisa Stewart, dau. of the ninth Earl of Galloway.
Louisa Janetta, d. unmar. 12 July 1838.
Isabella Cecilia.

IX. SIR WILLIAM RIDLEY COOKE, of Wheatley, ninth Bart., b. 5 Oct. 1827, d. 27 Sept. 1891; mar. first Harriet Eloisa, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Tricock, divorced.
Mar. secondly Harriet Blanche Jeanlis, dau. of Sir W. H. Peilden, Bart. They had issue—

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY CHARLES WEMYSS COOKE, tenth Bart., b. 21 June 1872; mar. Mildred Adelaide Cecilia, dau. of first Earl of Lonsdborough, and has issue.

HOXELEY BEACON WARWICKSHIRE. Beverley, 16 Sept. 1906.



Arms:—Quarterly.
1. Gules and Vair, over all a bend Or, a crescent for difference.
2.
3. [Gules] billettée [Or], a lion rampant [of the last] (Holmes).
4. Vairé Sable and Or (Oldfield).

I. *Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE (2d* [fourth] *son of* Sir Robert *Constable* and Agnes Wentworth, *of Flamborough, in com. Ebor.*, see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xx, p. 128), *Serjeant at law*, (?) d. 27 Nov. 1501. Will 2 Sept. 1501, pr. at York 13 Jan. 1501-2 (Test. Eb., iv, 194), Inq. P.M. 14 Oct. 18 Hen. VII; *mar. Beatrix, daughter and heire of . . . . Hatcliffe, of . . . . , in com. . . . . , relict to* Ralph 7th *Lord Greystock.* Will 12 Apr., pr. at York 5 June 1515 (Test. Ebor., iv, 236), to be bur. at Sancton. They had issue—

Marmaduke (II).

Robert, of Hothome, supervisor of his brother Marmaduke's will. Will 25 May 1564, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1564-5 (vol. xvii, 498); mar. Margaret . . . . Will May, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1570 (vol. xix, 48).

Jane, mar. Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Mortham.

Elizabeth.

II. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, twelve years old at his father's Inq P.M. Will 30 Aug. 1523, pr. ult. Feb. 1525-6 (Test. Ebor., v, 166); *mar.* Elizabeth, *daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Napper, in com. Ebor., Knt*, executrix of her husband (? remar. . . . Wright). They had issue—

James (III).

Robert, named in his father's will.

Barbara, mar. William Grimston, of Cottingham.

III. *JAMES CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esqr.* Will 28 Sept. 1542, pr. at York 9 Dec. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 205)? Inq. P.M. 15 Jan. 38 Hen. VIII (1546-7), *mar.* Bridget, *daughter to Sr Geffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in com . . . Knt.* They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (IV).
2. *Robert, died unmarried.*

John, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. William Rasing, of Malton (Glover, 181).

Agnes, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

IV. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, living at the 1612 Visitation, bur. at Sancton 14 Apr. 1614. Nunc. will pr. at York 30 Apr. 1614 (vol xxxiii, 21), *mar. Frances, daughter and coheir of Sr Ralphe Bulmer, of Bulmer, in com. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

1. *James* (V).
2. *Robert Constable, dyed without issue.*

I. Sr ROBERT COATSTARRE (4th [fourth] son of Sir Robert Constable and Agnes Wentworth, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xx, p. 129), sequitur ut loco, (1) d. 27 Nov. 1501. Will 2 Sept. 1501, pr. at York 13 Jan. 1501-2 (Test. Eb., iv, 194), Inq. P.M. 14 Oct. 18 Hen. VII; mar. Beatrix, daughter and heire of . . . . Hatcliffe of . . . . in com. . . . , relict to Ralph 7th Lord Greystock. Will 12 Apr., pr. at York 5 June 1518 (Test. Ebor., iv, 286), to be bur. at Sanctum. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (II).

Robert, of Holtkome, supervisor of his brother Marmaduke's will. Will 28 May 1501, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1504-5 (vol. xvii, 138); mar. Margaret . . . . . Will May, pr. at York 3 Oct. 1570 (vol. xix, 48).

Jane, mar. Thomas Hotchby, Esq., of Moreham.

Elizabeth.

II. MARMADUKE COATSTARRE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq., twelve years old at his father's inq. P.M. Will 30 Aug. 1523, pr. at York Feb. 1525-6 (Test. Ebor., v, 166); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Nuppen, in com. Ebor., Knt., executrix of her husband (f. remar. . . . Wright). They had issue—

1. James (III).

Robert, named in his father's will.

Barbara, mar. William Grimston, of Cottingham.

III. JAMES COATSTARRE of Cliffe, Esq. Will 28 Sept. 1542, pr. at York 9 Dec. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 205); Inq. P.M. 15 Jan. 38 Hen. VIII (1546-7), mar. Dalilah, daughter to Sr Geffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in com. . . . Knt. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (IV).
2. Robert, died unmarried.

John, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. William Hasing, of Malton (Glover, 181).

Agnes, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

IV. MARMADUKE COATSTARRE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq., living at the 1612 Visitation, but at Sanctum 14 Apr. 1614. Nunc. will pr. at York 30 Apr. 1614 (vol. xxviii, 21); mar. Frances, daughter and coheir of Sr Ralphe Bulmer, of Bulmer, in com. Ebor., Knt. They had issue—

1. James (V).
2. Robert Coatstarrie, dyed without issue.

V. *JAMES CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Sancton 5 July 1622. Will 25 June, pr. at York 6 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 24), *mar. Margery, daughter of John Hedworth, of Chester in ye Streete, in com. Palat. Dunelm.* They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (VI).
2. Robert, died unmarried.
1. Eliz., wife of Robert Bethell, of Althorpe (Allerthorpe), *in com. Ebor.*
2. Mary, wife of . . . Sergeant.
3. Susan, wife of . . . Richardson.

VI. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esq., æt. 20 annor. ao 1612*, admon. 16 Sept. 1630, *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Barker, of Dore, in com. Derb.*, mar. lic. 1613. Will 28 Aug. 1630 (vol. xli, 151). They had issue—

1. Robert (VII).
2. James, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Sancton 29 May 1647.
1. Anne, wife of . . . Arksey, of Beverley, afterwards to . . . Bamford. Lastly to . . . Tucker, Citizen of London.
2. Frances, wife of William Legard, of Beverley.
3. Alice, wife of John Constable, of the Citty of Yorke, bur. 21 Jan. 1670-1.

VII. *ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esqr., died circa annum 1631.* Admon. 22 Mar. 1637-8; *mar. Frances, daugh. and coheir of Thomas Oldfeild, of Oldfeild, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at North Cave or Boynton. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).
Frances, wife of John Eyre, son and heire of Rowland Eyre, of Bradway, in com. Derb.

VIII. *ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 28 annor. 15 Sept. ao 1666*, (?) bur. at Sancton 22 Mar. 1666-7; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Milward, of Snitterton, in co. Derb., Esqr.* They had issue—

John, æt. 6 ann. 15 Sept. 1666, died an infant. Admon. granted 22 Feb. 1689, to his sister.
Frances, heir to her brother; mar. Thomas Gower, Esq. (Radcliffe MS.)
(?) Marmaduke, bur. at Sancton 26 Dec. 1665.

V. JAMES COLSTABLE, or Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq., bur. at Sancton 5 July 1622. Will 25 June, pr. at York 6 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 24), mar. Margery, daughter of John Hedworth, of Chester in le Street, in com. Palat. Dunelm. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (VI).
2. Robert, died unmarried.
1. Alice, wife of Robert Bethell, of Aldthorpe (Allerthorpe), in com. Ebor.
2. Mary, wife of . . . Sergeant.
3. Susan, wife of . . . Richardson.

VI. MARMADUKE COLSTABLE, or Cliffe, Esq., ob. 20 mense, ao 1612, admon. 16 Sept. 1630, mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Darley, of Dore, in com. Derb., mar. lic. 1612. Will 28 Aug. 1630 (vol. xli, 191). They had issue—

1. Robert (VII).
2. Anne, died unmarried, (†) bur. at Sancton 29 May 1617.
1. Anne, wife of . . . Arkesey, of Beverley, afterwards to . . . Bunford. Lately to . . . Tucker, Citizen of London.
2. Frances, wife of William Legard, of Ganwick.
3. Alice, wife of John Constable, of the City of York, bur. 21 Jan. 1670-1.

VII. ROBERT COLSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esq., died circa mensem 1631. Admon. 22 Mar. 1637-8; mar. Frances, daughr. and coheir of Thomas Offfield, of Offfield, in com. Ebor., lic. 1639 at North Cave or Hoyland. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).
Frances, wife of John Eyre, son and heire of Richard Eyre, of Brodway, in com. Derb.

VIII. ROBERT COLSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq., ob. 25 mense, 15 Sept. ao 1666, (†) bur. at Sancton 22 Mar. 1666-7; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Milnard, of Sutterton, in co. Derb., Esq. They had issue—

John, ob. 6 mens. 15 Sept. 1666, died an infant.
Admon. granted 22 Feb. 1669, to his sister.
Frances, heir to her brother; mar. Thomas Gower, Esq. (Harleiana MS.)

(†) Marmaduke, bur. at Sancton 26 Dec. 1662.

AGGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2° Apr. 1666.

Horton of Barkisland.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes of Horton.

ARMS (granted 10 Aug. 1725):—Gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed Argent, charged on the shoulder with a boar's head, couped Azure.

CREST:—On a wreath a rose Gules, seeded, barbed and surrounded by two laurel branches proper.

I. THOMAS HORTON, of Barkisland, parish of Halifax, yeoman, (?) bur. at Elland 11 Nov. 1608. Will 15 Aug. 1608, pr. at York 24 Jan. 1609-10; (?) mar. Alice . . . , bur. at Elland 24 May 1607. They had issue—

William (II).

Thomas.

II. *WILLIAM HORTON, of Barkisland, in com. Eborum*, bur. at Elland 18 Oct. 1640; (?) mar. first Grace Ramsden at Elland 10 May 1602, bur. there 16 Feb. 1602-3. They had issue—

(?) Thomas, bp. at Elland 28 Nov. 1602, bur. there 7 July 1603.

mar. (?) secondly, *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hanson, of Toothill, in com. Eborum*, at Elland 23 Apr. 1604, bp. there 21 Sept. 1579, bur. there 24 July 1660. Will 16 July 1660, pr. at York. They had issue—

William (III).

Thomas, of Liverpool, merchant, bp. at Elland 22 Aug. 1613, d. 13 Mar. 1660, bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool (Watson); mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Throppe, of Chester, J.P.

Joshua (see Horton, of Howroyde, Second Line).

Sara, bp. at Elland 29 Jan 1608-9; mar. John Gledhill, of Barkisland, at Elland, 11 Oct. 1636.

Maria, bp. at Elland 9 June 1611, bur. there 14 Mar. 1618-9.

Elizabeth, bp. at Elland 5 Aug. 1616, bur. there 8 May 1633.

(?) William, bp. at Elland 25 Mar. 1605, bur. there 18 Dec. 1606.

III. *WILLIAM HORTON, of Barkisland, in com. Eborū, died in a° 1655 or thereabouts*, bp. at Elland 2 Aug. 1607, bur. there 2 Jan. 1655-6. Will 29 Dec. 1655, pr. at London 29 Apr. 1657 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); *mar. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Gledhill, of Barkesland, in com. Ebor., and now cosyn and next heire of Thomas Gledhill, grandchild to the said Thomas, late deceased*, at Elland 11 Oct. 1636, bur. there 6 Feb. 1671-2. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Horton*, of Barkisland, J.P., *ætatis 15 annorum 2 Apr. a° 1666*, bp. at Elland 23 May 1650, bur. there 7 Jan. 1698-9, M.I.; mar. Everilda, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, at Halifax 27 Jan. 1672-3, bp. at Hartshead 3 Sept. 1651, bur. at Elland 17 Feb. 1689-90. They had issue—

   Thomas, bp. 3 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1673-4 at Elland.

   William, bp. 5 Apr. 1675, bur. 27 Jan. 1675-6 at Elland.

   John, bp. 12 Nov., bur. 24 Dec. 1678 at Elland.

   William, bp. 16 Feb. 1679-80, bur. 29 Aug. 1680 at Elland.

   Gledhill, bp. 31 Nov. 1685, bur. 11 Feb. 1685-6 at Elland.

   Thomas, bp. 9 May 1689 at Ripponden, (?) bur. 2 Nov. 1689 at Elland.

   Everilda, bp. 25 July 1676, bur. 25 June 1683 at Elland.

   Susanna, bp. at Elland 31 May 1683; mar. Richard Beaumont Esq., of Whitley, at Kirkheaton, 14 Oct. 1700; she was bur. at Kirkheaton 19 Jan. 1730, M.I.

   Frances, bp. 18, bur. 20 Nov. 1684 at Elland.

   Anne, of Howroyde, bp. at Ripponden 3 Nov. 1687, bur. at Elland 22 Apr. 1750, M.I.

   Elizabeth, mar. Richard Bold, Esq., of Bold, to whom she conveyed the estate of Barkisland.

2. *William Horton* (IV).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Batte, of Okewell, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, she was bp. at Elland 29 Mar. 1637.

2. *Sarah, wife of Alexand^r Butterworth, of Belfield, in com. Lanc., Esqr.*

3. *Judith*, mar. Joseph Finch, of Westenhanger, co. Kent, she was bp. at Elland 23 Apr. 1649, d. in Kent 12 Oct. 1678, bur. at London.

Maria, bp. at Elland 12 May 1641.

III. WYKEHAM WORTON, of Barkisland, in com. Ebor., died in a. 1657 or thereabouts, bp. at Elland 2 Aug. 1607, bur. there 2 Jan. 1656-6. Will 29 Dec. 1656, pr. at London 29 Apr. 1657 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); mar., Alice, daughter of Thomas Gledhill, of Barkisland, in com. Ebor., and more cogn. date may derive of Thomas Gledhill, grandchild to the said Thomas, late deceased, at Elland 11 Oct. 1636, bur. there 6 Feb. 1671-2. They had issue—

1. Thomas Worton, of Barkisland, J.P., aetatis 15 mensorum 2 diei, a. 1600, bp. at Elland 23 May 1600, bur. there 7 Jan. 1668-9, M.I.; mar. Everilda, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, at Halifax 27 Jan. 1672-3, bp. at Huddersfield 3 Sept. 1631, bur. at Elland 17 Feb. 1689-90. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 3 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1673-4 at Elland.

William, bp. 3 Apr. 1676, bur. 27 Jan. 1676-6 at Elland.

John, bp. 12 Nov., bur. 24 Dec. 1678 at Elland.

William, bp. 16 Feb. 1679-80, bur. 29 Aug. 1680 at Elland.

Gledhill, bp. 31 Nov. 1685, bur. 11 Feb. 1685-6 at Elland.

Thomas, bp. 9 May 1689 at Ripponden, (?) bur. 2 Nov. 1689 at Elland.

Everilda, bp. 25 July 1676, bur. 25 June 1683 at Elland.

Susanna, bp. at Elland 31 May 1683; mar. Richard Beaumont Esq., of Whitley, at Kirkheaton, 14 Oct. 1700; she was bur. at Kirkheaton 19 Jan. 1730, M.I.

Frances, bp. 16, bur. 20 Nov. 1684 at Elland.

Anne, of Howroyde, bp. at Ripponden 3 Nov. 1687, bur. at Elland 22 Apr. 1750, M.I.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Roll, Esq., of Doll, to whom she conveyed the estate of Barkisland.

2. William Worton (q.v.).

1. Elizabeth, uxor of William Burke, of Cornwall, in co. Ebor., Esq., she was bp. at Elland 29 Mar. 1637.

2. Sarah, uxor of Thomas Butterworth, of Delfield, in com. Ebor., Esq.

3. Judith, mar. Joseph Finch, of Westenhanger, co. Kent, she was bp. at Elland 23 Apr. 1649, d. in Kent 12 Oct. 1678, bur. at London.

Maria, bp. at Elland 12 May 1641.

Susanna, bp. at Elland 3 Sept., bur. 28 Dec. 1643.
Susanna, bp. at Elland 25 Nov. 1647, bur. 16 Jan. 1663-4.

IV. *WILLIAM HORTON*, ESQ., of Barkisland and of Coley, which he had from his father; bp. at Elland 5 Aug. 1651, d. 19, bur. at Elland 24 Feb. 1715-6, M.I. Will 8 Oct. 1713, pr. at York (vol. lxxi, 122); mar. Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, co. Cumb., at Ripponden, 12 Dec. 1700, d. 21 Mar. 1750, æt. seventy, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

William (V).
Richard, of Howroyde, which he had from his father, bp. at Ripponden 7 Nov. 1706, d. 8 June 1742. Will 26 Nov. 1741, pr. at York 18 Nov. 1742, leaving his estates to his mother.

V. WILLIAM HORTON, ESQ., J.P., of Coley, bp at Ripponden 11 Feb. 1701-2, d 27 Feb., bur. at Elland 5 Mar. 1740. Will 30 Jan. 1739-40, pr. at York 5 June 1740 (vol. lxxxvii, 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. They had issue—

William, d. of the smallpox 2 Aug., bur. 3 Aug. 1730 at Elland.
Mary, d. unmar., bur. at Elland June 1769.

SECOND LINE.

A. JOSHUA HORTON, of Sowerby (son of William Horton and Elizabeth Hanson), J.P., bp. at Elland 20 June 1619, d. 7 Apr. 1679, bur. at Sowerby; mar. Martha, dau. of Thomas Binns, of Rishworth, d. 23, bur. 27 July 1694 at Sowerby. They had issue—

Joshua, d. inf.
Joshua (B).
Elkanah, of Thornton and Gray's Inn, London, b. 31 Aug. 1659, matric. at Brazenose Coll., Oxon., 14 July 1676, bur. at Sowerby 28 Jan. 1728-9.
Thomas, M.D., of London, and of Brazenose Coll., Oxon., b. 26 Nov. 1660, d. s.p. 4 Mar. 1694, bur. at St. Thomas' Church, Southwark; mar. . . . dau. of Dr. Watmough.
Sarah, b. 22 June 1654, bur. at Belfreys, York, 5 Sept. 1670.
Martha, mar. John Gill, of Car House, near Rotherham, she was b. 30 Apr. 1656, and was bur. at Rotherham 4 Apr. 1689.
Elizabeth, d. y.

Susanna, bp. at Ellaud 3 Sept., bur. 28 Dec. 1643.
Susanna, bp. at Ellaud 25 Nov. 1647, bur. 16 Jan. 1663-4.

IV. WILLIAM HORTON, ESQ., of Berkisland and of Coley, which he had from his father; bp. at Ellaud 5 Aug. 1681, d. 19, bur. at Ellaud 24 Feb. 1719-0, M.I. Will 8 Oct. 1718, pr. at York (vol. lxxi. 122); mar. Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, co. Cumb., at Ripponden, 12 Dec. 1700, d. 21 Mar. 1750, æt. seventy, bur. at Ellaud, M.I. They had issue—

William (V).
Richard, of Howroyde, which he had from his father, bp. at Ripponden 7 Nov. 1706, d. 8 June 1742. Will 26 Nov. 1741, pr. at York 18 Nov. 1742, leaving his estates to his mother.

V. WILLIAM HORTON, ESQ., J.P., of Coley, bp. at Ripponden 11 Feb. 1701-2, d. 27 Feb., bur. at Ellaud 5 Mar. 1740. Will 30 Jan. 1739-40, pr. at York 3 June 1740 (vol. lxxxvii. 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. They had issue—

William, d. of the smallpox 2 Aug., bur. 3 Aug. 1730 at Ellaud.
Mary, d. unmar., bur. at Ellaud June 1759.

SECOND LINE

A. JOSHUA HORTON, of Sowerby (son of William Horton and Elizabeth Hanson), J.P., bp. at Ellaud 20 June 1619, d. 7 Apr. 1672, bur. at Sowerby; mar. Martha, dau. of Thomas Binns, of Bishworth, d. 23, bur. 27 July 1694 at Sowerby. They had issue—

Joshua, d. inf.
Joshua (II).
Elizabeth, of Thornton and Gray's Inn, London, b. 31 Aug. 1659, matric. at Brasenose Coll., Oxon., 14 July 1676, bur. at Sowerby 28 Jan. 1728-9.
Thomas, M.D., of London, and of Brasenose Coll., Oxon., b. 26 Nov. 1660, d. sp. 4 Mar. 1691, bur. at St. Thomas' Church, Southwark; mar. . . ., dau. of Dr. Wainwright.
Sarah, b. 22 June 1664, bur. at Bellerby, York, 5 Sept. 1670.
Martha, mar. John Gill, of Car House, near Rotherham, she was b. 30 Apr. 1656, and was bur. at Rotherham 4 Apr. 1689.
Elizabeth, d. y.

B. JOSHUA HORTON, of Chadderton, co. Lanc., J.P., b. at Sowerby 22 Jan. 1657, matric. at Brazenose Coll., Oxf., 17 July 1675, d. 15, bur. 18 Dec. 1708 at Oldham, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, of Bradley, co. Cestr., 27 Feb. 1678, d. 15, bur. 29 Dec. 1708 at Oldham. They had issue—

Thomas, d. y.
Thomas (C).
William, d. y.
William, d. y.
Joseph, d. y.
James, Receiver-General of the Isle of Man, bp. 18 Apr. 1695 at Oldham, d. unmar. 14 Dec. 1734.
Joshua, d. y.
Martha, mar. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, 30 Nov. 1697 at Oldham.
Sarah, bp. at Oldham 6 Jan. 1687, mar. Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Elizabeth, bp. at Oldham 28 May 1689, mar. William Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Mary, d. y.
Mary, d. y.
Jane, mar. John Parr, of Liverpool, merchant.

C. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., J.P., Governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby, b. at Chester 4 May 1685, d. at Manchester, bur. 22 Mar. 1757 at Oldham; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Richard Mostyn, of London, d. at Chadderton 17 June 1725, bur. at Oldham. They had issue—

1. Sir William (D).
2. Joshua (see Third Line).
3. Thomas, bp. at Chadderton 1 Apr. 1722, d. 23 June 1726.

Mary, bp. at Oldham 5 Oct. 1710, living unmar. 1774.
Anne, bp. at Oldham 23 Oct. 1714, living unmar. 1773.
Jane, bp. 25 July 1716, bur. 29 Oct. 1768 at Oldham.
Susannah, mar. 24 Mar. 1742 at Oldham, George Lloyd, of Hulme.
Sarah, bp. at Oldham 10 July 1724, living unmar. 1773.

D. SIR WILLIAM HORTON, of Chadderton, Bart., cr. 22 Jan. 1764, J.P., High Sheriff co. Lanc., bp. 6 Jan. 1712, d. 25 Feb. 1774; mar. Susannah, dau. and h. of Francis Watts, of Barns Hall, co. York, at Tankersley 23 Aug. 1751, d. 19 May 1778. They had issue—

B. JOSHUA HORTON, of Chaddertون, co. Lanc., J.P., b. at Bowerby 22 Jan. 1657, matric. at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 17 July 1676, d. 15, bur. 18 Dec. 1708 at Oldham, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Greene, of Heyley, co. Ches., 27 Feb. 1676, d. 15, bur. 29 Dec. 1705 at Oldham. They had issue—

Thomas, d. y.
Thomas (C).
William, d. y.
William, d. y.
Joseph, d. y.
James, Receiver-General of the Isle of Man, bp. 18 Apr. 1695 at Oldham, d. unmar. 14 Dec. 1734.
Joshua, d. y.
Martha, mar. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, 30 Nov. 1697 at Oldham.
Sarah, bp. at Oldham 6 Jan. 1687, mar. Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Elizabeth, bp. at Oldham 28 May 1689, mar. William Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Mary, d. y.
Mary, d. y.
Jane, mar. John Parr, of Liverpool, merchant.

C. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., J.P., Governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby, b. at Chester 4 May 1685, d. at Manchester, bur. 22 Mar. 1737 at Oldham; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Richard Mostyn, of London, d. at Chaddertون 17 June 1729, bur. at Oldham. They had issue—

1. Sir William (D).
2. Joshua (see Third Line).
3. Thomas, bp. at Chaddertون 1 Apr. 1722, d. 23 June 1726.

Mary, bp. at Oldham 5 Oct. 1710, living unmar. 1774.

Anne, bp. at Oldham 23 Oct. 1714, living unmar. 1773.

Jane, bp. 25 July 1716, bur. 29 Oct. 1768 at Oldham.

Susannah, mar. 24 Mar. 1742 at Oldham, George Lloyd, of Halme.

Sarah, bp. at Oldham 10 July 1724, living unmar. 1773.

D. SIR WILLIAM HORTON, of Chaddertون, Bart., co. Lanc., 22 Jan. 1761, J.P., High Sheriff co. Lanc., bp. 6 Jan. 1712, d. 25 Feb. 1774; mar. Susannah, dau. and h. of Francis Watts, of Barns Hall, co. York, at Tankersley 23 Aug. 1751, d. 19 May 1778. They had issue—

Sir Watts Horton, second Bart., bp. at Oldham 10 Dec. 1753, d. 15 Nov. 1811; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 3 June 1778, Henrietta Smith, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby, d. 15 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Harriet Susannah Anne, mar. Charles Rees, Esq., Major 53rd Regiment.

Sir Thomas Horton, third Bart., succeeded his brother, Vicar of Badsworth, b. 21 July, bp. 16 Aug. 1758, d. 2 Mar. 1821; mar. 28 July 1779 Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby. They had issue—

Charlotte, only dau. and h.; mar. George Pollard, Esq., of Stannary Hall, Halifax, she was b. 21 Oct. 1784, and d. 25 Dec. 1842 at Lyons.

William, Lieut.-Colonel Lanc. Militia, b. 21 Oct. 1767, d. 15 Apr. 1816.

THIRD LINE.

A. JOSHUA HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde (second son of Thomas Horton, Esq., C), bp. at Oldham 1 June 1720, d. 29 Jan. 1793; mar. first Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Governor of New York, d. s.p., bur. at Oldham 28 May 1764.

Mar. secondly Mary Bethia, dau. of Rev. John Woolen, Rector of Emley, 20 Oct. 1765, d. 8 Feb. 1806, bur. at Badsworth, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (*B*).

Joshua Sydney, Admiral R.N., mar. and had issue.

Richard Henry, Major in the Army.

William, in Holy Orders at Rochdale; mar. and had issue.

Anna Maria, b. Oct. 1770, d. unmar. 19 July 1831.

Jane, b. 22 Feb. 1773, d. 11 Aug. 1829.

Charlotte, mar. Rev. William Richardson, of Ferry Fryston.

B. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., b. 28 Aug. 1766, d. 22 Dec. 1829, bur. at Elland, M.I.; mar. Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, second Earl of Aberdeen, 11 Mar. 1789, d. 7 Aug. 1852, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

Rev. Joshua Thomas (*C*).

George William, of Embsay, Colonel, mar. and had issue.

Sir Watts Horton, second Bart., bp. at Oldham 10 Dec. 1753, d. 15 Nov. 1811; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 3 June 1778, Henrietta Smith, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby, d. 15 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Harriet Susannah Anne, mar. Charles Rees, Esq., Major 53rd Regiment.

Sir Thomas Horton, third Bart., succeeded his brother, Vicar of Badsworth, b. 21 July, bp. 16 Aug. 1756, d. 2 Mar. 1821; mar. 28 July 1779 Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby. They had issue—

Charlotte, only dau. and h.; mar. George Pollard, Esq., of Stannary Hall, Halifax, she was b. 21 Oct. 1784, and d. 26 Dec. 1812 at Lyons.

William, Lieut.-Colonel Lancs. Militia, b. 21 Oct. 1767, d. 15 Apr. 1816.

THIRD LINK.

A. JOSHUA HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde (second son of Thomas Horton, Esq., C), bp. at Oldham 1 June 1720, d. 29 Jan. 1795; mar. first Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Governor of New York, d. s.p., bur. at Oldham 28 May 1764.

Mar. secondly Mary Bethia, dau. of Rev. John Wooten, Rector of Ilmley, 20 Oct. 1765, d. 8 Feb. 1806, bur. at Badsworth, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (A).

Joshua Sydney, Admiral R.N., mar. and had issue.

Richard Henry, Major in the Army.

William, in Holy Orders at Rochdale; mar. and had issue.

Anna Maria, b. Oct. 1770, d. unmar. 13 July 1831.

Jane, b. 22 Feb. 1773, d. 11 Aug. 1829.

Charlotte, mar. Rev. William Richardson, of Ferry Fryston.

B. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., b. 28 Aug. 1766, d. 22 Dec. 1829, bur. at Elland, M.I.; mar. Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, second Earl of Aberdeen, 11 Mar. 1789, d. 7 Aug. 1852, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

Rev. Joshua Thomas (C).

George William, of Rushay, Colonel, mar. and had issue.

Mary, mar. Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq.
Georgiana Henrietta Catherine Ann, d. y.

C. REV. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, Vicar of Ormskirk, b. 12 Nov. 1790, d. Nov. 1845; mar. Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas D. Hesketh, Bart., 6 Nov. 1832, d. 10 May 1836. They had issue—

D. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., Captain of the West Yorkshire Yeomanry, b. 10 May 1836, d. 1 Nov. 1895; mar. Elizabeth Blackie, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., of Edenmouth, Kelso, 18 Nov. 1857, d. 18 Feb. 1902. They had issue—
Joshua Thomas (*E*).
William Theodore.
George Herbert.
Harriet, d. young,

E. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, now living there.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 104.)

1633.

GERRARD, Edward, of Shaston, Dorset, barber, and Margaret VYNE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp. Bdman. Christopher Vyne, of the Close, Sarum, cook. 10 May.

PARSONS, Edward, 24, and Alice HOLLETT, sp., 30. of West Grimstead. Bdmen. John Parsons, of Pitton, Wilts, husb., and fa. of Edward, Richard Web, of Milford, Wilts, husb., and Henry Savage, of Foordrop in Winterborne, husb. 30 Ap.

BATES, John, husb., of St. Nicholas near unto Harnham (St. Nicholas Hospital), 50, and Christian WHITLOCK, sp., of St. Martin's, Sarum, 35. Bdmen. John Man, of St. Martin's, Sarum, mason, and Richard Hibberd, of the same, tailer. 1 May.

STAPLES, William, of Sarum, Wilts, grocer, and Anne OLYVER, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Gardiner, of Tinhead, gent., and Geo. Shergoll, of Sarum, grocer. 17 May.

HAWKINS, Thomas, of Poole, Wilts (Poole-Keynes St. Michael ?), yeoman, and Phillis GOVER, of Purton, wid. Bdman. David Bradly of Stanton Fitzwarren, husb. 14 May.

Mary, mar. Francis Royston Haskel, Esq.
Georgiana Henrietta Catherine Ann, d. y.

C. REV. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, Vicar of Cumskirk, b. 12 Nov. 1799, d. Nov. 1845; mar. Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas D. Hesketh, Bart., 6 Nov. 1833, d. 10 May 1836. They had issue—

D. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., Captain of the West Yorkshire Yeomanry, b. 10 May 1836, d. 1 Nov. 1893; mar. Elizabeth Blackie, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., of Edinburgh, Kelso, 18 Nov. 1857, d. 18 Feb. 1902. They had issue—
Joshua Thomas (*q.*).
William Theodore.
George Herbert.
Harriet, d. young.

E. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, now living there.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 161.)

1633.

GERRARD, Edward, of Shaston, Dorset, barber, and Margaret Vyne, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp. Bdmen. Christopher Vyne, of the Close, Sarum, cook. 10 May.

PARSONS, Edward, 24, and Alice HOLLETT, sp., 20, of West Grimstead. Bdmen. John Parsons, of Pitton, Wilts, husb., and fa. of Edward.

Richard Web, of Milford, Wilts, husb., and Henry Savage, of Foordrop in Winterborne, husb. 30 Ap.

BATES, John, husb., of St. Nicholas near unto Harnham (St. Nicholas Hospital), 30, and Christian WHITLOCK, sp., of St. Martin's, Sarum, 35. Bdmen. John Man, of St. Martin's, Sarum, mason, and Richard Hibberd, of the same, tailor. 1 May.

STARLES, William, of Sarum, Wilts, grocer, and Anne OLIVER, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Gardiner, of Tinhead, gent., and Geo. Sherpoll, of Sarum, grocer. 17 May.

HAWKINS, Thomas, of Poole, Wilts (Poole-Keynes St. Michael ?), yeoman, and Phillis Gover, of Purton, wid. Bdmen. David Bradly of Stanton Fitzwarren, husb. 14 May.

HIBBORD, John, of Chicklade, Wilts, husb., and Anne FROWDE, of Sedgehill, sp. Bdman. Robert Hayter, of Dinton, shoemaker. 23 Ap.

BURBAGE, John, of East Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne MOORE, of Chilmark, sp. Bdmen. John Moore, of the same, and Reginald (signs Randolph) Dominicke, of East Knoyle, yeoman. 22 May.

MYLLS, Richard, and Susan LEWES. Bdmen. Richard Prater, of Chippenham, Wilts, broadweaver, and John Lewes, of the same, husb. 21 May.

MERVYN, Henry, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy LUFFEMAN. Bdman. George Luffeman, of Teffont Magna, Wilts, yeoman. 15 May.

HOPKINS, John, and Mary HARRIS. Bdmen. Richard Granger, of Sarum, husb., and William Hynam, of the Close, Sarum. 9 May.

HAYME, Morgan, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., and Grace DAVIS. Bdman. William Symmes, of the same, wollendraper. 2 May.

BACHELER, Richard, of Pewsey, Wilts, miller, and Mary PIKE. Bdman. none. 5 May.

POINTER, Thomas, of Winterborne Stoke, and Mary HEATH. Bdman. Thomas Pointer, of Milston, husb. 2 May.

ROLF, Simon, of Sarum, clothier, and Margaret BURGES, Bdman. James Elderton, of South Newton, fuller. 20 Ap.

SAMWAIES, Christopher, of Sarum, tayler, and Joane ABBOTT. Bdman. John Surman, of Wilton, broadweaver. 20 Ap.

LOVE, John, of Freshford, Somerset, broadweaver, and Joane CLARKE. Bdman. Henry Jebboll, of Sarum, broadweaver. 22 Ap.

BLAKE, John, and Margaret SLADE. Ante-nuptial intercourse; appear before the Court to ask for a licence. 14 Oct. 1628.

GILBERT, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Martha BANES, of the same, wid. Bdman. Wm. Deepe, of the Close, yeoman. 9 Oct.

GERISH, William, of Shawe in Melksham, eldest s. of Eliz. Gerish, wid., and Mary HARDING. The mother says that Mary's brothers, William and Henry, connived at the marriage, which was without her consent. 23 Oct. 1628.

SPRINGBATT, Edward, of Beechingstoke, Wilts, cordwyner, and Ann HILL. Bdman. Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, Inholder. 4 Oct.

SLADE, Wm., of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., and Susan ROLF. Bdman. Wm. Hayman, of the Close, Sarum, taylor. 3 Oct.

GOULDING, Peter, of Sherborne, Dorset, curryer, and Joane ANDREWS. Bdman. Willm. Wansburrow, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman. 2 Oct.

KINGSTON, George, of Milston, Wilts, blacksmith, and Annis BANCKS. Bdman. John Bancks, of Hartley Winckney (*i.e.* Wintney), co. South., baker. 30 Sep.

WHEELER, Willm, of Orcheston St. Mary, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth MARKS. Bdmen. Philip Marten, of Sarum, yeoman, and Wm. Crouch, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 30 Sep.

Hiscocks, John, of Chickslade, Wilts, husb., and Anne Frowse, of Sedgehill, sp. Bdman. Robert Hayter, of Dinton, shoemaker. 23 Ap.

Burnham, John, of East Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Moore, of Chilmark, sp. Bdman. John Moore, of the same, and Reginald (signs Randolph) Dominicke, of East Knoyle, yeoman. 22 May.

Mytis, Richard, and Susan Lawes. Bdman. Richard Prater, of Chippenham, Wilts, broadweaver, and John Lawes, of the same, husb. 21 May.

Merryn, Henry, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy Lutteman. Bdman. George Lutteman, of Tetfont Magna, Wilts, yeoman. 15 May.

Hopkins, John, and Mary Harris. Bdman. Richard Granger, of Sarum, husb., and William Hynam, of the Close, Sarum. 9 May.

Hayne, Morgan, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., and Grace Davis. Bdman. William Symmes, of the same, wollendraper. 2 May.

Rachelere, Richard, of Fowsey, Wilts, miller, and Mary Pike. Bdman. none. 6 May.

Pointer, Thomas, of Winterborne Stoke, and Mary Heath. Bdman. Thomas Pointer, of Milston, husb. 3 May.

Rolf, Simon, of Sarum, clothier, and Margaret Burges. Bdman. James Elderton, of South Newton, fuller. 20 Ap.

Sawaine, Christopher, of Sarum, tayler, and Joane Abbott. Bdman. John Surman, of Wilton, broadweaver. 20 Ap.

Love, John, of Freshford, Somerset, broadweaver, and Joane Clarke. Bdman. Henry Jebbott, of Sarum, broadweaver. 22 Ap.

Blake, John, and Margaret Sraun. Ante-nuptial intercourse; appear before the Court to ask for a licence. 14 Oct. 1628.

Gurney, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Martha Banes, of the same, wid. Bdman. Wm. Deeps, of the Close, yeoman. 9 Oct.

Gerish, William, of Shawe in Melksham, eldest s. of Eliz. Gerish, wid., and Mary Harding. The mother says that Mary's brothers William and Henry, connived at the marriage, which was without her consent. 23 Oct. 1628.

Springhart, Edward, of Beechingstoke, Wilts, cordwyner, and Ann Hill. Bdman. Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, labolder. 4 Oct.

Slade, Wm., of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., and Susan Rolf. Bdman. Wm. Hayman, of the Close, Sarum, tayler. 3 Oct.

Courtine, Peter, of Sherborne, Dorset, curryer, and Joane Andrews. Bdman. William Wansburrow, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman. 2 Oct.

Kingston, George, of Milston, Wilts, blacksmith, and Annis Banks. Bdman. John Banks, of Harley Wintney (i.e. Winterey), co. South, baker. 30 Sep.

Wineseer, William, of Orcheston St. Mary, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth Marks. Bdman. Philip Marten, of Sarum, yeoman, and Wm. Crouch, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 30 Sep.

KENNE, Richard, of Winchcombe, and Mary PERRY, of Maiden Bradley. Bdmen. John King, of Horningsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Thos. King, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts. 27 Sep.

BOULTER, Hugh, and Jane NOWELL. Bdmen. Willm. Nowell, of C . . . Magna, Wilts, mason, and Francis Pinchin, of the same, mason. 24 Sep.

BUTTS, John, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Ann INGLEFEILD. Bdman. Maurice Inglefeild, of the same, husb. 22 Sep.

BUG, *als.* CRAPON, Arthur, of Radley, Berks, yeoman, and Jane TOMPSON. Bdman. Mark Hamlyn, of Fyfield in Mylton, Wilts, husb. 17 Sep.

KNAPTON, Tristram, Rector of Chickerell, Dorset, clerk, and Ann PARHAM. Bdmen. James Parham, of East Knoyle (Epi), Wilts, gent., and George Smith, of the same, tailor. 16 Sep.

PERCE, John, of the town of Devizes, Wilts, wollen draper, and Mary STEEVENS. No Bdman. 14 Sep.

WOODROFFE, Thomas, Rector of St. Michael, Gloucester, and Mary WALKEWOOD. No Bdman. 12 Sep.

ISACKE, Paule, of St. Marylebone, London, merchant, and Mary DANVERS. Bdman. Edward Michell, of Bainton in Edington, Wilts, gent. Two seals—(1) in a circle a shield of arms, a bend and canton, on the canton a leopard's head crowned, a crescent for difference; (2) a chevron gules between apparently seven crosses held in the jaws of seven boars' heads, helm and crest, a hand holding a flaming sword. 9 Sep.

PARSONS, David, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, husb., and Katherine HARRIS. Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum, broadweaver. 7 Sep.

PAINE, John, of Ramsbury, Wilts, tanner, and Brigit COX. Bdman. Edward Gynes, of Awborne (Aldbourne), gent. 6 Sep.

COLLINS, John, of Whiteparish, Wilts, barber, and An BRAXTON. Bdmen. Richard Talbott, of the same, husb., and Henry Budd, of Sarum, cordwinder. 31 Aug.

BOND, Walter, and Elizabeth ELY. Bdman. George Alloway, of Somerford Parva, Wilts. 27 Aug.

TURNER, John, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, and Melior BISSE. Bdman. Salomon Prior, of Longbridge Deverill. 27 Aug.

SMITH, *als.* SINGER, John, of Nunney, Somerset, edge toole maker, and Joane BRIANT. Bdman. Philip Marten, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.

MERVINE, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, mercer, and Margery THORNE. Bdman. Henry Mervine, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.

HAYWARD, William, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gent., and Mary VYNING. Bdman. John Vyning, of Sarum, lynnendraper. 21 Aug.

SAFFE, Richard, of Wootton Basset, Wilts, mercer, and Susan PENNE, of Brinkworth, sp. 2 Aug.

BOND, Willm, of Swindon, Wilts, husb., and Joyce FASE. Bdman. Richard Stichall, of the same, merchant tayler. 18 Aug.

ROWELL, Daniel, of Heriott (Herriard), co. South., yeoman, and Grace READ. Bdman. Matthew Poore, of Britford, Wilts, yeoman. 17 Aug.

Kenne, Richard, of Winchcombe, and Mary Perry, of Maiden Bradley.
Bdmen. John King, of Horning-ham, Wilts, yeoman, and Thos.
King, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts. 27 Sep.
Bourne, Hugh, and Jane Howell. Bdmen. William Howell, of
C . . . Magna, Wilts, mason, and Francis Pinchin, of the same,
mason. 24 Sep.
Butts, John, of Downton, Wilts, bach., and Ann Norgrove. Bdmen.
Maurice Ingefield, of the same, bach. 22 Sep.
Bee, Jo. Gratton, Arthur, of Radley, Berks, yeoman, and Jane
Tomson. Bdmen. Mark Hemlyn, of Myfield in Mylton, Wilts,
bach. 17 Sep.
Knapton, Thomas, Rector of Chickerell, Dorset, clerk, and Ann
Parham. Bdmen. James Parham, of East Knoyle (Hpi), Wilts,
gent., and George Smith, of the same, tailor. 16 Sep.
Prence, John, of the town of Devizes, Wilts, woollen draper, and Mary
Stevenne. No Bdmen. 14 Sep.
Woodbovre, Thomas, Rector of St. Michael, Gloucester, and Mary
Walkewood. No Bdmen. 12 Sep.
Isacke, Paule, of St. Marylebone, London, merchant, and Mary
Danvers. Bdmen. Edward Mitchell, of Bainton in Edington,
Wilts, gent. Two seals—(1) in a circle a shield of arms, a bend
and canton, on the canton a leopard's head crowned, a crescent
for difference; (2) a chevron quite between apparently seven
crosses, held in the jaws of seven boars' heads, helm and
crest, a hand holding a flaming sword. 9 Sep.
Parsons, David, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, bach., and Katherine
Harris. Bdmen. John Parsons, of Sarum, breadweaver. 7 Sep.
Paine, John, of Ramsbury, Wilts, tanner, and Brigit Cox. Bdmen.
Edward Cynes, of Ashborne (Ashbourne), gent. 6 Sep.
Collins, John, of Whitepatch, Wilts, barber, and Ann Braxton.
Bdmen. Richard Talbott, of the same, bach., and Henry Budd,
of Sarum, cordwinder. 31 Aug.
Bond, Walter, and Elizabeth Ely. Bdmen. George Allaway, of
Somerford Parva, Wilts. 27 Aug.
Turner, John, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, and Alice Bisse. Bdmen.
Salomon Prior, of Longbridge Deverill. 27 Aug.
Smith, alias Sinner, John, of Nunney, Somerset, edge tools maker, and
Joane Brayne. Bdmen. Philip Martin, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.
Mervyne, George, of St. Thomas', Sarum, mercer, and Margery Thorne.
Bdmen. Henry Mervine, of Sarum, yeoman. 24 Aug.
Hayward, William, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, gent., and Mary
Vyning. Bdmen. John Vyning, of Sarum, lynendraper. 21 Aug.
Barre, Richard, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, mercer, and Susan Penne,
of Brinkworth, sp. 2 Aug.
Bond, William, of Swindon, Wilts, bach., and Joyce Fass. Bdmen.
Richard Stichall, of the same, merchant tayler. 18 Aug.
Rowell, Daniel, of Herriott (Herriard), co. South., yeoman, and
Grace Head. Bdmen. Matthew Pope, of Britford, Wilts, yeoman.
17 Aug.

SMITH, Peter, of Shercott (Sherncott), Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor DREWETT. Bdman. William Hellyer, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts. 14 Aug.

GLEED, John, of Lvdiard Millicent, Wilts, and Elizabeth HICKES. Bdmen. Richard Hickes, of the same, widower, Robert Whitfeld, and Samuell Hickes. 5 Feb.

WOTTON, Thomas, of Tytherton Lucas, Wilts, broadweaver, and Grace BROWNE. Bdman. Henry Harris, of the same, yeoman. 17 Feb.

1628. SEVEN BONDS ONLY.

BURT, William, of West Lavington, and Ann MOORE, of Upton Lovell. Bdmen. John Kinge, of Imber, Wilts, yeoman, and William Pinchin, of Sarum, yeo. 7 July.

BLAKE, John, and Alice FOAKE, of Wishford. Bdmen. Thomas Blake, of the same, husb., and John Foake, of the same, husb., who signs "John Voake." 12 July.

POUND, Matthew, of Broad Hinton, wid., and Dorothy TUCKER, sp., 22. Bdmen. Anthony Cleeter, of the same, and Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough, chandler. 30 April.

SLADE, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizgbeth WEB, of the same, wid. Bdman. Fardinand Hayes, of the same, yeoman. 30 April.

MARSH, Henry, of Watchfeild in Shrivenham, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Mary BLAGROM. Bdman. William Betts, of Burwescot [? Buscot], Berks, husb. 30 April.

STRONGE, John, of Yatesbury, Wilts, husb., 23, and Elizabeth ARNOLD, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Lancaster, of Marlborough, shoemaker. 30 April.

SMITH, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann RYMAN, wid. Bdman. Richard Rogers, of Wootton Bassett, yeoman. (Ann Rymell in Allegation.) 30 April.

ALLEGATIONS ON TWO LOOSE SHEETS.

COBBY, Thomas, of Hilmarton, Wilts (*unfinished*).

BOOY, Rice, of Brinkworth, Wilts, clerk, and Mary EATON. Bdman. Michael Quintin, of the same, gent. 25 June.

TURLE, John, of (. . . . .) and Agnes PEARCE. Bdman. T . . . . ., of Christian Malford, Wilts. 2 May.

1629. ALLEGATIONS, A FEW BONDS INCLUDED.

WARD, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, skynner, 25, and Rebecca SMYTH, of the same, sp., 21. 3 Ap.

LAWS, Leonard, of Brigmiston, Wilts, 25, and Mary BROWNJOHN, of Idmiston. Bdmen. John Brownjohn, of the same, husb., and Edward Brownjohn, of Newton Tony. 6 April. [B.]

GIBBES, Roger, of Imber, Wilts, tailor, 22, and Mary ALDERSON, of Grimstead, Wilts, 30, sp. Bdman. John Alderson, of Sarum, sherman. 7 Ap.

Smith, Peter, of Sherecott (Sherrecott), Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor Drewery, Bdmen. William Helyer, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, 14 Apr.

Green, John, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, and Elizabeth Hicks, Bdmen. Richard Hicks, of the same, widower, Robert Whitfield, and Samuell Hicks. 5 Feb.

Wotton, Thomas, of Tytherton Lucas, Wilts, broadweaver, and Grace Browne, Bdmen. Henry Barris, of the same, yeoman. 17 Feb.

1628. SEVEN BONDS ONLY.

Burr, William, of West Lavington, and Ann Moore, of Upton Lovell, Bdmen. John Kinge, of Imber, Wilts, yeoman, and William Pinchin, of Sarum, yeo. 7 July.

Brake, John, and Alice Yoake, of Wishford. Bdmen. Thomas Blake, of the same, husb., and John Yoake, of the same, husb., who signs "John Voake." 12 July.

Young, Matthew, of Broad Hinton, wid., and Dorothy Tucker, sp., 22. Bdmen. Anthony Cleeter, of the same, and Leonard Hamell, of Marlborough, chandler. 30 April.

Sparke, Thomas, of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wear, of the same, wid. Bdmen. Ferdinand Hayes, of the same, yeoman. 30 April.

Marsh, Henry, of Watchfield in Shrivenham, Berks, yeoman, widower, and Mary Bradnock. Bdmen. William Betts, of Burwescot [? Burcot], Berks, husb. 30 April.

Stronge, John, of Yatesbury, Wilts, husb., 23, and Elizabeth Aswold, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmen. Thomas Lancaster, of Marlborough, shoemaker. 30 April.

Smith, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann Eyman, wid. Bdmen. Richard Rogers, of Wootton Bassett, yeoman. (Ann Eyman in Allegation.) 30 April.

ALLEGATIONS ON TWO LOOSE SHEETS.

Cobby, Thomas, of Hilmarton, Wilts (unmarried).
Body, Rice, of Brinkworth, Wilts, clerk, and Mary Eaton. Bdmen. Michael Quintin, of the same, gent. 28 June.
Turner, John, of (. . . .) and Agnes Pearce. Bdmen. T . . . . . of Christian Malford, Wilts. 2 May.

1629. ALLEGATIONS, A FEW BONDS INCLUDED.

Ward, Henry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, skynner, 26, and Rebecca Smyth, of the same, sp., 21. 3 Ap.

Lawes, Leonard, of Brigmiston, Wilts, 25, and Mary Browynyon, of Idmiston. Bdmen. John Browrjohn, of the same, husb., and Edward Browrjohn, of Newton Tony. 6 April. [B.]

Grimes, Roger, of Imber, Wilts, tailor, 22, and Mary Alderson, of Grimstead, Wilts, 20, sp. Bdmen. John Alderson, of Sarum, sherman. 7 Ap.

PILL, Thomas, of Chippenham, woollen draper, widower, and Elinor BRADSHAW, of Bradford, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Thos. Flower, of Devizes, clothier. 7 Ap.

BUNGIE, John, of Berwick St. James, Wilts, husb., 32, and Susan PILE, of Homington, sp., 26. Bdman. John Styll, of the same, yeoman. 7 Ap.

JENKINS, Francis, of Sarum, tailor, 29, and Martha BECKHAM, of the same, 28. Bdmen. Stephen Beckham, of the same, joyner, and Henry King, of the same, tailer. 7 Ap. [A.B.]

KNIGHT, Thomas, of Broughton, co. South., tailor, 23, son of Thos. Knight, the elder, of the same place, and Margaret COX, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 9 Ap.

TREVAGO, John, of Romsey, co. South., taylor, wid., and Julian LOADER, of Berwick St. James, sp., 40. 9 Ap.

BESWELL, William, of Pimperne, Dorset, cordwainer, 22, and Agnis BURT, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 23. 10 Ap.

LONDON, Thomas, of South Burcombe, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Christian CORRAWAY, of Portsmouth, co. South., sp., 24. 12 Ap.

PEETER, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, broadweaver, widower, and Joan GOODENOW, of the same, wid. 19 Ap.

SYMS, William, of Sarum, weaver, 26, and Elizabeth CHURCHOUSE, of West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 24. 13 Ap.

MYLLES, William, of Downton, Wilts, husb., 23, s. of William Mylles the elder, and Joane KENNELL, of Whiteparish, sp., 30. 15 Ap.

FORD, Henry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 26, and Elizabeth EASTMAN, sp., 27. 24 Ap.

PHELLIPPS, John, of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 30, and Susan SUTTON, of the same, sp., 32. 27 Ap.

KENDRICKE, Thomas, of St. Giles in Reading, clothier, 22, and Mary FINNAMORE, of North Inkshe,[1] co. Berks, sp., 20. 28 Ap.

PRIDE, William, of Knoyle (Epi) West, shoemaker, 26, and Alice, d. of Robert LUCAS, of the same, shoemaker.

And the said Robert Lucas being personally present consented to this marriage and protested that he never consented that his said daughter should have one Thomas Cooke of Warminster to her husband, neither doth or will he ever consent thereunto wch. Thomas Cooke forbade the banns of William and Alice and claimed Alice as his wife, since which he has run from the country. William and Alice have been contracted since Allhallowtide and their banns twice asked. 28 Ap.

LAVINGTON, Roger, of Wilsford, gent., 23, s. of William Lavington, gent., and Hanna, *alias* Anna, STRATTON, of Bremhill, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of Edward Stratton, gent. 9 May.

BUTTON, Richard, of Great Cheverell, husb., 20, and Susan PLAYER, of Earlstoke, sp., 25. 11 May.

KINGE, Richard, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Anne FRITH, of Wilsford, sp., 29. 11 May.

[1] Inkshe, *i.e.*, North Hinksey in Deanery of Oxon., and portion of Archdeaconry of Berks.

Pike, Thomas, of Chippenham, woollen draper, widower, and Elinor Bradshaw, of Bradford, Wilts., wid. Rdmsn. Thos. Flower, of Devizes, clothier. 7 Ap.

Bunson, John, of Berwick St. James, Wilts., bach., 32, and Susan Pike, of Homington, sp., 26. Rdmsn. John Styll, of the same, yeoman. 7 Ap.

Jenkins, Francis, of Sarum, tailor, 29, and Martha Beckham, of the same, 28. Rdmsn. Stephen Beckham, of the same, joyner, and Henry King, of the same, tailor. 7 Ap. [A.B.]

Knight, Thomas, of Broughton, co. South., tailor, 23, son of Thos. Knight, the elder, of the same place, and Margaret Cox, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 9 Ap.

Trevano, John, of Romsey, co. South., taylor, wid., and Julian Loader, of Berwick St. James, sp., 40. 9 Ap.

Rawsell, William, of Pimperne, Dorset, cordwainer, 22, and Agnis Burr, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22. 10 Ap.

London, Thomas, of South Burcombe, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Christian Corraway, of Portsmouth, co. South., sp., 24. 12 Ap.

Perren, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, broadweaver, widower, and Joan Goodenow, of the same, wid. 12 Ap.

Syms, William, of Sarum, weaver, 26, and Elizabeth Cunnenouse, of West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 24. 13 Ap.

Myles, William, of Downton, Wilts, bach., 23, s. of William Myles the elder, and Joane Kennell, of Whitepariah, sp., 30. 16 Ap.

Ford, Henry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 26, and Elizabeth Eastman, sp., 27. 24 Ap.

Phillipps, John, of Potterne, Wilts, bach., 30, and Susan Sutton, of the same, sp., 32. 27 Ap.

Kendrick, Thomas, of St. Giles in Reading, clothier, 22, and Mary Kinnamon, of North Inkeb[1] co. Berks, sp., 20. 28 Ap.

Pribe, William, of Knoyle (Spi) West, shoemaker, 26, and Alice, d. of Robert Lucas, of the same, shoemaker.

And the said Robert Lucas being personally present consented to this marriage and protested that he never consented that his said daughter should have one Thomas Cooke of Warminster to her husband, neither doth or will he ever consent thereunto wch. Thomas Cooke forbade the bans of William and Alice and claimed Alice as his wife, since which he has run from the country. William and Alice have been contracted since Allhallowtide and their banns twice asked. 28 Ap.

Lavington, Roger, of Wilsford, gent., 23, s. of William Lavington gent., and Hanna, alias Anna, Stratton, of Bremhill, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of Edward Stratton, gent. 9 May.

Burton, Richard, of Great Cheverell, bach., 20, and Susan Prayer, of Berkstoke, sp., 23. 11 May.

Kinge, Richard, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Anne Burr, of Wilsford, sp., 29. 11 May.

[1] Inkeb, co. York. North Inkeby in Deanery of Ouse, and portion of Arch-deaconry of Berks.

MARLING, John, of West Lavington, yeoman, 37, and Elizabeth TITHERLEY, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Richard Titherley, gent. 13 May.

CLARKE, Richard, of St. John's, Devizes, lynnendraper, 24, s. of Christopher Clarke, and Jane HOPE, of the same, sp., 22. 18 May.

GARLICKE, Edmund, of Hankerton, Wilts, 22, s. of Thomas Garlicke, of Broadtowne, in Hinton Magna, and Grace ELLIOTT, of Clyffe Pypard, sp., 25, d. of Benjamin Elliott, of the same. 19 May.

ALLEN, Mathew, of St. John's, Devizes, woollendraper, widower, and Margaret LEWIS, sp., 19, d. of Edward Lewis, of the same. 22 May.

PARKER, Richard, of Leverton in Chilton Folliat, Wilts, husb. ("33" *erased*), widower, and Mary KNOWLES, of the same, sp. 21-25 May.

BERCKLYE, Thomas, of Tinhead, in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth PALMER, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 30. 26 May.

ASHBEY, William, the younger, of Lapworth, co. Warwick, gent., 25, s. of William Ashbey the elder, of the same, gent., and Blanch CORDEROY, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, sp., 26. 26 May.

GREENE, Phillipp, of Minety, Wilts, butcher, 27, and Mary COLLYER, sp., 22, of the same. 27 May.

BOWER, James, of Farnham in Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann BROWNE, of the same, sp., 22. 28 May.

NEWTON, Richard, of Market Lavington, husb., 30, and Margaret FILKES, of Allcannings, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdmen. Aldred Newton, of Market Lavington, yeoman, and Edward Filkes, of Allcannings, husb. 30 May.

HILL, Christopher, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WEBB, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. John Paineter, of Westbury Legh, Wilts, weaver. 30 May.

DAVIES, Henry, of Trowbridge, gent., 24, and Rebecca LONG, of Trowbridge, sp., 21. Bdman. Martin Carrington, of the same, husb. 30 May.

APPLEGUARD, Steven, of Westbury, broadweaver, widower, and Bethia CARPENTER, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 26. 6 June.

MONDAY, Wm., of Pewsey, husb., 22, and Susan COX, of the same, sp., 21. 8 June.

COMLEY, Robert, of Chippenham, miller, widower, and Mary BATTIN, of Allington in Chippenham, sp., 30; mother, widow Battin, of Allington, consents. Bdman. John Willis, of Chippenham, tailor. 9 June.

BALLER, Joseph, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, mercer, 22, and Lydia SLOW, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22. 9 June.

EDWARDS, Robert, of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Joan HARVEST, of the same, wid. 9 June.

SHEPHARD, Henry, of Poulshot, Wilts, husb., 28, and Joan BOLLEN, of Seend, 28. 17 June.

CARPENTER, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 22, and Julian SCOTT, sp., 21. 19 June.

WEBB, Thomas, of Greenhill in Wootton Bassett, wollendraper, 40, and Jane BALLARD, of Broadtowne in Broad Hinton, sp., 20. 25 June.

MARLING, John, of West Lavington, yeoman, 37, and Elizabeth TITREMARY, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Robert Titherley, gent. 18 May.

CLARKE, Richard, of St. John's, Devizes, ironmonger, 24, s. of Christopher Clarke, and Jane Hope, of the same, sp., 22. 18 May.

CARRICK, Edmund, of Hanborough, Wilts, 22, s. of Thomas Garlicke, of Broadtown, in Hinton Magna, and Grace Bullock, of Clyffe Pypard, sp., 23, d. of Benjamin Elliott, of the same. 19 May.

ALLEN, Matthew, of St. John's, Devizes, woollendraper, widower, and Margaret Lewis, sp., 19, d. of Edward Lewis, of the same. 22 May.

PARKER, Richard, of Leverton in Chilton Foliat, Wilts, bach. ("33" years), widower, and Mary Knowles, of the same, sp. 21-23 May.

BRADBURY, Thomas, of Tinhead, in Edington, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Parker, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 20. 22 May.

AMBREY, William, the younger, of Lambourn, co. Warwick, gent., 22, s. of William Ashby the elder, of the same, gent., and Blanch Cherrey, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, sp., 26. 26 May.

GREENE, Philipp, of Minety, Wilts, butcher, 21, and Mary COLLYER, sp., 22, of the same. 27 May.

BOWER, James, of Ramsbury in Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann BROWNE, of the same, sp., 22. 28 May.

NEWTON, Richard, of Market Lavington, bach., 20, and Margaret FIRKES, of Allcanninge, Wilts, sp., 28. Edmen. Alfred Newton, of Market Lavington, yeoman, and Edward Firkes, of Allcanninge, bach. 30 May.

HIRT, Christopher, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WEBB, of the same, sp., 23. Edmund. John Painter, of Westbury Leigh, Wilts, weaver. 30 May.

DAVIES, Henry, of Trowbridge, gent., 24, and Rebecca LOXN, of Trowbridge, sp., 21. Edmund. Martin Carrington, of the same, bach. 30 May.

APPLEGUARD, Steven, of Westbury, broadweaver, widower, and Bethia CARPENTER, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 22. 6 June.

MONDAY, Wm., of Fewsey bach., 22, and Susan Cox, of the same, sp., 21. 8 June.

COMBEY, Robert, of Chippenham, miller, widower, and Mary BATTIN, of Allington in Chippenham, sp., 30; mother, widow Battin, of Allington, consents. Edmund. John Willis, of Chippenham, tailor. 9 June.

BALLEN, Joseph, of Shrewton, co. Dorset, mercer, 22, and Lydia SLOW, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 22. 9 June.

HOWARTH, Robert, of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Joan HARVEST, of the same, wid. 9 June.

SHERRAMEN, Henry, of Pewsham, Wilts, bach., 28, and Joan BOLLEN, of Semel, 28. 17 June.

CARPENTER, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 22, and Julian SCOTT, sp., 21. 19 June.

WEBB, Thomas, of Greenhill in Wootton Bassett, woollendraper, 40, and Jane BLACKAN, of Broadtown in Broad Hinton, sp., 20. 26 June.

BRIANT, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, chaundler, 21, and Elizabeth HAWKES, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Benjamin Lawrence, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 27 June.

WHITE, Jeffery, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Joane PEIRSON, of Wyly, Wilts, sp., 28. 27 June.

ELCOCKE, Richard, junr., of Whaddon, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Joane JEFFREYES, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 29. 28 June.

LONG, Christopher, of Potterne Weeke in Potterne, gent., 30, and Sible SLOPER, of Bishops Cannings, sp., 29. 29 June.

MARSH, John, of the City of Winchester, butcher, 27, and Emly SCRIVEN, of Shrivenham in Longcot, Berks, sp., 28. 30 June.

BAT, Thomas, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, clothier, 26, and Margaret SWAYNE, sp., 18, d. of Bennet Swayne, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent. 30 June.

NEATE, Adam, of Melksham, yeoman, 22, and Alice TOMPSON, of Lockerley, co. South., sp., 20. 6 July.

FUTCHER, HENRY, of East Grimstead, in West Deane, 24, s. of John Futcher, and Elizabeth MORRICE, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Walter Morrice, 9 July.

GODFREY, Jacob, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, joyner, 22, s. of Hugh Godfrey, and Anne WHEELER, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 21. 9 July.

PITMAN, Edward, of Winkfield, Wilts, fuller, 38, and Joane CROOKE, *als.* WHORE, of the same, sp., 20. 10 July.

WHITE, William, of Stockton, Wilts, yeoman, 18, and Alice HOPKINS, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Ellis Hopkins.

COLLIS, Edward, of Damerham (South), Wilts, husb., 27, and Jane MILLER, of the same, sp., 22. 14 July.

SCOTT, Jonathan, of Chippenham, gent., 21, s. of John Scott, of the same, and Elinor BAILEY, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Henry Bailey, Esqr. 21 July.

DAVYS, Gyles, of Clapcut in Grittleton, husb., widower, and Alice PUNTER, of Hullavington, sp., 40. Bdman. Robert Punter, of Hullavington, yeoman. 21 July.

PERRY, Edward, of Hinton, Wilts, inholder, and Elizabeth FAREWELL, of Westbury, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Farewell, of Preston Candover, co. South., gent. 21 July.

HANCOCKE, Thomas, junr., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., widower, and Mary MUSSELL, of Stockton, Wilts, sp., 25. Either church. 28 July.

BLAGDEN, Robert, of Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary JENKINS, of Bremhill, sp., 24. 30 July.

CREW, Thomas, of Devizes, baker, 21, and Susan BARNES, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Herriot, of Devizes. 30 July.

DICKENSON, Leonard, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury), clarke, and Olive BISSE, sp., 18, d. of Walter Bisse, clarke, parson of Bishopstrow. 30 July.

SAUNDERS, Wm., of Hannington, Wilts, baker, 22, and Alice WILLIER, of the same, sp., 22. 31 July.

VINCENT, Edmond, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and Amy COOKE, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 30. 31 July.

Briant, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, chandler, 21, and Elizabeth Hawkes, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman.

Benjamin Lawrence, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 27 June.

Wurr, Jeffery, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Joane Pearson, of Wylly, Wilts, sp., 28. 27 June.

Rocock, Richard, junr., of Wadden, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Joane Jeffreyes, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 29. 28 June.

Long, Christopher, of Potterne Wecke in Potterne, gent., 30, and Sible Storrer, of Bishops Canning, sp., 29. 29 June.

Marsh, John, of the City of Winchester, butcher, 27, and Emly Sowrey, of Shrivenham in Longcot, Berks, sp., 28. 30 June.

Bat, Thomas, of Stratford sub Castle, Wilts, clothier, 20, and Margaret Swayne, sp., 18, d. of Bennet Swayne, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent. 30 June.

Neate, Adam, of Mellsham, yeoman, 22, and Alice Tomson, of Lockerley, co. South., sp., 20. 6 July.

Futcher, Henry, of East Grimstead, in West Dean, 21, s. of John Futcher, and Elizabeth Morris, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Walter Morris. 9 July.

Gourney, Jacob, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, joyner, 22, s. of Hugh Godfrey, and Anne Wheeler, of St. Thomas', Sarum, 21. 9 July.

Prman, Edward, of Winfield, Wilts, fuller, 38, and Joane Groom, ob. Wnore, of the same, sp., 20. 10 July.

Wurr, William, of Stockton, Wilts, yeoman, 18, and Alice Hopkins, of the same, sp., 22, d. of Ellis Hopkins.

Collis, Edward, of Damerham (South), Wilts, husb., 27, and Jane Mulles, of the same, sp., 22. 14 July.

Scott, Jonathan, of Chippenham, gent., 21, s. of John Scott, of the same, and Elinor Bailey, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Henry Bailey, Esqr. 21 July.

Davys, Gyles, of Cisport in Grittleton, husb., widower, and Alice Pusyer, of Hullavington, sp., 40. Bdman. Robert Punter, of Hullavington, yeoman. 21 July.

Perry, Edward, of Hinton, Wilts, biddler, and Elizabeth Farewell, of Westbury, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Farewell, of Preston Candover, co. South., gent. 21 July.

Hancock, Thomas, junr., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., widower, and Mary Mussell, of Stockton, Wilts, sp., 23. Mother church. 28 July.

Blagden, Robert, of Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Mary Jenkins, of Bremhill, sp., 24. 30 July.

Chew, Thomas, of Devizes, baker, 21, and Susan Barnes, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Horrell, of Devizes. 30 July.

Dickinson, Leonard, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury), clerke, and Olive Bissex, sp., 18, d. of Walter Bissex, clerke, parson of Bishopstrow. 30 July.

Saunders, Wm., of Hannington, Wilts, baker, 22, and Alice Williams, of the same, sp., 22. 31 July.

Vincent, Edmond, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman, and Mary Cooke, of Fisherton Anger, sp., 30. 31 July.

ROSIER, John, the younger, of Urchfont, husb., 23, and Mary BEWLEY, of the same, sp., 24. 8 Aug.

ROGERS, John, of Blackland, Wilts, 34, and Agnis PAINTER, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 26. 9 Aug.

COOPER, Edmund, clarke, Vicar of Winterborne Stoke, and Margery HOBBS, of the same, sp., 30. 13 Aug.

MERRIVALL, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, widower, and Joane MICHELL, of the same, wid. 15 Aug.

SNOW, William, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, gent., widower, and Eliz: WINDOVER, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 24. 22 Aug.

ERWOOD, William, of St. Mary's, Devizes, yeoman, 24, s. of John Erwood, and Jane COLLYER, of Yatton Keynell, sp., 23, dau. of Mr. Thomas Collier, Vicar of Bremhill. 23 Aug.

DYER, Wm., of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, carpenter and widower, and Alice DAVYS, sp., 44. 24 Aug.

HOPE, Francis, of Sandridge Hill in Melksham, yeoman, 27, s. of John HOPE, and Ann BAILY, of Urchfont, sp., 23. 29 Aug.

TURNER, Richard, of Newton Tony, Wilts, husb., 28, and Elizabeth SCUTT, of the same, sp., 23. 31 Aug.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 121.)

TEMPLE, JOHN, of Stowe, Bucks. Pat. 1593. The same arms and crest as in Harl. MS. 1,359, f. 32. Stowe MS. 670.

TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD, K.B. and Bart. Exemplification by order of the Earl Marshal dated 9 March 1687-8 to the said Sir Richard and his descendants lawfully begotten, by Sir H. St. George, Clar., 25 July 1688. 1 and 4, Or, an eagle displ. Sa.; 2 and 3, Arg., two bars Sa., each charged with three martlets Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

TENACRE, ELIZABETH, dau. of William, s. and h. of Thomas (or Henry) Tenacre, of Halling, in Kent, gent.; and wife of John Thurston, late Sheriff and Alderman of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess chequy Or and Az. betw. three martlets Arg., beaks Vert, as many escallop shells Erm. Stowe MSS. 692 and 702.

TENCHE, NICHOLAS, descended from out of Shrewsbury. Pat. 1 July 1628. Arg. on a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu., as many cross crosslets Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand grasping a tench both ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

Rosier, John, the younger, of Orchiont, hush., 22, and Mary Brewer, of the same, sp., 24. 8 Aug.

Rogers, John, of Blackland, Wilts, 34, and Agnis Painter, of Bradford, Wilts, sp., 26. 9 Aug.

Cooper, Edmund, clarke, Vicar of Winterborne Stoke, and Margery Horne, of the same, sp., 30. 13 Aug.

Merrivan, Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, widower, and Joane Minnett, of the same, wid. 15 Aug.

Snow, William, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeat., widower, and Ellz: Wynbovre, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 24. 22 Aug.

Rawson, William, of St. Mary's, Devizes, yeoman, 24, s. of John Rawod, and Jane Courtrye, of Yatton Keynell, sp., 23, dau. of Mr. Thomas Collier, Vicar of Bremhill. 23 Aug.

Dyer, Wm., of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, carpenter and widower, and Alice Davys, sp., 44. 24 Aug.

Hore, Francis, of Sandridge Hill in Melksham, yeoman, 27, s. of John Hore, and Ann Barry, of Urchfont, sp., 23. 29 Aug.

Tuckes, Richard, of Newton Tony, Wilts, hush., 28, and Elizabeth Scutt, of the same, sp., 23. 31 Aug.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 131.)

Tanner, John, of Stowe, Bucks. Pat. 1583. The same arms and crest as in Hart, MS. 1,370, f. 32. Stowe MS. 670.

Tanner, Sir Richard, K.B. and Lieut. Exemplification by order of the Earl Marshal, dated 5 March 1687-8 to the said Sir Richard and his descendants, lawfully begotten, by Sir H. St. George, Clar., 20 July 1688. 1 and 4, Or, an eagle disp. Sa.; 2 and 3, Arg., two bars Sa., each charged with three martlets Or. Stowe MSS. 711 and 716.

Tassaert, Elizabeth, dau. of William, s. and h. of Thomas (or Henry) Tassaert, of Hailing, in Kent, yeat., and wife of John Thurston, late Sheriff and Alderman of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess chequy Or and Az. betw. three martlets Arg., beals Vert, as many escallop shells Eam. Stowe MSS. 699 and 702.

Taxsone, Nicholas, descended from out of Shrewsbury. Pat. 1 July 1628. Arg. on a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu., as many cross crosslets Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand grasping a torch bell ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

TENISON, PHILIP, D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 4 Dec. 1660. Sa. a fess emb. Arg., in chief three curlews of the second. Crest—A curlew Arg., in the beak a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,172.

TERRY, MR. JOHN, in Farringdon Ward Within, 9 June 1634. Or, a lion pass. gard. Sa. Harl. MS. 5,869.

TERRY, WILLIAM, SIR, of London, draper, in Cannon Street. Conf. 1615. Arg. on a pile Gu., a leopard's face jessant-de-lys Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a dragon's head Vert, from the mouth flames of fire ppr., collared and line of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 5,869.

TERRY, . . ., of Aldersgate Street Ward. Conf. 16 May 1634. Arg. on a pile Gu., a leopard's face jessant-de-lis Or. Crest—From an eastern coronet Or, a dragon's head ppr., collar and line of the first, from the mouth fire of the second. Harl. MS. 5,869.

TERRY, WILLIAM, of London 1634. *See* TIRREY.

THELWELL, MR. JOHN, of Bathavarne [Bathafarn], co. Denbigh, who was descended from the ancient family of Thelwell of Cheshire. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, 17 June 1608. Gu. a fess Or, betw. three boars' heads couped Arg. langued of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert, a stag couchant ppr., attired Or, vulned Gu. by an arrow, through the neck, Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS 1,105.

THEOBALD, STEPHEN, of . . . in Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 1583. 1 and 4, Gu. six cross crosslets fitchée Or; 2 and 3, Gu. three garbs Or, a chief Erm. Crest—From behind clouds ppr. rays of the sun Or, therefrom a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

THISTLEWAYTE, ALEXANDER, s. of Giles, of Winterslow, co. Wilts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 29 April 1607. Or, on a bend Az. three pheons of the first. Crest—On a coronet Or an eagle displ. Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

THOMAS, RICHARD, of Clifford's Inn and one of the Filazers [or Filizers], of the Court of Common Pleas. Gr. July 1609. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three ravens of the second, beaked and legged Or. Crest—A raven rising Sa., beaked and legged Or, betw. two lances erect of the last, headed Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

THOMAS, ROBERT, of Rodmersham, in Kent. Gr. 12 May 1574. Per pale Arg. and Sa. a chev. betw. three rooks all counter-changed, beaks and legs Gu. Crest—A rook rising Sa., beak and legs Gu., betw. two lances erect Or, heads Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Selling, in Kent, who mar. Bridget, dau. of Stephey Worley, of Scuttington, in the parish of Tonge, co. Kent, which William was s. of Robert Thomas, of Wrotham, in Kent, s. of John Thomas, also of Wrotham. Conf. 17 July 1622. Arg., a fess dancettée Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs rising ppr. Crest—A Cornish chough rising ppr. betw. two spears Or. "These arms I have seen in a window of Mr. Southouse, of Faversham, once in the possession of Thomas. I

Tanison, Philip, D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 4 Dec. 1699. Az. a fess cush. Arg., in chief three cushews of the second. Crest—A cushew Arg., in the beak a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Tanner, Mr. John, in Barrington Ward Within, 9 June 1634. Or, a lion pass. gard. Sa. Harl. MS. 5,859.

Tanner, William, Sen., of London, draper, in Cannon Street. Cont. 1610. Arg. on a pile Gu., a leopard's face jessant-de-lys Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a dragon's head Vert, from the mouth flames of fire ppr., collared and line of the first. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 5,859.

Tanner, . . . of Aldersgate Street Ward. Cont. 10 May 1634. Arg. on a pile Gu., a leopard's face jessant-de-lis Or. Crest—From an eastern coronet Or, a dragon's head ppr., collar and line of the first, from the mouth fire of the second. Harl. MS. 5,859.

Tanner, William, of London 1634. See Tanner.

Tanerwan, Mr. John, of Ratlaverne [Ratlafarn], co. Denbigh, who was descended from the ancient family of Tidewall of Cheshire. Cont. by R. St. George, Norroy, 17 June 1608. Gu. a fess Or, betw. three horse' heads couped Arg. langued of the second. Crest—On a mount Vert, a stag couchant ppr., attired Or, vulned Gu. by an arrow, through the neck, Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,105.

Throckmorton, Stephen, of . . . in Kent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 1583. 1 and 4, Gu. six cross crosslets fitchée Or; 2 and 3, Gu. three garbs Or, a chief Erm. Crest—From behind clouds ppr. rays of the sun Or, therefrom a demi-eagle displ. Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Thistlewayte, Alexander, s. of Giles, of Winterslow, co. Wilts. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest 29 April 1607. Or, on a bend Az. three phons of the first. Crest—On a coronet Or an eagle displ. Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

Thomas, Richard, of Gilfinnil's Inn and one of the Filazers [or Filizers], of the Court of Common Pleas. Gr. 4 July 1609. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. betw. three ravens of the second, beaked and legged Or. Crest—A raven rising Sa. beaked and legged Or, betw. two lances erect of the last, headed Arg. Stowe MS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 5,859.

Thomas, Homfrey, of Hinderskelfe, in Kent. Gr. 12 May 1574. Per pale Arg. and Sa. a chev. betw. three roses all counterchanged, beaks and legs Gu. Crest—A rook rising Sa. beak and legs Gu. betw. two lances erect Or, heads Arg. Stowe MS. 703.

Thomas, William, of Sellinge, in Kent, who was Bridgeman of Stepney Worley, of Sevenington, in the parish of Tenge, co. Kent, which William was s. of Robert Thomas, of Wrotham, in Kent, s. of John Thomas, also of Wrotham. Cont. 17 July 1623. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs rising ppr. Crest—A Cornish chough rising ppr. betw. two spears Or. Thomas arms I have seen in a window at Mr. Southouse, of Farversham, once in the possession of Thomas. I

also found John Thomas, of Wrotham, bore, Per pale Arg. and Sa a chev. betw. three choughs rising all counterchanged. Crest—A Cornish chough rising standing on a snake all ppr." Add. MS. 12,225.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Lewes, co. Sussex, Esq., descended out of Wales. Conf. 14 May 1608. Or, on a cross Sa. five crescents Arg. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., ear and spotted Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Llant Thomas, co. Brecknock, gent. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 1 Feb. 1 Edw. VI. Arg. on a chev. eng. Gu., two griffins counter pass. of the first, a chief Az charged with three cinquefoil Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-ostrich ppr., beak Or, therein a horseshoe Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMAS, . . , of London. Pat. Feb. 1606. Arg. a chev. chequy Or and Sa. betw. three rooks of the third. Crest—The trunk of a tree fessways sprouting a branch at each end, therefrom a rook rising all ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,059.

THOMAS (*alias* HARPWAYE), EDMUND, of Gwenvo [*i.e.*, Wenvoe] Castle, in Wales, who is allied to many honourable and worthy families as appears by his pedigree. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest. Gu. a chev. and canton Erm. Crest—A demi-unicorn Erm., supporting a shield Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

THOMLYNSON, THOMAS, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1590. Az. a fess Or, betw. three doves rising Arg. Crest—From a coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMPSON, ALLEN, of London. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 1599. Az. a chev. Arg. betw. three bezants, on each an eagle displ. Sa. Crest—The head of sea dog Az., ear and finned Or. Harl. MS. 6,140.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY, w. of John Thompson, Esq. Gr. by Mr. Harvey, Clar., 22 May 1559. Az. a chev. eng. Erm. betw. three eagles displ. Or. (This is for Essex, her maiden name.) Crest—On a mount Vert an eagle displ. Arg., beak and legs Or. Harl. MS 1,359.

THOMPSON, HENRY, of Esholt, co. York, gent. One of the King's Gentlemen at Arms at Boulogne. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 15 April 1559. Per fess Arg. and Sa. a fess counter embat. betw. three falcons all counterchanged. Crest—An arm emb. in armour quarterly Sa. and Arg., the gauntlet supporting a tilting spear erect. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

THOMPSON, JOHN, ESQ., one of the Queen's Auditors. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, and R. Cook, Clar., 12 Feb. 1572. 1, Az. a lion pass. gard. Or; 2, Or, a fess betw. three martlets Sa.; 3, Sa., a fess Erm. in chief a crescent Arg.; 4, Arg., a fess dancettée Gu. betw. three roses of the last, barbed Vert, seeded Or. Crests—1st, on a mount Vert a lion ramp. Or; 2nd, a dragon pass. Az., scaled and armed Or; 3rd, a talbot pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMPSON, RALPH, of London, s. of Ralph of Leicester, and to his lawful male descendants, and to Elizabeth Miller, dau. of Francis

also found John Thomas, of Wrotham, bore, Per pale Arg. and Sa. a chev. betw. three chaughs rising all counterchanged. Crest—A Cornish chough rising standing on a snake all ppr. Add. MS. 12,222.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Lewes, co. Sussex, Esq., descended out of Wales. Cont. 14 May 1603. Or, on a cross Sa. five crescents Arg. Crest—A tabbit pass. Arg., ear and spotted Sa. Add. MS. 12,222.

THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Llant Thomas, co. Brecknock, gent. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 1 Feb. 1 Eliz. VI. Arg. on a chev. sab. Gu. two griffins counter pass. of the first, a chief Az. charged with three cinquefoil Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a demi-ostrich ppr. beak Or, therein a horseshoe Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMAS, , of London. Pat. Feb. 1606. Arg. a chev. chequy Or and Sa. betw. three roels of the third. Crest—The trunk of a tree fesseways sprouting a branch at each end, therefrom a rook rising all ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,059.

THOMAS (alias HARRWAYS), EDMUND, of Gwaun [i.e., Wenvoe] Castle, in Wales, who is allied to many honourable and worthy families as appears by his pedigree. Cont. of arms and gr. of cres. Gu. a chev. and canton Erm. Crest—A demi-unicorn Erm. supporting a shield Sa. Add. MS. 12,222.

THOMKYNSON, THOMAS, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1589. Az. a fess Or betw. three doves rising Arg. Crest—From a coronet Or, a griffin's head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMPSON, ALLEN, of London. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 1589. Az. a chev. Arg betw. three lozenges, on each an eagle displ. Sa. Crest—The head of sea dog Az., ear and finned Or. Harl. MS. 6,110.

THOMPSON, DOMINIC, s. of John Thompson, Esq. Gr. by Sir Harvey, Clar., 22 May 1589. Az. a chev. eng. Erm. betw. three eagles displ. Or. (This is for Essex, her maiden name.) Crest—On a mount Vert an eagle displ. Arg., beak and legs Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMPSON, HENRY, of Ashold, co. York, gent. One of the King's Gentlemen at Arms at Boulogne. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 16 April 1559. Per fess Arg. and Sa. a fess counter embat. betw. three falcons all counterchanged. Crest—An arm emb. in armour quarterly Sa. and Arg., the gauntlet supporting a tilting spear ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

THOMPSON, JOHN, Esq., one of the Queen's Auditors. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, and R. Cook, Clar., 12 Feb. 1572. 1. Az. a lion pass. guard. Or; 2. Or, a fess betw. three martlets Sa.; 3. Sa., a fess Erm. in chief a crescent Arg.; 4. Arg., a fess dancettée Gu. betw. three roses of the last, barbed Vert, seeded Or. Crest—1st, on a mount Vert a lion rampt. Or; 2nd, a dragon pass. Az., scaled and armed Or; 3rd, a tabbit pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THOMPSON, HUGH, of London, s. of Ralph of Leicester, and to his lawful male descendants, and to Elizabeth Miller, dau. of Francis

Thompson, of London, for her own life. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 24 March 1723. Per cross, the fess line wavy, Az. and Or, in the first and fourth a lion sej., the dexter paw raised, of the second, in the second and third a fox's head erased Gu. Crest—The sun Or, charged with a fox's head erased Gu. Add. MS. 14,830.

THOMPSON, ROBERT, of London, clothworker. Per fess Arg. and Sa., a fess counter embattled betw. three hawks all counterchanged. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., holding in the gauntlet the butt end of a broken tilting spear Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a lion pass. gard. Or, betw. three saltires couped Arg. Crest—A lion sej. Or, the dexter paw resting on a saltire Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

THOMPSON, THOMAS, of Warmfield, co. York, s. of Thomas Thompson. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Per fess. emb. Arg. and Sa. three hawks close counterchanged, beaked and legged Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. an arm in armour emb. quarterly Arg. and Sa., vambraced of the second, in the gauntlet of the last, a tilting spear of the first, headed silver. Stowe MS. 706.

THOMSON, THOMAS, of Petham, co. Kent, gent., s. of Thomas Thomson, of Sandwich, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 3 Jan. 1600. Gu. two bars Arg. a chief Erm. Crest—A greyhound's head Arg., ears Sa., collared Az., line Or, issuing from a mount Vert. Stowe MS. 676.

THORNDIKE, FRANCIS, of Burnell [? Burwell], co. Linc., and to Herbert his brother, of Greenfield, co. Linc. Pat. 20 Nov. 1616. Sa. a cross Erm. betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A demi lion ramp. Or, holding a garland Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNDIKE, FRANCIS, of Great Carlton, co. Linc, s. of Nicholas, of the same place, dec. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. six guttes de sang, on a chief Gu. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—A branch of damask roses with flowers and leaves, at the foot a beetle Or—"Scarabee which is killed by ye rose they being of hetrogenous natures." Add. MS. 12,225.

THORNEY, PETER, of London, gent. (Barber Surgeon), s. of John, descended of a younger house of Thorney of co. Notts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 Dec. 1615. Az. a lion pass. Or, betw. three mascles Arg. Crest—A demi-lion ppr., the dexter foot extended with a thorn therein Sa., vulned Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 1,105.

THORNHAGH, JOHN, of Fenton, co. Notts. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 4 Feb. 1582. Arg. two annulets interlaced Gu. betw. three crosses patée Sa. Crest—A hawthorn tree Vert fructed Gu. "Copied from the original 12 Oct. 1686. H. St. George." Add. MS. 24,295.

THORNHILL, ROBERT, of Walkeringham, co. Notts, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by G. Dethick, Norroy, 14 June 2 Edw. VI. Gu. two bars gemell Arg. on a chief of the last a tower Az., over all a bend Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a thorn tree ppr., fructed Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Thompson, of London, for her own life. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 24 March 1723. Per cross, the fess line wavy, Az. and Or, in the first and fourth a lion sejt, the dexter paw raised, of the second, in the second and third a fox's head erased Or. Crest—The sun Or, charged with a fox's head erased Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

Thomson, Monson, of London, clothworker. Per fess Arg. and Sa., a fess counter embattled betw. three hawks all counter changed. Crest—An arm in armour ends. ppr., holding in the gauntlet the butt end of a broken tilting spear Or. Harl. MS. 5,859.

Thomson, Simon. Gr. by H. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a lion pass. guard. Or, betw. three anlettes couped Arg. Crest—A lion sejt Or, the dexter paw resting on a anlette Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,140.

Thomson, Thomas, of Wrightfield, co. York, s. of Thomas Thomson. Par. by H. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Per fess, emb. Arg. and Sa. three lucies close counterchanged, hooked and legged Or. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, an arm in armour emb. quarterly Arg. and Sa., vambraced of the second, in the gauntlet of the last, a tilting spear of the first, headed silver. Stowe MS. 706.

Thomson, Thomas, of Feltham, co. Kent, gent., s. of Thomas Thomson, of Sandwich, gent. Cert. by W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 3 Jan. 1600. Gr. two bars Arg. a chief Azr. Crest—A greyhound's head Arg., ears Sa., collared Az., line Or, issuing from a mount Vert. Stowe MS. 676.

Thomson, Francis, of Burwell [Burwell], co. Linc., and to Herbert his brother, of Greenfield, co. Linc. Par. 20 Nov. 1611. Sa. a cross Erm. betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A demi lion rampt. Or, holding a garland Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

Thomson, Francis, of Great Carlton, co. Linc., s. of Nicholas, of the same place, dec. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. six quatrefoils de sang. on a chief Gu. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—A branch of damask roses with flowers and leaves, at the foot a beetle Or—"Scarabeo which is killed by ye cow they being of heterogenous natures." Add. MS. 12,225.

Thomson, Peter, of London, gent. (Barber Surgeon), s. of John, descended of a younger house of Thomson of co. Notts. Cert. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 Dec. 1615. Az. a lion pass. Or, betw. three muscles Arg. Crest—A demi lion ppr. the dexter foot extended with a thorn therein Sa. valued Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 1,105.

Thomson, John, of Norton, co. Notts. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 4 Feb. 1582. Arg. two annulets interlaced Gu. betw. three crosses patée Sa. Crest—A bowthorn tree Vert. fructed Or. "Copied from the original 12 Oct. 1656. H. St. George." Add. MS. 24,295.

Thomson, Thomas, of Whitchingham, co. Notts., Esq. Cert. of arms and gr. of crest by G. Dethick, Norroy, 11 June 2 Edw. VI. Gu. two bars gemell Arg. on a chief of the last a tower Az. over all a bend Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a thorn tree ppr. fructed Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THORNHOLME, JOHN. Conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1563. Arg. three thorn trees ppr. Crest—On a mount Vert, a tower Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNLEY, STEPHEN, citizen and goldsmith, of London, descended from Thornley of Eccleston, co. Chester. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 8 Dec. 1655. Gu. two bars gemells Arg., a canton Erm. Crest—A wolf's head couped Erm., gorged with two bars gemells Gu. Stowe MS. 677; Add. MS. 26,758.

THORNTON, JOHN, Alderman of Hull. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy. Arg. four bars nebulée Az., over all on a bend Sa. three covered cups of the first. Crest—A wild cat stat. Arg. guttée de poix langued Gu. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNTON, ROBERT, of East Newton, co. York. Gr. 4 Oct. 1563. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three hawthorn trees ppr. Crest—A lion's head erased Purp. gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THORNTON, TEMPEST, of Tiersall [Tyresall], co. York, Esq. Conf. by W. Ryley, Norroy. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three thorn trees eradicated ppr. Crest—On a mount Vert a coney under a thorn tree all ppr. The arms impaling—Arg. a fess betw. three cinquefoils Sa. This descent is given—

Richard Thornton, of Tiersall. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hobson, of Dodworth, co. York.

Tempest Thornton, of Tiersall, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of John Lockwood, of Linthwaite, co. York.

- Richard Thornton, of Tiersall. = Rosamond, dau. of . . Ardington of Ardington [*i.e.* Arthington].
- John.
- Elizabeth. = Joshua Witton, Minister.
- Ann.
- Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

Harl. MS. 1,144.

THORNTON, THOMAS, of . . . . ., co. Middlesex. Conf. by R. Lee, Clar., March 1595. Arg. on a bend eng. Gu., three escarbuncles Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Sa. for diff. Crest—A griffin's head erased Az., beak Or, on the neck an escarbuncle of the second. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

THORNTON, THOMAS, D.D., Prebendary of Christ Church, Oxford. Conf. by R. Lee, Clar., in March 1595. Same arms with a martlet Sa. instead of the fleur-de-lis for diff. Crest—The same, only a martlet Or instead of the escarbuncle on the neck. Add. MS. 14,295.

THORNTON, . . ., of Birdforth, co. York. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Arg. on a bend Gu. three escarbuncles Or, in chief a mullet Sa. Crest—A tower Gu., from the top a lion's head Erminois collared Az. Stowe MS. 706.

THOROLD, THOMAS, of Marston, co. Linc. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 9 April 1574. 1, Sa. three goats pass. Arg. 2, Arg. three bars Gu., on a canton Az. a martlet of the first. 3, Arg. a cross potent Gu. betw. four ogresses. 4, Arg. a bend ragulée Sa. betw. four ogresses. Crest—A goat pass. Erm., horned Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

THORNHILL, JOHN. Cont. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1863. Arg. three thorn trees ppr. Crest—On a mound Vert, a tower Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNTON, STRIVES, citizen and goldsmith, of London, descended from Thornton of Scotterton, co. Chester. Cont. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 8 Dec. 1652. Gu. two bars gemelle Arg., a canton Erm. Crest—A wolf's head couped Erm., gorged with two bars gemelle Gu. Stowe MS. 677; Add. MS. 29,758.

THORNTON, JOHN, Alderman of Hull. Cont. by W. Flower, Norroy, Arg. four bars nebulée Az., over all on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils of the first. Crest—A wild cat sejant Arg. gutté de poix langued Gu. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNTON, ROGER, of Ness Newton, co. York. Cont. 4 Oct. 1563. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three bawdrons trees ppr. Crest—A lion's head erased Purp. gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

THORNTON, TEMPEST, of Thrusall [Tyrrsall], co. York, Esq. Cont. by W. Ryley, Norroy. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three thorn trees nebulée ppr. Crest—On a mound Vert a conny under a thorn tree all ppr. The arms impaling—Arg. a fess betw. three cinquefoils Sa. This descent is given—

Richard Thornton, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hebson, of Thrusall. | of Todworth, co. York.

Thomas Thornton, = Margaret, dau. of John Lockwood, of Thrusall, Esq. | of Lockwaite, co. York.

Richard = Rosamond, dau. of Arlington of Arlington [co. Arlington]. | John. | Elizabeth, = Andrew Wrigan, Minister. | Ann. | Elizabeth, co. e.p.

Harl. MS. 1,141.

THORNTON, THOMAS, of . . . . . co. Middlesex. Cont. by R. Lee, Clar., March 1595. Arg. on a bend sinj. Gu. three escallopes Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Sa. for diff. Crest—A griffin's head erased Az., beak Or, on the neck an escallopede of the second. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

THORNTON, THOMAS, D.D., Prebendary of Christ Church, Oxford. Cont. by R. Lee, Clar., in March 1595. Same arms with a mullet Sa. instead of the fleur de lis for diff. Crest—The same, only a mullet Or instead of the escallopede on the neck. Add. MS. 14,295.

THORNTON, . . . of Bulforth, co. York. Cont. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1612. Arg. on a bend Gu. three escallopes Or, in chief a mullet Sa. Crest—A lower Gu., from the top a lion's head Erminois collared Az. Stowe MS. 706.

THORNTON, THOMAS, of Marston, co. Line. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 3 April 1574. 1, Sa. three pears pas. Arg. 2, Arg. three bars Gu., on a canton Az. a mullet of the first. 3, Arg. a cross potent Gu. betw. four crosses. 4, Arg. a bend engrailé Sa. betw. four crosses. Crest—A goat pas. Erm. horned Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

THORPE, THOMAS, citizen and linendraper, of London. Arms conf. and crest gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 11 June 1709. Barry of four Or and Arg. a lion ramp. gard. Gu. within an orle of ten fleur-de-lis Az. Crest—Two lions' gambs embowed and erased, the dexter Or, the sinister Arg., supporting a fleur-de-lis Az. Add. MS. 14,831; Stowe MS. 716.

THORPE, WILLIAM, of Southampton, Hants, and of Thorpe, co. Notts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. a fess. Arg. betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A falcon Arg. guttée Az., belled and membered Gu., in the beak a daisy of the first and third, stem Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

THROGOOD, NICHOLAS, of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1594. Az. on a chief Arg. three lozenge-shaped buckles, tongues to the dexter, of the first. Crest—A wolf's head couped Arg. charged with a buckle as in the arms. Add. MS. 14,195; Harl. MS. 1,359.

THRUSTON, JOHN, of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, gent. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 5 May 1573. Arg. on a bend eng. betw. two goats' heads erased Az., three martlets of the first. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg., horns and beard Az., gorged with a crest coronet Gu. Stowe MS. 676, fo. 42.[1]

THRUSTON, JOHN, of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, gent., being descended from Thruston, of Anderson, in the par. of Adlington, co. Lanc. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Feb. 1586-7. Sa. three bugle horns Or, stringed and tasselled Arg., garnished Az. Crest—A stork Arg., legs Az. Stowe MS. 676, fo. 68.

THRUXTON, THOMAS, of Thruxton, co. Worcester, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 12 Oct. 1575. 1 and 4, Erm. three griffins' heads erased Sa. 2 and 3, Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—A pelican on her nest Arg., vulned Gu., feeding her young Or. Thruxton and Pypart or Pipard. Gives this descent—

Thomas Thruxton lineally descended from Henry Thruxton, of Thruxton, who mar. the dau. & h. of Sir Oliver Pypart, 1 Edward III.

William, s. & h. . . .

John, s. & h.

Thomas Thruxton, who had the conf.

Add. MS. 24,295; Harl. MS. 1359.

(To be continued.)

[1] Apparently after this grant was made, it was discovered that the family was entitled to an older coat, and this was confirmed as in the next entry. The name is sometimes spelt Thurston.

Thorpe, Thomas, citizen and linendraper, of London. Arms: cont. and crest per fy. sir H. Ba. Gouge, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar. 11 June 1708. Berry of four Or and Arg. a lion rampt. gard. Gu. within an union of ten fleur-de-lis Az. Crest—Two lions' paws embowed and erased, the dexter Or, the sinister Arg. supporting a fleur-de-lis Az. Add. MS. 14,837; Stowe MS. 716.

Thorpe, William, of Southampton, Hants, and of Thorpe, co. Notts. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. a fess. Arg. between three lions rampt. Or. Crest—A falcon Arg. gutté, Az. belled and membered Gu. in the beak a daisy of the first and third, stem Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

Throckmorton, Nicholas, of Throckmorton, co. Northampton. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar. 1591. Az. on a chief Arg. three lozenge-shaped buckles, tongues to the dexter, of the first. Crest—A wolf's head couped Arg. chinged with a buckle as in the arms. Add. MS. 14,297; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Throckmorton, John, of Haxoe, co. Suffolk, gent. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 5 May 1574. Arg. on a bend sup. between two goats' heads erased Az. three martlets of the first. Crest—A goat's head erased Arg. horns and beard Az. gorged with a crest coronet Gu. Stowe MS. 676, fo. 42.

Throckmorton, John, of Haxoe, co. Suffolk, gent. being descended from Thurston, of Anderson, in the par. of Allington, co. Lanc. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Feb. 1586-7. Az. three bugle horns Or, stringed and tasselled Arg. quartelled Az. Crest—A stork Arg. legs Az. Stowe MS. 676, fo. 68.

Throckmorton, Thomas, of Thruxton, co. Worcester, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar. 12 Oct. 1576. 1 and 4, Erm. three griffins' heads erased Sa. 2 and 3, Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—A pelican on her nest Arg. vulned Gu. feeding her young Or. Thurston and Pypard or Pipard. Olives this descent—

Thomas Thurston (usually descended from Henry Thurston of Thurston, who mar. the dau. & h. of Sir Oliver Pypard, 1 Edward III.)

William, s. & h.

John, s. & h.

Thomas Thurston, who had the cont.

Add. MS. 21,295; Harl. MS. 1359.

(To be continued.)

---

[1] Apparently after this grant, with bugle, it was discovered that the family was entitled to an older coat, and this was substituted as in the next entry. The name is sometimes spelt Thurston.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 122.)

HALL, Juliana, wife of Simon.—Inq. at Donington 4 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Lincoln—Reginald, s. & h. of his father & mother, then aet. 14 yrs.

HALL, Richard, ob. 1 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Leeds 14 April 21 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALL, Robert, of Stowe, gent., ob. 17 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 17 Mar. 1 Mary.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HALL, Robert, Esq., Citizen & Alderman of City of York; will 23 Oct. 6 Eliz., ob. 5 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall, City of York, 4 April 8 Eliz.—York—1. Robert; 2. Leonard; 3. John, s. & h., aet. 36 years.

HALL, Simon, of Burton Pedwardyne, ge t.—ob. at Littlebury, in Essex, 20 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 16 Apr. 8 Eliz.—Lincoln—Reginald, s. & h., æt. 23 yrs.

HALL, Thomas, of Ipswich, gent., ob. 6 July ult.—Inq. at Stowmarket 10 Oct. 25 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Bartholomew, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HALL, Thomas, ob. 28 July 1632.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 7 May 9 Car. I.—Salop & Suffolk—William, brother & heir, aet. 16 yrs., 28 Jan. 1632.

HALL, William, of Newland, gent., ob. 1 Aug. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bedbury 14 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

HALL, William, of Swillington, gent., ob. 20 Apr. 6 E. 6.—Inq. at Skipton 6 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—Michael, s. & h., aet.. 50 yrs.

HALLES, Thomas, Esq., will 6 May 1580, ob. 28 Nov. 26 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Sept. 27 Eliz.—Kent—Charles, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs., William; also Robert and Thomas, by his 2d wife, Alice.

HALLILEY, William, of Gilmanby, yeoman, ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 11 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—York—2. William; 3. Philip; 4. John; 5. Ellis; a dau. ux. . . . . Taylor.

Thomas, 1 s. & h., ob. v.p.

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Wm., then aet. 13 years.

HALSE, William, Esq., will 4 Sept. 1556, ob. 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 26 April 3 & 4 P. & M.—Norfolk—1. Margaret, aet. 7 yrs., d. & coh.; 2. Eliz., d. & coh., aet. 5 yrs.; 3, Katherine, d. & coh., aet. 3 yrs.

HALSWELL, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 11 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Wells 14 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; John; Richard.

HALTON, Robert, serjeant at Law, ob. 29 Aug. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 26 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Lincoln & Middx.—Roger, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALYLE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 8 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—York—William Hallyle of Burton, cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

HAM, William, gent., will 18 Aug. 5 Car. I., ob. 26 Oct. 1633.—Inq. at Tiverton 14 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Devon—1. John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2, William; 3. John; Elizabeth.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 122.)

HALL, Juliana, wife of Simon.—Ing. at Donington 4 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Lincoln—Reginald, s. & h. of his father & mother, then aet. 14 yrs.

HALL, Richard, ob. 1 Sept. 20 Car. I.—Inq. at Leeds 14 April 21 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALL, Robert, of Stowe, gent., ob. 17 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 17 Mar. 1 Mary—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

HALL, Robert, Esq., Citizen & Alderman of City of York; will 23 Oct. 6 Eliz., ob. 5 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall, City of York, 4 April 8 Eliz.—York—1. Robert; 2. Leonard; 3. John, s. & h., aet. 36 years.

HALL, Simon, of Burton Pedwardine, ge. t.—ob. at Littlebury, in Essex, 20 Jan. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Boston 16 Apr. 8 Eliz.—Lincoln—Reginald, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

HALL, Thomas, of Ipswich, gent., ob. 6 July ult.—Inq. at Stowmarket 10 Oct. 26 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Bartholomew, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HALL, Thomas, ob. 28 July 1632.—Inq. at Bridgnorth 7 May 9 Car. I.—Salop & Suffolk—William, brother & heir, aet. 16 yrs., 28 Jan. 1632.

HALL, William, of Newland, gent., ob. 1 Aug. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bedbury 14 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

HALL, William, of Swillington, gent., ob. 20 Apr. 6 E. 6.—Inq. at Skipton 6 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—Michael, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HALLES, Thomas, Esq., will 6 May 1680, ob. 28 Nov. 26 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Sept. 27 Eliz.—Kent—Charles, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs., William; also Robert and Thomas, by his 2d wife, Alice.

HALLILEY, William, of Gilmanby, yeoman, ob. 10 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 11 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—York—2. William; 3. Philip; 4. John; 5. Ellis; a dau. ux. . . . Taylor.

Thomas, 1 s. & h., ob. v. p.

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Wm., then aet. 13 years.

HALES, William, Esq., will 4 Sept. 1656, ob. 2 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 26 April 3 & 4 P. & M.—Norfolk—1. Margaret, aet. 7 yrs., d. & coh.; 2. Eliz., d. & coh., aet. 5 yrs.; 3. Katherine, d. & coh., aet. 3 yrs.

HALSWELL, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 11 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Wells 14 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Somerset—Robert, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; John; Richard.

HALTON, Robert, serjeant at law, ob. 29 Aug. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln 26 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Lincoln & Middx.—Roger, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALYLE, John, Esq., ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 8 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—York—William Hallyle of Burton, cons. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

HAM, William, gent., will 18 Aug. 5 Car. I., ob. 26 Oct. 1633.—Inq. at Tiverton 14 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Devon—1. John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2. William; 3. John; Elizabeth.

HAMBRIDGE, John, gent., ob. at East Coker, 1 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Yeovil 25 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30.

HAMBY, John, Esq., will 20 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 26 Mar.—Inq. at Horncastle 14 May 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 17.

HAMER, Edward, Knt., ob. 27 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leominster 28 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Johanna ux. Roger Pillesdon, sister & heir.

HAMERTON, Gedge, Esq., will 3 May 12 Hen. 8 & 20 Aug. 16 Hen. 8.—ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Rothwell 27 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2, Roger; Constance.

HAMERTON, Johanna (widow of Henry H., ob. 4 Aug. 29 Hen. 8).—Inq. at York Castle 1 Aug. 30 Hen. 8.—York—Alice and Margaret, daurs. & coh.

HAMLYNGE, John, of Lisset, ob. 30 Apr.—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HAMMES, Henry, ob. 19 Aug. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 20 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Hereford.

HAMON, Thomas, Esq., will 3 June 1566, of Normyngton, ob. 10 April ult.—Inq. at Deptford 18 June 11 Eliz.—Kent—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2, Thomas; 3, Isaack; 4, John; 5, William.

HAMOND, Ann (ux. T. . . . . Hamond, ob. 8 Aug. 1640), ob. 13 Apr. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmunds Bury 20 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

HAMOND, John, gent., will 7 July 1632, ob. 20 July 1632.—Inq. at Harleston, 6 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Norf. & Suff.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 14 Feb. 1631.

HAMOND, Tho., gent., ob. 28 May 1630.—Inq. at Harleston 15 Apr. 7 Car. I.—Norfolk.—1. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 2, 1630; 2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr. 1630.

HAMOND, William, of Bridford, ob. 4 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 4 Oct. 12 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 12 Hen. 8.

HAMPDEN, William, of Kimble, Esq., ob. 25 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 10 March 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. Richard; 1. Margaret; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Marion; 4. Sibil.

HANBURY, Francis, ob. 30 Sept. 1639.—Inq. at Lincoln 26 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

HANBY, Richard, ob. 9 Feb. 1641.—Inq. at Richmond 28 Sept. 20 Car. I.—York—Edward, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

HANCOCK, William, Esq., ob. 2 Mar. 1625.—Inq. at Barnstaple 5 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr., 1626; Anna.

HANCOCK, William, Esq., ob. 2 Mar. 1626.—Inq. at Barnstaple 5 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr., 20 Oct. ult.

HAND, Thomas, of Acton Trussell, yeoman, ob. 10 Mar. 1614.—Inq. at Stafford 10 Jan. 13 Jac. I.—Stafford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5½ yrs.

HANDFORD, Margaret, ob. 18 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Upton-upon-Severne 6 May 37 Eliz.—Worcester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

HANKINSON, Thomas, ob. ult. Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Chorley 22 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—Elena, d. & h., aet. 9 yrs 8 Apr. 1632.

Hammond, John, gent., ob. at East Coker, 1 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Yeovil 26 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 30.

Hamney, John, Esq., will 20 Mar. 15 Eliz., ob. 26 Mar.—Inq. at Horncastle 14 May 15 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 17.

Hamer, Edward, Knt., ob. 27 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Leominster 28 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Hereford—Johanna ux. Roger Pilleston, sister & heir.

Hanerton, Cedge, Esq., will 3 May 12 Hen. 8 & 20 Aug. 16 Hen. 8.—ob. 21 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Northwell 27 Oct. 16 Hen. 8.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. Roger; Constance.

Hanerton, Johanna (widow of Henry H., ob. 4 Aug. 20 Hen. 8).—Inq. at York Castle 1 Aug. 30 Hen. 8.—York—Alice and Margaret, dauns. & coh.

Hanlyngr, John, of Lisset, ob. 30 Apr.—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Hannes, Henry, ob. 19 Aug. 2 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hereford 20 Nov. 2 Hen. 8.—Hereford.

Hanon, Thomas, Esq., will 3 June 1566, of Nornington, ob. 10 April ult.—Inq. at Deptford 18 June 11 Eliz.—Kent—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Isaack; 4. John; 5. William.

Hamond, Ann (ux. T. . . . . Hammond, ob. 8 Aug. 1610), ob. 18 Apr. 9 Car. I.—Inq. at St. Edmunds Bury 20 Jan. 16 Car. I.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Hanon, John, gent., will 7 July 1632, ob. 20 July 1632.—Inq. at Harleston, 6 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Norf. & Suff.—John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 14 Feb. 1631.

Hanon, Tho., gent., ob. 28 May 1630.—Inq. at Harleston 15 Apr. 7 Car. I.—Norfolk.—1. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 2, 1630; 2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr. 1630.

Hamond, William, of Bridford, ob. 4 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Exeter 4 Oct. 12 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 12 Hen. 8.

Hanmer, William, of Kimble, Esq., ob. 26 Aug. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Aylesbury 10 March 17 Hen. 8.—Bucks—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. Richard; 1. Margaret; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Marion; 4. Sibil.

Hannery, Francis, ob. 30 Sept. 1639.—Inq. at Lincoln 26 Mar. 15 Car. I. —Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Hanny, Richard, ob. 9 Feb. 1641.—Inq. at Richmond 28 Sept. 20 Car. I. —York—Edward, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Hancock, William, Esq., ob. 2 Mar. 1625.—Inq. at Barnstaple 5 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr., 1626; Anna.

Hancock, William, Esq., ob. 2 Mar. 1626.—Inq. at Barnstaple 5 Sept. 2 Car. I.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr., 20 Oct. ult.

Hann, Thomas, of Acton Trussell, yeoman, ob. 10 Mar. 1614.—Inq. at Stafford 10 Jan. 13 & 14 Car. I.—Stafford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

Hanmond, Margaret, ob. 18 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Upton-upon-Severne 6 May 37 Eliz.—Worcester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

Hankinson, Thomas, ob. ult. Nov. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Chorley 22 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—Elena, d. & h., aet. 9 yrs 8 Apr. 1632.

HANKYN, John, gent., ob. 1 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Essex—. . . . . Hankyn, brother of John—John, s. & h. [of . . . . Hankyn], & cons. & h. of John, aet. 15 yrs. 24 Dec. 1631.

HANNAM, Richard, Esq., of Wimborne Minster, will 23 Aug. 1572, ob. 1 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Shafton 28 Mar. 15 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. ; Ann.

HANSARD, Anthony, ob. 4 Aug. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Beulys (? Beccles) 17 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Giles, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HANSARD, William, Knt., a cons. & h. of Robert Blount, Esq., will 4 Aug. 1519, ob. 11 July 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Spital in le Street 5 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

William, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. = Agnes, d. of Robert Trewhit, Knt.

HANSART, William, Knt., coh. of Robert Blount, Esq., ob. 11 June 12 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Kirton in Lindsey 26 Aug. 15 Hen. 8.—Linc.—

William Hansart, Esq., s. & h., ob. 15 Apr. 13 Hen. 8 =

Eliz. Hansart, d. & h., aet 2 yrs. 15 Hen. 8.

HANSBY, Rafe, Knt., ob. 2 Dec. 1633.—Inq. at St. Clement Danes 17 May 21 Car. I.—Middx.—York—Notts—Rafe, s. & h., then aet. 12 yrs.

HARBERT, Edward, ob. 2 Feb. 1634.—Inq. at Winchester 21 Aug. & 19 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Southton.—Thomas, brother & heir, aet. 19 yrs.

HARBYE, Thomas, gent., will 25 June 28 Eliz., ob. 3 May 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Northton 6 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARCOURTE, George, ob. 28 Sept. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Gartree Gate, near Leicester, 6 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Leicester—William, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.—three other sons.

HARDBYE, Bartholomew, gent., ob. 19 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Bunington (? Bennington) 10 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—Daniel, s. & h., aet, 2 yrs.

HARDEBY, William, ob. 4 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Navenby 13 Nov. 32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Brian, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. ; William.

HARDI, Robert, ob. 20 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 8 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Notts—Henry, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HARDING, *als.* NORTH, Robert, ob. 12 May 1631.—Inq. at Marlborough 9 June 7 Car. I.—Wilts.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARDINGE, John, ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at Shefford 4 Mar. 3 Edw. 6.—Bedford—Cecilia, d. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 23 June ult.

HARDINGE, Nicholas, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Marlborough 16 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Wilts.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 10 Feb. ult.

HARDINGE, Robert, ob. 26 Nov. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 1 Mar. 11 Eliz.—London—Simon, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HARDWICK, Francis—*ideotus est*—Inq. at York Castle 17 Sept. 30 Eliz.—York—Brian, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs.

HANKYN, John, gent., ob. 1 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Ing. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Essex—. . . . . Hankyn, brother of John—John, s. & h. [of . . . . Hankyn], & cons. & h. of John, aet. 16 yrs. 21 Dec. 1631.

HANNAM, Richard, Esq., of Winborne Minster, will 23 Aug. 1572, ob. 1 Nov. ult.—Ing. at Shaftsbury 28 Mar. 15 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.; Ann.

HANSARD, Anthony, ob. 4 Aug. 9 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Beaulye (f Beccles) 17 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Giles, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HANSARD, William, Kt., a cons. & h. of Robert Blount, Esq., will 4 Aug. 1515, ob. 11 July 12 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Spital in le Street 5 Nov. 12 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—

William, s. & h.=Agnes, d. of Robert Trewbis,
aet. 10 yrs. Kat.

HANSART, William, Kt., cofr. of Robert Blount, Esq., ob. 11 June 12 Hen. 8.—Ing. at Kirton in Lindsey 26 Aug. 15 Hen. 8.—Linc.—

William Hansart, Esq., s. & h., ob. 15 Apr. 13 Hen. 8=

Eliz. Hansart, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 13 Hen. 8.

HANSBY, Rale, Kt., ob. 2 Dec. 1633.—Ing. at St. Clement Danes 17 May 21 Car. I.—Middx.—York—Notts—Rale, s. & h., then aet. 12 yrs.

HARBERT, Edward, ob. 2 Feb. 1631.—Ing. at Winchester 21 Aug. & 19 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Southton.—Thomas, brother & heir, aet. 19 yrs.

HARBYE, Thomas, gent., will 25 June 28 Eliz., ob. 3 May 34 Eliz.—Ing. at Northton 6 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARCOURTE, George, ob. 23 Sept. 39 Eliz.—Ing. at Garree Gate, near Leicester, 5 Oct. 40 Eliz.—Leicester—William, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.—three other sons.

HARDRYE, Bartholomew, gent., ob. 19 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Ing. at Bunington (f Bennington) 10 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Lincoln—Daniel, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

HARDSERY, William, ob. 4 Nov. ult.—Ing. at Navenby 18 Nov. 32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Brian, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; William.

HARDY, Robert, ob. 20 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Ing. at Nottingham 8 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Notts—Henry, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HARDING, alias, North, Robert, ob. 12 May 1631.—Ing. at Marlborough 9 June 7 Car. I.—Wilts.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARDINGE, John, ob. 5 July ult.—Ing. at Shefford 4 Mar. 3 Edw. 6.—Bedford—Cecilia, d. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 23 June ult.

HARDINGE, Nicholas, ob. 19 Dec. ult.—Ing. at Marlborough 16 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Wilts.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 10 Feb. ult.

HARDINGE, Robert, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Ing. at the Guildhall 1 Mar. 11 Eliz.—London—Simon, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HARDWICK, Francis—idiotes est—Ing. at York Castle 17 Sept. 20 Eliz.—York—Brian, brother & h., aet. 17 yrs.

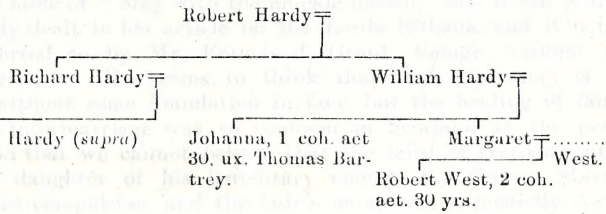
HARDWICK, Thomas, Esq., will 3 June ult., ob. 9 June.—Inq. at Leeds 28 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARDWYKE, John, gent., ob. 29 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Chesterfield 24 Aug. 21 Hen. 8.—Derby—James, s. & h., aet. 3½ yrs.

HARDWYKE, John, Esq., will 9 Jan. 1527, ob. 25 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wirksworth 2 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Derby—James, s. & h., aet. 3.

HARDY, Nicholas, ob. 4 June ult.—Inq. at Derby 7 Dec. 25 Eliz.—Derby—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HARDY, Richard, of London, leatherseller, ob. 12 Aug. 1562, s.p.—Inq. 25 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Lincoln—



(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume vii. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

In the seventh volume of the *Scots Peerage* we find the same careful references to authorities which have distinguished its six predecessors, and unfortunately the same want of correspondence between the different contributors which we have already had reason to regret. Some of the articles have been compiled by trained genealogists who have been most careful to record place of birth, marriage and burial and very exact as to dates, while others are sadly lacking in such important details. The volume opens with an interesting article on the extinct Earls of Panmure, based chiefly on the collection of documents known as the *Registrum de Panmure*, but this authority has been too closely followed in the enumeration of the co-heirs of Christian (Fitz Walter) Countess of Essex, for it is now known that Isabella, wife of David Comyn, was sister of Peter de Maule's wife Christian, and daughter of William, not of Roger, de Valoignes. It was scarcely necessary for Lady Edith Drummond, who has been intrusted with the account of her ancestors the Earls

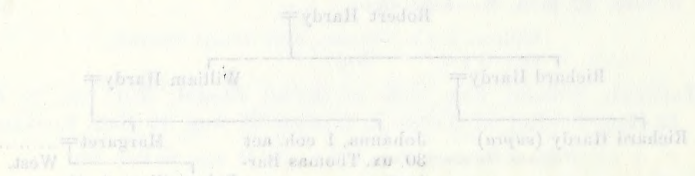
HARDWICK, Thomas, Esq., will 3 June nit., cd. 9 June.—Ind. at Leeds 28 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HARDWYCK, John, yeom., ob. 29 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Chesterfield 24 Aug. 21 Hen. 8.—Derby—James, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HARDWYCK, John, Esq., will 9 Jan. 1527, ob. 29 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Wirksworth 2 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Derby—James, s. & h., aet. 3.

HARDY, Nicholas, ob. 4 June nit.—Ind. at Derby 7 Dec. 26 Eliz.—Derby—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HARDY, Richard, of London, leatherseller, ob. 12 Aug. 1582, s.p.—Ind. 25 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Lincoln—



(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume vii. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

In the seventh volume of the Scots Peerage we find the same careful references to authorities which have distinguished its six predecessors, and unfortunately the same want of correspondence between the different contributors which we have already had reason to regret. Some of the articles have been compiled by trained genealogists who have been most careful to record place of birth, marriage and burial and very exact as to dates, while others are sadly lacking in such important details. The volume opens with an interesting article on the extinct Earls of Dunmore, based chiefly on the collection of documents known as the Dunmore de Ramore, but this authority has been too closely followed in the enumeration of the co-heirs of Christian (Fife Walter) Countess of Kenn, for it is now known that Isabella, wife of David Cunyn, was sister of Peter de Maule's wife Christian, and daughter of William, son of Roger, de Valoignes. It was scarcely necessary for Lady Edith Drummond, who has been interested with the account of her ancestors the Earls

of Perth, to repeat the family tradition of descent from the Hungarian Maurice, which she herself discards. We observe that the Earldom of Perth is said to have devolved upon Viscount Strathallan, but we are not aware that any steps have been taken by that nobleman to obtain official confirmation of his right to this ancient title. The account here given of the ancestry of the Lords Polwarth will appeal to the many admirers of Sir Walter Scott, who derived his descent from a younger branch of the Scotts of Harden, and whose works abound in romantic stories relating to his forbears and their connections, not always, it must be admitted, capable of verification in the light of modern research. With one of these, the fable of "Meg with the muckle mouth," Mr. Keith Murray has already dealt in his article on the Lords Elibank, and it is here again referred to by Mr. Francis J. Grant, though without any cross reference. He seems to think that this wild story is not entirely without some foundation in fact, but the healing of family feuds by intermarriage was so common in Scotland at the period in question that we cannot believe that the laird of Harden's union with the daughter of his hereditary enemy, Sir Gideon Murray, was due to compulsion, and the lady's name was admittedly Agnes, not Margaret. The Rev. John Anderson, whose scholarly contributions have done so much to enhance the value of the *Scots Peerage*, is responsible in this volume for the articles on the Dukes of Queensberry, the ancient Earldom of Ross, and the Leslies, Earls of Rothes. In the first of these, the limitation of the Dukedom of Queensberry by the novodamus of 17 June 1706 has not been very clearly set out, for it can hardly have been, as stated, identical with the lengthy entail given on page 145 of the lands of Neidpath, or the Dukedom would have passed, as did the Earldom of March, to the Earl of Wemyss, not to the Duke of Buccleuch. The article on the Leslies, Earls of Rothes, is certainly the most valuable in this volume, and a new light has been thrown on the difficult subject of the marriages of the fourth Earl. Mr. Anderson has, however, been obliged to leave as uncertain the parentage of Sir George Leslie, the first known possessor of Rothes, whose exact place on the pedigree remains a genealogical puzzle. Mrs. Fullarton writing on the Earls and Dukes of Roxburghe, declares that "the name Ker is of unquestioned Scandinavian origin," and goes on to say that a "Karre" appears in the Battle Abbey Roll, but as the name when first met with in authentic records is "del Ker," the cognomen of the ducal house is more likely to have been of territorial than of personal origin. There is an evident omission in the recapitulation on page 344 of the terms of the nomination made by the first Earl of Roxburghe to his honours and estates in 1648, for the wording as given does not make sense.

This valuable and important Peerage is fast drawing to completion, and the concluding volume will be awaited with considerable interest. It is to be hoped that this may include an extensive corrigenda and addenda, for a work dealing with such an enormous mass of details must of necessity contain many errors and omissions.

of Perth, to repeat the family tradition of descent from the Hungarian Maurice, which she herself discards. We observe that the Earldom of Perth is said to have devolved upon Viscount Strathallan, but we are not aware that any steps have been taken by that nobleman to obtain official confirmation of his right to this ancient title. The account here given of the ancestry of the Lords Polwarth will appeal to the many admirers of Sir Walter Scott, who derived his descent from a younger branch of the Scotts of Harden, and whose works abound in romantic stories relating to his forbears and their connections, not always, it must be admitted, capable of verification in the light of modern research. With one of these, the fable of "Mag with the muckle mouth," Mr. Keith Murray has already dealt in his article on the Lords Elibank, and it is here again referred to by Mr. Francis J. Grant, though without any cross reference. He seems to think that this wild story is not entirely without some foundation in fact, but the leading of family feuds by intermarriage was so common in Scotland at the period in question that we cannot believe that the laird of Harden's union with the daughter of his hereditary enemy, Sir Gideon Murray, was due to compulsion, and the lady's name was admittedly Agnes, not Margaret. The Rev. John Anderson, whose scholarly contributions have done so much to enhance the value of the Scots Peerage, is responsible in this volume for the articles on the Dukes of Queensberry, the ancient Earldom of Ross, and the Earls, Earls of Buchan. In the first of these, the limitation of the Dukedom of Queensberry by the novodamus of 17 June 1706 has not been very clearly set out, for it can hardly have been, as stated, identical with the lengthy entail given on page 145 of the lands of Neidpath, or the Dukedom would have passed, as did the Earldom of March, to the Earl of Wemyss, not to the Duke of Buccleuch. The article on the Leslies, Earls of Rothes, is certainly the most valuable in this volume, and a new light has been thrown on the difficult subject of the marriages of the fourth Earl. Mr. Anderson has, however, been obliged to leave as uncertain the parentage of Sir George Leslie, the first known possessor of Rothes, whose exact place on the pedigree remains a genealogical puzzle. Mrs. Fullarton writing on the Earls and Dukes of Roxburghe, declares that "the name Ker is of unquestioned Scandinavian origin," and goes on to say that a "Karro" appears in the Battle Abbey Roll, but as the name when first met with in authentic records is "del Ker," the surnamen of the dexal house is more likely to have been of territorial than of personal origin. There is an evident intrusion in the recapitulation on page 344 of the terms of the nomination made by the first Earl of Roxburghe to his honours and estates in 1616, for the wording as given does not make sense.

This valuable and important Peerage is fast drawing to completion, and the concluding volume will be awaited with considerable interest. It is to be hoped that this may include an extensive corrigenda and addenda, for a work dealing with such an enormous mass of details must of necessity contain many errors and omissions.

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA. New Series. Volume i. (Printed at the private press of Frederick Arthur Crisp.)

The first volume of a new series of Mr. Crisp's well known *Fragmenta* augurs well for the success of his new venture, for its contents have been well chosen. It may, perhaps, be open to doubt if the alteration in size will be agreeable to possessors of the earlier volumes, for the new and old series cannot be placed side by side upon the shelves, but certainly the extended space will be found more suitable for recording tabular pedigrees.

The earliest volume of the Parish Register of Codford St. Peter runs from 1597-1716, and has only recently, through Mr. Crisp's kindness, been recovered by the Rector and Churchwardens. It is a typical Wiltshire register, containing the family history of rural parishioners, none of whom were of noble and few of gentle birth, but not on that account less, if not indeed more, valuable to genealogists.

The abstracts of deeds relating to the family of Waring, originally of Wolverhampton and afterwards of Oldbury, co. Salop, commence in the reign of Henry VI, though few are earlier in date than that of Elizabeth. They will be found to include much information relating to kindred families, especially the Broughtons of Broughton, co. Salop.

The most attractive contribution to heraldic and genealogical lore which this volume contains is placed last, namely the transcript of a note-book by Peter Le Neve, Norroy, the entries therein having been made 1694-1705. The herald has jotted down anything which at the time interested him, or which he thought it important to remember, such as births, deaths and marriages; accounts of funerals at which the heralds were present; particulars of cases which came before the Court of Honour, and a large collection of coats of arms. This manuscript has already in part been seen in print, for entries from it many years ago appeared in the *Topographer and Genealogist;* these have been carefully distinguished by an asterisk, and the publication of the note-book *in extenso* reveals how many interesting and often entertaining entries were then omitted. One cannot repress a smile when we find the herald gravely setting down—"Heraldry a Study which only loads the memory without improving the Understanding." Possibly he desired to reflect at his leisure upon a suitable and crushing reply to some irreverent taunt. It must be confessed that the dates given by Le Neve cannot be very strictly depended upon, and in many cases we are inclined to think that the day on which he heard the piece of news and not that on which the event actually occurred is the one which he has given. In the short prefatory note by the Editor we are told that the memoranda "are apparently in the handwriting" of Le Neve; this we greatly doubt and believe that the manuscript must have been fair copied by someone who has frequently misread it. To take two instances out of many, the herald can hardly have written "Lord Marry" for Lord Murry (p. 96), or "Earl of Marrington" for Earl of Warrington (p. 102). Most of these manifest errors

TRANSCRIPTA GENEALOGICA. New Series. Volume I. (Printed at the private press of Frederick Arthur Crisp.)

The first volume of a new series of Mr. Crisp's well known *Transcripta* augurs well for the success of his new venture, for its contents have been well chosen. It may, perhaps, be open to doubt if the alteration in size will be agreeable to possessors of the earlier volumes, for the new and old series cannot be placed side by side upon the shelves, but certainly the extended space will be found more suitable for recording tabular pedigrees.

The earliest volume of the Parish Register of Codford St. Peter runs from 1597-1710, and has only recently, through Mr. Crisp's kindness, been recovered by the Rector and Churchwardens. It is a typical Wiltshire register, containing the family history of rural parishioners, none of whom were of noble and few of gentle birth, but not on that account less, if not indeed more, valuable to genealogists.

The abstracts of deeds relating to the family of Waring, originally of Wolverhampton and afterwards of Oldbury, co. Salop, commence in the reign of Henry VI, though few are earlier in date than that of Elizabeth. They will be found to include much information relating to kindred families, especially the Brunghtons of Broughton, co. Salop.

The most attractive contribution to heraldic and genealogical lore which this volume contains is placed last, namely the transcript of a note-book by Peter Le Neve, Norroy, the entries therein having been made 1694-1705. The herald has jotted down anything which at the time interested him, or which he thought it important to remember, such as births, deaths and marriages; accounts of funerals at which the heralds were present; particulars of cases which came before the Court of Honour, and a large collection of coats of arms. This manuscript has already in part been seen in print, for entries from it many years ago appeared in the *Topographer and Genealogist*; these have been carefully distinguished by an asterisk, and the publication of the note-book in extenso reveals how many interesting and often entertaining entries were then omitted. One cannot repress a smile when we find the herald gravely setting down—"Heraldry a Study which only loads the memory without improving the Understanding." Possibly he desired to reflect at his leisure upon a suitable and crushing reply to some irreverent taunt. It must be confessed that the dates given by Le Neve cannot be very strictly depended upon, and in many cases we are inclined to think that the day on which he heard the piece of news and not that on which the event actually occurred is the one which he has given. In the short prefatory note by the Editor we are told that the memoranda "are apparently in the handwriting" of Le Neve; this we greatly doubt and believe that the manuscript must have been fair copied by someone who has frequently misread it. To take two instances out of many, the herald can hardly have written "Lord Murry" for Lord Murry (p. 26), or "Earl of Marrington" for Earl of Warrington (p. 102). Most of these manifest errors

have been detected and corrected in a very comprehensive index, which does duty for corrigenda also, but not all, as on p. 101, where Lord Glasford appears as "Lord Glafford," a mistake which may be due to the printer.

There are two beautifully executed illustrations of Chinese porcelain in Mr. Crisp's possession.

ANNALS OF TWO EXTINCT FAMILIES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (VON LUDERS AND LIGHT). By Colonel John Alexander Temple. London (F. V. White & Co.).

Of widely different origin, the two allied families whose story has here been so pleasantly told, were alike in this, that the sons of both were eminent for their public spirit and enterprise. The Lüders produced men of marked literary and artistic ability, while the Lights were soldiers and administrators. The author of this attractive volume has been at considerable pains to trace the early history of the first named of these families and has carried back their ancestry to Henrich Lüders, who is shown by the archives of the City of Hamburg to have been an Alderman of his guild there and to have died in 1577. His grandson, Albert, received a grant of arms in 1676, and the grandson of this Albert, Theodore Lüders or Von Lüders, was created in 1763 a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. He came to this country in 1746 as Secretary to the Russian Ambassador, married an Englishwoman, one Anne Berry, evidently of a good Devonshire family, and eventually settled at Bath. His brother, David Lüders, was a talented artist, whose success as a portrait painter was cut short by an early death. Two of his finest works are in the possession of the author and have been reproduced among the illustrations of this book. Theodore Lüders had three children, Theodore, Alexander and Lucretia, the last-named having been ancestress of the Lights. Alexander, the younger of the two sons, was a Bencher of the Inner Temple, a writer of reputation on legal subjects and a well known resident at Bath. His sister Lucretia, afterwards wife of William Light, of Baglake, co. Dorset (believed to have been a descendant of the ancient house of Lyte, of Lyte's Cary), was a celebrated "toast" at Bath, and her portrait was painted by Gainsborough, though, sad to say, it has since disappeared and all trace of it is lost. She was the mother of two distinguished sons, Colonel Alexander Whalley Light, of the 25th Foot, who after a strenuous career in India eventually settled in Canada, and the late Sir Henry Light, K.C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Guiana, whose son Major-General Alfred Light, R.A., one of the veterans of the Mutiny, is still living.

The illustrations include many family portraits, views of old London and Bath, together with coloured plates of the arms granted to Albert Lüders in 1676, from the Arms Book of the Burghers of Hamburg, and the heraldic insignia conferred upon his son Theodore, when created a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. There are also two carefully compiled tabular pedigrees of the families of Lüders and Light.

have been detected and corrected in a very comprehensive index, which does duty for corrigenda also, but not all, as on p. 101, where Lord Glasford appears as "Lord Glafford," a mistake which may be due to the printer.

There are two beautifully executed illustrations of Chinese porcelain in Mr. Crisp's possession.

ANNALS OF TWO EXTINCT FAMILIES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (VON LUDERS AND LUDERS). By Colonel John Alexander Temple. London (E. V. White & Co.).

Of widely different origin, the two allied families whose story has here been so pleasantly told, were alike in this, that the sons of both were eminent for their public spirit and enterprise. The Luders produced men of marked literary and artistic ability, while the Lights were soldiers and administrators. The author of this attractive volume has been at considerable pains to trace the early history of the first named of these families and has carried back their ancestry to Henrich Luders, who is shown by the archives of the City of Hamburg to have been an Alderman of his guild there and to have died in 1577. His grandson, Albert, received a grant of arms in 1676, and the grandson of this Albert, Theodore Luders or Von Ludere, was created in 1763 a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. He came to this country in 1746 as Secretary to the Russian Ambassador, married an Englishwoman, one Anne Berry, evidently of a good Devonshire family, and eventually settled at Bath. His brother, David Ludere, was a talented artist, whose success as a portrait painter was cut short by an early death. Two of his finest works are in the possession of the author and have been reproduced among the illustrations of this book. Theodore Ludere had three children, Theodore, Alexander and Lucretia, the last-named having been ancestress of the Lights. Alexander, the younger of the two sons, was a Bencher of the Inner Temple, a writer of reputation on legal subjects and a well known resident at Bath. His sister Lucretia, afterwards wife of William Light, of Brighton, co. Dorset (believed to have been a descendant of the ancient house of Lyte, of Lyte's Cary), was a celebrated "toast" at Bath, and her portrait was painted by Gainsborough, though, and to say, it has since disappeared and all trace of it is lost. She was the mother of two distinguished sons, Colonel Alexander Whitley Light, of the 25th Foot, who after a strenuous career in India eventually settled in Canada, and the late Sir Henry Light, K.C.B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Guiana, whose son Major-General Alfred Light, R.A., one of the veterans of the Mutiny, is still living.

The illustrations include many family portraits, views of old London and Bath, together with coloured plates of the arms granted to Albert Ludere in 1676, from the Arms Book of the Burghers of Hamburg, and the heraldic insignia conferred upon his son Theodore, when created a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. There are also two carefully compiled tabular pedigrees of the families of Ludere and Light.

Notes and Queries.

CAMPBELL FAMILY (? CADETS OF ORMIDALE).—It is curious that just as the interesting extracts from the Bible of the Campbells of Ashfield were contributed by Mr. Herbert Campbell to the last number of the *Genealogist*, a Bible containing particulars of another branch of the Campbells came into my possession. This book was printed in 1810, but the following entries, perhaps forming part of an older Bible, have been pasted into it at the end. From the fact that the eleventh child was named "Mungo Nutter," it is probable that this family was closely related to Lieut.-Col. Robert Nutter Campbell, born 1799, who heads the Ormidale pedigree in the last edition of the *Landed Gentry*:—

"Alexander and Susanna Campbell married 17th February 1766, and had issue—

1.	Helen,	born	17 November 1766
2.	Henrietta,	,,	7 January 1768.
3.	Patrick,	,,	23 April 1769.
4.	Ann,	,,	27 June 1770.
5.	Helen,	,,	29 Augt 1771.
6	Alexander,	,,	4 March 1774.
7.	Colin,	,,	13 Augt 1775.
8.	Elizabeth,	,,	22 May 1778.
9.	Marion Ann,	,,	6 Decembr 1780.
10.	Susanna,	,,	16 July 1782.
11.	Mungo Nutter,	,,	6 March 1785.
12.	John,	,,	23 Novemr 1786.

Alexander Campbell and Elizabeth Alexander married 16 Jany 1792. No issue.

Alexander Campbell born 26th March 1739."

H W.F.H

LISTER OR LYSTER FAMILY.—I am preparing for publication a history of this Yorkshire family, in which I hope to clothe the dry bones of genealogy as much as possible with anecdotes of interest, family traditions, etc. There will also be in it reproductions of a number of portraits.

The branches of the family of which I shall treat are located at Westby, Burwell, Gisburne, Manningham, etc., in England, and at Rochsavage, Grange, Lysterfield, etc., co. Roscommon, Ireland. I should like to get into communication with any genealogists who have made a special study of any branch of this family, or with others who may be interested. I wish to hear of the whereabouts of any portraits, or family relics of interest.

Can anyone inform me if the supposed connection between the Lysters, of Rowton Castle, Shropshire, has ever been established, and if the former are now extinct?

REV. H. L. LYSTER DENNY,
Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, S.W.

Queries and Queries.

Campbell Family (Ogmore or Gundale).—It is curious that just as the interesting extracts from the Bible of the Campbells of Ashfield were contributed by Mr. Herbert Campbell to the last number of the *Genealogist*, a Bible containing particulars of another branch of the Campbells came into my possession. This book was printed in 1810, but the following entries, perhaps forming part of an older Bible, have been pasted into it at the end. From the fact that the eleventh child was named "Mango Nutter," it is probable that this family was closely related to Lieut.-Col. Robert Nutter Campbell, born 1799, who heads the Grundale pedigree in the last edition of the *Landed Gentry*:—

"Alexander and Susanna Campbell married 17th February 1766, and had issue—

1.	Helen,	born	17 November 1766
2.	Henrietta,	"	7 January 1768.
3.	Patrick,	"	23 April 1769.
4.	Ann,	"	27 June 1770.
5.	Helen,	"	29 Augt 1771
6	Alexander,	"	4 March 1772.
7.	Colin,	"	13 Augt 1773.
8.	Elizabeth,	"	22 May 1775.
9.	Marion Ann,	"	6 Decemb^r 1780.
10.	Susanna,	"	16 July 1783.
11.	Mango Nutter,	"	6 March 1785.
12.	John,	"	23 Novem^r 1786.

Alexander Campbell and Elizabeth Alexander married 16 July 1792. No issue.

Alexander Campbell born 26th March 1799."

H. W. E. H.

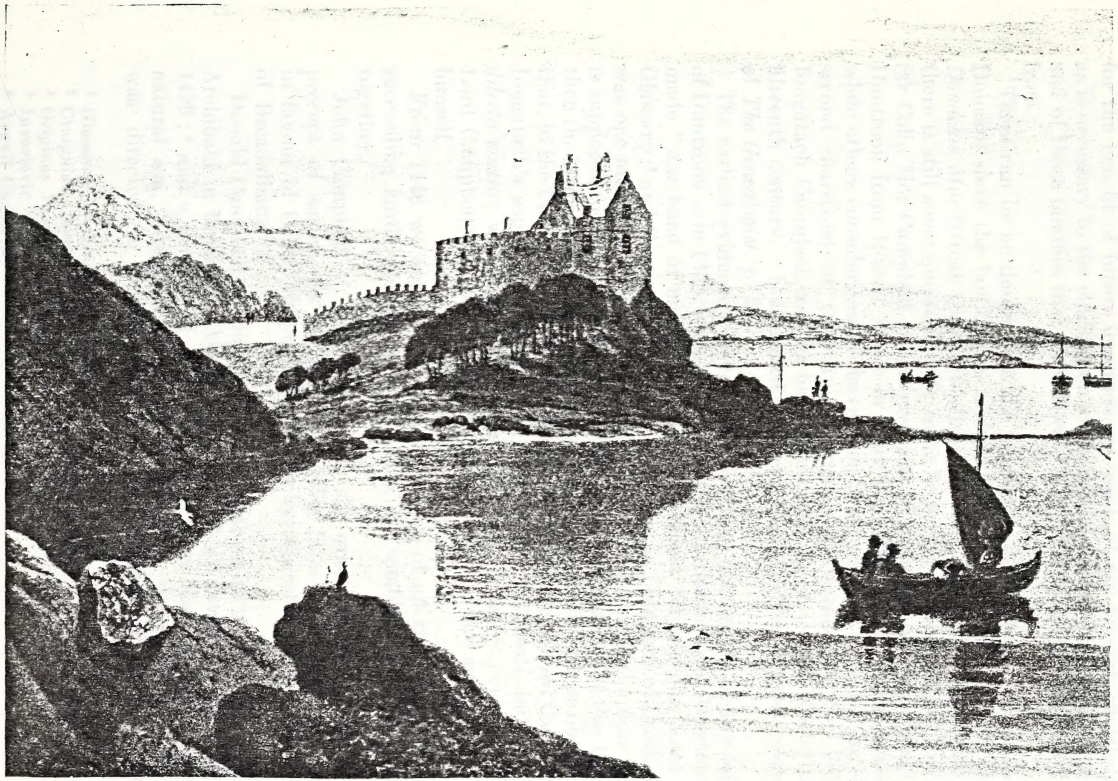
Lysters of Lysters Family.—I am preparing for publication a history of this Yorkshire family, in which I hope to clothe the dry bones of genealogy as much as possible with anecdotes of interest, family traditions, etc. There will also be in it reproductions of a number of portraits.

The branches of the family of which I shall treat are located at Westby, Burwell, Gisburne, Manningham, etc., in England, and at Heckservage, Grange Lysterfield, etc., co. Roscommon, Ireland. I should like to get into communication with any genealogists who have made a special study of any branch of this family, or with others who may be interested. I wish to hear of the whereabouts of any portraits, or family relics of interest.

Can anyone inform me if the supposed connection between the Lysters, of Rowton Castle, Shropshire, has ever been established, and if the former are now extinct?

Rev. H. L. Lyster Denny,

Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, S.W.



"Duntroon Castle, from a Print made in 1817."

THE CAMPBELLS OF DUNTROON.

For some years I have been collecting data with a view to establishing the genealogy of this branch of the Clan Campbell, and my notes are fairly copious. I propose, therefore, in a series of papers, to set forth, for the benefit of future inquirers, so much of my present knowledge as is necessary to the elucidation of the actual descent of the main stem and of those families that have always been held to be offshoots therefrom.

There can be no doubt that the progenitor of Duntroon was named Duncan, since the family was always known in the old days as *Siol Donachie Mor* (Great Duncan's offspring); but as to his individuality, there is still some question. By some he is said to have been a son of Sir Colin Mor Campbell of Lochow, and to have received a charter of Duntroon from Robert Bruce in 1294, his wife's name being Agnes; while others consider him to have been a natural son (or a son by the second marriage) of that knight's great-great-grandson, Sir Colin Iongatach Campbell, and to have flourished about the middle of the fifteenth century. I discussed these questions in the current volume of *The Genealogist*, p. 27.

The earliest evidence I have so far found in documents of any laird of Duntroon is in 1358, when Colin, son of John Campbell of Duntroon, made "ane band of maintenance" with Gilbert Scrymgeour, Lord of Glassary;[1] and the next is in 1448, when Duncan Campbell of Duntroon was one of the stewards of Ariskeodnish.[2] This latter is the man that is supposed to have been the son of Sir Colin Iongatach. If this be so, then the former line of lairds must have died out; but it is to be observed that, in the Craignish charter above referred to, Duncan Lord Campbell, Iongatach's son, does not call him *fratri* or *fratri carnali*, but simply *dilecto nostro*; while there seems to be no documentary evidence that Lord Campbell had any brother or half-brother of the same name as himself.

From 1448 we appear to be in possession of all the names of the succeeding lairds, though just at first I am unable to connect them together.

John Campbell of Duntroon, with six other baillies, received a precept of sasine, on 17 December 1470, from Colin Earl of Argyll in favour of Colin Campbell of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane.[3]

Donald Campbell of Duntroon was a witness to a sasine from Earl Archibald in favour of Alexander Campbell of Inverlevir on 28 May 1496;[4] and a precept of sasine from the same Earl in favour of his natural son, Archibald Campbell of Skipnish, dated 30 July 1511, was directed to Donald Campbell of "Downtron" and others.[5]

[1] Glassary Inventory of Writs.
[2] Craignish Charters (*vide The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 126).
[3] Origines Parochiales Scotiæ and Breadalbane Inventory.
[4] Inverlevir Writs, No. 1.
[5] Argyll Charters.

THE CAMPBELLS OF DUNTROON.

For some years I have been collecting data with a view to establishing the genealogy of this branch of the Clan Campbell, and my notes are fairly copious. I propose, therefore, in a series of papers, to set forth, for the benefit of future inquirers, so much of my present knowledge as is necessary to the elucidation of the actual descents of the main stem and of those families that have always been held to be offshoots therefrom.

There can be no doubt that the progenitor of Duntroon was named Duncan, since the family was always known in the old days as Siol Dunchaidh Mhor (Great Duncan's offspring); but as to his individuality, there is still some question. By some he is said to have been a son of Sir Colin Mhor Campbell of Lochow, and to have received a charter of Duntroon from Robert Bruce in [291, his wife's name being Agnes; while others consider him to have been a natural son (or a son by the second marriage) of that knight's great-great-grandson, Sir Colin Longachach Campbell, and to have flourished about the middle of the fifteenth century. I discussed these questions in the current volume of *The Genealogist*, p. 27.

The earliest evidence I have yet found in documents of any laird of Duntroon is in 1398, when Colin, son of John Campbell of Duntroon, made "ane band of maintenance" with Gilbert Servingeour, Lord of Glassary;[1] and the next is in 1448, when Duncan Campbell of Duntroon was one of the stewards of Aristocadinch.[2] This latter is the man that is supposed to have been the son of Sir Colin Longachach. If this be so, then the former line of lairds must have died out; but it is to be observed that, in the Craignish charter above referred to, Duncan Lord Campbell, Longachach's son, does not call him *Vetus* or *Pater meus*, but simply *dilecto nostro*; while there seems to be no documentary evidence that Lord Campbell had any brother or half-brother of the same name as himself.

From 1448 we appear to be in possession of all the names of the succeeding lairds, though just at first I am unable to connect them together.

John Campbell of Duntroon, with six other bailliés, received a precept of sasine, on 17 December 1470, from Colin Earl of Argyll in favour of John Campbell of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane.[3]

Donald Campbell of Duntroon was a witness to a sasine from Earl Archibald in favour of Alexander Campbell of Lawchevir on 28 May 1496;[4] and a precept of sasine from the same Earl in favour of his natural son, Archibald Campbell of Skipness, dated 30 July 1511, was directed to Donald Campbell of "Downtoun" and others.[5]

[1] Glassary Inventory of Writs.
[2] Craignish Charters (vide *The Genealogist*, current volume, p. 129).
[3] Origines Parochiales Scotiæ and Breadalbane Inventory.
[4] Lawchevir Writs, No. 1.
[5] Argyll Charters.

Tradition says this laird fell at Flodden, which is likely to be true, seeing that he was no longer living two months after that battle.

John Campbell of "Duntrone" witnessed sasines on 13 and 27 November 1513, in favour of the third Earl of Argyll, as heir to his father in various baronies, heritable offices, etc.[6] On 16 June 1524 he appears again as a witness to a Lamont charter;[7] and in 1531 (exact date not specified), he occurs as an arbiter in the dispute between the fourth Earl of Argyll and Campbell of Glenorchy.[8] His wife was a daughter of Colin Campbell, third laird of Ardkinglass.[9]

Independent traditions in the families of Duntroon and Duart (Maclean), which differ in details where we should expect difference, but agree in the main outlines, make it probable that, in 1545 or 1546, a laird of Duntroon (who, as we shall see, must have been this John), was mainly instrumental in putting an end to the threatened hostilities between the two Clans and bringing about the double Campbell-Maclean marriage of that date. Blending the two traditions, I think I am not far wrong in stating the facts as follows :—

Argyll had summoned his vassals to meet him, with a view to the invasion of Mull, ordering those that dwelt on the coast each to bring a ship. Duntroon, who was a friend of the laird of Duart, appeared without any vessel and pleaded that he had none. Argyll, however, would take no excuse and ordered him to find one. Desirous of apprising Hector Maclean of his danger, but unable conscientiously to break his allegiance, he crossed to Mull and requested the loan of a ship from Hector himself, well knowing that the latter would be curious to know what he wanted it for—in which case, I take it, he could not be expected to imperil his salvation by an untruth ; Maclean thereupon lent him a ship, requesting him to tell his Chief that, if he came in peace he would be entertained well, but if in war, the Clan Gillean was ready for him.

It is probable that Duntroon pointed out to his chief that Hector was now forewarned and that his brother, Alan Maclean, who was a most able sea captain, would constitute a grave danger to the Campbell communications. I am indebted for the Maclean side of the story to the historian of that Clan, the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair, of Belfast, Prince Edward Island.

At this point the line begins to be connected. On 2 March 1559/60 Malcolm McKellar, fiar of Corriboye, with consent of his father, Gilbert McKellar, alienated the 3 merkland of Crochane Middle and the 40 penny land of Dirmaldony to Duncan Campbell M'VcAne, son of the late John Campbell of "Duntrune," and to Agnes Nene (*daughter of*) VcNeil VcAchin, his spouse, and their heirs.[10] And since, under date 9 February 1558/9, we find Duncan Campbell, "younger lard of Duntroon," and other "Barons and Lardis" signatory to a bond, promising "to help their lord and cheiff Archibald Earl of Argyle on his honorabill jurney laid to his charge be ye quenes grace towartis ye partis of

[6] Argyll Charters.
[7] Lamont Writs.
[8] Origines Parochiales Scotiæ.
[9] Pedigree in Ardkinglass Charter Chest.
[10] Laing Charters, No. 716.

Tradition says this laird fell at Flodden, which is likely to be true, seeing that he was no longer living two months after that battle.

John Campbell of "Duntroone" witnessed sasines on 13 and 27 November 1513, in favour of the third Earl of Argyll, as heir to his father in various baronies, heritable offices, etc.[5] On 16 June 1521 he appears again as a witness to a lawmont charter;[7] and in 1531 (exact date not specified), he occurs as an arbiter in the dispute between the fourth Earl of Argyll and Campbell of Glenorchy.[8] His wife was a daughter of Colin Campbell, third laird of Ardkinglass.[9]

Independent traditions in the families of Duntroon and Duart (Maclean), which differ in details where we should expect difference, but agree in the main outlines, make it probable that, in 1513 or 1516, a laird of Duntroon (who, as we shall see, must have been this John) was mainly instrumental in putting an end to the threatened hostilities between the two Clans and bringing about the double Campbell-Maclean marriage of that date. Blending the two traditions, I think I am not far wrong in stating the facts as follows:—

Argyll had summoned his vassals to meet him, with a view to the invasion of Mull, ordering those that dwelt on the coast each to bring a ship. Duntroon, who was a friend of the laird of Duart, appeared without any vessel and pleaded that he had none. Argyll, however, would take no excuse and ordered him to find one. Desirous of apprising Hector Maclean of his danger, but unable consistently to break his allegiance, he crossed to Mull and requested the loan of a ship from Hector himself, well knowing that the latter would be curious to know what he wanted it for—in which case, I take it, he could not be expected to impart his salvation by an untruth; Maclean thereupon lent him a ship, requesting him to tell his Chief that, if he came in peace he would be entertained well, but if in war, the Clan Gillean was ready for him.

It is probable that Duntroon pointed out to his chief that Hector was now forewarned and that his brother, Alan Maclean, who was a most able sea captain, would constitute a grave danger in the Campbell communications. I am indebted for the Maclean side of the story to the historian of that Clan, the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair, of Belfast, Prince Edward Island.

At this point the line begins to be connected. On 2 March 1539/40 Malcolm McKellar, fiar of Corribrow, with consent of his father, Gilbert McKellar, alienated the 3 merkland of Creebune Middle and the 40 penny land of Dirmidbony to Duncan Campbell M'Vcalan, son of the late John Campbell of "Duntrune," and to Agnes Neve (daughter of) Vcalan Vcalchin, his spouse, and their heirs.[10] And anew, under date 9 February 1558/9, we find Duncan Campbell, "younger laird of Duntroon," and other "Barons and Lairds" signatory to a bond, promising "to help their lord and chief Archibald Earl of Argyle on his honourable journey laid to his charge be ye queene grace towards ye partis of

[5] Argyll Charters.
[7] Lamont Writs.
[8] Origines Parochiales Scotiæ.
[9] Pedigree in Ardkinglass Charter Chest.
[10] Lamp Charters, No. 710.

France," by taxing themselves,[11] we can fix the date of John's death within thirteen months.

It would appear that the grandfather of Agnes was named Niall, and it seems probable that he was a McEachern, a sept of the MacDonalds of the Isles. The expression "M'VcAne" means "son of . . . . and grandson of John;" hence we know that Duncan's father and grandfather both bore the name of John, and we shall presently consider their identity. Meanwhile it is to be observed that the husband of Agnes McEachern is not definitely stated to be "of Duntroon," so that he may have been John's son by a second marriage, and half-brother of Duncan, "younger lard of Duntroon." It is, however, obvious that John must have been succeeded by his son.

On 23 December 1564 we meet the "younger lard," as laird of Duntroon, making an alliance with Colin Campbell of Glenorchy against all persons, "excepting only the Queen and my Lord of Ergyle and his heirs, and that on account of the old kindness observed between the lairds of Glenurquhay and Duntrone."[12] On 27 March 1567 he witnessed a somewhat similar contract between Glenorchy and the Chief of the Clandougall,[13] other witnesses being his brother, Donald Campbell of Lergyn,[14] and his (Duncan's) son, Duncan Campbell, "heir apparent of Duntrone."

On 12 August 1569 Duncan, signing by a Notary, with his hand "led on the pen," and eleven others of Argyll's "kin and friends," assembled at Dunoon and consented to a stent (*tax*) of 2 merks out of "ilk merkland within the Earl's dominions and 30d. for ilk garfilt kow;"[15] and in 1584 we find him entering into a bond of fosterage with Glenorchy, as follows:—

> At the Castell of Glenurquhay the tuelf day of August the yeir of God ane thousand fyif hundreth four scoir four yeiris. It is appoyntit and agreit betuix the honorable perties undervreittin, That is to say, Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay on that ane pairt and Duncane Campbell of Duntrone and Agnas Nikolleane his spous on that uther pairt in maner following, That is to say, forsamekle as the said Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay being of befoir foster sone to the said Duncane Campbell of Duntrone and umquhill (*the late*) Agnas Niklauchlane his spous . . . . (*Duntroon adopts Glenorchy's son and heir, Colin, as his foster-son*) . . . . Mairouer the said Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay haifand (*having*) consideratioun bayrht of his awin fostering in the hous of Duntrone as also of deliuerance of his sone and air . . . . to the said Agnas . . . . therefore he promissis . . . . to be ane trew and constant friend to the said Agnas and Alexander Archebald and Donald Campbellis lauchfull soneis to Johne Campbell of Inverlevir hir brother . . . . befoir their (*these*) witnes Johne Campbell appeirand of Duntrone . . . . Patrick makdonald glass in Illanrie . . .[16]

From the above we glean that Duntroon's eldest son, Duncan, had

[11] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.

[12] Glenorchy Bonds of Manrent, No. 55. See Black Book of Taymouth p. 210.

[13] *Ibid.*, 59, p. 213.

[14] Probably Leiragan on Lochdochart.

[15] Argyll Charters.

[16] Glenorchy Manrents, 79, pp. 228, 229.

Fraser," by leaving themselves, we can fix the date of John's death within thirteen months.

It would appear that the grandfather of Agnes was named Niall, and it seems probable that he was a Mac[illegible]ver, a sept of the Mac Donalds of the Isles. The expression "M'VeAne" means "son of . . . and grandson of John;" hence we know that Duncan's father and grandfather both bore the name of John, and we shall presently consider their identity. Mean while it is to be observed that the husband of Agnes McAlexander is not definitely stated to be "of Duntroon," so that he may have been John's son by a second marriage, and half-brother of Duncan, "younger laird of Duntroon." It is, however, obvious that John must have been succeeded by his son.

On 23 December 1564 we meet the "younger laird," as laird of Duntroon, making an alliance with Colin Campbell of Glenorchy against all persons, "excepting only the Queen and my Lord of Argyle and his heirs, and that on account of the old kindness observed between the lairds of Glenurquhay and Duntroon."[15] On 27 March 1567 he witnessed a somewhat similar contract between Glenorchy and the Chief of the Glenlonghall,[16] other witnesses being his brother, Donald Campbell of Jerryn,[17] and his (Duncan's) son, Duncan Campbell, "heir apparent of Duntroon."

On 18 August 1595 Duncan, signing by a Notary, with his hand "led on the pen," and eleven others of Argyll's "kin and friends," assembled at Dunoon and consented to a stent (tax) of 3 merks out of "ilk mwdland within the Earl's dominions and 30d. for ilk gartilk kow;"[18] and in 1581 we find him entering into a bond of foterage with Glenorchy, as follows:—

> At the Castell of Glenurquhay the xxuth day of August the yeir of God xxv hundreth fyf hundreth four score yeirs. It is agreyrnit and agreit betuix the honorable persons underwritten. That is to say, Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay on that ane parte and Duncane Campbell of Duntroune and Agnes McAlleanne his spouse on that uthere parte in manner following. That is to say, foresaeddis as the said Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay being of belaiff foster sons to the said Duncane Campbell of Duntroune and umquhill (the late) Agnes McAlleanne his spouse . . . (Duntroon adopts Glenorchy's son and heir, Colin, as his foster-son) . . . Maintener the said Duncane Campbell of Glenurquhay hirland (service) consideratioun beyrht of his swin foresaeing in the bone of Duntroune as also of deliuerance of his sons and air . . . to the said Agnes . . . therefore he promeiseis . . . to be ane true and constant friend to the said Agnes and Alexander Archebald and Donald Campbellis bauldrill sonnis to Johne Campbell of Inverawin his brother . . . before their (these) witnes Johne Campbell apparrand of Duntroune . . . Patrick McAlleanne glass in Dunoon . . . [19]

From the above we glean that Duntroon's eldest son, Duncan, had

[15] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.
[16] Glenorchy Bonds of Manrent, No. 65; See Black Book of Taymouth p. 210.
[17] Ibid., 69, p. 212.
[18] Probably Inchegreyn on Loch[illegible].
[19] Argyll Charters.
[20] Glenorchy Muniments, 79, pp. 328, 329.

died without male issue prior to the date of the contract, and that another son, John, was then apparent heir; and further that the laird had two other wives, Agnes Maclachlan and Agnes, sister of John Campbell of Inverlevir. I shall have occasion to refer to Patrick Macdonald Glass in later papers.

We are now in possession of sufficient data to meet the question as to the personalities of Duncan's father and grandfather, both of whom, as we saw, were named John.

Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, who had himself been fostered by Agnes Maclachlan, was married about 1573, as we know from the Great Seal Register. Therefore he cannot have been born later than about 1550. These bonds of fosterage were a not unusual method among Highlanders for cementing alliances, the foster-father giving the boy a "bairn's portion of his gudes and geir"; but they do not necessarily mean that the child was in infancy at the time of the contract. We may take it, however, that the foster-father was at least twenty years the child's senior. Hence we know that Duncan of Duntroon cannot have been born later than about 1530. Therefore his father was certainly the John Campbell of Duntroon of 1531; and there can be little doubt that this was the same John that was laird of Duntroon in 1513.

But if the tradition is correct that Donald Campbell of Duntroon fell at Flodden, this Donald cannot have been an old man at the time; and so it seems highly probable that Donald was John's elder brother, both being sons of the John Campbell of Duntroon of 1470.

We shall see presently that Duncan of Duntroon (the foster-father of the two Glenorchy lairds) must have been quite an old man in 1584, since his grandson was of full age in 1588, and his great-granddaughter was already married in 1605. It seems highly probable, therefore, that the laird must have been born somewhere about the beginning of the sixteenth century, which corroborates the view that his grandfather can have been no other than the laird of 1470.

As to the friendship that was designed to be strengthened by the bond of fosterage, we have clear evidence that such existed between the lairds of Glenorchy and Duntroon. In the "Household Books of Glenorchy" (*vide* "Black Book of Taymouth" pp. 339 and 345) we note that one of the bedrooms at Balloch was known as "Duntronis chalmer" (Duntroon's chamber); and on p. 346 of the same collection we learn that one of the Glenorchy heirlooms was "ane vther great silver cuppe partlie overgilt with the laird of Duntrons airmes and name thairon."

The footnote on p. 44 of *Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis* is probably right in stating that John Campbell was the laird of Duntroon mentioned (1587) in the Roll of Landlords;[17] for in the following year we meet Donald Campbell, apparent of Duntroon, and we know that John's eldest son was thus named, as we shall see anon.

"Johne campbell off Duntroun" was one of twelve signatories to an agreement at Dunoon, on 8 October 1593, by which they consent to a stent, in order that the Earl of Argyll might be enabled to buy

[17] Acta Parl. Scot.

died without male issue prior to the date of the contract, and that another son, John, was then apparent heir; and further that the laird had two other wives, Agnes Maclachlan and Agnes, sister of John Campbell of Inverlevin. I shall have occasion to refer to Patrick Macdonald (Glen in later papers.

We are now in possession of sufficient data to meet the question as to the personalities of Duncan's father and grandfather, both of whom, as we saw, were named John.

Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy, who had himself been fostered by Agnes Maclachlan, was married about 1575, as we know from the Great Seal Register. Therefore he cannot have been born later than about 1550. These bonds of fosterage were a not unusual method among Highlanders for cementing alliances, the foster-father giving the boy a "bairn's portion of his grades and gear"; but they do not necessarily mean that the child was in infancy at the time of the contract. We may take it, however, that the foster-father was at least twenty years the child's senior. Hence we know that Duncan of Duntroon cannot have been born later than about 1530. Therefore his father was certainly the John Campbell of Duntroon of 1531; and there can be little doubt that this was the same John that was laird of Duntroon in 1513.

But if the tradition is correct that Donald Campbell of Duntroon fell at Flodden, this Donald cannot have been an old man at the time; and so it seems highly probable that Donald was John's elder brother, both being sons of the John Campbell of Duntroon of 1470.

We shall see presently that Duncan of Duntroon (the foster-father of the two Glenorchy lairds) must have been quite an old man in 1584, since his grandson was of full age in 1588, and his great-granddaughter was already married in 1605. It seems highly probable, therefore, that the laird must have been born somewhere about the beginning of the sixteenth century, which corroborates the view that his grandfather can have been no older than the laird of 1470.

As to the friendship that was designed to be strengthened by the bond of fosterage, we have clear evidence that such existed between the lairds of Glenorchy and Duntroon. In the "Household Books of Glenorchy" (vide "Black Book of Taymouth" pp. 339 and 343) we note that one of the bedrooms at Balloch was known as "Duntroonis chamber" (Duntroon's chamber); and on p. 346 of the same collection we learn that one of the Glenorchy heirlooms was "ane vther great silver cuppe parlile overgilt with the laird of Duntroons armes and name thairon."

The footnote on p. 44 of Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis is probably right in stating that John Campbell was the laird of Duntroon mentioned (1587) in the Roll of Landlords;[1] for in the following year we meet Donald Campbell, apparent of Duntroon, and we know that John's eldest son was thus named, as we shall see anon.

"John Campbell off Duntroon" was one of twelve signatories to an agreement at Dunoon, on 8 October 1593, by which they consent to a steut, in order that the Earl of Argyll might be enabled to buy

[1] Acta Parl. Scot.

"from Makcointosche his lands and bailliary of Lochquabir, as the said blok redoundit gritlie to his Lordships weill and profeit."[18] He was still living 17 January 1599/1600 when he witnessed, at Kilmartin, a liferent grant following on a marriage contract (dated at Barbreck the previous 23 November) between Angus, son and heir apparent of Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, and Margaret, daughter of Niall Campbell, bishop of Argyll.[19]

His son, "Donaldus Oig[20] Campbell apparens de Duntrwyn," witnessed a charter at Inveryne 26 April 1588;[21] which Donald is styled fiar of Duntroon and son of John Campbell of Duntroon on 31 July 1605,[22] though, as a matter of fact, I think there is no doubt that John was then dead, since Donald is called "of Duntroon" on 11 January 1602/3, when a complaint was lodged against him and other lawless individuals for having made a raid into Bute on 19 November previously.[23] Ten years later (22 December 1612) he was fined 3,000 merks for resetting the MacGregors,[24] the fine being paid 13 September 1621 by Donald Campbell of Oive (Oib) and Donald Maclachlan of Kilonewchanache.[25] The last mention I have of him is on 5 April 1630, when he witnessed a charter at Finlarig by Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy in favour of John Macdougall of Regray.[26]

His successor, Duncan Campbell, is proved to be Donald's son, since he witnessed a sasine at Ormaig 30 March 1619 as "apparent of Duntroon."[27] I shall return to him presently.

Katherine, sister of Duncan Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, occurs with her husband, Archibald Campbell of Kilmorie (of Knap), on 31 July 1605.[28]

Janet, daughter of Donald Campbell of Duntroon, married Colin, eldest son of Archibald Maclachlan of Ardentrive, the sasine on their marriage contract being dated 16 December 1617.[29]

Mr. James Campbell (perhaps identical with the minister of Kilfinan mentioned in the sasines about the same time) witnessed a charter by his father, Donald Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of his kinsman, the laird of Ellanrie, on 16 November 1621.[30] I shall refer more fully to this charter when dealing with the Campbells of Ellanrie in a later paper.

Patrick Campbell, son of Donald Campbell of "Duntrayne," witnessed a bond, 21 September 1623, for the good behaviour of Alan

[18] Argyll Charters.
[19] Inverlevir Writs, 10.
[20] *i.e.* "Younger."
[21] Great Seal Register, xxxvii, 34.
[22] Argyll Charters.
[23] Privy Council Records.
[24] *Ibid.*
[25] *Ibid.*
[26] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.
[27] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 89.
[28] Argyll Charters.
[29] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 20.
[30] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 187.

"from Malcolmtosche his lands and baillairy of Lochquaky, as the said blok redounds unto to his Lordship well and profit."[18] He was still living 17 January 1589/1590 when he witnessed, at Kilmartin, a different grant following on a marriage contract (dated at Inverneck the previous 23 November) between Angus, son and heir apparent of Duncan Campbell of Inveraray, and Margaret, daughter of Niall Campbell, bishop of Argyll.[19]

Hiskon, "Donnallus Oig[20] Campbell apparens de Duntrwyn," witnessed a charter at Inveraray 20 April 1598;[21] which Donald is styled fiar of Duntroon and son of John Campbell of Duntroon on 31 July 1605,[22] though, as a matter of fact, I think there is no doubt that John was the dead, since Donald is called "of Duntroon" on 11 January 1602/3, when a complaint was lodged against him and other lawless individuals for having made a raid into Bute on 19 November previously.[23] Ten years later (22 December 1612) he was fined 3,000 merks for resetting the MacGregors,[24] the fine being paid 13 September 1621 by Donald Campbell of Dive (Oib) and Donald Maclachlan of Kilmonwonanche.[25] The last mention I have of him is on 5 April 1630, when he witnessed a charter at Kintarig by Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy in favour of John Macdougall of Ilegrey.[26]

His successor, Duncan Campbell, is proved to be Donald's son, since he witnessed a sasine at Ormaig 30 March 1619 as "apparent of Duntroon."[27] I shall return to him presently.

Katherine, sister of Duncan Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, occurs with her husband, Archibald Campbell of Kilmorie (of Knap), on 31 July 1605,[28]

Janet, daughter of Donald Campbell of Duntroon, married Colin, eldest son of Archibald Maclachlan of Ardentrive, the sasine on their marriage contract being dated 16 December 1617.[29]

Mr. James Campbell (perhaps identical with the minister of Killinan mentioned in the sasine about the same time) witnessed a charter by his father, Donald Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of his kinsman, the laird of Ellanrie, on 16 November 1621.[30] I shall refer more fully to this charter when dealing with the Campbells of Ellanrie in a later paper.

Patrick Campbell, son of Donald Campbell of "Duntreyne," witnessed a bond, 21 September 1623, for the good behaviour of Alan

[18] Argyll Charters.
[19] Inveraray Writs, 10.
[20] i.e. "Younger."
[21] Great Seal Register, xxxvii, 34.
[22] Argyll Charters.
[23] Privy Council Records.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Ibid.
[26] Original in Argyll Charter Chest.
[27] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 80.
[28] Argyll Charters.
[29] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 20.
[30] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. i, fol. 187.

Cameron of Locheil;[31] and he appears again, with his eldest brother and another brother and sister, in the following document:—

> We Duncan Campbell of Duntroone Patrick Campbell of Raskaillie and Jo^n Campbell of Glencarnie brethren by their presents bindis and obleis us conjunctlie and severallie, our aires executoris assignayis and intromittouris, with our gudes and geir quatsomever, That Moir Campbell our sister german spous to Coline Campbell of Barbreck sall no wayes burthen nor onerat the said Coline his lands gudes and geir quatsumever, during the said Coline his absence at the warres of Ireland, or uy^r (*other*) wayes quhair he sall happin to be for the time appoyntit, conforme to the dispositioune geivin to hir of the dait of thir presentis of twa hundreth and thrie scoir pundis more than the same, to be payit to hir yeirlie in four parts and divisiounes, videlicet, Whitsonday the fyftein day of August Martimas and Candilmas. And quhat schee sall intromett with for her we bind and oblies us and our foirsaids, To repay the same back againe, in moir or less, to the said Coline his aires . . . . under the payne of twentie pundis money Scottis as liquidatt expences and penaltie . . . . Dated 2nd day of Apryle 1643.[32]

Thus we have the following children of Donald Campbell of Duntroon:—

1. Duncan, of whom presently.
2. Patrick Campbell of Raschoille, 1623, 1643. He probably died without male issue, as his property will be shown presently in the possession of the descendants of his eldest brother.
3. John Campbell of Glencharran, 1643, who died about 1677, at which date his son,

   Colin Campbell, is served heir to his father in the lands of Glencharran by Arthur, bishop of Argyll.[33] On 4 February 1682-3 he resigned Glencharran to Niall Campbell of Duntroon.[34]
4. Mr. James Campbell, 1621.

1. Katherine, married (*ante* 31 July 1605) Archibald Campbell of Kilmorie (of Knap).
2. Janet, married 1617 Colin Maclachlan, fiar of Ardentrive.
3. Moir, married (*ante* 2 April 1643) Colin Campbell of Barbreck.

Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, Donald's eldest son, had a tack from Sir Robert Campbell of Glenorchy 12 April 1642.[35] On 26 August of the following year he was one of the Colonels of Horse appointed to the Covenanting Army.[36] His wife's name was Margaret Campbell, as appears on 19 January 1642/3, when we find his eldest son, Nigell (Niall), about to marry Mary, daughter of Hector McNeill of Taynish.[37]

[31] Privy Council Records.
[32] Dunstaffnage MSS. 119.
[33] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 216.
[34] *Ibid.*, 2nd Series, vol. ii, fol. 29.
[35] Breadalbane Inventory.
[36] "A Letter to Mrs. Campbell of Barbreck," by F. W. Campbell, Ipswich, 1830.
[37] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 6.

Cameron of Locheil;[26] and he appears again, with his eldest brother and another brother and sister, in the following document:—

"We Duncan Campbell of Duntroone Patrick Campbell of Kinlochlie and Joe Campbell of Glencarnie brethren by their presents binding and obliege us conjunctlie and severallie, our aires executors assignayis and intromittaris, with our gudes and gear quatsomever. That Mor Campbell our sister remain upon to Coline Campbell of Barbreck sall no wayes hurthen nor outreist the said Coline his lands gudes and gear quatsomever, during the said Colines his absence at the warres of Ireland, or ay (after) wayes quhair he sall happin to be for the time appoynit, conform to the dispositione given to hir of the dait of thir presentis of two hundreth and thrie score pundis usrea than the same, to be payit to hir yeirlie in four parts and divisiones, viziliet, Whitsonday the fyftein day of August Martinis and Candlemas. And quhat aelse sall intromett with for her we bind and oblige us and our foresaids. To repay the same back again, in mor or less to the said Coline his aires . . . under the payne of twentie pundis money Scottis as liquidatt expenses and penalitie . . . Dated 2nd day of April 1618."[27]

Thus we have the following children of Donald Campbell of Duntroon:—

1. Duncan, of whom presently.

2. Patrick Campbell of Kinchoille, 1623, 1643. He probably died without male issue, as his property will be shown presently in the possession of the descendants of his eldest brother.

3. John Campbell of Glencharnan, 1618, who died about 1677, at which date his son,

John Campbell, is served heir to his father in the lands of Glencharnan by Arthur, bishop of Argyll.[28]

On 4 February 1682-3 he resigned Glencharnan to Niall Campbell of Duntroon.[29]

4. Mr. James Campbell, 1621.

1. Katherine, married (date 31 July 1605) Archibald Campbell of Kilmore (of Knap).

2. Janet, married 1617 Colin Mackechan, bar of Ardentrive.

3. Mori, married (date 2 April 1643) Colin Campbell of Barbreck.

Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, Donald's eldest son, had a tack from Sir Robert Campbell of Glenorchy 12 April 1612.[30] On 26 August of the following year he was one of the Colonels of Horse appointed to the Governmentting Army.[31] His wife's name was Margaret Campbell, as appears on 19 January 1612/3, when we find his eldest son, Niall (Niall), about to marry Mary, daughter of Hector McNeil of Tayvallich.[32]

[26] Privy Council Records.
[27] Dunstaffnage MSS. 110.
[28] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. 1, fol. 210.
[29] Ibid., 2nd Series, vol. 3, fol. 20.
[30] Breadalbane Inventory.
[31] "A Letter to Mrs. Campbell of Barbreck," by M. W. Campbell, Inverness, 1820.
[32] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. 3, fol. 9.

The marriage of his daughter Moir, with Patrick Lamont, younger of Ascog, took place between 8 November and 3 December of the same year.[38] The laird died somewhere in the fifties—the last figure of the date is omitted in the register of his will,[39] recorded 31 August 1658—but he would appear to have resigned Duntroon entirely to his son before his death, since we find Niall[40] Campbell of Duntroon granting a precept of Clare Constat on 7 December 1648.[41] On 10 May 1651 he granted a charter of feuferme;[42] and his wife, Mary McNeill (who was probably his second wife) is shown by the later Argyll Sasines to have survived him.

There is an undated document in the Lyon Office at Edinburgh that gives the history of the succession to Duntroon at this point; and I think I cannot do better than quote it as reported to me by Lyon King of Arms. Its date must have been somewhere about the commencement of the eighteenth century:—

> To Duncan Campbell of Duntrune succeeded Neil Campbell of Duntrune his son: to the said Neil succeeded Patrick Campbell of Duntrune his brother, and to the said Patrick succeeded John Campbell of Duntrune his son: in whose time Neil Campbell his remote relation bought debts and old apprisings against the estate and by virtue thereof possessed the same: and he having died without children he disponed the same to Patrick Campbell of Oib who at present possesses the lands and estate of Duntrune.

Patrick Campbell of Duntroon occurs, together with his wife, Margaret Campbell, his eldest son, John Campbell, and John's wife, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Campbell of Inverlevir, on 5 December 1659,[43] and again with his three sons, John, Alexander and Donald, in a charter by which, on 15 November of that year, he granted Raschoille to the said Alexander (who is styled Patrick's second son) and his heirs male, with remainder to the said Donald, Alexander's "younger brother german."[44] From this Alexander Campbell of Raschoille descend the Campbells of Raschoille, of whom I shall treat in a subsequent paper.

Besides his elder brother and predecessor, Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Patrick had a younger brother, Colin, whose daughter, Anna, wife of Hugh McCallum in Kilmartin, is mentioned on 5 September 1665 in a document where Patrick Campbell of Duntroon is stated to be her uncle.[45]

John Campbell of Duntroon had succeeded his father by 11 December 1667;[46] and we meet him again on 20 July 1670.[47] But on 16 December 1671 we find corroborative evidence of his dispossession spoken of in the Lyon Office document (*supra*), for on this date Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, has letters of apprising against him, following

[38] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 58.
[39] Edinburgh Testaments.
[40] I employ this spelling, "Neil" being the genitive case.
[41] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 97.
[42] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 168.
[43] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fols. 303, 305, 308.
[44] *Ibid.*, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 311.
[45] Argyll Inhibitions.
[46] *Ibid.*
[47] *Ibid.*

The marriage of his daughter Moir, with Patrick Lamont, younger of Ascog, took place between 8 November and 5 December of the same year.[86] The laird died somewhere in the fifties—the last figure of the date is omitted in the register of his will;[87] recorded 31 August 1658—but he would appear to have resigned Duntroon entirely to his son before his death, since we find Niall[88] Campbell of Duntroon granting a precept of Clare Constat on 7 December 1618.[89] On 10 May 1651 he granted a charter of tenforne;[90] and his wife, Mary McNeill (who was probably his second wife) is shown by the later Argyll Sasines to have survived him.

There is an undated document in the Lyon Office at Edinburgh that gives the history of the succession to Duntroon at this point; and I think I cannot do better than quote it as reported to me by Lyon King of Arms. Its date must have been somewhere about the commencement of the eighteenth century:—

> To Duncan Campbell of Duntroon succeeded Niall Campbell of Duntroon his son; to the said Niall succeeded Patrick Campbell of Duntroon his brother, and to the said Patrick succeeded John Campbell of Duntroon his son; in whose time Niall Campbell his minute relation bought debts and did appraising against the rents and by virtue thereof possessed the same; and he having died without children he disponed the same to Patrick Campbell of Oib who at present possesses the lands and estate of Duntroon.

Patrick Campbell of Duntroon occurs, together with his wife, Margaret Campbell, his eldest son, John Campbell, and John's wife, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Campbell of Inveralvin, on 5 December 1659,[91] and again with his three sons, John, Alexander and Donald, in a charter by which, on 15 November of that year, he granted Rasaloille to the said Alexander (who is styled Patrick's second son) and his heirs male, with remainder to the said Donald, Alexander's "younger brother german."[92] From this Alexander Campbell of Rasaloille descend the Campbells of Rasaloille, of whom I shall treat in a subsequent paper.

Besides his elder brother and predecessor, Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Patrick had a younger brother, Colin, whose daughter, *Anna*, wife of Hugh McCallum in Kilmarnan, is mentioned on 5 September 1665 in a document where Patrick Campbell of Duntroon is stated to be her uncle.[93]

John Campbell of Duntroon had succeeded his father by 11 December 1667;[94] and we meet him again on 30 July 1670.[95] But on 16 December 1671 we find corroborative evidence of his dispossession spoken of in the Lyon Office document (*supra*), for on this date Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, has letters of appraising against him, following

[86] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 58.
[87] Edinburgh Testaments.
[88] I employ this spelling, "Niall" being the genitive case.
[89] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 97.
[90] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 108.
[91] Argyll Sasines, 1st Series, vol. ii, fols. 203, 205, 208.
[92] Ibid., 1st Series, vol. ii, fol. 311.
[93] Argyll Inhibitions.
[94] Ibid.
[95] Ibid.

on an Inquest held at the New Tolbooth in Edinburgh on 17 October of the same year.[48] The Provost got possession of the estate immediately afterwards, as we shall see in a later paper that I propose to devote to the Campbells of Oib; but John appears once more, subsequently to this, as "of Duntroon," namely, on 29 June 1675,[49] after which I lose sight of him.

His wife, Margaret of Inverlevir, was probably dead on 5 September 1674, since she does not appear in a document [50] of that date, as might have been expected, had she been living. It would be interesting to know whether they had any children. Seeing how the family fortunes had sunk, it may well be that some obscure crofter or fisherman in Argyllshire is the present heir male of the ancient lairds of Duntroon.

A word as to Duntroon itself. The name has been derived from *Dun nan Turaidhean* (Castle of Towers); but this strikes one as rather far-fetched. A much more probable etymology is *Dun na Trwyn* (Castle of the Nose), seeing that it is situated on a bold naze, or promontory, overlooking the sea. It is a conspicuous landmark for northward-bound ships, soon after leaving the Crinan Canal.

General Stewart of Garth [51] draws attention to the "uniform practice in the families of the Campbells of Melfort, Duntroon and Dunstaffnage, that, when the head of either family died, the chief mourners should be the other two lairds," even to the exclusion of the deceased's eldest son. This probably gave rise to the notion that the three families descended from three brothers.

According to the *Statistical Account of Argyllshire* (p. 558), the castle successfully withstood the ravages of Coll McDonnell (Coll Ciotach)—or, more probably, of his son, Sir Alexander—and his Irish levies. The story goes that McDonnell sent forward his piper in disguise, to gain admission to the castle and report how best it might be attacked. The piper's disguise was penetrated and he was shut up in an upper room, but not till he had had time to observe that the gateway was so constructed as to render attack disastrous without the aid of artillery. Next morning he saw from the window the Irish host advancing to the assault, and with a view to warning his master, played the air known as "Dunniveg's Warning" (now called "The March of Duntroon Castle"). McDonnell understood and sheared off, leaving the faithful piper to his fate, which was, no doubt, unpleasant.

A hundred years ago it was commonly believed in the adjoining hamlet that the place was haunted by the ghost of a *fingerless* piper; and no doubt it is still so believed. This would seem to give a clue to the unfortunate man's fate. I judge that his captors heard him playing and ran up, slicing off his fingers with a blow of the sword as the quickest method of stopping the tune. The story that a fingerless skeleton was lately found beneath the flagstones of the hall seems to be entirely untrue.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

[48] Argyll Charters, among the rentals.
[49] Argyll Inhibitions.
[50] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 67.
[51] "Sketches of the Highlanders," vol. ii, p. 31.

on an Inquest held at the New Tolbooth in Edinburgh on 17 October of the same year.[68] The Provost got possession of the estate immediately afterwards, as we shall see in a later paper that I propose to devote to the Campbells of Olib; but John appears once more, subsequently to this, as "of Duntroon," namely, on 29 June 1674,[69] after which I lose sight of him.

His wife, Margaret of Inveralvin, was probably dead on 5 September 1674, since she does not appear in a document[70] of that date, as might have been expected, had she been living. It would be interesting to know whether they had any children. Seeing how the family fortunes had sunk, it may well be that some obscure crofter or fisherman in Argyllshire is the present heir male of the ancient lairds of Duntroon.

A word as to Duntroon itself. The name has been derived from Dun non Turreidhea (Castle of Towers); but this strikes one as rather far-fetched. A much more probable etymology is Dun na Troyne (Castle of the Nose), seeing that it is situated on a bold naze, or promontory, overlooking the sea. It is a conspicuous landmark for northward-bound ships, soon after leaving the Crinan Canal.

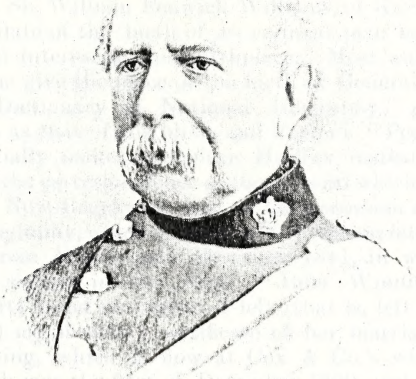
General Stewart of Garth[71] draws attention to the "uniform practice in the families of the Campbells of Melfort, Duntroon and Dunstaffnage, that, when the head of either family died, the chief mourners should be the other two lairds," even to the exclusion of the deceased's eldest son. This probably gave rise to the notion that the three families descended from three brothers.

According to the Statistical Account of Argyllshire (p. 356), the castle successfully withstood the ravages of Coll McDonnell (Coll Ciotach)—or, more probably, of his son, Sir Alexander—and his Irish levies. The story goes that McDonnell sent forward his piper in disguise, to gain admission to the castle and report how best it might be attacked. The piper's disguise was penetrated and he was shut up in an upper room, but not till he had had time to observe that the gateway was so constructed as to render attack disastrous without the aid of artillery. Next morning he saw from the window the Irish host advancing to the assault, and with a view to warning his master, played the air known as "Dunnivegs Warning" (now called "The March of Duntroon Castle"). McDonnell understood and absented off, leaving the faithful piper to his fate, which was, no doubt, unpleasant.

A hundred years ago it was commonly believed in the adjoining hamlet that the place was haunted by the ghost of a fingerless piper; and no doubt it is still so believed. This would seem to give a clue to the unfortunate man's fate. I judge that his captors heard him playing and ran up, slicing off his fingers with a blow of the sword as the quickest method of stopping the tune. The story that a fingerless skeleton was lately found beneath the flagstones of the hall seems to be entirely untrue.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

[68] Argyll Charters, among the rentals.
[69] Argyll Inhibitions.
[70] Argyll Sasines, 2nd Series, vol. i, fol. 67.
[71] "Sketches of the Highlanders," vol. ii, p. 31.



W. F. Williams
Kars

ANCESTRY OF GENERAL SIR WILLIAM FENWICK WILLIAMS, OF KARS, AND INCIDENTALLY A MATERNAL LINE OF THE PRESENT MARQUIS OF DONEGAL.

By Judge A. W. Savary, M.A.

A few years ago writers in two English magazines gave elaborate accounts of the ancestry and family connections of those two famous Commanders, General Wolfe and Admiral Nelson. The career of the former was in the line marked out by inheritance and congenital environment, in which respect that of the latter was in striking contrast. Wolfe was an evolution, Nelson a creation. I shall attempt to perform a similar task in relation to the greatest military genius that the Colonies have yet given to the service of the Empire, General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars.

The date of the birth of an eminent man is the subject of almost as much interest as his birthplace. Most authorities give the year and some give the place of the birth of General Williams erroneously. The "Dictionary of National Biography" gives the date of his baptism as that of his birth, and Foster's "Peerage and Baronetage" inferentially makes the place Halifax instead of Annapolis Royal. Among the correspondence of the General which the late Mr. Allison, of Sussex, New Brunswick, had in his possession as part of the materials for a biography, which he did not live to complete, is to be found a letter dated from Malta, 14th February 1841, in which he wrote to one of his sisters in St. John: "Julia Winniett (his cousin, Lady Winniett) found just before I left (that is, left England on his way to Turkey) my mother's certificate of her marriage and my birth and christening, which is now at Cox & Co.'s with my papers . . . My birth was the 21st of December 1800, and the day of my baptism late in the next year. The paper is signed by Mr. Bailey and appears to have been drawn up with great care." From this strange mistake of the General himself the error must have arisen. The certificate was not before him when he wrote, and probably he had never seen it, and was misled by an attempt to communicate to him its contents from memory. In fact, General Williams was baptized on 2nd February 1800, as appears by an entry clearly contemporary and in due course in the Parish Register of St. Luke's Church at Annapolis Royal, in the handwriting of the Reverend Jacob Bailey, the noted Loyalist Rector of that parish. Therefore, as he recognised 21st December as the anniversary of his birth, it is obvious that he must have been born on 21st December 1799. Of course, Mr. Bailey's certificate could have related only to his baptism. The Parish Registers at Annapolis had no columns for dates of birth. What Mr. Bailey must have certified was that the General was baptized 2nd February 1800, and then added that he was born late in the *previous* year, and the General or his informant got it curiously reversed. Besides I am informed by a nephew[1] of the General that it was noted in the family

[1] O. R. Arnold, Esq., of Sussex, New Brunswick.

ANCESTRY OF GENERAL SIR WILLIAM FENWICK WILLIAMS, OF KARS, AND INCIDENTALLY A MATERNAL LINE OF THE PRESENT MARQUIS OF DONEGAL.

By Jones A. W. Savary, M.A.

A few years ago writers in two English magazines gave elaborate accounts of the ancestry and family connections of these two famous Commanders, General Wolfe and Admiral Nelson. The career of the former was in the line marked out by inheritance and contemporal environment, in which respect that of the latter was in striking contrast. Wolfe was an evolution, Nelson a creation. I shall attempt to perform a similar task in relation to the greatest military genius that the Colonies have yet given to the service of the Empire, General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars.

The date of the birth of an eminent man is the subject of almost as much interest as his birthplace. Most authorities give the year and some give the place of the birth of General Williams erroneously. The "Dictionary of National Biography" gives the date of his baptism as that of his birth, and Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" inferentially makes the place Halifax instead of Annapolis Royal. Among the correspondence of the General which the late Mr. Allison, of Sussex, New Brunswick, had in his possession as part of the materials for a biography, which he did not live to complete, is to be found a letter dated from Malta, 14th February 1841, in which he wrote to one of his sisters in St. John: "Julia Winniett (his cousin, Lady Winniett) found just before I left (that is, left England on his way to Turkey) my mother's certificate of her marriage and my birth and christening, which is now at Cox & Co.'s with my papers . . . My birth was the 21st of December 1800, and the day of my baptism late in the next year. The paper is signed by Mr. Bailey and appears to have been drawn up with great care." From this strange mistake of the General himself the error must have arisen. The certificate was not before him when he wrote, and probably he had never seen it, and was misled by an attempt to communicate to him its contents from memory. In fact, General Williams was baptized on 2nd February 1800, as appears by an entry clearly contemporary and in due course in the Parish Register of St. Luke's Church at Annapolis Royal, in the handwriting of the Reverend Jacob Bailey, the noted Loyalist Rector of that parish. Therefore, as he recognized 21st December as the anniversary of his birth, it is obvious that he must have been born on 21st December 1799. Of course, Mr. Bailey's certificate could have related only to his baptism. The Parish Registers at Annapolis had no columns for dates of birth. What Mr. Bailey must have certified was that the General was baptized 2nd February 1800, and then added that he was born late in the previous year, and the General or his informant got it curiously reversed. Besides I am informed by a nephew[1] of the General that it was noted in the family

[1] C. H. Arnold, Esq., of Sussex, New Brunswick.

that the General was of exactly the same age as the Reverend H. N. Arnold, who married his sister, and who, according to the family Bible, was born 21st December 1799.

Another error, which has less excuse, but a very prevalent one, is that the General was somehow indebted to the Duke of Kent for an auspicious start in a military career. But the Duke of Kent died five years before young Williams got his commission. It is scarcely possible that the Duke ever saw or heard of him, for the last visit of His Royal Highness to Annapolis Royal was in October 1799, two months before the General was born, after an absence of nearly a year in England, rendered necessary by being thrown from his horse in Halifax on 8th August 1798.[2] When the Duke first visited Annapolis Royal in 1794, the General's brother, Thomas Gregory Townshend Williams, to be mentioned later on, must have been about three years old, and may have in later years enjoyed the patronage of the Duke. Of this I know nothing.

As Commander-in-Chief in Nova Scotia, the Duke of Kent could not fail to be acquainted with the General's father; and that the young Nova Scotian often in years long afterwards attracted the attention and secured the favour of the late Duke of Cambridge, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Army, goes without saying. His promotion sufficiently tells that story, and it is not unlikely that the path of distinction was opened to him through the Duke's perception of his ability, and trustworthiness for important command. But Colonel William Fenwick, of the Royal Engineers, an able and influential officer, aide-de-camp of the Duke of Kent, who had married a sister of the mother of General Williams, was his guardian and adviser while he was a pupil in the Woolwich Military Academy, and he and his wife were instrumental in placing him there. The Colonel, however, gives the credit of this entirely to his wife, for in a letter to Mrs. Williams dated early in 1815, he writes: "I think your sister was astonishingly fortunate in procuring his admission to Woolwich Academy"; and adds, "he, too (that is, as well as the son recently deceased), will be a man that any mother may be proud of."

Thomas Gregory Townshend Williams was born in 1791, having been baptized on 21st September of that year, and, had he been spared, would have probably attained to as great distinction as his brother eight years younger. He was distinguishing himself under Wellington in Spain opposing Soult in 1813, aged 22. In July, 1814, he was at the head of the list of 2nd Lieutenants. He probably became 1st Lieutenant soon afterwards. He died 28th December 1814, of yellow fever, at New Orleans, being with the army which was sacrificed in the attack on that city eleven days afterwards. Although Mr. Calnek, the Annapolis County historian and genealogist, believed he had married a daughter of Viscount Galway, there is no tradition of any such marriage in the family, and he left no widow, as may be inferred from a letter

[2] His Royal Highness embarked for England 28th October 1798, and returned to Halifax 6th September 1799.

that the General was of exactly the same age as the Reverend H. N. Arnold, who married his sister, and who, according to the family Bible, was born 21st December 1759.

Another error, which has less excuse, but a very prevalent one, is that the General was somehow indebted to the Duke of Kent for an auspicious start in a military career. But the Duke of Kent died five years before young Williams got his commission. It is scarcely possible that the Duke ever saw or heard of him, for the last visit of His Royal Highness to Annapolis Royal was in October 1759, two months before the General was born, after an absence of nearly a year in England, rendered necessary by being thrown from his horse in Halifax on 8th August 1758.* When the Duke first visited Annapolis Royal in 1794, the General's brother, Thomas Gregory Townshend Williams, to be mentioned later on, must have been about three years old, and may have in later years enjoyed the patronage of the Duke. Of this I know nothing.

As Commander-in-Chief in Nova Scotia, the Duke of Kent could not fail to be acquainted with the General's father; and that the young Nova Scotian often in years long afterwards attracted the attention and secured the favour of the late Duke of Cambridge, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Army, goes without saying. His promotion sufficiently tells that story, and it is not unlikely that the path of distinction was opened to him through the Duke's perception of his ability, and trustworthiness for important command. But Colonel William Fenwick, of the Royal Engineers, an able and influential officer, aide-de-camp of the Duke of Kent, who had married a sister of the mother of General Williams, was his guardian and adviser while he was a pupil in the Woolwich Military Academy, and he and his wife were instrumental in placing him there. The Colonel, however, gives the credit of this entirely to his wife, for in a letter to Mrs. Williams dated early in 1818, he writes: "I think your sister was astonishingly fortunate in procuring his admission to Woolwich Academy"; and adds, "he, too (that is, as well as the son recently deceased), will be a man that any mother may be proud of."

Thomas Gregory Townshend Williams was born in 1791, having been baptized on 21st September of that year, and had he been spared, would have probably attained to as great distinction as his brother eight years younger. He was distinguishing himself under Wellington in Spain opposing Soult in 1813, aged 22. In July, 1814, he was at the head of the list of 2nd Lieutenants. He probably became 1st Lieutenant soon afterwards. He died 28th December 1818, of yellow fever, at New Orleans, being with the army which was sacrificed in the attack on that city eleven days afterwards. Although Mr. Calnek, the Annapolis County historian and genealogist, believed he had married a daughter of Viscount Galway, there is no tradition of any such marriage in the family, and he left no widow, as may be inferred from a letter

* His Royal Highness embarked for England 28th October 1758, and returned to Halifax 6th September 1759.

from Colonel Fenwick to the bereaved mother respecting the money that he left in the hands of his London Banker.

I think it will appear that if heredity contributes in any great degree to forming the character and shaping the destinies of individuals, these two brothers were born with natural aptitude for the profession in which one gave ample promise and the other compassed the achievement of high distinction.

Thomas Williams, the father of the General, commonly known in his day as Colonel Williams from his command in the militia, was Commissary and Ordnance Storekeeper at Annapolis Royal from the death of his father in 1789 to 1806. Although only thirty-eight years old when he died, he had been for years one of the leading men of the County in civil and military affairs. No man in the County of Annapolis stood higher in public estimation or was better known in his day than he. His brother, Edward Williams, the General's paternal uncle, attained the rank of Major in the British Army, and died without issue. Colonel Williams married Anna Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Thomas Walker, who, according to Mr. Calnek, was Naval Officer at the Port of Annapolis, and who certainly was a Lieutenant in the 40th Regiment, to which he was commissioned 30th June 1755, and was Barrack Master at Annapolis Royal. This Regiment,[3] the "Fighting Fortieth," was long stationed at Annapolis, where it was organized from several independent companies in 1717. Lieutenant Walker was a native of Cumberland, England. His descendants are numerous in New Brunswick, in which Province a grandson, a cousin of General Williams, was long a leading Church of England Clergyman.

The father of Colonel Thomas Williams, also named Thomas, the General's paternal grandfather and "immigrant ancestor" was Commissary and Ordnance Storekeeper at Annapolis Royal in 1763; how long previous to that date I cannot say, but at his death, 22nd April 1789, it was said that he had served the King in the Department of the Ordnance during forty-five years. He was also a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and held other civil offices of importance. In Foster's "Peerage and Baronetage," published in 1881, it is stated, no doubt on the authority of the General himself, that he was of Carnarvon, Wales. Probably he was of a collateral branch of the family of Sir Nicholas Williams, Knt., M.P. of Edwinsford, Carmarthenshire, who died *sine prole* in 1745, and whose crest was "out of a mural crown ppr. a demi lion." The arms of General Williams were "Az. three men's heads in profile ppr., on a Chief embattled Or a mural crown Gu. within two branches of laurel saltirewise Vert." *Crest.*—"Out of a mural crown Or, a tilting spear surmounted by a sword saltirewise and encircled by a wreath of laurel ppr., on an escroll above, the word KARS." Thus the two families are armorially identified by the mural crown common to both. The General would approve the selection of these armorial bearings as being those of his ancestors with appropriate variations, or "difference."

[3] Now merged in the 1st Battalion Prince of Wales' (South Lancashire) Regiment.

from Colonel Fenwick to the bereaved mother respecting the money that he left in the hands of his London Banker.

I think it will appear that if heredity contributes in any great degree to forming the character and shaping the destinies of individuals, these two brothers were born with natural aptitude for the profession in which one gave ample promise and the other compassed the achievement of high distinction.

Thomas Williams, the father of the General, commonly known in his day as Colonel Williams from his command in the militia, was Commissary and Ordnance Storekeeper at Annapolis Royal from the death of his father in 1782 to 1806. Although only thirty-eight years old when he died, he had been for years one of the leading men of the County in civil and military affairs. No man in the County of Annapolis stood higher in public estimation or was better known in his day than he. His brother, Edward Williams, the General's paternal uncle, attained the rank of Major in the British Army, and died without issue. Colonel Williams married Anna Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Thomas Walker, who, according to Mr. Calnek, was Naval Officer at the Port of Annapolis, and who certainly was a Lieutenant in the 40th Regiment, to which he was commissioned 30th June 1755, and was Barrack Master at Annapolis Royal. This Regiment, "the "Fighting Forties," was long stationed at Annapolis, where it was organized from several independent companies in 1717. Lieutenant Walker was a native of Cumberland, England. His descendants are numerous in New Brunswick, in which Province a grandson, a cousin of General Williams, was long a leading Church of England Clergyman.

The father of Colonel Thomas Williams, also named Thomas, the General's paternal grandfather and "immigrant ancestor," was Commissary and Ordnance Storekeeper at Annapolis Royal in 1763; how long previous to that date I cannot say, but at his death, 22nd April 1780, it was said that he had served the King in the Department of the Ordnance during forty-five years. He was also a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and held other civil offices of importance. In Poore's "Perams and Ancestries," published in 1881, it is stated, no doubt on the authority of the General himself, that he was of Carnarvon, Wales. Probably he was of a collateral branch of the family of Sir Nicholas Williams, Knt., M.P. of Bulwinfard, Carmarthenshire, who died nine years in 1719, and whose crest was "out of a mural crown ppr. a demi lion." The arms of General Williams were "As three men's heads in profile ppr., on a Chief embattled Or a mural crown Gu. within two bendlets of laurel saltirewise Vert." Crest.—"Out of a mural crown Or, a tilting spear surmounted by a sword saltirewise and encircled by a wreath of laurel ppr. on an escroll above, the word KANS." Thus the two families are armorially identified by the mural crown common to both. The General would approve the selection of these armorial bearings as being those of his ancestors with appropriate variations, or "differences."

* Now merged in the 1st Battalion Prince of Wales (South Lancashire) Regiment.

Thomas Williams, the elder, married Anne, only daughter of Captain Edward Amherst, of the 40th Regiment, a Member of the Council at Annapolis Royal in 1736 and Surveyor General of the Province, and one of the executors of Governor Armstrong in 1739. Promoted to the rank of Major, Amherst was later in command at Placentia, Newfoundland; he died in London in 1754 of paralysis, leaving a will dated 5th June and proved 25th June of that year, mentioning only his wife, Mary, and naming as executors Philip Bromfield and Thomas Blamire. Major Amherst's widow died in 1757 at Annapolis Royal and administration of her estate was granted to Thomas Williams "in right of his wife" who was evidently her only child. I have been utterly unable to get any trace of her ancestry.

I will now return to the mother of General Williams and her ancestry. She spent her widowhood with a daughter, Mrs. Anna Maria Smith, in St. John, New Brunswick, where she died 15th June 1823, aged 55 years. There are no descendants of her intimate associates to whom I could apply for traditions concerning her. But there is living in the old town an aged man[4] who inherited from his parents and cultivated himself a warm interest in and knowledge of local family history, and who gave to me information derived from them which always proved strictly accurate when capable of being tested by public records. His tradition is that the General's mother was a lady of the highest character, and enjoyed equally with her husband the esteem and respect of the community. This might be presumed not only from the two brilliant sons whom she bore and trained, but from her five daughters, who filled with credit the positions in society to which they were born and bred. Her father, Lieutenant Thomas Walker, was probably ordered to Boston on some duty connected with the American Revolution, for on the King's Chapel records in that city we find the following:—"Buried 3rd May 1775, Margaret, wife of Thomas Walker, aged 42 years." "Buried 26th June 1775, Thomas Walker, formerly a Lieutenant in the Army, aged 52 years." At Halifax, 30th March 1778, Letters of Administration on the estate of Thomas Walker, Esq., "late Barrack Master at Annapolis Royal," were granted to William Allen, principal creditor. In this connection I will cite from a draft of a letter to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent by Maria, wife of Captain (afterwards Colonel) Fenwick, already mentioned, dated 22nd August 1796.[5] "My father served His Majesty as an officer of the 40th Regiment and as Barrack Master of Annapolis Royal. During the American War he died, and left myself and several destitute children, my mother having been dead a short time before." Lieutenant Walker and his wife, Margaret, besides the mother of General Williams and the wife of Colonel Fenwick, had a son, Thomas, born 10th September

[4] Mr. W. H. Roach, nephew of the former Member of the Provincial Parliament of Annapolis County of the same name. His memory of the dates of important events in his own time is prodigious.

[5] I am indebted for this to Charles Greenwood, Esq., F.C.I.S., of 1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, Registrar of the Manorial Society, whose wife was a grand-daughter of Sir William Winniett.

Thomas Williams, the elder, married Anne, only daughter of Captain Edward Ambrose, of the 40th Regiment, a Member of the Council at Annapolis Royal in 1730 and Surveyor General of the Province, and one of the executors of Governor Armstrong in 1739. Promoted to the rank of Major, Ambrose was later in command at Placentia, Newfoundland; he died in London in 1751 of paralysis, leaving a will dated 5th June and proved 25th June of that year, mentioning only his wife, Mary, and naming as executors Philip Bromfield and Thomas Hamlin. Major Ambrose's widow died in 1797 at Annapolis Royal and administration of her estate was granted to Thomas Williams "in right of his wife" who was evidently her only child. I have been utterly unable to get any trace of her ancestry.

I will now return to the mother of General Williams and her ancestry. She spent her widowhood with a daughter, Mrs. Anna Maria Smith, in St. John, New Brunswick, where she died 15th June 1823, aged 65 years. There are no descendants of her intimate associates to whom I could apply for traditions concerning her. But there is living in the old town an aged man[1] who inherited from his parents and cultivated himself a warm interest in and knowledge of local family history, and who gave to me information derived from them which always proved strictly accurate when capable of being tested by public records. His tradition is that the General's mother was a lady of the highest character, and enjoyed equally with her husband the esteem and respect of the community. This might be presumed not only from the two brilliant sons whom she bore and trained, but from her five daughters, who filled with credit the positions in society to which they were born and bred. Her father, Lieutenant Thomas Walker, was probably ordered to Boston on some duty connected with the American Revolution, for on the King's Chapel records in that city we find the following:—"Buried 3rd May 1776, Margaret, wife of Thomas Walker, aged 42 years." "Buried 28th June 1776, Thomas Walker, formerly a Lieutenant in the Army, aged 52 years." At Halifax, 30th March 1776, letters of Administration on the estate of Thomas Walker, Esq., "late Barrack Master at Annapolis Royal," were granted to William Allen, principal creditor. In this connection I will cite from a draft of a letter to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent by Maria, wife of Captain (afterwards Colonel) Fenwick, already mentioned, dated 22nd August 1796,[2] "My father served His Majesty as an officer of the 40th Regiment and as Barrack Master of Annapolis Royal. During the American War he died, and left myself and several destitute children, my mother having been dead a short time before." Lieutenant Walker and his wife, Margaret, besides the mother of General Williams and the wife of Colonel Fenwick, had a son, Thomas, born 10th September

[1] Mr. W. H. Hassel, nephew of the former Member of the Provincial Parliament of Annapolis County of the same name. His memory of the dates of important events in his own time is prodigious.

[2] I am indebted for this to Charles Greenwood, Esq., F.C.I.S., of 1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, London, Librarian of the Manuscript Society, whose wife was a great-daughter of Sir William Wombell.

1763, who entered a Loyal Regiment, the "New York Volunteers," commanded by Colonel George Turnbull, which afterwards became the 60th Regiment of the line, was commissioned Lieutenant 10th August 1780, and after strenuous service attained the rank of Captain, with which, after the war he returned to Annapolis Royal, entered into mercantile pursuits and was a Member of the Provincial Parliament. Thus General Williams had a maternal as well as a paternal uncle distinguished in military service. The wife of Lieutenant Thomas Walker and maternal grandmother of General Williams was Margaret, daughter of John Dyson and Alice his wife, of Annapolis Royal. This John Dyson was a noted citizen of the town for many years. His name occurs often in the minutes of Council and in official correspondence. He is sometimes styled "Sergeant and Ordnance Storekeeper" and sometimes "Clerk and Storekeeper"; in formal documents "Clerk and Storekeeper to His Majesty's Board of Ordnance."[6] Whatever may have been his military rank, and he certainly was of the Army, he was a man of considerable property and social position in the town, and all his daughters married in the first rank of the citizens, civil and military. This is as far back as the ancestry of General Williams in Annapolis Royal goes, and I think I have shown that like General Wolfe, he was descended from good military stock.

But it will be interesting to trace this John Dyson back to his first known ancestor, and then say a little more about his descendants. For this ascending line I am indebted to a very interesting book, Fea's "Flight of the King." John Dyson, the maiden name of whose wife Alice does not appear, was a son of Thomas Dyson and grandson of Thomas Dyson of Kettering, Northants, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Yates, who married Elizabeth (perhaps Hardwick), of Brewood, afterwards of Whitechapel, London, a widow in 1679. Francis Yates was that faithful Corporal in Colonel Carlos' Company in the Royalist Army, who after the Battle of Worcester acted as guide to Charles II from Kinver to Whiteladies, for which service and refusing to tell where he had left the King, he was imprisoned and executed at Oxford by Cromwell. At the Restoration, King Charles settled on his daughter Elizabeth and her heirs for ever, a rent charge annuity, which John Dyson enjoyed during his residence at Annapolis Royal, and which, as his sons all died without issue, was divided among his four daughters or their heirs, and one-fourth of which is now enjoyed by a descendant in St. John, New Brunswick, of Margaret Walker, the maternal grandmother of General Williams. For further information on this see Chart VIII in Fea's "Flight of the King," the pedigree in which, in respect to some of the descendants of John Dyson, I am correcting in some particulars.

Thus we have Sir Fenwick Williams, a descendant in the seventh generation from Francis Yates, the noble martyr for his loyalty, in the following line: (I) Francis Yates, mar. Elizabeth (?) Hardwick. (II) Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Dyson. (III) Thomas Dyson, mar. (?).

[6] In Philipps pedigrees he is called Lieutenant of Artillery.

1763, who entered a Loyal Regiment, the "New York Volunteers," commanded by Colonel George Turnbull, which afterwards became the 60th Regiment of the line, was commissioned Lieutenant 10th August 1780, and after strenuous service attained the rank of Captain, with which, after the war he returned to Annapolis Royal, entered into mercantile pursuits and was a Member of the Provincial Parliament. Thus General Williams had a maternal as well as a paternal uncle distinguished in military service. The wife of Lieutenant Thomas Walker and maternal grandmother of General Williams was Margaret, daughter of John Dyson and Alice his wife, of Annapolis Royal. This John Dyson was a noted citizen of the town for many years. His name occurs often in the minutes of Council and in official correspondence. He is sometimes styled "Sergeant and Ordnance Storekeeper" and sometimes "Clerk and Storekeeper"; in formal documents "Clerk and Storekeeper to His Majesty's Board of Ordnance."* Whatever may have been his military rank, and he certainly was of the Army, he was a man of considerable property and social position in the town, and all his daughters married in the first rank of the citizens, civil and military. This is as far back as the ancestry of General Williams in Annapolis Royal goes, and I think I have shown that like General Wolfe, he was descended from good military stock.

But it will be interesting to trace this John Dyson back to his first known ancestor, and then say a little more about his descendants. For this ascending line I am indebted to a very interesting book, Fox's "Flight of the King." John Dyson, the maiden name of whose wife Alice does not appear, was a son of Thomas Dyson and grandson of Thomas Dyson of Kettering, Northants, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Yates, who married Elizabeth (perhaps Hardwick), of Harewood, afterwards of Whitehaven, London, a widow in 1679. Francis Yates was that faithful Corporal in Colonel Carlos' Company in the Royalist Army, who after the Battle of Worcester acted as guide to Charles II from Kinver to Whitehaven, for which service and refusing to tell where he had left the King, he was imprisoned and executed at Oxford by Cromwell. At the Restoration, King Charles settled on his daughter Elizabeth and her heirs for ever, a rent charge annually, which John Dyson enjoyed during his residence at Annapolis Royal, and which, as his sons all died without issue, was divided among his four daughters or their heirs, and one-fourth of which is now enjoyed by a descendant in St. John, New Brunswick, of Margaret Walker, the maternal grandmother of General Williams. For further information on this see Chart VIII in Fox's "Flight of the King," the pedigree in which, in respect to some of the descendants of John Dyson, I am correcting in some particulars.

Thus we have Sir Fenwick Williams, a descendant in the seventh generation from Francis Yates, the noble martyr for his loyalty, in the following line: (I) Francis Yates, mar. Elizabeth (?) Hardwick. (II) Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Dyson. (III) Thomas Dyson, mar. (?).

* In Phillips' pedigrees he is called Lieutenant of Artillery.

(IV) John Dyson, mar. Alice . . . (V) Margaret Dyson, mar. Lieutenant Thomas Walker. (VI) Anna Maria Walker, mar. Colonel Thomas Williams. (VII) General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars.

To shew the relationships of the several allied families more clearly, I will now give a genealogical table of the descendants of John Dyson and Alice, his wife, for two or three generations :—

I. JOHN DYSON and Alice his wife, had issue, sons :—

1. Thomas, d. s.p., 1756.
2. Daniel, d. s.p., 5th October 1750. Was partner in business of his brother-in-law, Joseph Winniett, of whom presently.
3. George, d. s.p., 2nd April 1763. His will is the first expanded on the Probate Records of Annapolis County ; his mother, Alice, sole beneficiary ; brother-in-law, Joseph Winniett, executor.

They had daughters :—

1. Ann (II), of whom presently.
2. Mary (III), b. 1728, of whom presently.
3. Margaret (IV), b. 1733, of whom presently.
4. Jane, married Captain William Adlam, of Leatherhead, Surrey, England ; descendants in England. (See Chart VIII, Fea's "Flight of the King.")

II. ANN DYSON, married Lieut.-Colonel Erasmus James Phillips,[7] 40th Regiment, of distinguished military and civil service, Member of the Council, Judge Advocate General, Member of the Provincial Parliament. He was nephew of Colonel Richard Philipps, Governor for a long time (see "History of Annapolis"). They had a daughter, Ann, who married Captain William[8] Fenwick, of the Royal Artillery, to whom in turn was born, at Halifax, a son, William, afterwards Captain and Colonel William Fenwick, of the Royal Engineers, who was baptized in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, 4th February 1767, before mentioned as the uncle of General Williams, which he became (prospectively) by marriage at Annapolis Royal, 20th December 1794, with Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Thomas Walker. In the draft letter from her to the Duke of Kent, cited above, she says that her husband was then, 1796, enjoying a share of the annuity to which reference has been made above, which

[7] 1st July 1778, Administration on the estate of Alice Dyson, widow, was granted to Joseph Winniett and Ann Phillips, next of kin.

[8] The Philipps pedigree says : *Robert* Fenwick, who died at New York, 1779. William may be an error in the name of the father in the baptismal record, which is but a copy of the original. Older children than Ann were Erasmus John, b. at Annapolis Royal, 30th April 1741, Captain 35th Regiment, d. at New York, December 1776 ; Elizabeth, married Captain Horatio Gates ; and Dorothy. Erasmus James Philipps had the further distinction of being the first Worshipful Master of the first Masonic Lodge organized in Nova Scotia.

(IV) John Dyson, mar. Alice . . . (V) Margaret Dyson, mar. Lieutenant Thomas Walker. (VI) Ann Maria Walker, mar. Colonel Thomas Williams. (VII) General Sir William Renwick Williams, of Kars.

To show the relationships of the several allied families more clearly, I will now give a genealogical table of the descendants of John Dyson and Alice, his wife, for two or three generations:—

I. John Dyson and Alice his wife, had issue, sons:—

1. Thomas, d. s.p., 1756.

2. Daniel, d. s.p., 5th October 1760. Was partner in business of his brother-in-law, Joseph Winniett, of whom presently.

3. George, d. s.p., 2nd April 1763. His will is the first expounded on the Probate Records of Annapolis County; his mother, Alice, sole beneficiary; brother-in-law, Joseph Winniett, executor.

They had daughters:—

1. Ann (II), of whom presently.

2. Mary (III), b. 1723, of whom presently.

3. Margaret (IV), b. 1733, of whom presently.

4. Jane, married Captain William Allum, of Leatherhead, Surrey, England; descendants in England. (See Chart VIII, Pea's "Flight of the King.")

II. Ann Dyson, married Lieut.-Colonel Erasmus James Philipps,[7] 40th Regiment, of distinguished military and civil service, Member of the Council, Judge Advocate General, Member of the Provincial Parliament. He was nephew of Colonel Richard Philipps, Governor for a long time (see "History of Annapolis"). They had a daughter, Ann, who married Captain William[8] Renwick, of the Royal Artillery, to whom in turn was born, at Halifax, a son, William, afterwards Captain and Colonel William Renwick, of the Royal Engineers, who was baptized in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, 4th February 1767, before mentioned as the uncle of General Williams, which he became (prospectively) by marriage at Annapolis Royal, 20th December 1794, with Maria, daughter of Lieutenant Thomas Walker. In the draft letter from her to the Duke of Kent, cited above, she says that her husband was then, 1796, enjoying a share of the annuity to which reference has been made above, which

[7] 1st July 1779, Administration on the estate of Alice Dyson, widow, was granted to Joseph Winniett and Ann Philipps, next of kin.

[8] The Philipps pedigree says: Robert Renwick, who died at New York, 1779. William may be an error in the name of the father in the baptismal record, which is but a copy of the original. Older children than Ann were Benjamin John, b. at Annapolis Royal, 30th April 1761, Captain 38th Regiment, d. at New York, December 1779; Elizabeth, married Captain Horatio Gates; and Dorothy. Erasmus James Philipps had the further distinction of being the first Worshipful Master of the first Masonic Lodge organized in Nova Scotia.

shews that his mother was then dead, and that he was the eldest (or only) son. Their daughter, Augustus Julie, named Augustus in honor of H.R.H. Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, her godfather,[9] married Sir William Winniett, to be mentioned later. This lady was, therefore, a first cousin of the General, their mothers being sisters; and her father was a second cousin through their maternal grandmothers being sisters. Colonel Fenwick was Commander at Portsmouth and Aide-de-camp to the Duke of Kent, and died at Paris, where he was buried 8th February 1817.

III. Mary Dyson, b. 1728; d. 1804; mar. 26th December 1751 Joseph Winniett, b. about 1726, fourth son and ninth child of William Winniett, to be mentioned more fully presently. He d. 3rd December 1789. They had children:—

1. Anne, b. 1752; probably d. unmar.
2. Joseph, b. 1755; was (it is said) Ensign, probably Lieutenant, in the Army, probably 97th Regiment, but was Deputy Prothonotary of the Supreme Court at Annapolis Royal, where his last entry was on 8th April 1795, in which year he died.
3. Mary, b. 1757; d. 1811; mar. John Hamilton, Captain 40th Regiment.
4. Elizabeth, b. 1760; d. 1808; mar. John Nunn, Officer of 40th Regiment.
5. Margaret, b. 1762; d. 1811; mar. 21st December 1791 Robert Wolseley, an Officer of the Royal Engineers in the garrison at Annapolis.
6. William (V), b. 1765, of whom presently.
7. Alice, b. 1768; d. unmar.
8. Martha, b. 1771; d. unmar.

IV. Margaret Dyson, mar. Lieutenant Thomas Walker, and d. in Boston, as already mentioned. They had children (besides perhaps others of whom we have no account):—

1. Thomas, b. 10th October 1763; d. 2nd March 1811; mar. first 11th August 1791, Phœbe Totten, daughter of a prominent Loyalist of the Revolution, who d. s.p. 1794; second, 13th December 1795, Phœbe, daughter of Colonel Thomas Millidge, a Loyalist Officer. His career has been sketched

[9] The Duke also appears in the baptismal register at Annapolis Royal as godfather at a baptism in a distinguished family. According to Dr. Smith's "History of Methodism in Eastern British America," page 390, the Duke became very pious in his later years and looked with favor on the Methodists, even before he left Halifax.

shows that his mother was then dead, and that he was the eldest (or only) son. Their daughter, Augusta Julia, named Augusta in honor of H.R.H. Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent, her godfather,[7] married Sir William Winniett, to be mentioned later. This lady was, therefore, a first cousin of the General, their mothers being sisters; and her father was a second cousin through their maternal grandmothers being sisters. Colonel Fenwick was Commander at Portsmouth and Aldershott to the Duke of Kent, and died at Paris, where he was buried 8th February 1817.

III. MAJOR DYSON, b. 1728; d. 1804; mar. 25th December 1751 Joseph Winniett, b. about 1726, fourth son and sixth child of William Winniett, to be mentioned more fully presently. He d. 3rd December 1753. They had children:—

1. Anne, b. 1752; probably d. unmar.
2. Joseph, b. 1756, was (it is said) Ensign, probably Lieutenant, in the Army, probably 27th Regiment, but was Deputy Prothonotary of the Supreme Court at Annapolis Royal, where his last entry was on 8th April 1795, in which year he died.
3. Mary, b. 1757; d. 1811; mar. John Hamilton, Captain 40th Regiment.
4. Elizabeth, b. 1760; d. 1808; mar. John Nenn, Officer of 40th Regiment.
5. Margaret, b. 1762; d. 1811; mar. 24th December 1791 Robert Wolseley, an Officer of the Royal Engineers in the garrison at Annapolis.
6. William (V.), b. 1765, of whom presently.
7. Alice, b. 1766; d. unmar.
8. Martha, b. 1771; d. unmar.

IV. MARGARET DYSON, mar. Lieutenant Thomas Walker, and d. in Boston, as already mentioned. They had children (besides perhaps others of whom we have no account):—

1. Thomas, b. 10th October 1763; d. 2nd March 1811; mar. first 11th August 1791, Phoebe Totten, daughter of a prominent Loyalist of the Revolution, who d. s.p. 1794; second, 13th December 1795, Phoebe, daughter of Colonel Thomas Millidge, a Loyalist Officer. His career has been sketched

[7] The Duke also appears in the baptismal register at Annapolis Royal as godfather at a baptism in a distinguished family. According to the Smith's History of Methodism in Eastern British America," page 390, the Duke became very plain in his later years and looked with favor on the Methodists, even before he left Halifax.

above. His second and only son who had issue was Rev. William Williams Walker, b. 1802; d. 1889. Descendants are in St. John, New Brunswick.

2. Anna Maria, b. 1768; d. 15th June 1823, aged 55; mar. Colonel Thomas Williams.

3. Maria, date of birth and death unknown to me, mar., as already appears, 20th December 1794, Captain, afterwards Colonel Fenwick, R.E. Their daughter, Augustus Julie, b. 2nd April 1800, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, mar. 9th August 1828, Sir William Robert Wolseley Winniett, and d. 28th November 1865. (For her descendants see Chart Pedigree No. VIII, in Fea's "Flight of the King.")

V. William Winniett, b. 1765; d. (bur. 7th December) 1824; mar. 1788, Mary Totten, daughter of Joseph Totten, a prominent Loyalist of Annapolis, whose name is now extinct in the Province. She d. 18th February 1848. They had children:—

1. Joseph, b. 17th January 1789; d. s.p., probably 4th December 1829; mar. Mary, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel MacColla, Town Major of Halifax, and was in the Commissariat Department in that City.

2. Susan Mary, b. 16th December 1791; mar. 6th July 1814 Rev. John Thomas Twining, D.D.

3. William Robert Wolseley, b. 2nd March 1793; d. 4th December 1850. Known as Sir William Winniett, he was Captain, R.N., Governor of the Gold Coast, Africa. He mar. 9th August 1828, Augustus Julie, daughter of Colonel William Fenwick, R.E., as already mentioned. He was second cousin of General Williams, their maternal grandmothers being sisters.

4. Elizabeth, b. 1795; d. unmar.

5. Mary Ann, b. 16th April 1799; mar. 26th June 1823 Benjamin Lester Peters, of St. John, New Brunswick, Barrister, Police Magistrate, etc.

6. George Gilbert Totten, b. 31st May 1801; d. unmar.

7. Alexander Howe, b. 10th June 1803; mar. Sophia Upham.

8. Isabella Charlotte, b. 19th December 1805; d. unmar.

9. Phillips Cosby Fenwick, b. 10th October 1807; d. unmar.

above. His second and only son who had issue was Rev. William Williams Walker, b. 1802; d. 1885. Descendants are in St. John, New Brunswick.

2. Anna Maria, b. 1768; d. 15th June 1823, aged 55; mar. Colonel Thomas Williams.

3. Maria, date of birth and death unknown to me, mar. as already appears, 20th December 1794, Captain, afterwards Colonel Renwick, R.E. Their daughter, Augusta Julia, b. 2nd April 1800, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, mar. 9th August 1828, Sir William Robert Wolseley Winniett, and d. 25th November 1868. (For her descendants see Chart Pedigree No. VIII, in Pen's "Flight of the King.")

V. Winnan Winnett, b. 1766; d. (bur. 7th December) 1824; mar. 1788, Mary Totten, daughter of Joseph Totten, a prominent Loyalist of Annapolis, where name is now extinct in the Province. She d. 15th February 1818. They had children:—

1. Joseph, b. 17th January 1789; d. s.p., probably 4th December 1829; mar. Mary, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel MacCalla, Town Major of Halifax, and was in the Commissariat Department in that City.

2. Susan Mary, b. 18th December 1791; mar. 6th July 1814 Rev. John Thomas Twining, D.D.

3. William Robert Wolseley, b. 2nd March 1793; d. 4th December 1850. Known as Sir William Winniett, he was Captain, R.N., Governor of the Gold Coast, Africa. He mar. 9th August 1828, Augusta Julia, daughter of Colonel William Renwick, R.E., as already mentioned. He was second cousin of General Williams, their maternal grandmothers being sisters.

4. Elizabeth, b. 1795; d. unmar.

5. Mary Ann, b. 16th April 1799; mar. 26th June 1823 Benjamin Lester Peters, of St. John, New Brunswick, Barrister, Police Magistrate, etc.

6. George Gilbert Totten, b. 31st May 1801; d. unmar.

7. Alexander Howe, b. 10th June 1803; mar. Sophia Upham.

8. Isabella Charlotte, b. 13th December 1809; d. unmar.

9. Phillips Cosby Renwick, b. 10th October 1807; d. unmar.

10. Henry Charles Darling,[10] b. 18th October 1809; d. 1879, unmar.

11. Thomas Williams, b. 19th December 1811; issue in United States.

12. John Thomas Twining, b. 21st April 1814.

This brings me to a maternal line of the pedigree of the present Marquis of Donegal, whose Annapolis Royal ancestry can be more fully illustrated by going back to Hon. William Winniett, father of Joseph Winniett, who married Mary Dyson. William Winniett is said to have been born of Huguenot parents and educated in England, and to have come to America from London with Nicholson,[11] but this has been doubted of late, and the question raised whether he might have been of a noted New England family of Wingate, an instance of a change or perversion of name not uncommon in his day. A descent has also been suggested from Gwynnet and Wynn of Wales. I am inclined to think the accepted tradition is the correct one, although no such name occurs in the various lists of French Protestant exiles in England or America. He was an officer under General Nicholson, about twenty-five years of age, at the taking of Port Royal from the French in 1710, but of what rank does not appear. In the following year he resigned his position in the army and married Marie Madeleine Maissonnat, an Acadian lady of the Roman Catholic faith, and became the founder of the oldest English-speaking family in the Dominion of Canada. Her father was Pierre Maissonnat, who, under the soubriquet or additional surname of Baptiste, had been Master of a private armed vessel which had spread terror among the New England shipping during that and the preceding wars (Murdoch, "Hist. of Nova Scotia," vol. i, p. 215). He was son of Hélie Maissonnat and Jeanne Segure, from Bergerac, Diocese of Périgueux, France. Marie Madeleine's mother was probably Pierre's second wife, Madeleine Bourg, sister of the Notary, Alexander Bourg of Grand Pré, a name that has assumed the form of Bourque in later generations of Acadians. If so, her mother died at her birth in 1694, and she was adopted by maternal relations. By this marriage Winniett incurred and rested for a time under the suspicion of Governor Nicholson, who wrote from Boston to Lieut.-Governor Caulfield, 20th November 1714, not to admit him to the garrison.[12] As a merchant and for that day a large vessel owner, he became the pioneer of the commerce of English Canada. He served as a Member of the Council from the year 1729 for many years, and was probably the most influential and popular man in the Province both among the French and English. He died by

[10] Sir Charles Darling, Governer of Victoria, was born in 1809 at Annapolis, where his father, Colonel Darling, was Commandant of the Garrison and Inspecting Field Officer of the Militia.

[11] Nicholson went to England in the winter of 1709, returning to Boston in the spring.

[12] For these particulars I am indebted to Placide P. Gaudet, Esq., the able Acadian genealogist and archivist.

10. Henry Charles Darling,[9] b. 18th October 1809; d. 1879, unmar.

11. Thomas Williams, b. 19th December 1811; issue in United States.

12. John Thomas Twining, b. 21st April 1814.

This brings me to a maternal line of the pedigree of the present Marquis of Donegal, whose Armorial Royal ancestry can be more fully illustrated by going back to Hon. William Winniett, father of Joseph Winniett, who married Mary Hyson. William Winniett is said to have been born of Huguenot parents and educated in England, and to have come to America from London with Nicholson,[10] but this has been doubted of late, and the question raised whether he might have been of a noted New England family of Wingate, an instance of a change or perversion of name not uncommon in his day. A descent has also been suggested from Gwynnet and Wynn of Wales. I am inclined to think the accepted tradition is the correct one, although no such name occurs in the various lists of French Protestant exiles in England or America. He was an officer under General Nicholson, about twenty-five years of age, at the taking of Port Royal from the French in 1710, but of what rank does not appear. In the following year he resigned his position in the army and married Marie Madeleine Maissonnat, an Acadian lady of the Roman Catholic faith, and became the founder of the oldest English-speaking family in the Dominion of Canada. Her father was Pierre Maissonnat, who, under the sobriquet or additional surname of Baptiste, had been Master of a private armed vessel which had spread terror among the New England shipping during that and the preceding wars (Murdoch, "Hist. of Nova Scotia," vol. i. p. 215). He was son of Hélie Maissonnat and Jeanne Segure, from Bergerac, Diocese of Périgueux, France. Marie Madeleine's mother was probably Pierre's second wife, Madeleine Bourg, sister of the Notary, Alexander Bourg of Grand Pré, a name that has assumed the form of Bourque in later generations of Acadians. If so, her mother died at her birth in 1691, and she was adopted by maternal relations. By this marriage Winniett incurred and rested for a time under the suspicion of Governor Nicholson, who wrote from Boston to Lieut.-Governor Caulfield, 20th November 1714, not to admit him to the garrison.[11] As a merchant and for that day a large vessel owner, he became the pioneer of the commerce of English Canada. He served as a Member of the Council from the year 1729 for many years, and was probably the most influential and popular man in the Province both among the French and English. He died by

[9] Sir Charles Darling, Governor of Victoria, was born in 1809 at Annapolis, where his father, Colonel Darling, was Commandant of the Garrison and Inspecting Field Officer of the Militia.

[10] Nicholson went to England in the winter of 1709, returning to Boston in the spring.

[11] For these particulars I am indebted to Placide P. Gaudet, Esq., the able Acadian genealogist and archivist.

drowning in Boston harbour in August 1741, at the early age of 56 years. His family of thirteen children were born in Annapolis Royal, and for three generations the name, now extinct in the county, was identified with the conduct of public affairs. But, strange to say, no public memorial of any of the family exists in the old capital, except the almost indistinguishable tombstone of a little daughter Margaret, whom he specially mentioned in his will as visited by a "sore affliction," but who pre-deceased him. His career is fully set forth in the "History of Annapolis." He had children :--

1. Ann, b. 20th March 1712 ; mar. Alexander Cosby, 40th Regiment, for many years Lieut.-Governor of the Town of Annapolis. As a widow she was long known and respected at Annapolis as "Madam Cosby."

2. Elizabeth, b. 17th August 1714 ; mar. John Handfield, afterwards Lieut.-Colonel 40th Regiment, and Commandant of the garrison who superintended the deportation of her mother's compatriots and co-religionists at Annapolis in 1755. A son, Thomas Handfield, mar. at Quebec, 7th January 1764, Marie Anne Poulin.

3. William, b. 1716. He is known in the French parochial records as Guillaume Ouinète. On 7th October 1742 he was received into the Roman Catholic Church, and married 16th of the same month, Louise, daughter of Francis Robicheau [13] and Madeline Thériau, and cast in his lot with the neutral French. In 1745 he was compelled by Marin during the siege of Annapolis to act as English interpreter, in which capacity he is mentioned in Pote's "Journal of His Captivity," edited by Victor H. Paltsits. He had two children : Guillaume David, b. 26th February 1744 ; and Elizabeth, baptized as Isabelle, b. 4th February 1746. The latter mar. in Boston, 31st January 1769, Timothy Bourgeois. Guillaume Ouinète d. 6th May 1747, but his widow and children were transported to Boston in that great crime against civilization, the cruel and unnecessary deportation and dispersion of 1755.

4. Mary Madeleine, b. 30th July 1718 ; mar. Edward How, the distinguished Member of the Council, Commissary, etc., whose treacherous murder during a parley with the French and Indians at the Misseguash in October 1750, is a conspicuous matter of history (Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe," i, 118, 119). She d. 1793. (Letter from Governor Wentworth to Secretary of State, 4th June.)

5. Charles, b. 1720 ; d. unmar.

[13] It was her brother, Pierre Robicheau, who married Françoise, daughter of the Seigneur Alexander le Borgne de Belleisle and Anastasie de St. Castin, the Madame Robicheau to whom Governor Mascarene wrote the letter published in Nova Scotia Archives, p. 136.

drowning in Boston harbour in August 1741, at the early age of 56 years. His family of thirteen children were born in Annapolis Royal, and for three generations the name, now extinct in the county, was identified with the conduct of public affairs. But, strange to say, no public memorial of any of the family exists in the old capital, except the almost indistinguishable tombstone of a little daughter Margaret, whom he specially mentioned in his will as visited by a "sore affliction," but who pre-deceased him. His career is fully set forth in the "History of Annapolis." He had children:—

1. Ann, b. 20th March 1712; mar. Alexander Cosby, 40th Regiment, for many years Lieut. Governor of the Town of Annapolis. As a widow she was long known and respected at Annapolis as "Madam Cosby."

2. Elizabeth, b. 17th August 1714; mar. John Handfield, afterwards Lieut.-Colonel 40th Regiment, and Commandant of the garrison who superintended the deportation of her mother's compatriots and co-religionists at Annapolis in 1755. A son, Thomas Handfield, mar. at Quebec, 7th January 1761, Marie Anne Poulin.

3. William, b. 1716. He is known in the French parochial records as Guillaume Ouinôte. On 7th October 1742 he was received into the Roman Catholic Church, and married 16th of the same month, Louise, daughter of François Robichaud [a] and Madeline Thériau, and cast in his lot with the neutral French. In 1745 he was compelled by Mascarene during the siege of Annapolis to act as English interpreter, in which capacity he is mentioned in Poole's "Journal of His Captivity," edited by Victor H. Paltsits. He had two children: Guillaume David, b. 26th February 1744; and Elizabeth, baptized as Isabelle, b. 11th February 1716. The latter mar. in Boston, 31st January 1763, Timothy Bourgeois. Guillaume Ouinôte d. 6th May 1777, but his widow and children were transported to Boston in that great crime against civilization, the cruel and unnecessary deportation and dispersion of 1755.

4. Mary Madeleine, b. 30th July 1718; mar. Edward How, the distinguished Member of the Council, Commissary, etc., whose treacherous murder during a parley with the French and Indians at the Missequash in October 1750, is a conspicuous matter of history (Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe," i. 118, 119). She d. 1793. (Letter from Governor Wentworth to Secretary of State, 11th June).

5. Charles, b. 1720; d. unmar.

[a] It was her brother, Pierre Robichaud, who married Françoise, daughter of the Seigneur Aleandry le Borgne de Belleisle and Annaïsée de St. Castin, the Madame Robichaud to whom Governor Mascarene wrote the letter published in Nova Scotia Archives, p. 189.

6. Edward, b. 1721 or 1722; Captain of the Warren, 1752; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy Dallor or Dallow, in England.

7. Margaret, b. 6th April (17th, n.s.) 1723; d. 28th May 1730.

8. John, b. 1724 or 1725; mar. 15th September 1746, at Boston, Elizabeth Winslow, probably niece of the celebrated General John Winslow, who deported the Acadians from Grand Pré in 1755, and cousin-german of Edward Winslow, the distinguished Loyalist. (See "Winslow Papers," by Rev. W. O. Raymond, St John, New Brunswick, 1901.) She d. (bur. 1st September) 1770, aged 42. He d. (bur. 24th July) 1794, in his 70th year. Two sons, John, bapt. 12th August 1750; and William, bapt. 13th May 1752, d. (bur. 2nd Sept.) same year. "John Winnet Jr." sailed from Boston to Halifax with the British army in 1776.

9. Joseph, b. about 1726 or 1727, whose family record is given *supra*.

10. Marie Anne, b. 1729; married 28th April 1746, at Boston, Archibald McNeal or McNeil, a noted Loyalist, whose sufferings in the cause and tragic death in 1784 are recorded in Sabine's "Loyalists."

11. Matthew, survived his brother Joseph many years; was Major of Militia and Deputy Prothonotary of the Supreme Court.

12. Alexander, b. 1733; d. unmar.; 2nd Lieutenant, 40th Regiment, 1755; 1st Lieutenant, 1761.

13. Susanna, b. 1735; mar. . . . Page.

Joseph Winniett, the ninth of these children, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Daniel Dyson, carried on the largest mercantile business conducted by any person or firm in the County of Annapolis in the middle years of the eighteenth century. He was educated at the old Boston Grammar School, and filled with ability in his native town the offices (several of them at the same time) of Justice of the Peace, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Collector of Excise and Customs, Judge of Probate and Registrar of Deeds, and was Member of the Provincial Parliament from 1761 to 1770. (See "History of Annapolis," pp. 185, 330.) Henry Charles Darling, sixth son of William Winniett, who was sixth child and second son of Joseph Winniett, lived in Annapolis Royal, and died in 1879, probably the last male survivor of the family bearing the name in Nova Scotia, and with him it became extinct in the County where it was so prominent for a hundred and sixty-nine years. There are some descendants of the name in the United States, and probably in Ontario and New Zealand.

William Winniett, who was Deputy Prothonotary in 1796, filled in his turn the office of Sheriff of the County for a quarter of a century, and was at different periods Clerk of the Peace, Judge of the Court of Probate, Registrar of Probate and Deputy Naval Officer. He also held the rank of Captain in the Nova Scotian

6. Edward, b. 1721 or 1722; Captain of the Warren, 1752; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy Dalton or Dallow, in England.

7. Margaret, b. 6th April (17th, n.s.) 1723; d. 28th May 1730.

8. John, b. 1724 or 1725; mar. 15th September 1746, at Boston, Elizabeth Winslow, probably niece of the celebrated General John Winslow, who departed the Acadians from Grand Pré in 1755, and cousin-german of Edward Winslow, the distinguished Loyalist. (See "Winslow Papers," by Rev. W. O. Raymond, St. John, New Brunswick, 1901.) She d. (bur. 1st September) 1770, aged 42. He d. (bur. 24th July) 1794, in his 70th year. Two sons, John, bapt. 12th August 1750; and William, bapt. 13th May 1752, d. (bur. 2nd Sept.) same year. "John Winslow Jr." sailed from Boston to Halifax with the British army in 1776.

9. Joseph, b. about 1726 or 1727, whose family record is given supra.

10. Marie Anne, b. 1729; married 28th April 1746, at Boston, Archibald McNeal or McNeil, a noted Loyalist, whose sufferings in the cause and tragic death in 1784 are recorded in Sabine's "Loyalists."

11. Matthew, survived his brother Joseph many years; was Major of Militia and Deputy Prothonotary of the Supreme Court.

12. Alexander, b. 1733; d. unmar.; 2nd Lieutenant, 40th Regiment, 1755; 1st Lieutenant, 1761.

13. Susanna, b. 1735; mar. . . . Page.

Joseph Winniett, the ninth of these children, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Daniel Dyson, carried on the largest mercantile business conducted by any person or firm in the County of Annapolis in the middle years of the eighteenth century. He was educated at the old Boston Grammar School, and filled with ability in his native town the offices (several of them at the same time) of Justice of the Peace, Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Collector of Excise and Customs, Judge of Probate and Registrar of Deeds, and was Member of the Provincial Parliament from 1761 to 1770. (See "History of Annapolis," pp. 185, 320.) Henry Charles Darling, sixth son of William Winniett, who was sixth child and second son of Joseph Winniett, lived in Annapolis Royal, and died in 1879, probably the last male survivor of the family bearing the name in Nova Scotia, and with him it became extinct in the County where it was so prominent for a hundred and sixty-nine years. There are some descendants of the name in the United States, and probably in Ontario and New Zealand.

William Winniett, who was Deputy Prothonotary in 1796, filled in his turn the office of Sheriff of the County for a quarter of a century, and was at different periods Clerk of the Peace, Judge of the Court of Probate, Registrar of Probate and Deputy Naval Officer. He also held the rank of Captain in the Nova Scotian

Legion, and Colonel of the Militia. The husband of Susan Mary, his eldest daughter, the Rev. John Thomas Twining, afterwards D.D., was a son of the Rev. William Twining, born 1750 in Pembrokeshire, Wales, a Church of England clergyman in sympathy with the Methodists, but who remained fixed in his attachment to the Church.[14] Mr. Twining, the elder, married 5th October 1789, a daughter of the Rev. Joshua Wingate Weeks, a Loyalist clergyman, a brother of the wife of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, noted in literature as "the Frontier Missionary." It was the refusal of the Church authorities of the day to appoint the Rev. Dr. Twining to the Rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, that led to the memorable secession from that church in 1828. (See "History of St. Paul's Church," by the Rev. George W. Hill, D.D., in Transactions of "Nova Scotian Historical Society," vol. iii, and "History of Annapolis," p. 303.) Dr. Twining was afterwards appointed to, and held during many years, the post of Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces at Halifax, and was esteemed and respected by military and civilians alike. He was also Chaplain of the House of Assembly. A spiritually minded and most earnest Minister of the Gospel, his name is conspicuous in the memoirs of those two Christian soldiers, Captains Hedley Vicars and Hammond, the former of whom fell at Inkerman.

The second son of the Rev. John Twining and Susan Mary (Winniett) Twining was Henry Charles Darling Twining, Barrister-at-Law, Master in Chancery and long Chief Clerk of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, who married Mary Martha, third child of the Hon. Charles Rufus Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty of Nova Scotia, of a family that gave some distinguished men to the political and mercantile life of the Province. He was a son of Rufus Fairbanks and was born 25th March 1790, married 25th March 1815, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lawson, of another old and noted Halifax family, and died 15th April 1841. Henry Charles Darling and Mary Martha (Fairbanks) Twining were the parents of Henry St. George Twining, Bank Official and Insurance Manager, who married Ada Louisa, second daughter of Charles Henry Miller Black, grand-daughter of Hon. William Anderson Black, President of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and great-grand-daughter of the Rev. William Black,[15] an eloquent and very celebrated Methodist pioneer minister in the Province, some of whose sons and nephews acquired great wealth as merchants in Halifax. Charles Henry Miller Black married 1st September 1855 Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Thomas B. Smith, of Fredericktown, New Brunswick. Violet Gertrude, only daughter of Henry St. George and Ada Louisa (Black) Twining, married the fifth Marquis of Donegal, being his third wife, and is the mother of

[14] See Smith's "History of Methodism in Eastern British America," pp. 338, 388.

[15] See "History of the Blacks," by Cyrus Black, Amherst, 1885; Smith's "Methodism in Eastern British North America."

Legion, and Colonel of the Militia. The husband of Susan Mary, his eldest daughter, the Rev. John Thomas Twining, afterwards D.D., was a son of the Rev. William Twining, born 1750 in Pembrokeshire, Wales, a Church of England clergyman in sympathy with the Methodists, but who remained fixed in his attachment to the Church.[14] Mr. Twining, the elder, married 5th October 1783, a daughter of the Rev. Joshua Wingate Weeks, a loyalist clergyman, a brother of the wife of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, noted in literature as "the Frontier Missionary." It was the refusal of the Church authorities of the day to appoint the Rev. Dr. Twining to the Rectorship of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, that led to the memorable secession from that church in 1828. (See "History of St. Paul's Church," by the Rev. George W. Hill, D.D., in Transactions of "Nova Scotian Historical Society," vol. iii, and "History of Annapolis," p. 303.) Dr. Twining was afterwards appointed to, and held during many years, the post of Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces at Halifax, and was esteemed and respected by military and civilians alike. He was also Chaplain of the House of Assembly. A spiritually minded and most earnest Minister of the Gospel, his name is conspicuous in the memoirs of those two Christian soldiers, Captains Hedley Vicars and Hammond, the former of whom fell at Inkerman.

The second son of the Rev. John Twining and Susan Mary (Winniett) Twining was Henry Charles Darling Twining, Barrister-at-Law, Master in Chancery and long Chief Clerk of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, who married Mary Martha, third child of the Hon. Charles Rufus Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty of Nova Scotia, of a family that gave some distinguished men to the political and mercantile life of the Province. He was a son of Rufus Fairbanks and was born 29th March 1790, married 26th March 1818, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lawson, of another old and noted Halifax family, and died 15th April 1841. Henry Charles Darling and Mary Martha (Fairbanks) Twining were the parents of Henry St. George Twining, Bank Official and Insurance Manager, who married Ada Louisa, second daughter of Charles Henry Miller Black, grand-daughter of Hon. William Anderson Black, President of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and great-grandaughter of the Rev. William Black,[15] an eloquent and very celebrated Methodist pioneer minister in the Province, some of whose sons and nephews acquired great wealth as merchants in Halifax. Charles Henry Miller Black married 1st September 1855 Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Thomas R. Smith, of Fredericktown, New Brunswick. Violet Gertrude, only daughter of Henry St. George and Ada Louisa (Black) Twining, married the fifth Marquis of Donegal, being his third wife, and is the mother of

[14] See Smith's "History of Methodism in Eastern British America," pp. 338, 339.

[15] See "History of the Blacks," by Cyrus Black, Andover, 1885; Smith's "Methodism in Eastern British North America."

Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester, the sixth Marquis, born 7th October 1903, succeeding his father in 1904.

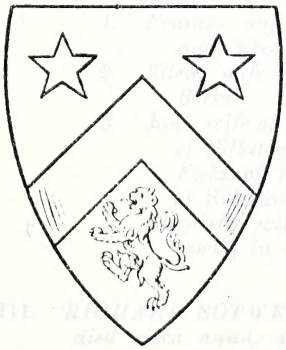
Thus the Marquis of Donegal is descended in the eleventh generation from the same Francis Yates, the martyr for his loyalty, in the following line :—(I) Francis Yates, married Elizabeth (?) Hardwick. (II) Elizabeth, married Thomas Dyson. (III) Thomas Dyson, married . . . (IV) John Dyson, married Alice . . . (V) Mary Dyson, married Joseph Winniett. (VI) William Winniett, married Mary Totten. (VII) Susan Mary Winniett, married Rev. John Thomas Twining. (VIII) Henry Charles Darling Twining, married Mary Martha Fairbanks. (IX) Henry St. George Twining, married Ada Louisa Black. (X) Violet Gertrude Twining, married the fifth Marquis of Donegal. (XI) The present Marquis.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 172.)

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Apr. 1666.



Sotwell of Catlinghill.

ARMS :—Gules, a chevron between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base Or.

CREST :—Out of a mural coronet a lion's head, pierced through the neck with an arrow.

I. *FRANCIS SOTWELL, of Chute, in co. Wilts, Esqr.* He had issue—

1. John Sotwell, of Chute, D^r of the Civil Lawe, dyed unmarried.

Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester, the sixth Marquis, born 7th October 1903, succeeding his father in 1904.

Thus the Marquis of Donegal is descended in the eleventh generation from the same Francis Yates, the martyr for his loyalty, in the following line:—(I) Francis Yates, married Elizabeth(?) Hartwick. (II) Elizabeth, married Thomas Dyson. (III) Thomas Dyson, married . . . . (IV) John Dyson, married Alice . . . . (V) Mary Dyson, married Joseph Winniett. (VI) William Winniett, married Mary Totten. (VII) Susan Mary Winniett, married Rev. John Thomas Twining. (VIII) Henry Charles Darling Twining, married Mary Martha Fairbanks. (IX) Henry St. George Twining, married Ada Louisa Black. (X) Violet Gertrude Twining, married the fifth Marquis of Donegal. (XI) The present Marquis.

Hodgson's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 172.)

STAINCROSS WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Apr. 1666.

Sutcliff of Cartingbill.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base (?).

CREST:—Out of a mural coronet a lion's head, pierced through the neck with an arrow.

I. FRANCIS SUTCLIFF, of Gale, in co. Wilts, Esq. He had issue—

1. John Sedgwell, of Clare, Dr. of the Civil Laws, died unmarried.

Richard Sotwell.
John Sotwell (II).

II. *JOHN SOTWELL, of Andover, in com. Suthampt., and Catlinghill, in Hoyland Swaynes, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor.*, Vicar of Penistone, (?) bur. there 2 Sept. 1611, (?) admon. at York 28 Nov. 1611; *mar.* . . . , bur. at Silkstone 28 Nov. 1604 (?). They had issue—

1. *Will'm Sotwell, of Greenham, in com. Wilts, Esqr. By indenture 29 Mart. 11 Car. I conveys to Eliz., his daugh. & heire, ye manour of Tudworth, in com. Wilts, & lands in Lurcashall, &c., 1 Nov. 16 Car. I, upon ye same daugh. & sole heire, lands in Andover in co. Southampt. and in Apples . . . and on her heires; and the remainder to ye right heires of the said William Sotwell, Esqr.; mar. . . . . , sister unto Roger Knight, of Greenham, in co. Wilts, Esqr.* They had issue—
   Elizabeth, daughter & coheire; mar. Francis Trenchard, of Normanton, in com. Wilts, Esqr. They had issue—
   Elizabeth, died under age.
   mar. John Bulkley, of Fordingbridge, in co. Suthampt., Esqr. They had issue—
   . . . , *a son, dyed an infant.*
2. *Richard* (III).
   Edward, } *died unmarried.*
   John, }
1. *Frances, wife of Robt Hepworth, of Cumberworth, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Kirkburton 28 June 1591.
2. *Ellen, wife of John Deane, of Sandleford, in com. Berks.*
3. *Jane, wife of George Burdet, of Carrhead, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor.; afterwards of William Field, of Thurnsco, in com. Eborum*, mar. lic. 1613 at Silkstone.
4. *Elizabeth, wife of John Micklethwayt, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Eborum.*

III. *RICHARD SOTWELL, of Catlinghill, in Hoyland Swaine, died circa annū. 1622*, bur. at Silkstone 2 Jan. 162½, admon. at York 9 May 1622; *mar. Alice, daughter of Roger Micklethwayte, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Ebor.*, at Penistone 15 Aug. 1603, bur. at Silkstone 27 Feb. 1626. They had issue—

1. *Francis Sotwell, died unmarried*, bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 160⅙.
2. *John* (IV).
3. *Richard Sotwell, died an infant*, bp. at Silkstone 7 July 1622.

Richard Sotwell.
John Sotwell (II).

II. JOHN SOTWELL, of Andover, in com. Southampt., and Gatehyll, in Hoylland Sengreave, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor., Vicar of Penistone, (1) bur. there 3 Sept. 1611, (1) admon. at York 28 Nov. 1611; mar. . . . , bur. at Silkstone 28 Nov. 1604 (1). They had issue—

1. William Sotwell, of Greenhaven, in com. Wilts, Esqr. By indenture 29 Mar. 11 Car. I conveys to Silvis, his daughr. & heirs, ye mannor of Tadcroft, in com. Wilts, & lands in Lurcombell, &c., 1 Nov. 16 Car. I, upon ye same daughr. & sole heire, lands in Andover in co. Southampt. and in Appleby . . . and on her heirs; and the remainder to ye right heirs of the said William Sotwell, Esqr.; mar. . . . . , sister unto Roger Knight, of Greenham, in co. Wilts, Esqr. They had issue—

Elizabeth, daughter & coheire; mar. Francis Trenchard, of Normanton, in com. Wilts, Esqr. They had issue—

Elizabeth, died under age.

mar. John Baldwin, of Forthingbridge, in co. Southampt., Esqr. They had issue—

. . . . , a son, dyed an infant.

2. Richard (III).
Edward, } died unmarried.
John,

1. Frances, wife of Rob. Hepworth, of Cumberworth, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Kirkburton 28 June 1591.
2. Ellen, wife of John Deane, of Stainlyford, in com. Berks.
3. Jane, wife of George Brooke, of Cuckwood, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor.; afterwards of William Field, of Thurness, in com. Eborum, mar. lic. 1613 at Silkstone.
4. Elizabeth, wife of John Mickelthwaite, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Eborum.

III. RICHARD SOTWELL, of Gatehyll, in Hoylland Sengreave, died sine-mmis. 1629, bur. at Silkstone 3 Jan. 1624, admon. at York 9 May 1632; mar. Alice, daughter of Roger Mickelthwaite, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Ebor., at Penistone 15 Aug. 1603, bur. at Silkstone 27 Feb. 1629. They had issue—

1. Francis Sotwell, died unmarried, bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 1605.
2. John (IV).
3. Richard Sotwell, died an infant, bp. at Silkstone 7 July 1622.

1. *Jane, wife of De-la-River Burdet, of Danby,* bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1608.
2. *Ellen, wife of Will. Milner, of Bentley, near Doncaster,* bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 161$\frac{0}{1}$.
3. *Margaret, 1st married to Will. Hewet, of Rawroyde, neer Cawthorn; 2dly to Will. Greathead.*

IV. *JOHN SOTWELL, of Catlinghill, in com. Ebor., and Andover, in co. Suthampt., gent., æt. 52 annor. 7 Apr. aº 1666,* bp. at Silkstone 24 Mar. 161$\frac{3}{4}$; *mar. Dinah, daughter of Thomas Hanson, of Nether Eastfield, in the parish of Silkstone, in com. Eborum,* at Silkstone 3 Oct. 1633, bur. there 20 Aug. 1667. They had issue—

John (V).

William, bur. at Silkstone 13 June 1664.

Richard, bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1639, bur. there 30 Apr. 1665.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of John Kay, of Milshaw, in the parish of Burton,* bp. at Silkstone 9 June 1636; mar. there 31 July 1657.
2. *Ellen,* (?) mar. John Earnshaw, of Almondbury.
3. *Mary,* (?) mar John Scott, of Silkstone.

V. *JOHN SOTWELL, son and heire, æt. 24 annor. 7 Apr. 1666,* (?) bur. at Silkstone 24 Jan. 1693-4. Will 3 Jan. 1693-4, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1693-4; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Streete, of Langsett, in the parish of Penyston,* 12 July 1664 at Bradfield, bur. at Silkstone 22 Nov. 1680. They had issue—

1. John, named in his father's will.
2. Richard, bp. at Silkstone 1 June 1669.
3. William, named in his father's will.
4. Edward, named in his father's will and sole executor.
5. Francis, bp. at Silkstone 2 Aug. 1678, named in his father's will.

Mary, æt. 1 anni et . . . mensiū., bp. at Penistone 16 Mar. 1664-5; (?) mar. at Dewsbury, John Dawson 29 Oct. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 26 Dec. 1675; (?) mar. at Horbury, John Richardson, of Wakefield, 9 Sept. 1698.

(?) Mar. secondly, at Penistone, Elizabeth Greaves, widow, 7 July 1681.

1. Jane, wife of Dodin Rivier Bineder, of Denby, bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1608.
2. Ellen, wife of Will. Milner, of Bentley, near Doncaster, bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 1612.
3. Margaret, m. married to Will. Hirst, of Barnsley, near Cawthorne, 2nd to Will. Greenhow.

IV. JOHN SOTTERLL, of Cawthorpe, in com. Ebor., and Andover, in co. Southampt., gent., ex. 52 minor, 7 Apr. or 1656, bp. at Silkstone 21 Mar. 1613; mar. Dinah, daughter of Thomas Dawson, of Water Ringsley, in the parish of Silkstone, in com. Eborum, at Silkstone 3 Oct. 1633, bur. there 20 Aug. 1667. They had issue—

John (V).
William, bur. at Silkstone 12 June 1664.
Richard, bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1639, bur. there 30 Apr. 1665.
1. Elizabeth, wife of John King, of Midhope, in the parish of Darton, bp. at Silkstone 9 June 1636; mar. there 31 July 1657.
2. Ellen, (?) mar. John Barnshaw, of Almondbury.
3. Mary, (?) mar. John Scott, of Silkstone.

V. JOHN SOTTERLL, son and heir, ex. 24 minor, 7 Apr. 1656, (?) bur. at Silkstone 24 Jan. 1693-4. Will 3 Jan. 1693-4, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1693-4; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Street, of Langsett, in the parish of Penistone, 12 July 1664 at Bradfield, bur. at Silkstone 22 Nov. 1680. They had issue—

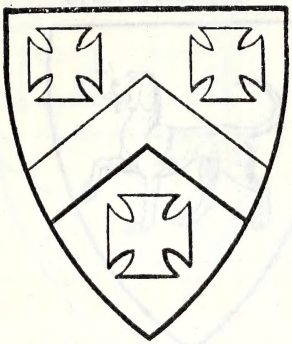
1. John, named in his father's will.
2. Richard, bp. at Silkstone 1 June 1650.
3. William, named in his father's will.
1. Edward, named in his father's will and sole executor.
5. Francis, bp. at Silkstone 2 Aug. 1676, named in his father's will.

Mary, ex. 7 minor at . . . , mentioned, bp. at Penistone 18 Mar. 1664-5; (?) mar. at Dowsbury, John Dawson 29 Oct. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 26 Dec. 1675; (?) mar. at Horbury, John Hickmondson, of Wakefield, 9 Sept. 1698.

(?) Mar. secondly, at Penistone, Elizabeth Greaves, widow, 7 July 1681.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret 8 Aug. 1665.



Empson of Gowle.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron between three crosses formée Argent.
No proofe made of these Arms.

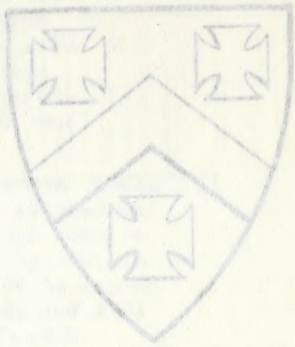
I. GREGORY EMPSON, yeoman, of Goole, bur. at Hook. Will 1 Mar. 1622-3, pr. at Snaith (Act Book); mar. . . . .
He had issue—
Francis (II).
Bryan, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's will.

II. *RICHARD* [? FRANCIS] *EMPSON, of Gowle, in com. Ebor., gent.* Admon. to widow 24 Mar. 1616 (Snaith Court); *mar.* Isabel, *daughter of . . . Gathorne* (Gaythorne), of Hook, 30 April 1614 (Snaith Marriage Licence). They had issue—

III. *GEORGE EMPSON, of Gowle, ætatis 46 ann. 8 Aug. a° 1665,* inherited Southam Grange from his grandfather; a Royalist, bur. in Hook Church 1677, æt. sixty-two, M.I. Will 5 July 1675, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lvii, 415); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of John Anby, of Sherwood, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at Kellington. They had issue—
George (IV).
Mary, executrix of her father, either mar. Mr John Green, of Crowle, attorney, or bur. a spinster 11 Apr. 1682, at Hook.
Mar. secondly Anne . . . , executrix of her husband's will.

IV. GEORGE EMPSON, mar. privately (according to Heywood's Register) at Coley Chapel 19 Jan. 1708-9, Margaret Webster, widow of Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet (remar. 1711 Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Horbury), bur. at Horbury 24 Dec. 1733 (Reg.).

Descendants Wapentake. Pontefract 8 Aug. 1665.



Gempson of Gaule.

Arms:—Azure, a chevron between three crosses formée Argent.
No pedigree made of these Arms.

I. GREGORY KEMPSON, yeoman, of Goole, bur. at Hook, Will 1 Mar. 1622-3, pr. at Snaith (Act Book); mar. . . . . He had issue—

Francis (II).
Bryan, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's will.

II. RICHARD [FRANCIS] KEMPSON, of Goole, yeoman, Adver. pend. Admon. to widow 24 Mar. 1616 (Snaith Comm); mar. Isabel, daughter of . . . Dalbourne (Claytonne), of Hook, 30 April 1614 (Snaith Marriage Licence). They had issue—

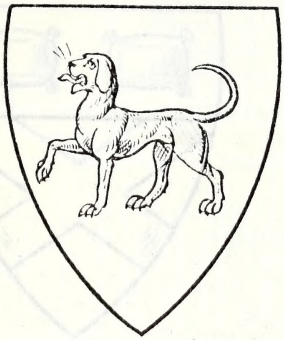
III. GEORGE KEMPSON, of Goole, aetatis 30 mar. 3 Jlog. or 1606, inherited Southam Grange from his grandfather; a Royalist, bur. in Hook Church 1677, æt. sixty-two, M.I. Will 3 July 1676, pr. at York (Reg. Test. lvii, 115); mar. first Elizabeth, daughter of John Ashby, of Sherwood, in com. Adver., lic. 1635 at Kellington. They had issue—

George (IV).
Mary, executrix of her father, either mar. Mr John Green, of Crowle, attorney, or bur. a spinster 11 Apr. 1682, at Hook.

Mar. secondly Anne . . . . , executrix of her husband's will.

IV. GEORGE KEMPSON, mar. privately (according to Heywood's Register) at Coley Chapel 13 Jan. 1708-9, Margaret Webster, widow of Francis Neville, Esq., of Cheve (remar. 1711 Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Horbury), bur. at Horbury 24 Dec. 1733 (Reg.).

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Burgoine of Addlethorpe.

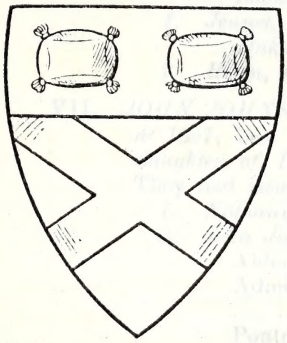
ARMS:—Azure, a talbot passant Argent.
CREST:—An heraldic antelope sejeant Argent, attired Sable.

I. *THOMAS BURGOINE, of Long Stanton, in co. Cantabrigiæ; mar. Catherine, daughter to the Ld Chidiok Paulet, a younger son to the right ho^ble Will'm, Earle of Wiltshire and first Ld Marquesse of Winchester.* They had issue—
George (II).
Katherine, ye wife of . . . Blackshaw, citizen of London.
Frances, wife of . . . Walton, afterwards of . . .
Mary, wife of . . . . Darcy, of . . . , brother to Conyers, Ld Darcy.

II. *GEORGE BURGOINE, of Spoford* (Spofforth), *in com. Ebor., died a^o 1657; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Cheney, of Kirkby-Overblows, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Peter* (III).
2. *William, died unmarried.*
3. *Francis, died unmarried.*
Thomas Burgoigne, died without issue.
Elizabeth, died young.

III. *PETER BURGOIGNE, of Addlethorpe, in the parish of Spoford, in co. Ebor., æt. 45 ann. 14° Aug. 1665.* Admon. 12 Apr. 1669; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Menil, of . . . , in Cleveland.* They had issue—
1. *Elizabeth, died young.*
2. *Catherine, died young.*
3. *Margaret, æt. 3 ann. et dimidiũ 14 Aug. a^o 1665.*

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Johnston of Pomfret.

ARMS :—Argent, a saltire Sable, on a chief Gules two cushions Or; an escutcheon of pretence Sable, a chevron Ermine between three maidens' heads couped below the shoulders proper.

CREST :—On a mound a castle in ruins all proper.

I. *GAWEN JOHNSTON, commonly called Gawen of the Wood.* He had issue—

II. *ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON.* He had issue—

III. *GAWYN JOHNSTON, seized of Elsi-sheilds by the grant of Gawen, his grandfather, a° 1486.* He had issue—

IV. *WILKIN JOHNSTON, seized of Elsi-shields a° 1520; mar. Katherine Kirkpatrick, first wife.* They had issue—

. . . . (V).

mar. . . . , daughter to the Lord Totholock, 2 wife. They had issue—

John Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a° 1560; mar. . . . , daughter to . . . . Macknath (Macmath). They had issue—

Wilkin Johnston, a° 1581. He had issue—

James Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a° 1606, died without issue.

Archibald, brother and heire, of Elsi-shields, a° 1629.

V. . . . . *JOHNSTON, of Kellowbanke, a° 1556; mar. Margaret, daugh. of . . . . Crage, sister to Dr Crage, phisician to K. James.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN JOHNSTON, Advocate, Lairde of Castle-Milke, Abbot of Halliwood, and Commendator of Saublet, a° 1610; mar. Barbara, daughter of Nicholas Udwart, Merchant Burgesse of Edenburgh.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Johnston, Lairde of Castlemilke, died without issue.*
2. *John* (VII).

Osborne Wrenning. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1666.

Johnston of Hamfrey.

Arms:—Argent, a saltire Sable, on a chief Gules two cushions Or; an escutcheon of pretence Sable, a chevron Ermine between three maidens' heads couped below the shoulders proper.

Crest:—On a mound a castle in ruins all proper.

I. GAWEN JOHNSTON, commonly called Gawen of the Wood. He had issue—

II. ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON. He had issue—

III. GAWEN JOHNSTON, seised of Elsi-shields by the grant of Gawen, his grandfather, a° 1456. He had issue—

IV. WILLIAM JOHNSTON, seised of Elsi-shields a° 1520; mar. Katherine Kirkpatrick, first wife. They had issue—

. . . . (V).

mar. . . . , daughter to the Lord Tolbooth, 2 wife. They had issue—

John Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a° 1560; mar. . . . daughter to . . . Hucknall (Huscnath). They had issue—

William Johnston, a° 1621. He had issue—

James Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a° 1600; died without issue.

Archibald, brother and heire, of Elsi-shields, a° 1620.

V. . . . . JOHNSTON, of Kellonbrae, a° 1556; mar. Margaret, daugh. of . . . . Crage, sister to Dr Crage, physician to K. James. They had issue—

VI. JOHN JOHNSTON, Advocate, Justice of Castle-Mille, Abbot of Halliwood, and Commendator of Sanchet, a° 1610; mar. Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Udamer, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh. They had issue—

1. Thomas Johnston, Justice of Castlemille, died without issue.

2. John (VII).

3. *Alexander Johnston, Advocate in Edenburgh; mar. Sophia, daugh. of Wilkin Johnston.*
   1. *Jennet, wife of Arthur Naysmith, Steward to Esme, Duke of Lennox.*
   2. *Helen, wife to Samuell Hunter, of Edenburgh.*

VII. *JOHN JOHNSTON, Rector of Sutton upon Darwent, died a° 1657*, bur. there 31 Aug.; *mar.* at Snaith, *Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hobson, of Usflete, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *Nathaniel* (VIII).
2. *John Johnston, of Pomfret, æt. 36 ann. 7 Aug. 1665*, Alderman and Mayor, bur. there 12 Apr. 1697. Admon. 13 May 1697; *mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Longbotham, widow of Malachy Doyle*, at Pontefract, 23 Jan. 1653-4 (Reg.). They had issue—
   - William, b. at Pontefract 5 Feb. 1654-5, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671.
   - Samuel, bp. at Pontefract 15 Jan. 1666-7, bur. there 10 Dec. 1674.
   - Marmaduke, administrator of his father's estate.
3. *Alexander, died at Mittau in Poland.*
4. *Samuel*, of Beverley, Physician, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Dec. 1718. Will 25 Jan. 1716-7, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1718-9 (Reg. Test., lxxiii, 132); mar. Ann . . . , bur. at Beverley 20 July 1697. They had issue—
   - John, b. at Beverley, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 5 May 1690.
   - Samuel, bp. at Beverley 1680, executor of his father, d. 1684.
   - Joseph, bp. at Beverley 21 May 1682.
   - Samuel, Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley; mar. and had issue.
   - Anne, mar. George Davies.
   - Bridget, mar. William Creyk.
5. *Joseph.*
6. *Benjamin.*
7. *Henry*, a Benedictine monk, an author, prior at St. Edmund's, Paris, d. there 9 July 1723 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Sarah.

VIII. *NATHANIEL JOHNSTON, of Pomfret, in com Ebor., Dr in Phisick, ætatis 38 an. 7° Aug. 1665*, an eminent antiquary, moved to London 1686, b. 1627, bp. at Whitgift, d. in London 1705 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar.*, 1653, *Anne, daugh. and coheire of Rich. Cudworth, of Eastfield, in Yorksh.*, bur. at Pontefract 20 Mar. 1681-2. They had issue—

3. Alexander Johnston, Advocate in Edinburgh; mar. Sophia, dtrgh. of William Johnston.
4. James, priv. of Alvlaer Aegyptia, Stepped to Rome, Duke of Lennox.
5. Helen, priv. to Samuel Hunter, of Edinburgh.

VII. JOHN JOHNSTON, Rector of Sutton upon Derwent, died c. 1687, bur. there 31 Aug.; mar. at Snaith, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hobson, of Ryhill, in com. Eborum. They had issue—

1. Nathaniel (VIII).
2. John Johnston, of Pontefract, et. 50 mar. 7 Aug. 1685, Alderman and Mayor, bur. there 12 Apr. 1697. Admon. 13 May 1697; mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Longbotham, minister of Methley Doyle, at Pontefract, 23 Jan. 1653-4 (Reg.). They had issue—
   William, b. at Pontefract 5 Feb. 1654-5, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671.
   Samuel, bp. at Pontefract 15 Jan. 1666-7, bur. there 10 Dec. 1671.
   Marmaduke, administrator of his father's estate.
3. Alexander, died at Milton in Poland.
4. Samuel, of Beverley, Physician, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Dec. 1718. Will 25 Jan. 1716-7, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1718-9 (Reg. Test., lxxiii, 129); mar. Ann . . . , bur. at Beverley 20 July 1697. They had issue—
   John, b. at Beverley, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 6 May 1680.
   Samuel, bp. at Beverley 1680, executor of his father, d. 1684.
   Joseph, bp. at Beverley 21 May 1682.
   Samuel, Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley; mar. and had issue.
   Anne, mar. George Davies.
   Bridget, mar. William Croyk.
5. Joseph.
6. Benjamin.
7. Henry, a Benedictine monk, an author, prior at St. Edmund's, Paris, d. there 9 July 1723 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.).
   Sarah.

VIII. NATHANIEL JOHNSTON, of Pontefract, in com. Ebor., Dr. in Physick, retiring 25 mar. 7° Aug. 1685, an eminent antiquary, moved to London 1686, b. 1627, bp. at Whitgift, d. in London 1705 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar., 1653, Anne, dtrgh. and coheire of Rich. Cudworth, of Beadsleid, in Torksh., bur. at Pontefract 20 Mar. 1681-2. They had issue—

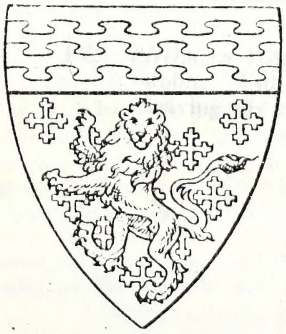
1. *Cudworth* (IX).
2. *Charles*, of Pontefract, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 20 Oct. 1676; mar. Sarah, dau. of Thos. Burley, of Greenhill, lic. 11 May 1686, d. at Chesterfield (Hunter). They had issue—
   - Henry Johnston, LL.D., Chancellor of Llandaff, bp. at Pontefract 3 Feb. 1694-5; mar. Hannah, sister of Dr. John Harris, Bishop of Llandaff.
   - Jane, bp. at Pontefract 9 Sept. 1688.
   - Elizabeth.
   - Sarah, bp. at Pontefract 17 Aug. 1698.
   - Barbara, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1699.
3. *Nathaniel.*
4. *John*, bp. at Pontefract 15 Aug. 1665 (Reg.).

Anne, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1661-2 (Reg.).

IX. *CUDWORTH* JOHNSTON, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671, *borne 21 Sept. 1654*, d. v.p. 17 Apr. 1692; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Pelham, of Hull, by Jane, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall; mar. at Campsall 21 June 1680 (Reg.). They had issue—
- Pelham (X).
- John.
- Ann.

X. PELHAM JOHNSTON, M.D., of London, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 2 May 1700, æt. 19, d. at Westminster 10 Aug. 1765; mar. Anne, dau. of Maxmilian Western, of Abington, co. Cantab.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.



Dalton of Swyne.

ARMS:—Azure, semée of cross-crosslets Argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.

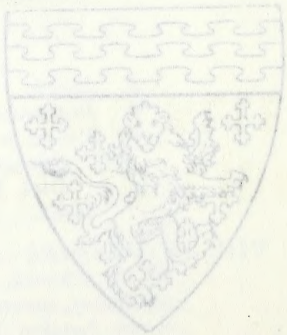
CREST:—A dragon's head . . . between two wings displayed . . .

1. Cadwallader (IX).
2. Charles, of Pontefract, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 20 Oct. 1676; mar. Sarah, dau. of Thos. Burley, of Greenhill, lic. 11 May 1686, d. at Chesterfield (Hunter). They had issue—
   Henry Johnston, LL.D., Chancellor of Llandaff, bp. at Pontefract 3 Feb. 1694-5; mar. Hannah, sister of Dr. John Harris, Bishop of Llandaff.
   Jane, bp. at Pontefract 3 Sept. 1686.
   Elizabeth.
   Sarah, bp. at Pontefract 17 Aug. 1688.
   Barbara, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1689.
3. Anthonia.
4. John, bp. at Pontefract 15 Aug. 1665 (Reg.).
   Jane, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1661-2 (Reg.).

IX. CUDBERTH JOHNSTON, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671, born 27 Sept. 1653, d. v.p. 17 Apr. 1692; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Pelham, of Hull, by Jane, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall; mar. at Campsall 21 June 1680 (Reg.). They had issue—
   Pelham (X).
   John.
   Ann.

X. PELHAM JOHNSTON, M.D., of London, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 2 May 1700, æt. 19, d. at Westminster 10 Aug. 1768; mar. Anne, dau. of Maximilian Western, of Abington, co. Cantab.

Hotchkisses Minster Bayliwick. Hull, 29 Sept. 1665.



Dalton

of

Sluyne.

Arms:—Azure, semée of cross-crosslets Argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.
Crest:—A dragon's head . . . between two wings displayed . . .

I. *ROBERT DALTON, of Myton, Sutton, South Cotes, Stoneferry and Dry-pole, in Holdernesse* (son of Thomas Dalton, of Sutton, see *Genealogist*, vol. xxi, 45), bur. at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 25 June 1626, admon. 5 July; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheire of Raphe Constable, of North Parke, in Holdernesse.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Robert Dalton, a Carthusian Monke at Newport, in Flanders.*
3. *Henry, obijt sine prole,* (?) bur. at Trinity, Hull, 16 Jan. 1655-6.
4. *John Dalton, of Barton sup. Humber, in co. Linc.*
5. *Raphe, obijt sine prole.*
6. *James, a secular priest.*
7. *Ambrose, obijt sine prole.*

Anne, wife of Robert Bacon, of Ferriby, in com. Ebor., lic. 1601.

II. *THOMAS DALTON, of Myton, &c., died a° 1639; mar. Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, a younger son of Sr Wm Ingleby, of Ripley, K^t.* They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *James Dalton, marr. Cath., daughter of James Clarke, Citizen and Chirurgeon of London.*
3. *Will'm, obijt sine prole.*
4. *Thomas* (IV).

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Samuell Snawsdell, of . . .*
2. *Catherine, wife of Robt. Dickenson, of Canwick juxta Lincolne, gen^t.*

III. *JOHN DALTON, of Swine, Nuttles, Sutton, &c., Esqr., æt. 42.* Will 9 Oct., pr. at York 13 Nov. 1685; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, widow of John, second Viscount Dunbar. Admon. 13 Nov. 1685.

IV. *THOMAS* DALTON, ESQ., of Nuttles, succeeded his brother John. Will 11 Jan. 1696-7, pr. at York 20 Jan. 1700-1, leaving his estates to his wife; mar. Elizabeth . . . .

I. ROBERT DALTON, of Aylton, Sutton, South Cave, Stonefery and Drypool, in Holderness (son of Thomas Dalton, of Sutton, see Genealogist, vol. xxii, 45), bur. at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 25 June 1620, admon. 6 July; mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheiress of Ralph Constable, of Aswik Parke, in Holderness. They had issue—

1. Thomas (II).
2. Robert Dalton, a Christerson Marke at Kempsey, in Flandere.
3. Henry, obijt sine prole, (?) bur. at Trinity, Hull, 16 Jan. 1655-6.
4. John Dalton, of Barton upp. Hembere, in co. Line.
5. Ralphe, obijt sine prole.
6. James, a scholer priest.
7. Andrew, obijt sine prole.

Jane, wife of Robert Bacon, of Aerrsby, in com. Ebor., bur. 1601.

II. THOMAS DALTON, of Aylton, &c., died c. 1639; mar. Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, a younger son of Sir Ingleby, of Ripley, Kt. They had issue—

1. John (III).
2. Thomas Dalton, mercr. Cath., daughter of James Clarke, Citizen and Chirurgeon of London.
3. William, obijt sine prole.
4. Thomas (IV).
1. Elizabeth, nupta Samuell Swanedell, gt.
2. Catherine, nupta Rob. Dickenson, of Cheswick, parte Lancaster, gent.

III. JOHN DALTON, of Sutton, Aylton, Sutton, &c., Esq., æt. 22. Will 9 Oct. pr. at York 13 Nov. 1685; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. of Cardigan, widow of John, second Viscount Dunbar. Admon. 13 Nov. 1685.

IV. THOMAS DALTON, ESQ., of Sutton, succeeded his brother John. Will 11 Jan. 1696-7, pr. at York 20 Jan. 1700-1, leaving his estates to his wife; mar. Elizabeth . . . .

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO RAYNOLD HEBER, OF MARTON IN CRAVEN, CO. YORK, ESQ., 16TH MAY, 1569.

Communicated by the REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

To all and singuler, as well Noble Gentilmen and others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard or read, Wee William Dethicke als. Garter principall kinge of Armes of England, and William Camden als. Clarencieulx kinge of Armes of the southe partes of this Realme greetinge, Knowe ye that whereas by the authoritie of our Offices from the Queenes most excelent Matie under the great Seale of England, for all matters and causes of Armes: Wee have bene and are accostomed to make declaration and to testifye of the Shilds, Coates of Armes, Creastes and Cognizances, discended to gentilmen eyther from their Auncitors, or by deseartes, geven to them as signes and tokens of their vertue and faythfull service to their prince or countrey either in warre or peace, wherby they should be incouraged to goe forward in all vertue and noblnes, that they and there posteritie maye for ever be inrolled amongest the noble and gentrye: And for that Raynold Heber of Marton in Craven in the Countye of Yorke Esquire, the Sonne of Thomas Heber of the place aforesaide Esquire, A man every waye to be nomynated and taken amongest the nomber of Auncient gentilmen. Now the said Raynold not beinge sertayn what Coate or Cognizance dothe Aunciently belonge to his auncistors, Hathe required us the said Kinges of Armes to make searche in the Recordes of our Office, and to sett forthe and exemplifye unto him those Armes and Creast that he maye Lawefully beare Whereuppon wee have made searche and doe fynde that he maye Lawefully beare this Coate and Creaste folowinge: That is to saye parfece Azure and Gules a Lyon rampant Gold a Sinckefoille in the dexter Argent And for his Creast uppon the healme issuinge out of a Crowne golde a maydens head proper her heare gold: mannled gules dubled argent as more playnly appeareth depicted in the margent: The which Armes and Creast Wee the said Kinges of Armes by vertue of our Offices doe testyfye and acknowledge that he the said Raynold Heber Esquire and his posteritie maye use, Lawefully beare and shewe forth the same in shield Coate Armor or otherwise att their will and pleasure with their dewe differences accordinge to the Auncient lawes of Armes without Lett or interuption of any person or persons In witness whereof: wee the said Kinges of Armes have signed these presentes with our hands and fixed thereunto our seales of our Offices the xvj^th^ daye of Maye in the xij^th^ yere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabethe: And in the yere of our Lord 1569.

William Detheck Garter principall Kinge of Arms. (LS)

Willam Camden Clarenceux Kinge of Armes. (LS)

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO RAYNOLD HEBER, OF MARTON IN CRAVEN, CO. YORK, ESQ., 16TH MAY, 1569.

Communicated by the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A.

To all and singular, as well Noble Gentlemen and others to whome these presentes shall come be seene heard or read, Wee William Dethicke als. Garter principall King of Armes of Englaud, and William Camden als. Clarencieulx King of Armes of the southe parties of this Realme greeting, Knowe ye that whereas by the authoritie of our Offices from the Queenes most excelent Matie under the great Seale of Englaud, for all matters and causes of Armes: Wee have bene and are accostomed to make declaration and to testifye of the Shields, Coates of Armes, Creastes and Cognizances, discended to gentlemen eyther from their Auncestors, or by desertes, geven to them as signes and tokens of their vertue and faythfull service to their princes or countrey either in warre or peace, whereby they should be incouraged to goe forward in all vertue and nobless, that they and there posteritie maye for ever be inrolled amongest the noble and gentrye: And for that Raynold Heber of Marton in Craven in the Countye of Yorke Esquire, the Sonne of Thomas Heber of the place aforesaide Esquire, A man every waye to be nomynated and taken amongest the number of Auncient gentlemen. Now the said Raynold not beinge satisfyd what Coate or Cognizance dothe Auncieintly belonge to his auncestors, Hathe required as the said Kinges of Armes to make serche in the Recordes of our Office, and to sett forthe and exemplifye unto him those Armes and Creast that he maye lawfullye bere Whereupon wee have made serche and doe fynde that he maye lawfullye bere this Coate and Creste following: That is to saye paleos Azure and Gules a lyon rampant Gold a Sinckefoile in the dexter Argent And for his Creast upon the helme issuinge out of a Crowne golde a maydens head proper her bere gold: mantled gules dubbed argent as more playnly appeareth depicted in the margent: The which Armes and Creast Wee the said Kinges of Armes by vertue of our Offices the sertyfye and acknowledge that he the said Raynold Heber Esquire and his posteritie maye (lawfullye) bear and showe forth the same in shield Coate Armor or otherwise att their will and pleasure with their deue differences accordinge to the Auncient lawes of Armes without lett or interruption of any person or persons In witness whereof: wee the said Kinges of Armes have signed these presentes with our hands and fixed thereunto our seales of our Offices the xvj^th^ daye of Maye in the xij^th^ yere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabethe: And in the yere of our Lord 1569.

William Dethick Garter principall King of Armes.

William Camden Clarencieux Kinge of Armes.

L.S.

L.S.

Reginald Heber of Marton, the grantee of these Arms, was the eldest son of Thomas Heber of Marton (which estate he purchased), who died 15 June 1548. He entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1585, and bought an estate at Stainton; died 5 November 1600, and was buried at Gargrave. By his wife Anne, the daughter of John Malham, Esq., he had issue:—(1) Thomas Heber, of Stainton, died in v.p.; (2) Marmaduke Heber; (3) Bridget, wife of Paul Bannastre; and (4) Mary, died 1548. On the death of his descendant Richard Heber, M.P., in 1833, unmarried, the Heber estates passed to his two nieces (daughters of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta)—Emily, the wife of Algernon Charles Percy, and Harriet Sarah, the wife of John Thornton.

The original grant of Arms is preserved at Hodnet Hall, the seat of Major Algernon Heber-Percy; and it has a pretty floral border, with the Arms painted in the left margin.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 184.)

Thurkell, Robert, of London. Gu. a maunche Arg., thereon a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu. charged with three fleurs-de-lis Arg., cuff. of the last, in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

Thurston, John, gent., Alderman and Sheriff of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three bars Sa., on the first a lion pass. gard. betw. two martlets, on the second three cinquefoils, on the third as many escallops all Or; a canton Az. charged with a bird volant of the field, beak and legs Gu. Crest—An arm emb. vested paly of four Arg. and Sa., the hand grasping a flint stone ppr. He married Eliz., dau. of William (or ? John) Tenacre (*see* that name above). Stowe MS. 692.

Thwaytes, John, of Marston, co. York. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Flower, Norroy, 30 Jan. 1564. Az. a fess. betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—A heathcock ppr., wings displ. Or, legs of the last, comb and wattle Gu. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1359; Add. MS. 14,295.

Tichborne, of Tichborne, co. Southampton. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, R. St. George, Norroy, and W. Camden, Clar., with pedigree subscribed. Vair, a chief Or. Crest—A hind's head couped Gu. betw. two wings vair. Supporters—Two lions ramp. gard. Gu. Motto—Pugna pro patria. Add. MS. 12,225.

Ties, Robert, Clerk of the Wardrobe. Arg. a chev. Gu. on a canton Sa. a cinquefoil Erm. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg., beak Gu. Stowe MS. 670.

Reginald Heber of Marton, the grantee of these Arms, was the eldest son of Thomas Heber of Marton (which estate he purchased), who died 15 June 1618. He entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1585, and bought an estate at Skinton; died 5 November 1600, and was buried at Gargrave. By his wife Anne, the daughter of John Malham, Esq., he had issue:—(1) Thomas Heber, of Skinton, died in v.p.; (2) Marmaduke Heber; (3) Bridget, wife of Paul Hammerton; and (4) Mary, died 1648. On the death of his descendant Richard Heber, M.P., in 1833, unmarried, the Heber estates passed to his two nieces (daughters of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta)—Emily, the wife of Algernon Charles Percy, and Harriet Sarah, the wife of John Thornton.

The original grant of Arms is preserved at Hodnet Hall, the seat of Major Algernon Heber-Percy; and it has a pretty floral border, with the Arms painted in the left margin.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 181.)

TURNBULL, ROBERT, of London. Cr. a mauncle Arg. thereon a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu. charged with three fleurs-de-lis Arg. cuff of the last, in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis Or. Harl. MS. 5,859.

THORNTON, JOHN, gent., Alderman and Sheriff of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three bars Sa., on the first a lion pass. guard betw. two martlets, on the second three cinquefoils, on the third as many escallops all Or; a canton Az. charged with a bird rodant of the field, beak and legs Gu. Crest—An armed leg, vested party of four Arg. and Sa.; the hand grasping a flint stone ppr. He married Ellis, dau. of William (or John) Thomas (see that name above). Stowe MS. 695.

THWAYTES, JOHN, of Marston, co. York. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Flower, Norroy, 30 Jan. 1564. Az. a fess. betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—A leatlocck ppr. wings displ. Or, legs of the last, comb and wattle Gu. Stowe MS. 799; Harl. MS. 1369; Add. MS. 14,295.

TIMMONS of Tebbham, co. Nottingham. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, H. St. George, Norroy, and W. Camden, Clar., with pedigree authenticated. Vair, a chief Or. Crest—A hind's head couped Gu. betw. two wings vair. Supporters—Two lions ramp. guard. Gu. Motto—Fugax pro patria. Add. MS. 12,225.

TIRE, HONOUR, Clerk of the Wardrobe. Arg. a chev. Gu. on a canton Sa. a cinquefoil Erm. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg. beak Gu. Stowe MS. 670.

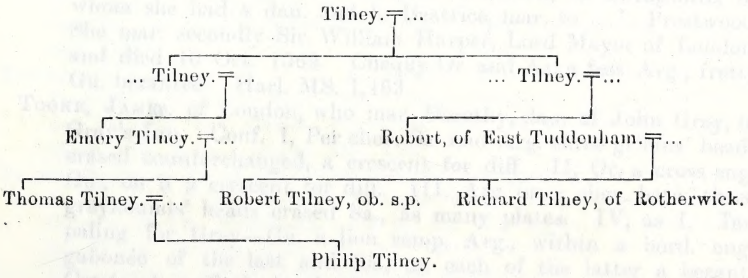
TILDEN, JOHN, of Wye, in Kent. Conf. by R. St. George, Clar. Az. a saltire Erm. betw. four pheons Or. Crest—A broken spear erect Or, entwined by a snake ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

TILDEN, MR. RICHARD (or ROBERT), of Brenchley, in Kent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and R. St. George, Clar. I and IV, Az. a saltire Erm. betw. four pheons Or. II and III, Gu. on a chev. Arg. three talbots pass. Sa. Crest—A battle-axe erect Or, entwined by a snake Vert. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225.

TILLIE, JAMES, of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, Esq., J.P. for thirteen years past. Granted, ratified and conf. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 21 Nov. 1733. Arg. a cross fleury Gu. and in chief three eagles' heads couped Sa. Crest—A demi-phœnix from flames of fire all ppr., charged on the breast with a cross fleury Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

TILLOTTS, JAMES, of Ipswich, in Suffolk, one of the twelve Portmen of that Town, who was descended from Tillotts, of Rougham, in Suffolk. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu. a lion ramp. Arg., over all on a bend Vert three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., collared Vert, rimmed and studded Or, grasping in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last. Stowe MS., 677.

TILNEY, RICHARD, of Rotherwick, co. Hants, Esq., s. of Robert Tilney, late of East Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, gent. Descended from a younger brother of the ancestor of Philip Tilney, Esq., of Shelley in Suffolk, who on 20 Nov. 1630 testified that Emery Tilney, his grandfather, and Thomas Tilney, his father, acknowledged the above Robert Tilney and his sons Robert and Richard to be cousins, and further that the said Philip Tilney being then aged 30 years, was at the funeral of the last-named Robert, who ob. s.p., when divers escutcheons were used, viz.:—Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three griffins' heads erased of the second, beaked Or, with a mullet for difference. Crest—From a coronet Or, a plume of feathers alternately Arg. and Az., issuing therefrom a griffin's head Gu., beak of the first, and charged with a mullet of the last, as borne by his ancestors Tilney, of East Tuddenham. Upon which testimony the said arms were confirmed by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 14 May 1632. The pedigree is:—



Add. MS. 14,295.

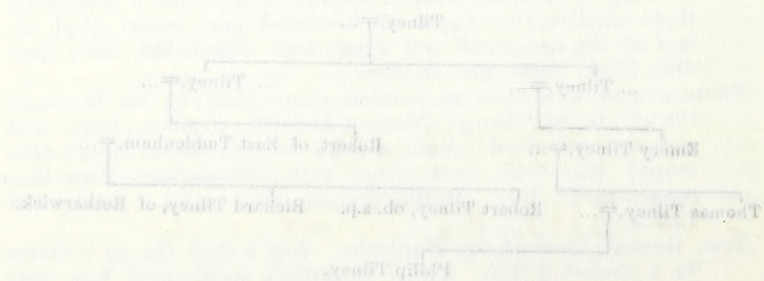
Tudors, Jones, of Wye, in Kent. Cont. by R. St. George, Clar. Az. a saltire Erm. betw. four phoons Or. Crest—A broken spear erect Or, entwined by a snake ppr. Add. MS. 12,229.

Tudors, Mr. Richard (or Hunter), of Brenchley, in Kent. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and R. St. George, Clar. 1 and 4 V, Az. a saltire Erm. betw. four phoons Or. II and III, Or, on a chev. Arg. three tadpoles pass. Sa. Crest—A battle-axe erect Or, entwined by a snake Vert. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,229.

Tuelin, James, of Penhillie Castle, Cornwall, Esq., J.P. for thirteen years past. Created, ratified and cont. by John Austis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 21 Nov. 1723. Arg. a cross flory Gu. and in chief three eagles' heads couped Sa. Crest—A demi-phoenix from flames of fire all ppr., charged on the breast with a cross flory Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

Tuerers, James, of Ipswich, in Suffolk, one of the twelve Portreves of that Town, who was descended from Tillotts, of Houghlam, in Suffolk. Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu. a lion rampt. Arg., over all on a bend Vert three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Arg., collared Vert, flamed and studded Or, grasping in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last. Stowe MS. 677.

Tuney, Richard, of Rotherwick, co. Hants, Esq., s. of Robert Tuney, late of East Tuddenham, co. Norfolk, gent. Descended from a younger brother of the ancestor of Philip Tuney, Esq., of Shelley in Suffolk, who on 20 Nov. 1630 testified that Emery Tuney, his grandfather, and Thomas Tuney, his father, acknowledged the above Robert Tuney and his sons Robert and Richard to be cousins, and further that the said Philip Tuney being then aged 30 years, was at the funeral of the last-named Robert, who died s.p., when divers escutcheons were used, viz.:—Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three grifflins' heads erased of the second, leaked Or, with a mullet for difference. Crest—From a coronet Or, a plume of feathers alternately Arg. and Az., issuing therefrom a grifflin's head (Gu.) beak of the first, and charged with a mullet of the last, as borne by his ancestors Tuney, of East Tuddenham. Upon which testimony the said arms were confirmed by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 14 May 1633. The pedigree is:—



Add. MS. 11,229.

TILSON, HENRY, Bishop of Elphin, late Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, second son of Henry Tilson, of Highroyd, in par. of Heptonstall, co. York. Gr. and conf. from Tho. Preston, Ulster, 4 Sept. 1639. Or, on a bend cotised Az. betw. two garbs of the second a mitre, the frame of the first, lined Gu., ribbons Arg. Crest—A dexter arm emb. vested Arg., in the hand ppr. a pastoral staff Gu., headed and garn. Or. Stowe MS. 714.

TINDALL, JANE, dau. of Edmond Tindall, and now wife of William Russell, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Queen's Chamber. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 June, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a fess dancettée Gu. a rose Or, betw. two escallop shells of the first, in chief three crescents of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441.

TINDALL, JOHN, of Dickleburgh, co. Norf., s. of John of Banham, s. of John Tindall, of New Buckenham, co. Norf. Pat. July 1611. Or, five mascles conjoined in cross Gu., a chief of the second. Crest—A lion's paw couped and erect Or, holding a cross of five mascles Gu. For his wife, *see* BOTTELER. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

TIRREY, *or* TERRY, WILLIAM, goldsmith, of London, s. of Anthony Terry, of Marden, co. Hereford, descended out of the North. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 13 June 1616. Sa. three chevronels betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A demi-buck ppr. attired Or, in its mouth three ears of corn bladed also ppr. The Add. MS. and Harl. MS. 5,869 give three chevs.; Harl. MS. 6,140 two chevs. Harl. MSS. 1,441, 5,869 and 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

TIRREY, WILLIAM, of London, draper, *see* TERRY.

TITUS, SILAS, ESQ., one of the Grooms of H.M. Chamber. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, 1 June 1665. Or, on a chief embattled Gu. a lion pass. gard. of the field. As an additional coat to be borne in the first quarter with his father's arms. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 14,294.

TOLDERRY, . . . , of Kent. Altered by J. Philpott, Somerset. Az. a fess and in chief two cross crosslets Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect couped ppr., grasping a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu. The old coat being:—Az. a lion's head erased within an orle of cross crosslets Arg. Add. MS. 5,524.

TOMLINSON, ALICE, mar. first Richard Harrison, of Shropshire, by whom she had a dau. and h. Beatrice, mar. to . . . Prestwood. She mar. secondly Sir William Harper, Lord Mayor of London, and died 10 Oct. 1569. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Arg., fretty Gu. bezantée. Harl. MS. 1,463.

TOOKE, JAMES, of London, who mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Grey, of Gray's Inn. Conf. I, Per chev. Sa. and Arg. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged, a crescent for diff. II, Or, a cross eng. Gu., on it a crescent for diff. III, Arg. on a chev. betw. three greyhounds' heads erased Sa., as many plates. IV, as I. Impaling for Grey—Gu. a lion ramp. Arg., within a bord. eng. gabonée of the last and Sa., on each of the latter a bezant. Crest—A griffin's head erased per chev. Sa. and Arg., guttée

Tudor, Henry, Bishop of Elphin, late Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, second son of Henry Tudor, of Highwood, in par. of Hepborneland, co. York. Or, and cont from The Iveston, Ulster, 4 Sept. 1629. Or, on a bend cotised Az. betw. two garbs of the second a mitre, the frame of the first, lined Or, ribbons Arg. Crest—A dexter arm emb. vested Arg, in the hand ppr. a pastoral staff Or, bedded and gem. Or. Stowe MS. 714.

Tuscan, Jane, dau. of Edmond Tindall, and now wife of William Russell, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Queen's Chamber. Or, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 June, 3 and 2 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a fess dancettée Gu. a rose Or, betw. two escallop shells of the first, in chief three crescents of the second. Harl. MS. 1,111.

Tunstall, John, of Bickleburgh, co. Norf., s. of John of Benham, s. of John Tindall, of New Ingkenham, co. Norf. Pat. July 1611. Or, five muscles conjoined in cross Gu., a chief of the second. Crest—A lion's paw couped and erect Or, holding a cross of five muscles Gu. For his wife, see Bottreaux. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

Turner, or Turner, William, goldsmith, of London, s. of Anthony Turner, of Marden, co. Hereford, descended out of the North. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 13 June 1616. Sa. three chevronels betw. three mullets Arg. Crest—A demi-buck ppr. attired Or, in its mouth three ears of corn bladed also ppr. The Add. MS. and Harl. MS. 5,859 give three cloves; Harl. MS. 6,140 two cloves. Harl. MSS. 1,441, 5,859 and 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

Turner, William, of London, draper, see Turner.

Tyson, Silas, Esq., one of the Grooms of H.M. Chamber. Gr. by Sir M. Walton, 1 June 1665. Or, on a chief embattled Gu. a lion pass. guard. of the field. As an additional coat to be borne in the first quarter with his father's arms. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 11,291.

Tuckmore, . . . , of Kent. Allowed by J. Philpott, Somerset. Az. a fess and in chief two cross crosslets Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect couped ppr., grasping a chaplet Vert, flowered Gu. The old coat being:—Az. a lion's head erased within an orle of cross crosslets Arg. Add. MS. 5,524.

Tomlinson, Alice, mar. first Richard Harrison, of Shropshire, by whom she had a dau. and h. Beatrice, mar. to . . . Prestwood. She mar. secondly Sir William Harper, Lord Mayor of London, and died 10 Oct. 1565. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Arg., fretty Gu. Incantée. Harl. MS. 1,463.

Toone, James, of London, who mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Grey, of Gray's Inn. Cont. 1, Per chev. Sa. and Arg. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged, a crescent for diff. II, Or, a cross eng. Gu., on it a crescent for diff. III, Arg. on a chev. betw. three greyhounds' heads erased Sa., as many plates. IV, as I. Impaling for Grey—Gu. a lion ramp. Arg., within a bord. eng. gobonée of the last and Sa., on each of the latter a besant. Crest—A griffin's head erased per chev. Sa. and Arg., gutté

counterchanged, in the beak a sword in pale Arg., hilt and pommel Or, the last resting on the wreath. Add. MS. 12,225.

TOOKE, WILLIAM, of Godmersham, Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter, the arms being acknowledged to have been borne by his ancestors and so descended to him of right. Per chev. Arg. and Sa. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged. Crest—A griffin's head erased per chev. Arg. and Sa. guttée counterchanged, in the beak a sword in pale, the pommel resting on a wreath, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 692.

TOOKER, GILES, of Maddington, co. Wilts. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 21 Feb. 15 Eliz. Vert, on a bend eng. Arg. three human hearts Gu. Crest—A heart Gu. enfiled by a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

TORLESSE, ADAM, s. of William, of Whatcombe, in par. of Fawley, co. Berks, grandson of Sir Thomas White, Knt., Alderman of London, founder of St. John's College, Oxon. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Gu. an orle of estoiles Arg., on a canton of the last a lion ramp. Sa. Crest—A heron ppr. betw. two palm branches Vert. [This is the coat of Sir T. White.] Harl. MS. 1,441.

TOTHILL, . . . , of London, Printer. Az. on a bend Arg. cotised Or, a lion pass. Sa. [This is the Devonshire family.] Harl. MS. 1,359.

TOUNSON, ROBERT, Bishop of Salisbury. Gu. four escallop shells betw. five cross crosslets fitchée Or. Crest—In front of three cross crosslets fitchée Gu. one in pale and two in saltire, an escallop shell Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,059.

TOWERS, SAMUEL, of the Cliff, near Lewes, Sussex. Conf. on good proof made at the Visitation of that County in 1634. Entered in the College of Arms with a mullet for diff. Per J. Philpott, Somerset. Az. a tower with two turrets Arg. Crest—A griffin pass. per pale Or and Arg., charged with a mullet Gu. for diff. Stowe MS. 670.

TOWERS, . . . , of . . . , co. Northampton. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1584. Arg. a tower with two turrets Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

TOWNRAWE, WILLIAM, of . . , co. Derby. Gu. on a cross Arg. betw. four bezants a cinquefoil Az. Crest—A tiger sej. per pale Erm. and Sa., the dexter tufted of the second, the sinister Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TOWNSEND, STEPHEN, of . . . , in Surrey, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 14 May 1564. Arg. fretty Sa. on a cross Gu. five estoiles Or. Crest—From fire ppr. an eagle's head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

TRANT, PATRICK, one of the Commissioners Managers of His Majesty's Revenue of Hearth Money, living in Russell Street in par. of St. Giles in Fields, Middlesex. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 30 Dec. 1682. Per pale Az. and Gu. two swords in saltire Arg., hilts and pommels Or, points in chief, betw. three roses of the third, one in chief and two in fess. Crest—A demi-eagle displ., wings depressed Or, on the breast a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Add. MS. 14,831.

counterchanged, in the beak a sword in pale Arg., hilt and pommel Or, the last resting on the wreath. Add. MS. 12,229.

Tooke, William, of Godmersham, Kent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter, the arms being acknowledged to have been borne by his ancestors and so descended to him of right. Per chev. Arg. and Sa. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged. Crest—A griffin's head erased per chev. Arg. and Sa. quite counterchanged, in the beak a sword in pale, the pommel resting on a wreath, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,299; Stowe MS. 695.

Tooker, Gurea, of Maddington, co. Wilts. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 21 Feb. 15 Eliz. Vert, on a bend cug. Arg. three human hearts Gu. Crest—A heart Gu. enfiled by a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Tonkesse, Adam, s. of William, of Whitcombe, in par. of Pawley, co. Berks, grandson of Sir Thomas White, Kt., Alderman of London, founder of St. John's College, Oxon. Gr. by Sir J. Heroogh, Garter. Or, an orle of cotises Arg., on a canton of the last a lion rampt. Sa. Crest—A lion's paw, betw. two palm branches Vert. [This is the coat of Sir T. White.] Harl. MS. 1,441.

Tornur, ... , of London, Printer. Az. on a bend Arg. cotised Or, a lion pass. Sa. [This is the Devonshire family.] Harl. MS. 1,359.

Tounson, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury. Gu. four escallop shells betw. five cross crosslets fitchée Or. Crest—In front of three cross crosslets fitchée Gu. one in pale and two in saltire, an escallop shell Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,958.

Towers, Samuel, of the Cliff, near Lewes, Sussex. Cont. on good proof made at the Visitation of that County in 1634. Entered in the College of Arms with a mullet for diff. Per chev. Erminois, Sa. a tower with two turrets Arg. Crest—A griffin pass. per pale Or and Arg. charged with a mullet Gu. for diff. Stowe MS. 679.

Towers, ... , of . . . . , co. Northampton. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1584. Arg. a tower with two turrets Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

Towneawe, William, of . . . , co. Derby. Gu. on a cross Arg. betw. four beasts a cinquefoil Az. Crest—A tiger sej. per pale Erm. and Sa., the dexter tufted of the second, the sinister Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Townsend, Stephen, of . . . . , in Surrey, gent. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 11 May 1601. Arg. fretty Sa. on a cross Gu. five cinquefoils Or. Crest—From fire ppr. an eagle's head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Tranr, Patrick, one of the Commissioners Managers of His Majesty's Revenue of Hearth Money, living in Russell Street in par. of St. Giles in Fields, Middlesex. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 30 Dec. 1683. Per pale Az. and Gu. two swords in saltire Arg., hilts and pommels Or, points in chief, betw. three roses of the third, one in chief and two in fess. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. wings depressed Or, on the breast a rose Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Add. MS. 14,831.

TRAPS, ROBERT, gent., Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 1 June 1559. Arg. a leopard's face Az., betw. six caltraps, three and three Sa., all enclosed by two flaunches of the second, each charged with three crosses patée Or. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and conjoined addorsed, the dexter Or, the sinister Az., gorged with a collar charged with two caltraps, all counterchanged Harl. MS. 1,359.

TRAVERS, RICHARD, of Garlick Hill, against Secretary Cook's house. He had issue James, Richard, and nine daughters. His brother Francis Travers, of London, had issue Henry and James. Arg. on a saltire eng. betw. four flies Sa., a crescent Gu. Harl. MS. 5,869.

TREFFLE, EDWARD, of Winchester, Hants, Registrar to the Archdeacon of Winchester, and Deputy Registrar to the Bishop of Winchester. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 25 June 1672. Arg. three crosses pattée fitchée in bend betw. two bendlets eng. Gu. Crest—A demi-dragon Arg., holding betw. the claws a cross patée fitchée Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; and M.I. in Winchester Cathedral.

TREGONWELL, JOHN, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three ogresses in fess enclosed by two bars Sa., all betw. three Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—The head of a Cornish chough Sa., in the beak Gu. a chaplet Or, flowered of the second. Stowe MS. 692.

TREHERON (TREHERNE), JOHN, Gentleman Porter to Queen Elizabeth and King James. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three herons Sa., on a canton Or three bars Az., surmounted by a lion ramp. of the second. Crest—A demi-griffin erased Or, gorged with three bars Az., betw. the claws a fleur-de-lis of the second. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

TRESWALLEN, . . . , of co. Middlesex. Arg. a boar's head erased in fess Sa., within a bord. Gu. Crest—A boar's head erect and erased Or, betw. two slips of oak Vert, fructed Or. Certif. by by W. Riley, Launceston. Stowe MS. 703.

TRINDER, JOHN, of Westwell, co. Oxford, gent, s. and h. of John Trinder, of Holwell, in the parish of Bradwell, co. Oxford, who with his family in the late wars faithfully served King Charles I. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 3 Dec. 1663, to the said John Trinder and to his brothers Charles, Henry and William Trinder and their lawful heirs and issue, with due difference according to the laws of arms. Sa. a fess Or, betw. three bucks trip. Arg., attired of the second. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a buck's head ppr., attired of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

TRIPP, CHARLES, of the Middle Temple. Pat. 1615. Gu. a chev. Or, betw. three three horses' heads erased of the second, bridles Sa. Crest—From rays Or, an eagle's head Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MS. 707.

TRIST, NICHOLAS, of Bowden, Devon, Esq., High Sheriff of that County. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh,

TRAPS, Robert, gent., Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., 1 June 1595. Arg. a leopard's face Az., betw. six estoiles, three and three Sa., all enclosed by two flaunches of the second, each charged with three crosses pattée Or. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and conjoined addorsed, the dexter Or, the sinister Az., gorged with a collar charged with two estoiles, all counterchanged. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TRAVERS, Richard, of Garlick Hill, against Secretary Cook's house. He had issue James, Richard, and nine daughters. His brother Francis Travers, of London, had issue Henry and James. Arg. on a saltire sab. betw. four flies Sa., a crescent Or. Harl. MS. 5,859.

TREFFER, Edward, of Winchester, Harts, Registrar to the Archdeacon of Winchester, and Deputy Registrar to the Bishop of Winchester. Gr. by Sir R. Walker, Garter, 25 June 1672. Arg. three crosses pattée fitchée in bend betw. two bendlets sab. Gr. Crest—A demi-dragon Arg. holding betw. the claws a cross pattée fitchée Gr. Add. MS. 14,294; and M.I. in Winchester Cathedral.

TREGOSWARE, John, of Bodmin, Cornwall. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three cypresses in fess enclosed by two bars Sa., all betw. three Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—The head of a Cornish chough Sa., in the beak Gu. a chaplet Or, flowered of the second. Howe MS. 695.

TREHERNOW (TREHERNEW), John, Gentleman Porter to Queen Elizabeth and King James. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three lions Sa., on a canton Or three bars Az., surmounted by a lion rampt. of the second. Crest—A demi-griffin erased Or, gorged with three bars Az., betw. the claws a fleur-de-lis of the second. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,059; Howe MSS. 706 and 707.

TREWARREN, . . . , of co. Middlesex. Arg. a boar's head erased in fess Sa., within a bend Gu. Crest—A boar's head erect and erased Or, betw. two slips of oak Vert, fructed Or. Certif. by by W. Ridley, Lancaster. Howe MS. 703.

TRINDER, John, of Westwell, co. Oxford, gent., s. and h. of John Trinder, of Holwell, in the parish of Hardwell, co. Oxford, who with his family in the late wars faithfully served King Charles I. Gr. by Sir R. Walker, Garter, 3 Dec. 1663, to the said John Trinder and to his brothers Charles, Henry and William Trinder and their lawful heirs and issue, with due difference according to the laws of arms. Sa. a fess Or, betw. three bucks trip. Arg. attired of the second. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a buck's head ppr. attired of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

TRIPP, Charles, of the Middle Temple. Pat. 1616. Gu. a chev. Or, betw. three three horses' heads erased of the second, bridled Sa. Crest—From rays Or, an eagle's head Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059; Howe MS. 707.

TRIST, Nicholas, of Heweden, Devon, Esq., High Sheriff of that County. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh,

Clar., 11 April 1709. Az. a quatrefoil within an orle of estoiles Or, a canton Erm. Crest—On a mount Vert an osprey, in its beak a fish, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

TROLLOPE, . . . , of Denham in Suffolk. Conf. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, May, 1639. 1 and 4, Vert, three stags courant Arg., attired Or. 2, Gu. an eagle displayed Or. 3, Or, on a bend Sa. three cross crosslets Arg. Crest—A buck tripp. ppr., attired Or, a crescent for difference. Harl. MS. 1,441.

TROTMAN, EDWARD, of Cam, co. Gloucester, s. of Richard Trotman, of the same place. Gr. by Sir John Borough, Garter [by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 King James]. Arg. a cross Gu., betw. four roses of the second, barbed Vert, seeded Or. Crest—A garb Or, banded Az. betw. two ostrich feathers Arg., quills of the first. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,140.

TROTT, JOHN, gent. Patent by R. St. George, Clar., and H. St. George, Richmond. Entered in Visitation of London, 1633-4. Paly of six Arg. and Gu. on a canton Arg., a cross fleury Sa., charged with a bezant. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Sa., mane Arg., bridle Gu., bit and tassel of the first. Stowe MS. 677 and 703.

TROTT, . . . Certif. by Edward Norgat, Windsor. The same, only the crest thus—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Arg., bridle Sa., tassel Or. Stowe MS. 703.

TROTTER, ROBERT, of Skelton Castle, in the Liberty of Cleveland, North Riding of Yorkshire. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, in 1587. Arg. a chief Erm., over all a lion ramp. Az. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., collared Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TROUGHTON, CHRISTOPHER, of . . . Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. on a chev. Arg., betw. three swans' necks erased of the second, gorged with coronets Or, as many ogresses. Crest—A lion's head erased per chev. Arg. and Sa., charged with three roundels counterchanged. Add. MS. 12,225.

TROUTE, THOMAS, 1588. Arg. a lion ramp. Sa., in the dexter paw a wreath of laurel Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert an ostrich Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TROWGOOD, WILLIAM, of London, draper. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Arg. five cross-crosslets saltirewise, in saltire Gu. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Arg., collared Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TROWT, ALLEN, of . . . , co. Norfolk. Gr. by T. Trowt, Norroy, 1376, 16 Edward III. Or, a chev. Sa. betw. three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, of the second, wreathed Arg. and Az., pearls in the ears ppr. Crest—A Moor's head as in the arms, adorned at the back and top with straight feathers, alternately Or and Purp. Harl. MS. 1,359.

TROWTBECK, WILLIAM. Conf. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. I and IV, Az. three trouts fretted in triangle Arg. II and III, Arg. a Moor's head couped at the neck, betw. three fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A naked man or Moor Sa., in the hand a dart Or. Stowe MS. 692.

TROYTE, THOMAS, of Chedderleigh (in Bickton near Tiverton), Devon, Clerk in Holy Orders. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox

Clar., 11 April 1703. Az. a quadrefoil within an orle of cotices Or, a canton Erm. Crest—On a mount Vert an osprey, in its beak a fish, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,839.

Thoroughgood, . . . , of Ipswich in Suffolk. Cont. by Sir J. Monoyle, Garter, May, 1639. 1 and 4, Vert, three stags courant Arg, attired Or. 2, Or, an eagle displayed Gu. 3, Or, on a bend Sa. three cross crosslets Arg. Crest—A buck trippant, attired Or, a crescent for difference. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Thorneman, Edward, of Cam, co. Gloucester, s. of Richard Trotman, of the same place. Gr. by Sir John Boroughs, Garter [by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 King James]. Arg. a cross Gu. betw. four roses of the second, barbed Vert, seeded Or. Crest—A gauntlet Or, handed Az. betw. two ostrich feathers Arg., quills of the first. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,140.

Thorp, John, gent. Patent by R. St. George, Clar., and H. St. George, Richmond. Entered in Visitation of London, 1633-4. Paly of six Arg. and Gu. on a canton Arg. a cross flory Sa. charged with a bezant. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Sa., mane Arg., bridle Gu., bit and tassel of the first. Stowe MS. 677 and 703.

Thorp, . . . Certif. by Edward Norgate, Windsor. The same, only the crest thus—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Arg. bridle Sa., tassel Or. Stowe MS. 703.

Thorpe, Robert, of Skelton Castle, in the Liberty of Cleveland, North Riding of Yorkshire. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, in 1587. Arg. a chief Erm. over all a lion rampt. Az. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., collared Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Thoroughgood, Christopherson, of . . . Cont. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, Sa. on a chev. Arg. betw. three swans' necks erased of the second, gorged with coronets Or, as many quirasses. Crest—A lion's head erased per chev. Arg. and Sa., charged with three roundels counterchanged. Add. MS. 12,225.

Thorpe, Thomas, 1588. Arg. a lion rampt. Sa. in the dexter paw a wreath of laurel Vert. Crest—On a mount Vert an owlet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Throwgood, William, of London, draper. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Arg. five cross-crosslets saltirewise, in saltire Gu. Crest—A demi-greyhound erased Arg. collared Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Thorp, Alexr., of . . . , co. Norfolk. Gr. by T. Tower, Norroy, 1576, 16 Edward III. Or, a chev. Sa. betw. three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, of the second, wreathed Arg. and Az. points in the ears ppr. Crest—A Moor's head as in the arms, adorned at the back and top with straight feathers, alternately Or and Purp. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Throwgood, William. Cont. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. I and IV, Az. three mounts fretted in triangle Arg. II and III, Arg. a Moor's head couped at the neck, betw. three fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A naked man or Moor Sa. in the hand a dart Or. Stowe MS. 699.

Thorpe, Thomas, of Cheddercleigh (in Bickton near Tiverton), Devon, Clerk in Holy Orders. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox

Ward, Esq., Clar., 11 Aug. 1739. Or, a double-headed eagle displ. ppr., within a bord. invected Erm. Crest—An eagle's wing Sa., charged with five estoiles Or, within a snake coiled ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

TRUBEY, RICHARD, of Beechwood Green, Herts, and of the par. of St. Gregory Within the City of London, Free of the Vintners Company, and to the descendants of his father John Trubey, of the City of Oxford. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 3 May 1728. Arg. on a fess cotised Az. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A horse's head couped Az., mane Or, gorged with two bars Arg., in the mouth slip of laurel ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

TRUBSHAW, CHARLES, of Gray's Inn. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 30 Oct. 1688. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a buck's head caboshed Or, betw. the attires a mullet Arg. Crest—A mullet per pale Gu. and Sa. Add. MS. 14,831; Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

TRUMBULL, WILLIAM, of East Hampsted, co. Berks. Pat. by Sir E. Walker, Garter. Arg. three bulls' heads erased Sa., horned Az., from their mouths fire ppr. Crest—A bull's head erased Sa., horned Az., from the mouth fire ppr. Harl. MS. 15,832.

TRYON *or* TRYUNE, PETER, of London, a Dutchman. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1 June 1610 (?1 July 1610). Az. a fess emb. at the top betw. six estoiles Or. Crest—A bear's head couped Sa., semée of estoiles Or. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

TUBB, GEORGE, of Trengoff (in Warleggan), co. Cornwall, Esq. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 11 June 1571. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three gurnets haurient Gu. Crest—An otter pass., with a gurnet in its mouth, all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

TUCKER, . . . , of Gravesend, descended out of Devonshire, now of Colshill, Kent. Gr. for Tucker, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. a chev. Or, betw. three sea horses Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Gu., grasping a battle-axe Arg., garn. Or. Impaling for his wife, dau. of Hunter *alias* Jager, of Gaunt (Ghent), in Flanders—Az. a hunting horn Or, betw. three talbots stat. Arg. Another shield has the above coats quartered and impaling—1, Az. a cross eng. Erm. (Stoughton), and 2, Az. a lion ramp. Arg., crowned Or, on the shoulder a trefoil Vert (Darrell). Harl. MS. 6,140.

TUCKER, . . . , entered in the Visitation of Somerset 1672. Barry wavy Arg. and Az. on a chev. emb. counter emb. betw. three sea horses of the first, five guttes de poix. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Gu., charged with three billets fesseways in pale Or, and grasping a battleaxe of the last, headed Arg. Stowe MS. 714.

(To be continued.)

Ward, Jos., Glar., 11 Aug. 1739. Or, a double-headed eagle displ. ppr., within a bord. invected Erm. Crest—An eagle's wing Sa., charged with five estoiles Or, within a snake coiled ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

Tourney, Ironmon, of Beechwood Green, Herts, and of the par. of St. Gregory Within the City of London, Free of the Vintners Company, and to the descendants of his father John Tourney, of the City of Oxford. Gr. by J. Austis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 3 May 1728. Arg. on a fess cotised Az. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—A horse's head couped Az., mane Or, gorged with two bars Arg., in the mouth slip of laurel ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

Tremenna, Cuthbert, of Gray's Inn. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 20 Oct. 1688. Per pale Or. and Sa. a buck's head cabossed Or, betw. the attires a mullet Arg. Crest—A mullet per pale Or. and Sa. Add. MS. 14,831; Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

Tremnell, William, of East Hampstead, co. Berks. Pat. by Sir E. Walker, Garter. Arg. three bulls' heads erased Sa., horned Az., from their mouths fire ppr. Crest—A bull's head erased Sa., horned Az., from the mouth fire ppr. Harl. MS. 15,832.

Trevor or Trevorne, Peter, of London, a Dutchman. Gr. by W. Dugdale, Clar., 1 June 1610 (11 July 1610). Az. a fess emb. at the top betw. six estoiles Or. Crest—A lion's head couped Sa., semée of estoiles Or. Harl. MSS. 1,141 and 6,050; Stowe MSS. 708 and 707.

Tunn, Dionene, of Trengoff (in Warleggan), co. Cornwall, Esq. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 11 June 1571. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three gurnets hauriant Or. Crest—An otter ppr., with a gurnet in its mouth, all ppr. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 705.

Tucker, . . . , of Crewesend, descended out of Devonshire, now of Colchill, Kent. Gr. for Tucker, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. a chev. Or, betw. three sea horses Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Or, grasping a battle-axe Arg., gem. Or. Impaling for his wife, dau. of Hunter alias Jager, of Gaunt (Ghent), in Flanders—Az. a hunting horn Or, betw. three talbots stat. Arg. Another shield has the above coats quartered and impaling—1, Az. a cross eng. Erm. (Stoughton), and 2, Az. a lion rampt. Arg., crowned Or, on the shoulder a trefoil Vert (Darrell). Harl. MS. 6,110.

Tuckes, . . . , entered in the Visitation of Somerset 1672. Party wavy Arg. and Az. on a chev. gmb. counter emb. betw. three sea horses of the first, five guttes de poix. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, charged with three billets feseways in pale Or, and grasping a battleaxe of the last, headed Arg. Stowe MS. 714.

(To be continued.)

Fragmentary Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Lucadou.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

. . . de Malabron. First wife. ═ Pierre Antoine Lucadou, of Castres, in Languedoc. ═ Marthe Oret. Second wife.

Pierre Antoine Lucadou, b. at Castres 1671. ═ . . . de Beau, b. 1683.

Humbert Lucadou. ═ . . . . *ex quo* the Lucadous of Geneva, who came thither *via* Holland.

Jaques Lucadou, *originaire* of Castres; became a Burgess of Geneva. ═ Judith, dau. of Jean Daniel Naville, of Geneva, by Susanne, his wife, dau. of Jean Mallet and Judith Pictet, b. 1703; mar. 1729; d. 1775.

Jean Jaques Lucadou. ═ Jeanne Imbard, mar. at Lyons 1730.

Pierre Antoine Lucadou, b. 1731; d. at Morges, Canton de Vaud, 1818; Major in service of Piedmont. ═ Anne Elizabeth Johannot, b. 1755; mar. 11 Feb. 1776; d. at Morges

Jean Jaques Félix, b. at Turin 1777; d. young.

Julie, b. at Morges 1779; d. there unmar. 1818.

Paul François von Lucadou, b. at Morges 27 Apr. 1783; d. at Breslau 3 Aug. 1860; Lieut.-General in Prussian service; naturalized 1805. ═ Louisa Johannot, of Echandens, Canton de Vaud; mar. 6 Jan. 1799; d. at Rohrau 16 March 1869.

ex quo the von Lucadous of Prussia.

John Daniel Lucadou, naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 57, 33 Geo. II) 1759; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 12 July 1769, its Treasurer 1794-1801. In 1787 of Old Broad St., merchant, in 1794 of the firm of Vere, Lucadou, Troughton, Lucadou & Smart, of Lombard St., bankers, later of Grove Place, Hackney; d. at Hackney 2 Mar. 1802; will da. 1 Aug. 1797, and pr. with two codicils 8 April 1802 (P.C.C., 292, Kenyon). ═ Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. David Duval, by Marie Anne, his first wife, dau. of Capt. Albert De Lande; mar. articles dated 22 Oct. 1760; d. at Stoke Newington 3 Feb. 1815.

Fragmentary Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Lucadou.

Communicated by Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

. . . de Malabron. = Pierre Antoine Lucadou, of Castres, in Languedoc. (First wife) = Marthe Ozet, (Second wife.)

Pierre Antoine Lucadou, b. at Castres 1671. = . . . de Bean, b. 1683.

Humbert Lucadou. = . . . ex-eve the Lucadous of Geneva, who came thither via Holland.

Jaques Lucadou, originally of Castres; became a burgess of Geneva. = Judith, dau. of Jean Daniel Naville, of Geneva, by Susanne, his wife, dau. of Jean Malet and Judith Picot, b. 1708; mar. 1729; d. 1773.

Jean Jaques Lucadou. = Jeanne Imbert, mar. at Lyons 1750.

Pierre Antoine Lucadou, b. 1721; d. at Morges, Canton de Vaud, 1811; Major in service of Piedmont. = Anne Elisabeth Johannot, b. 1755; mar. 11 Feb. 1776; d. at Morges 1818.

Jean Jaques Félix, b. at Turin 1777; d. young.

Julie, b. at Morges 1779; d. there unmar. 1818.

Paul François von Lucadou, b. at Morges 27 Apr. 1783; d. at Breslau 3 Aug. 1860; Lieut.-General in Prussian service; naturalized 1805. = Louise Johannot, of Echandens, Canton de Vaud; mar. 6 Jan. 1796; d. at Bonn 16 March 1869.

ex-eve the von Lucadous of Prussia.

John Daniel Lucadou, naturalized by Act of Parliament (Geo. 37, 33 Geo. III) 1759; elected a Director of the French Hospital 12 July 1793, its Treasurer 1794-1801. In 1787 of Old Broad St., merchant, in 1794 of the firm of Very, Lucadou, Troughton, Lucadou & Sumrr, of Lombard St., bankers, later of Grove Place, Hackney; d. at Hackney 2 Mar. 1802; will da. 1 Aug. 1797, and pr. with two codicils 8 April 1802 (P.C.C., 292, Kenyon). = Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. David Duval, by Marie Anne, his first wife, dau. of Capt. Albert De Lande; mar. articles dated 22 Oct. 1780; d. at Stoke Newington 3 Feb. 1818.

A

James Louis Lucadou, b. 2 Nov. 1761, of Lombard St., banker; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 9 July 1788; d. Aug. 1819, having in May 1816 changed his name to West; will da. 14 Oct. 1818, and pr. 20 Oct. 1819; described as of Countisbury, Devon, otherwise of Reading, Berks.

Mary Judith, b. 2 Feb. 1763; mar. at Lewisham 1787; d. 27 Nov. 1850, aged 87.

Peter Le Souef,[1] of the firm of J. D. Lucadou & Le Souef, merchants, of 51, Old Broad St., and later of Tonbridge; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 13 April 1791; became bankrupt.

George Le Souef, in 1822 in Drummond's Bank.

Peter Le Souef, b. c. 1795; d. at Palermo, aged 24, 5 Mar. 1819 (Record on Hackney M.I.).

Peter Lucadou, b. 28 July 1764; dead in 1823.

Lucy Frances, b. 28 Feb. 1766; mar. at Lewisham 21 Sept. 1787; d. 30 Dec. 1849, having remar. Capt. Robert Lucas.

Lewis Vulliamy, b. 5 and bap. in Leicester Fields Chapel 24 July 1749; sugar refiner of Leman St., Goodmanfields, and of Edmonton; d. at Edmonton c. 1819.

Francis Roger Lucadou, b. 17 Feb. 1767; entered at Merchant Taylors' School 1774. Of parish of S. Benet Fink; admon. granted 8 Apr. 1793 to the brother Peter, and 8 Feb. 1806 to James Lewis, as the father's executor.

Wilhelmina, b. 11 Oct. 1768; mar. as his first wife . . . ; d. 1843.

John Alexander Martin (son of Jean François Martin, of Geneva), b. 15 May 1778; of Austin Friars, merchant, having come to England c. 1793; d. 6 July 1853, having remar. Mary Bridge, who d. 1855.

Charlotte, b. 2 Aug. 1770; mar. 1794.

John Stratton, of Gays, Herts.

John Daniel Lucadou, b. 30 Oct. 1772; d. (a lunatic) 26 June 1854; of Ticehurst, Sussex.

George Lucadou, b. 11 April 1774, probably identical with the G. Lucadou, of the Bengal Civil Service, who d. c. Jan.—Feb. 1797.

Martin Lucadou, b. 23 July 1776; d. young.

[1] Peter Le Souef's petition of bankruptcy was dated 1803, his certificate of 1815 being allowed by the Chancellor in Jan. 1816. His sureties were Marie Le Souef, of Princes Street, Brighton, spinster; John Daniel Le Souef, of 19, Union Row, New Kent Road; and George Le Souef (presumably his son), of Kennington. He was pretty certainly the son born to Jean Le Souef and Marie Bouillard on 22 October 1765, and baptised the 18 November following at La Patente. Whether Jean Le Souef, who became a Director of the French Hospital in 1784, was his brother Jean, born 5 August 1758, or the parental Jean is doubtful. The latter was certainly living in 1782, when on Christmas Day he stood as sponsor for a grandchild Jeremie, son of Jeremie Le Souef (born 1760) and Jane Bristow. In 1810 the brothers John and Jeremy are found as weavers at 16, Church Street, Spitalfields. It is believed that the family came from Fécamps, in which case Marie, daughter of Pierre and Madeleine Le Souef from "Fecam," who in April 1701, married at Dublin, Guillaume Pintard, from Lunel, may have belonged to it.

James Louis Lucadou, b. 2 Nov. 1761, of Longland St., Bodmin; elected a Director of THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 9 July 1785; d. Aug. 1819, having in May 1816 changed his name to Wear will da. 14 Oct. 1818, and pr. 20 Oct. 1819; described as of Cannington, Devon, otherwise of Kensington, Berks.

Mary Judith, b. 2 Feb. 1758; m. at Lewis-ham 1787; d. 27 Nov. 1850, aged 87.

=Peter Le Sonet, of the firm of J. D. Lucadou & Le Sonet, merchants, of 51, Old Broad St., and later of Tonbridge; elected a Director of THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 18 April 1791; became bankrupt.

Georgy Le Sonet, in 1822 in Drummond's Bank.

Peter Le Sonet, b. c. 1795; d. at Palermo, aged 24, 5 Mar. 1819 (Record on Hackney, N.1).

Peter Lucadou, b. 28 July 1764; dead in 1822.

Lucy Francoise, b. 28 Feb. 1766; m. at Lewisham 21 Sept. 1787; d. 30 Dec. 1819, having issue. Capt. Robert Lucas.

=Lewis Valinary, b. 5 and bap. in Leicester Fields Chapel 24 July 1740; sugar refiner of Lemon St., Goodmansfields, and of Edmonton; d. at Edmonton c. 1819.

Francis Roger Lucadou, b. 17 Feb. 1767; entered at Merchant Taylors' School 1774. Of Jesus; of St. Benet Fink; admon. granted 8 Apr. 1793 to the brother Peter, and 5 Feb. 1806 to James Lewis, as the father's executor.

Wilmelmina, b. 11 Oct. 1768, mar. as his first wife . . . ; d. 1843.

=John Alexander Martin (son of Jean François Martin, of Geneva), b. 15 May 1772; of Austin Friars; merchant, having come to England c. 1788; d. 5 July 1858, having issue, Mary Bridge, who d. 1852.

Charlotte, b. 2 Aug. 1770; mar. 1794.

=John Stratton, of Gaye, Herts.

John Daniel Lucadou, b. 30 Oct. 1772; d. (a lunatic) 26 June 1834; of Tiverton, Sussex.

George Lucadou, b. 11 April 1774, probably identical with the G. Lucadou, of the Bengal Civil Service, who d. c. Jan.—Feb. 1797.

Martin Lucadou, b. 23 July 1776; d. young.

Peter Le Sonet's petition of bankruptcy was dated 1803, his certificate of 1815 being allowed by the Chancellor in Jan. 1816. His sureties were Marie Le Sonet, of Princes Street, Brighton, spinster; John Daniel Le Sonet, of 10, Union Row, New Kent Road; and George Le Sonet (presumably his son), of Kennington. He was probably certainly the son born to Jean Le Sonet and Marie Bouillard on 22 October 1766, and baptised the 16 November following at la Patente. Whether Jean Le Sonet, who became a Director of the French Hospital in 1784, was his brother Jean, born 5 August 1758, or the parental Jean is doubtful. The latter was certainly living in 1782, when on Christmas Day he stood as sponsor for a grandchild Jeremie, son of Jeremie Le Sonet (born 1760) and Jane Bristow. In 1810 the brothers John and Jeremy are found as weavers at 10, Cannon Street, Spitalfields. It is believed that the family came from Picardy, in which case Marie, daughter of Pierre and Madeleine Le Sonet from "Fecam," who in April 1701, married at Dublin, Guillaume Pinard, from Jouel, may have belonged to it.

PEDIGREE OF NEVILE OF THORNEY.

Last July a pedigree was contributed to *The Genealogist*,[1] by the late Rev. W. O. Massingberd, tracing this family from Sir Gilbert de Nevill, 1086, to Sir William Nevile of South Leverton, Notts (will dated 1467), ancestor of the Neviles of Thorney.

The readers of the Magazine may be interested in the continuation of the pedigree, as given in the accompanying chart. Between Sir William Nevile, 1467, and George Nevile of Thorney, 1634, it is taken from the Heralds' Visitation of Notts, verified by the late Rev. Canon Charles Nevile. In 1634, George Nevile signed it at the Heralds' College. From that date to present times it has been recently proved and registered at the Heralds' College. A few recent additions are given in *italics*.

The unbroken male descent from the Conquest is somewhat unusual, and it is thought that no other family bearing the name of Nevile can prove this, except the Auborn and Wellingore line, which is a junior branch of the Neviles of Thorney.

The illustrious Saxon line of the Earls of Abergavenny took the name on intermarriage with Isabel de Nevile, sister and heiress of Henry de Nevile. From that line the Nevilles of Braybrooke are an off-shoot, but have twice since passed into the female line. The Nevills of Holt and the Neviles of Skelbrooke have also lost the male descent several times.

A pedigree dated 1599, drawn up for Thomas Nevile, Dean of Canterbury and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, which is in the possession of the present head of the family, traces the Neviles of Thorney through Sir Robert Nevile of Eldon to the Neviles of Raby. It is now thought that this is incorrect, and that the Rev. W. O. Massingberd has given the true origin of the Neviles of Thorney. But further proof of the relationship of Sir Thomas Nevile of Rolleston, Notts, and Sir William Nevile of South Leverton, in the same county, is much desired; especially particulars of the will of their father, Robert of Pykale, co. York, said to have been Squire to Henry V.

The evidence showing that Sir William and Sir Thomas were brothers is as follows:—

I. Thoroton, in his History of Notts, states it as a fact and gives a reference "Ex Coll. J. B. Ar." (the writer does not know what this means and would be grateful for an explanation).

II. Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms in the reign of James I, states it in his pedigree of the Nevills of Holt and Neviles of Grove in a book preserved at the Heralds' College.

III. An old document in the Thorney deed chest makes the same statement, but it is incorrect on some other points.

IV. The arms, crest and quarterings given in the Visitation of Notts are the same as those of Nevill of Holt, and there is no doubt that Sir Thomas was the ancestor of that line.

ALICE E. NEVILE (MRS. EDWARD NEVILE).

[1] *ante* pp. 5, 6.

PEDIGREE OF NEVILLE OF THORNEY.

Last July a pedigree was contributed to *The Genealogist*,[1] by the late Rev. W. O. Massingberd, tracing this family from Sir Gilbert de Neville, 1086, to Sir William Neville of South Leverton, Notts (will dated 1487), ancestor of the Nevilles of Thorney.

The readers of the Magazine may be interested in the continuation of the pedigree, as given in the accompanying chart. Between Sir William Neville, 1467, and George Neville of Thorney, 1634, it is taken from the Heralds' Visitation of Notts, verified by the late Rev. Canon Charles Neville. In 1634, George Neville signed it at the Heralds' College. From that date to present times it has been recently proved and registered at the Heralds' College. A few recent additions are given in italics.

The unbroken male descent from the Conquest is somewhat unusual, and it is thought that no other family bearing the name of Neville can prove this, except the Auborn and Wellingore line, which is a junior branch of the Nevilles of Thorney.

The illustrious Saxon line of the Earls of Aldegrovenny took the name on intermarriage with Isabel de Neville, sister and heiress of Henry de Neville. From that line the Nevilles of Bingbrooke are an offshoot, but have twice since passed into the female line. The Nevilles of Holt and the Nevilles of Skelbrooke have also lost the male descent several times.

A pedigree dated 1599, drawn up for Thomas Neville, then of Canterbury and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, which is in the possession of the present head of the family, traces the Nevilles of Thorney through Sir Robert Neville of Eldon to the Nevilles of Raby. It is now thought that this is incorrect, and that the Rev. W. O. Massingberd has given the true origin of the Nevilles of Thorney. But further proof of the relationship of Sir Thomas Neville of Kelbrooke, Notts, and Sir William Neville of South Leverton, in the same county, is much desired; especially particulars of the will of their father, Robert of Eyrale, co. York, said to have been Squire to Henry V.

The evidence showing that Sir William and Sir Thomas were brothers is as follows:—

I. Thoroton, in his History of Notts, states it as a fact and gives a reference "Ex Coll. J. R. Ar." (the writer does not know what this means and would be grateful for an explanation).

II. Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms in the reign of James I, states it in his pedigree of the Nevills of Holt and Nevilles of Grove in a book preserved at the Heralds' College.

III. An old document in the Thorney deed chest makes the same statement, but it is incorrect on some other points.

IV. The arms, crest and quarterings given in the Visitation of Notts are the same as those of Nevill of Holt, and there is no doubt that Sir Thomas was the ancestor of that line.

ALICE E. NEVILLE (Mrs. EDWARD NEVILLE).

[1] ante pp. 5, 6.

PEDIGREE OF NEVILLE OF THORNEY.

Last July a pedigree was contributed to *The Genealogist*,[1] by the late Rev. W. O. Massingberd, tracing this family from Sir Gilbert de Nevill, 1086, to Sir William Nevile of South Leverton, Notts (will dated 1487), ancestor of the Neviles of Thorney.

The readers of the Magazine may be interested in the continuation of the pedigree, as given in the accompanying chart. Between Sir William Nevile, 1487, and George Nevile of Thorney, 1634, it is taken from the Heralds' Visitation of Notts, verified by the late Rev. Canon Charles Nevile. In 1634, George Nevile signed it at the Heralds' College. From that date to present times it has been recently proved and registered at the Heralds' College. A few recent additions are given in italics.

The unbroken male descent from the Conquest is somewhat unusual, and it is thought that no other family bearing the name of Nevile can prove this, except the Auborn and Wellingore line, which is a junior branch of the Neviles of Thorney.

The illustrious Raby line of the Earls of Abergavenny took the name on intermarriage with Isabel de Nevile, sister and heiress of Henry de Nevile. From that line the Neville of Rawdonbe are an offshoot, but have twice since passed into the female line. The Neville of Holt and the Neville of Skelbrooke have also lost the male descent several times.

A pedigree dated 1599, drawn up for Thomas Nevile, Dean of Canterbury and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, which is in the possession of the present head of the family, traces the Neviles of Thorney through Sir Robert Nevile of Eldon to the Neviles of Raby. It is now thought that this is incorrect, and that the Rev. W. O. Massingberd has given the true origin of the Neviles of Thorney. But further proof of the relationship of Sir Thomas Nevile of Holkerton, Notts, and Sir William Nevile of South Leverton, in the same county, is much desired; especially particulars of the will of their father, Robert of Eyeleie, co. York, said to have been Squire to Henry V.

The evidence showing that Sir William and Sir Thomas were brothers is as follows:—

I. Thoroton, in his History of Notts, states it as a fact and gives a reference "Ex Coll. L. R. Arc." (the writer does not know what this means and would be grateful for an explanation).

II. Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms in the reign of James I., states it in his pedigree of the Nevills of Holt and Nevilles of Grove in a book preserved at the Heralds' College.

III. An old document in the Thorney deed chest makes the same statement, but it is incorrect on some other points.

IV. The arms, crest and quarterings given in the Visitation of Notts are the same as those of Nevill of Holt, and there is no doubt that Sir Thomas was the ancestor of that line.

ALICE E. NEVILE (MRS. EDWARD NEVILE).

[1] ante pp. 5, 6.

Pedigree of Nevile of Thorney.

(Continued from the pedigree by the late Rev. W. O. MASSINGBERD, pp. 5, 6 of this volume of "The Genealogist.")

Sir William Nevell, of South Leverton, Notts. Will dated 1467. = *Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Barker, of S. Leverton.*

Sir Thomas Nevell, of Rolleston, Notts, and Barking, Essex.

Thomas, son and heir. *Ancestor of Thomas Nevile, Dean of Canterbury, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Benefactor to that College. Living 1599.*

George Nevell, of Ragnall. = Mabel, dau. and heir of John Croftes, of Ragnall, co. Nottingham.

William Nevell, son and heir, of Ragnall.

Robert Nevell, 2nd son. = *Joanna, dau. of Ralph* Woodford, co. Leicester.

Andrew Nevell. = . . . , dau. of . . . Oxton.

Christopher Nevell.

Edith, ux. Anthony Stanton.

Robert Stanton.

Elizabeth, ux. Roger North.

Elizabeth, ux. Thos. Digby.

Rowland Digby.

Richard, ob. s.p.

Robert, ob. s.p.

. . . . . ux. George Eyre.

. . . , ux. Fotherby.

John.

Robert Nevill, of Ragnall. = Alice, dau. and heir of William Boswell, of Cheet.

George Nevell, of Grove, Ragnall, Stoke, Burton, and Thorney, in co. Notts. *He bought Thorney 1566. Settled same on Gervas, Anthony and Dennys 1584. Original Deed in existence.* = Barbara, sister and heire of Sir John Hery, of Grove.

Beatrice.

Alice.

Elizabeth. 1st husband, Tho. Boswell, of Erdesley; 2d husband, Martyn Anne.

John Nevell, of Grove. = Gertrude, dau. of Richard Whaley, of Sibthorpe and Welbeck, co. Notts.

Frances.

Elizabeth, ux. William Harden, of Fors (Fosse, Earl., 1400), in co. Lincoln.

George, of Grove.

Gervase.

Anthony, *of Skellingthorpe. Bur. there 1590, d. s.p.* = *Mary Fitzwilliam, died 1607. Monument in Lincoln Cathedral.*

Beatrix.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Barbara.

Dennys Nevell, of Thornhagh, co. Notts. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Jermin Debden, in co. Suffolk.

Henry Nevill, of Grove. = Bridgett, dau. of Henry Savell, of Lupsett, sister of Sir George.

Robert.

William.

Richard.

John.

Barbara, ux. Sir John Meares, of Aubourn, co. Lincoln.

George Nevile, of Haddington, in the parish of Aubourn, co. Lincoln. Entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire 1634. *He marr. 20 y 1641 Mary, widow of Charles Lovell.* Buried at Aubourn 1652. M.I. *Purchased Thorney from Gervas, son of Dennys. Joined with his son Sir Gervas in purchase of Aubourn Hall from the Mearee family in 1634.* = Jane, dau. of Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, of Scotter, co. Lincoln. Married there 23 Nov. 1600. *First wife.*

Gervase Nevill, 22 years old 1614.

Anthony.

John.

Barbara.

Sara.

Susan.

Gilbert Nevill, of Grove, 1614. = Margarett, dau. of Sir Thomas Poland, of Kippax Park, co. York, Knt.

Bridgett, sole dau. and heir; 2 years old 1614.

Henry Nevell.

Mary, ux. Thomas Pate.

Isabell. 1st husband, Sir Richard Harper, of . . . .; 2nd husband, Sir Peter Fretchville, of Derbyshire.

Barbara, ux. Robert Markham, of Sidbrook, in co. Lincoln.

Sir Gervase Nevile, of Aubourn aforesaid, son and heir, bap. 26 Sept. 1601 at Scotter aforesaid; knighted 8 Nov. 1628. Will dated 6 March 1653-4, proved at Westminster 28 April 1654 (P.C.C. 124 Alchin). Bur. at Aubourn. M.I. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, of Goldsborough, co. York; one of the Judges of Common Pleas. Marriage settlement 13 Dec. 1618. Died 11 Sep. 1683. Will dated 16 Sep. 1682, proved at Linc. 12 Oct. 1683.

Christopher Ayscough, of Lincoln. Married at Stow, co. Lincoln, 18 Feb. 1665. 3rd husband. = Sarah, dau. of Bryan Cooke, of Sandal and Doncaster, co. York, and widow of John Copley, of Batley, co. York. Post nuptial settlement 29 May 1651.

George Nevile, of Thorney, co. Notts, 2nd son. Bap. there 1604. Admitted at Gray's Inn 21 March 1640-1. Bur. at Thorney 23 April 1653. = Alice, dau. and heir of George Stow, of Stapleford, co. Lincoln. Married there 1 March 1636, and bur. there 3 Aug. 1639. = William Rothwell, of Stapleford aforesaid and of Ewerby, co. Lincoln. 1st husband.

Anthony Nevile, 3rd son, bap. at Thorney 1606.

John Nevile, 4th son, bap. at Thorney 1608.

Ellen, wife of Doctor Wincop, of Cheshunt, co. Herts.

Mary, wife of Timothy Lucas, of Fentou, co. Lincoln.

Bridget, wife of William Stow, of Newton, co. Lincoln.

Katharine, dau. of Thos. Estoft, of Estoft, co. York. Prenuptial settlement dated 13 April 1655. Died s.p., bur. at Aubourn 19 Dec. 1668. M.I. 1st wife. = Sir Christopher Nevile, of Aubourn aforesaid, son and heir; aged 3 years in 1634. Knighted at Whitehall 15 Dec. 1674. Representative in Parliament for Lincoln. Died s.p. 18 Nov. 1692, aged 61, and bur. at Aubourn 21 Nov. M.I. Will dated 14 Nov. 1692, proved at Lincoln 28 Nov. following. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsome, co. York, Kt. Died s.p. 4 April 1715, bur. at Aubourn. Will dated 1714, proved at Lincoln 20 April 1715. 2nd wife.

Bridget, wife of Edward King, of Ashby de la Launde, co. Lincoln.

Mary, sister and coheir of her brother Sir Christopher Nevile. Wife of William Fitzwilliam of Clesby, co. Lincoln.

Gervase Nevile, of Sidney Sussex College, Camb., 2nd son 1653-4. Bur. at Aubourn 4 Jan. 1667.

Thomas Ellis, of Wellingore, co. Lincoln. = Jane, eldest sister and coheir of her brother Sir Christopher Nevile.

Martha, eldest dau. and coheir. Prenuptial settlement dated 16 and 17 Oct. 1674. Married by license 29 same month. Died 30 March 1710, aged 58. = Bryan Nevile, of Wellingore aforesaid, 3rd son. Bap. 18 Nov. 1630 at Thorney. Mentioned in the postnuptial settlement of his parents 1651. Died 28 March 1725, aged 74, and bur. at Aubourn 4 April following. M.I. Will dated 22 May 1724, proved at Lincoln 17 April 1725.

Jane. Bap. at Thorney 1652, bur. at St. George's, Doncaster, co. York. M.I.

Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir of Thomas Bosvile, of Edlington and of Warmsworth, co. York, and widow of Foljambe Blytheman, of New Lathes, co. York. Prenuptial settlement dated 28 Jan. 1661. Bur. at Thorney 4 August 1670. 1st wife. = George Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid. Mentioned in the *will of his grandfather George* Stow 1650. Admitted at Gray's Inn 28 Nov. 1651. Bur. at Thorney 26 April 1685. Will dated 20 April 1685, proved 30 June 1686 at York.

Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhide, Citizen and Mercer *of London*, and of Ordsall, co. Notts. Prenuptial settlement 21 April 24 Charles II, (1672). Remarried to Anthony Markham. Marriage bond 7 May 1686. 2nd wife.

Thomas Nevile, mentioned in will of his grandfather George Stow 1650. Bur. at Thorney, Aug. 1661.

[*Present representative of this line Geoffrey Nevile, of Wellingore and Aubourn.*]

Gervase Nevile, an infant. Bur. at Aubourn 11 Nov. 1658.

Mary (*Nichols*), living 10 April 1678 and 1 August 1695. Died before 13 April 1704. 1st wife. = George Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid, Lieutenant of Militia of Horse; son and heir. Bap. 10 March 1662 at Thorney. Admitted at Gray's Inn 13 Nov. 1683. Living 3 October 1723. Original will dated 1 Aug. 1695. = Winifred, dau. of Matthew Smith, of Denby, co. Derby. Prenuptial settlement dated 12 and 25 Feb. 1712-13. Married same month at Denby. Died s.p. 20 March, and bur. 25 March 1715 at Thorney. M.I. Will dated 14 Nov. 1714, and proved at York 1 June 1716. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, bap. at Thorney 10 March 1662.

Mary, bap. 22 March 1663 at Thorney. Wife of Darwin Stow, of Fenton, co. Lincoln.

Jane, bap. 26 Nov. 1667 at Thorney. Wife of Burdyn Anderson, of London.

Anne, bap. at Thorney 11 July 1665.

Susanna, bap. 28 Jan. 1668 at Thorney.

Barbara, bap. at Thorney 16 Sep. 1666.

Bridget, bap. 15 March 1669-70 at Thorney. Will dated 3 Oct. 1723, proved at York 24 Jan. 1723-4.

Christopher Nevile, 2nd son. Bap. 3 June 1673 at Thorney. Bur. there 16 Aug. following.

Edward Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid, 3rd son. Born 1 Nov. and bap. 5 Nov. 1675 at Thorney. Died ante 1729. = Martha, dau. of William Lister, of Coleby Hall, co. Lincoln. Bap. there 10 Aug. 1675. Married there 5 Feb. 1707-8. Bur. 26 Oct. 1746 at Thorney. Prenuptial settlement dated 24 Jan. 1707-8.

Alice, bap. 21 Jan. 1683 at Thorney. Bur. there 24 Nov. 1755. Will dated 18 Aug. 1755, proved at Lincoln 29 Nov. 1755. = William Rothwell, of North Collingham, co. Notts.

Frances, bap. 3 June 1684 at Thorney.

George Nevile, of Thorney, only son and heir. Executor of his Aunt Bridget Nevile's will 24 Jan. 1723-4. Died intestate 23 Dec., and bur. at Thorney 24 Dec. 1742, aged 42. M.I. = Catherine, 4th dau. and coheir of Thomas Vincent, of Warmsworth and Barnborough, co. York, and sister and coheir of Philip Vincent, of Barnborough aforesaid. Bap. there 15 Nov. 1698. Prenuptial settlement dated 13 Dec. 1735. Died 9 Sep. 1766, aged 67. Buried at Thorney. M.I.

Edward Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid, only son and heir. Born 23 Oct. and bap. 28 Oct. 1711 at Thorney. In the East Indies 10 Dec. 1729, when his mother made her will. Bur. at Thorney 29 Jan. 1754. M.I. Will dated 20 Dec. 1753, and pr. at York 2 Feb. 1754. = Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, of Woodford, co. Essex, and sister and coheir of Cowley Palmer, of Marton, co. Linc. Born 15 March 1702-3. Prenuptial settlement dated 14 Nov. 1733. Died 16 Nov. 1768, aged 66. Bur. at Thorney. M.I. Will dated 22 Aug. 1763, proved at York 1 Dec. 1768.

Mary, born 14 Aug. and bap. 17 Aug. 1709 at Thorney. Bur. there 7 June 1715.

Catharine, only daughter and heir. Born 14 June and bap. 20 June 1742 at Thorney. Prenuptial settlement dated 8 Sep. 1763. Married 10 Sep. following at Thorney. Bur. there 11 July 1809. Will dated 10 March 1807, proved 26 Sep. 1809 at York. = George Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid. Lieutenant-Colonel in Notts Militia. Born 20 Dec. and bap. 25 Dec. 1739 at Thorney. Admitted at Gray's Inn 27 May 1761. High Sheriff of co. Notts 1772. Buried at Thorney 8 July 1806, aged 66. Will dated 14 Nov. 1798, codicil dated 13 Feb. 1806, proved at York 2 Oct. 1807.

3rd son, but eldest *surviving* son and heir of his father.

Edward Nevile, eldest son. Born 4 Oct. and bap. 5 Oct. 1735 at Thorney. Bur. there 5 Oct. 1743.

Richard Nevile, born 2 Sep. 1736, and bap. 3 Sep. following at Thorney.

Thomas Nevile, 4th son. Born 20 March 1743 and bap. at Thorney 24th same month. Legatee 1753.

Mary, born 6 Dec. and bap. 7 Dec. 1737 at Thorney. Wife of William Brereton, Clerk in Orders.

Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Jonathan Acklom, of Wiseton, in the parish of Clayworth, co. Notts. Prenuptial settlement dated 1st May. Married 9 May 1797 at Clayworth aforesaid. Died 11 June 1813 at Scaftworth, co. Notts, æt. 57, bur. at Clayworth. M.I. 1st wife. = Christopher Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid, Commander R.N., 4th son. Heir of his eldest brother. Bap. 13 Sept. 1769 at Thorney. On board H.M.S. *Orion* in Lord Howe's engagement off Ushant, 1st June 1794. J.P. and D.L., and in 1835 High Sheriff, co. Notts. Died 3 Sep. and bur. 10 Sep. 1844 at Thorney. M.I.

Mary Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Allan Swainston-Strangway of Alne, co. York. Born 6 Feb. 1776. Married 12 Dec. 1815, at St. Olave's, York. Died 26 Feb 1856, and bur. at Fledborough, co. Notts. = Swainston and sister of Edward 2nd wife.

Nevile George Nevile, of Thorney, D.L. Notts, son and heir. Born and bap. at Thorney 17 Oct. 1764. Died unmarried 5 Dec. 1829. Bur. 14 Dec. 1829 at Thorney, aged 65. M.I.

Edward Nevile, Clerk in Orders. Vicar of Prees, co. Salop. 3rd son. Born 23 Dec. 1773 at Thorney. Died s.p. = Elizabeth, 3rd dau of Sir John Hill, of Hawkstone, co. Salop, Baronet, and sister of Rowland Hill, Viscount Hill. Born 11 Jan. and bap. 23 March 1776 at Hawkstone. Married 20 Nov. 1807 at Prees aforesaid.

Other issue.

Christopher Nevile, of Thorney aforesaid, Clerk in Orders. Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln; Vicar of Thorney. J.P., co. Notts. Son and heir. Born 11 Jan. 1806, at Scaftworth, co. Notts, and bap. 28 Feb. following at Everton, co. Notts. Educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb. M.A. of that University. Died 8 Aug. 1877, æt. 71, and bur. 14 Aug. following at Thorney. M.I. *He marr. twice subsequently to the death of his first wife, and had other issue.* = Gertrude, 3rd dau. of George Hotham, of Beverley and Bishop Burton, co. York. Married 27 Dec. 1830 at St. Michael-le-Belfry, in the City of York. Died 15 Sep. and bur. 21 Sep. 1859, æt. 56, at Thorney. M.I. 1st wife.

George Nevile, of Wigesley, co. Notts, 2nd son. Born 6 Feb. and bap. 26 April 1808 at Everton, co. Notts. Died unmarried 5 Oct. 1867, and bur. in Newark Cemetery, co. Notts. M.I.

Charles Nevile, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Fledborough, co. Notts, and afterwards Rector of Stow in Lindsey, and Vicar of Coates, co. Lincoln. 3rd son. Born 10 Dec. 1816 at Scaftworth aforesaid, and bap. 20 Dec. following at Everton. Matriculated at Oxford (Trinity Coll.) June 1835, æt. 18. B.A., 1839, and M.A. 1842. Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral from 1868. Died 26 April 1902, and bur. at Wickenby aforesaid 30 April 1902. M.I. = Maria, dau. and heir of William Andrew Hammond, Rector of Whitchurch, co. Oxford. M.A. of Oxford. Married 31 Jan. 1860 at St. Marylebone Parish Church, co. Middlesex.

Henry Nevile, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln. 4th son. Born 27 Jan. and bap. 29 same month 1819 at Everton aforesaid. B.A. of Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 1840. Died s.p. 14 Feb. 1878, and bur. at Wickenby. M.I. = Charlotte, dau. of Edward Hodgson, Vicar of Rickmansworth, co. Herts. Married 15 Aug. 1867 at Holton Beckering, co. Lincoln.

George Nevile, of Thorney, son and heir. Born 5 July 1833, and bap. at Wickenby. *Died 1894.* = *Elizabeth Williamson.*

Charlotte, eldest dau. Born 10 Oct. 1831 at Wickenby and there bap. Died 31 August 1859, and bur. at Thorney 6 Sep. following. M.I.

Anne Elizabeth, 5th dau. Born 8 June 1843 at Wickenby, and bap. there. Married 22 May 1866 at Thorney aforesaid Sir Charles Strickland, of Boyntou, co. York, Baronet.

Gertrude, 2nd dau. Born 26 May 1835 at Wickenby, and there bap. Living 1907.

Lucy, 3rd dau. Born 26 July 1838 at Wickenby, and bap. there. Died 6 June, and bur. 12 June 1866 at Thorney.

Caroline, 4th dau. Bap. at Wickenby 29 Oct. 1840. Living 1907.

Edward Horatio Nevile, of Skellingthorpe Manor, co. Lincoln. J.P. for Kosteven. 2nd son. Born 11 Sept. 1847 at Thorney, and bap. there 21 Sep. following. Living 1907. = Alice Edith, 6th dau. of Christian Allhusen, of Elswick Hall, co. Northumberland, and of Stoke Court, co. Bucks. J.P. and D.L. Born 6 May 1854 at Elswick Hall, and bap. at Benwell, co. Northumberland. Married 1 Nov. 1882 at Stoke Poges, co. Bucks, by special license. Living 1907.

Christopher William Andrew Nevile, son and heir. Born 12 July 1862 at Fledborough, co. Notts, and bap. there. Living 1907.

Charles Swainston Nevile, Clerk in Orders. Rector of Wickenby aforesaid. 2nd son. Born 5 July 1864 at Fledborough, and bap. there. Matriculated at Oxford (Keble Coll.), 16 Oct. 1883, when aged 19. B.A. 1886. Living 1907.

Henry Isaac Williams Nevile, *Lieut.* R.N. 3rd son. Born 31 August 1865 at Fledborough, and bap. there. Living 1907.

Thomas Nevile, 4th son. Born, bap., and died 4 Dec. 1868 at Fledborough, and bur. there.

Maria Elizabeth, eldest dau. Born 29 April 1861 at Fledborough aforesaid, and bap. there. Living 1907.

Charlotte Gertrude Lucy, 2nd dau. Born 5 Oct. 1867 at Fledborough, and bap. there. Living 1907.

Christopher Barber Collinson, Clerk in Orders, Vicar of Laxton, co. Notts. = Rhoda Frances Caroline, 3rd dau. Born 17 June 1871 at Fledborough, and bap. there. Married 13 April 1898 at Wickenby aforesaid. Living 1907.

George, d. s.p.

Edward Farington, 2nd son and heir.

Robert Montgomery.

Gervas Clifton Nevile, son and heir. Born 30 Sep. 1883 at Skellingthorpe aforesaid, and bap. there. Educated at Winchester College and Trinity Coll., Cam. B.A. of that University. = *Marjorie, dau. of Theodore Mander, of Wightwick Manor, Northants. Married 7 January 1910 at Gisborne, N.Z.*

Christopher Nevile, 2nd son. Born 12 April 1891 at Skellingthorpe, and bap. there. Educated at Winchester College.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 179.)

1629.

Hopkins, William, of Motcomb, co. Dorset, glover, 28, s. of Walter Hopkins, and Ann Gower, of Stratford sub Castle, sp., 20. 3 Sep.

Smith, Phillip, of Downton, tanner, widower, and Margaret Hoggerd, of South Charford, co. South., sp., 34. 3 Sep.

Harris, Daniel, of Keevil, iremonger, 22, and Alice Blagueden, of the same, sp., 26, d. of Robert Blaguden. 3 Sep.

Willis, John, of North Bradley, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Eliz. Cowch, of the same, sp., 19. 5 Sep.

White, Samuell, junr., of Poulshot, gent., 21, and Joane Flower, of Worton in Potterne, wid. 9 Sep.

Plaskett, Francis, of Downton, shoemaker, 26, and Christable Noyes, of the same, sp., 22. 12 Sep.

Powell, Anthony, of Kinnott (Kennett), Wilts, taylor, 25, and Ann Shawe, of Uphaven, sp., 24. Bdman. John Powell, of Studley in Trowbridge, broadweaver, brother. 15 Sep.

Mouncke, Willm., of Handley, Dorset, yeoman, widower, and Ann Topp, of Damerham, sp., 28. 15 Sep.

Hopkins, William, of Grateley, co. South., husb., 30, and Jane Fabin, of Tidworth, wid. 22 Sep.

Johnson, Richard, clarke, curate of Broughton Gifford, and Anne Gowen, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 28 Sep.

Saunders, William, of Little Langford, shepherd, 25, and Alice James, of Steeple Langford, sp., 30. 28 Sep.

Crips, William, of Warminster, gent., 25, and Elizabeth Blague, of the same, sp., 20. 29 Sep.

Futcher, William, of East Grimstead, Wilts, 30, and Eliz. Bennyfild, sp., 40. 29 Sep.

Smyth, Antony, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, taylor, 30, and Edith Ryman, of Preshute, sp., 34. 30 Sep.

Osmund, John, of Landford, Wilts, husb., 30., and Joan Burford, sp., 28. 3 Oct.

Herne, John, of Stoford in South Newton, Wilts, blacksmith, 25, and Ann Burges, of the same, 30. 3 Oct.

Page, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wheeler, 30, and Florence Davys, of the same, wid. 3 Oct.

Bennet, John, of St. John's, Devizes, chandler, 21, and Mary Pitman, of the same, sp., 22. 5 Oct.

Fox, Leo, of London, gent., 24, and Ann Davys, *als.* Corbet, of Warminster, sp., 25. 6 Oct.

GREENE, Robert, of Devizes, husb., 22, and Ellinor SHEWRY, of the same, sp., 21. 7 Oct.

LOOKER, James, of Swindon, 24, and Elizabeth HEATH, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Sweet, of Marlborough. 9 Oct.

BAT, Christopher, of Sarum, tanner, 26, and Ann BAYMAN, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 10 Oct.

CONNINGSBY, Walter, clerke, D.D., parson of Sutton Veny, and Mary CLARKE, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 17. 12 Oct.

KERLEY, Noyle, of Brixton Deverill, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth MANNING, of the same, wid. 14 Oct.

SMITH, John, of Ashton Collen, co. Warwick, gent., 24, and Jane COX, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. Willm. Roberts, of Ashton Keynes, yeoman. 15 Oct.

STARR, Thomas, Vicar of Whitsbury, co. South., clarke, 40, and Margaret BANGER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. 15 Oct.

ROOKE, Willm., of Fordingbridge, co. South., husb., 24, and Katherine KNAP, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 15 Oct.

HARGET, Edmund, of Hullavington, Wilts, husb., widower, and Eme COX, of the same, sp., 34. Bdman. Robt. Hort, of the same. 15 Oct.

ABRAHAM, Lewes, of Corsley, husb., 30, and Mary KNIGHT, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Abraham, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury ?), Wilts, husb. 19 Oct.

BARON, Christopher, of Mere, Wilts, gent., 25, and Margaret MARVYN, of West Knoyle (Epi), Wilts, sp., 24. 20 Oct.

SEYMOUR, Henry, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, gent., 50, and Ann VINCENT, wid., of the same. 21 Oct.

BISHOP, Thomas, of Eaten Kennell (Yatton Keynell), Wilts, husb., widower, and Agnis JONES, of Luckington, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. Lawrence Jones, of Luckington. 23 Oct.

KING, Thomas, of Pewsey, yeoman, 26, and Alice KERLY, of the same, wid. 23 Oct.

NASH, John, of Urchfont, gent., 23, and Mabell LONG, of Potterne, sp., 20. 24 Oct.

FREESTONE, Elias, of Sarum, wyer-drawer, 24, and Mary BECKHAM, of the same, sp., 26. 24 Oct.

WEBB, John, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, husb., 26, and Sara BARRETT, of the same, sp., 23, d. of Henry Barrett. 27 Oct.

WATSON, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tailor, 32, and Elizabeth CAPON, of the same, wid. 28 Oct.

MATON, Timothy, of Chessenbury Priors, Wilts, husb., 34, and Alice WATTS, of Uphaven, sp., 26. 30 Oct.

BARTLET, Wm., of Battington in Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Agnes MINTY, of the same, sp., 21. 2 Nov.

CLIFFE, William, of Shawborne (Shalborne), Wilts, gent., 24, and Joane HOORE, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 21. Witness, Edward Cliffe. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of the Close, Sarum, notary public. 4 Nov.

NORRIS, Thomas, of Little Hinton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Eliz. READ, of Wanborough, wid. 4 Nov.

Gerrard, Robert, of Devizes, bach., 22, and Ellinor Brewer, of the same, sp., 21. 7 Oct.

Looker, James, of Swindon, 24, and Elizabeth Hearn, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Sweet, of Marlborough. 9 Oct.

Ray, Christopher, of Sarum, tanner, 26, and Ann Bayman, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 10 Oct.

Cunningham, Walter, clerk, D.D., parson of Sutton Veny, and Mary Chanice, of St. John's, Devizes, sp., 17. 12 Oct.

Kerley, Noyle, of Bishton Deverill, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth Manning, of the same, wid. 14 Oct.

Smith, John, of Ashton Cellen, co. Warwick, gent., 21, and Jane Cox, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts., sp., 28. Bdman. William Roberts, of Ashton Keynes, yeoman. 16 Oct.

Stain, Thomas, Vicar of Whitchurch, co. South., clerk, 40, and Margaret Hammond, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. 16 Oct.

Rooke, William, of Southampton, co. South., bach., 24, and Katherine Kay, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 22. 16 Oct.

Harcer, Edmund, of Hollavington, Wilts., bach., widower, and Jane Cox, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Robt. Hort, of the same. 16 Oct.

Ambram, Lewes, of Corsley, bach., 30, and Mary Kennett, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Abraham, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury ?), Wilts, bach. 19 Oct.

Bason, Christopher, of Mere, Wilts, gent., 25, and Margaret Mantyn, of West Knoyle (Bpl), Wilts, sp., 21. 20 Oct.

Symmons, Henry, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, gent., 30, and Ann Vincent, wid., of the same. 21 Oct.

Risson, Thomas, of Ratan Kemell (Yatton Keynell), Wilts, bach., widower, and Agnes Jones, of Lacklington, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. Lawrence Jones, of Lacklington. 23 Oct.

King, Thomas, of Tawsey, yeoman, 26, and Alice Kerry, of the same, wid. 23 Oct.

Nash, John, of Urchfont, gent., 23, and Mabell Loxon, of Potterne, sp., 30. 24 Oct.

Freeston, Elias, of Sarum, wyer-drawer, 24, and Mary Buckham, of the same, sp., 20. 24 Oct.

Wren, John, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, bach., 20, and Ann Barrett, of the same, sp., 23, d. of Henry Barrett. 27 Oct.

Watson, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, tailor, 32, and Elizabeth Cator, of the same, wid. 28 Oct.

Mayon, Timothy, of Chescinbury Tiroes, Wilts, bach., 31, and Alice Watts, of Upham, sp., 25. 30 Oct.

Barnter, Wm., of Battington in Steeple Langford, Wilts, bach., 25, and Agnes Mary, of the same, sp., 21. 2 Nov.

Quare, William, of Shawborne (Shalborne), Wilts, gent., 24, and Joane Hoare, of Ham, Wilts, sp., 21. Witness, Edward Cliffe. Bdman. John Gamlett, of the Close, Sarum, notary public. 4 Nov.

Noyes, Thomas, of Little Hinton, Wilts, bach., 40, and Ziz. Read, of Wanborough, wid. 4 Nov.

CARDE, John, of Stratford sub castle, husb., 40, and Mary STOUT, of Fovant, Wilts, sp., 29, both in the service of William Greene of Baverstock. 6 Nov.

LYME, John, of St. Edmund's (*worn away*), tanner, aged 28, and Francis LACYE, of the same, 22. 7 Nov.

HEAD, Wm., of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Eliz : SCOT, of the same, sp., 28. 10 Nov.

HULET, Wm., of Tisbury, Wilts, carpenter, 30, and Margaret FORHEAD (*sic*, see next entry), of Mere, Wilts, wid. 10 Nov.

FORWARD, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, shoemaker, 28, and Mary HULET, of Tisbury, 26. 14 Nov.

TOOGOOD, Stephen, of Wilton, yeoman, 23, and Katheryne SHARPE, of the same, sp., 21. 19 Nov.

CHAPMAN, Luke, of Holt, Wilts, weaver, 50, and Anne WHITE, of Trowbridge, sp., 40. Bdman. Thos. Singer, of Trowbridge. 6 Nov.

KING, William, of Ugford in South Newton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane MARSHMAN, of Alvediston, sp., 34. 17 Nov.

BARLEY, Robert, of Enford, Wilts, husb., 24, and Ann CARTER, of the same, sp., 25. 20 Nov.

EATEN, Wm., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, glover, 22, and Hester WEB, of Wootton Bassett, sp., 22. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 20 Nov.

GOSNY, John, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, husb., 28, and Lucey HAYTER, of the same, sp., 24. 21 Nov.

SPENCER, John, of Upton, Wilts, tyler, 25, and Edith CHANDLER, *als.* PEIRS, of Market Lavington, sp., 22. 21 Nov.

HOSGOOD, Thomas, of East Woodhay, co. South., feltmaker, widower, and Elizabeth HAMM, of Greencham, in Thatcham, Berks, sp., 30. 23 Nov.

DAVYS, Wm., of Lacock, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth WEST, of the same, sp., 18. 1 Dec.

POWER, Thomas, M.A., of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, 24, and Bridget ARNOLD, of Manten in Preshute, 17. Bdman. Thos. Wayte, of Devizes, gent. 4 Dec.

ARNOLD, William, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 25, and Joan, d. of John BATT, of the same, gent. 5 Dec.

PARSONS, William, of West Deane, husb., widower, and Alice DENNIS, of Sherfield, co. South., sp., 45. 10 Dec.

HASWELL, Hugh, of Limpsham, co. Somerset, M.A., 32, and Mellicent (*torn*), of Burcombe, Wilts, 25. 11 Dec.

STORY, Peeter, of West Lavington, Wilts, 22, and Anne BONHAM, of the same, sp., 26. 12 Dec.

LITTLEFEILD, Paul, of St. Thomas', Sarum, feltmaker, 25, and Margaret BULL, of the same, sp., 26. 15 Dec.

LEE, Edward, of St. Thomas', Sarum, pewterer, widower, and Redigon COVENT, of the same, wid. 17 Dec.

HOLLOWAY, Wm., of Catcombe in Hilmarton, husb., widower, and Susan MORTYMER, of the same, sp., 36. 18 Dec.

Carpe, John, of Stratford sub castle, bach., 40, and Mary Stover, of Fovant, Wilts, sp., 29, both in the service of William Greene of Beverstock. 4 Nov.

Lynn, John, of St. Edmund's (more cowey), tanner, aged 28, and Francis Lacey, of the same, 22. 7 Nov.

Head, Wm., of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ellis Scot, of the same, sp., 28. 10 Nov.

Hurst, Wm., of Tisbury, Wilts, carpenter, 30, and Margaret Forhead (sic, see next entry), of More, Wilts, wid. 10 Nov.

Forward, Thomas, of More, Wilts, shoemaker, 28, and Mary Hurst, of Tisbury, 26. 14 Nov.

Toogood, Stephen, of Wilton, yeoman, 23, and Katherine Shayre, of the same, sp., 21. 18 Nov.

Chapman, Luke, of Holt, Wilts, weaver, 50, and Anne Waite, of Trowbridge, sp., 40. Edmun. Thos. Singer, of Trowbridge. 6 Nov.

King, William, of Upford in South Newton, Wilts, bach., 30, and Jane Marshman, of Alvediston, sp., 24. 17 Nov.

Barley, Robert, of Redford, Wilts, bach., 21, and Ann Carter, of the same, sp., 26. 20 Nov.

Batten, Wm., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, glover, 22, and Hester Wan, of Wootton Bassett, sp., 22. Edmun. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 20 Nov.

Gosney, John, of Bedford St. Martin's, Wilts, bach., 28, and Lucy Hayter, of the same, sp., 21. 21 Nov.

Spencer, John, of Upton, Wilts, tyler, 25, and Edith Chandler, ale. Ferns, of Market Lavington, sp., 22. 21 Nov.

Hoscoon, Thomas, of East Woodhay, co. South, feltmaker, widower, and Elizabeth Hann, of Greenham, in Thatcham, Berks, sp., 30. 23 Nov.

Davys, Wm., of Lacock, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth West, of the same, sp., 18. 1 Dec.

Powell, Thomas, M.A., of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, 24, and Bridget Arnold, of Minton in Preshute, 17. Edmun. Thos. Weyte, of Devizes, gent. 4 Dec.

Arnold, William, of St. Martin's, Sarum, bach., 29, and Joan, d. of John Hart, of the same, gent. 5 Dec.

Parsons, William, of West Dean, bach., widower, and Alice Dennis, of Sherfield, co. South., sp., 45. 10 Dec.

Hawkes, Hugh, of Limpsham, co. Somerset, M.A., 32, and Melliscent (sic), of Harcombe, Wilts, 35. 11 Dec.

Story, Peter, of West Lavington, Wilts, 22, and Anne Bowman, of the same, sp., 20. 12 Dec.

Litterell, Paul, of St. Thomas', Sarum, feltmaker, 25, and Margaret Bull, of the same, sp., 26. 16 Dec.

Lee, Edward, of St. Thomas', Sarum, pewterer, widower, and Hedigon Covert, of the same, wid. 17 Dec.

Halloway, Wm., of Catsombe in Hilmarton, bach., widower, and Susan Moryner, of the same, sp., 30. 18 Dec.

DOWLEY, Charles, of Bulford, shepherd, 22, and Barbara ADAMS, of the same, sp., 24. 18 Dec.

BROMWHICH, Wm., of Bratton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Anne LONGE, sp., 24, d. of Gifford Long, of Rowd Ashton in Steeple Ashton, Esqr. 21 Dec.

CROOME, Edward, of Cowleston (Coulston), Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Christian REYNOLDS, of Warminster, wid. Bdman. Thomas Croome, of Cowleston (Coulston). 21 Dec.

WILLIAMS, John, of Stapleford, Wilts, husb., 30, and Susan RICKETTS, of Durrington, sp., 29. 24 Dec.

INGRAM, Christopher, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margery SNELGROVE, of the same, sp., 22. 31 Dec.

1629-30.

DAVIS, John, junr., of Durrington, taylor, 24, and Elinor YOUNG, of the same, sp., 18. 5 Jan.

NEWBERRY, Robt., of Froxfield, Wilts, husb., widower, and Sara DIAPER, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Cowburrough, of Hungerford, Berks, husb. 8 Jan.

GOULDSTONE, Thomas, of Steeple Ashton, husb., and Ann WHATLEY, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Whatley, of the same, shoemaker. 8 Jan.

WHITE, Henry, of Charlton in Downton, gent., 26, and Mary DUKE, sp., 19, d. of John Duke, of Lake, gent. 8 Jan.

SLOPER, John, of Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, yeoman, 22, and Ann FILKES, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 23. 13 Jan.

BACHELER, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, husb., 38, and Mary CLARKE, of the same, sp., 30. 14 Jan.

LAWRENS, Thomas, of Damerham (South.), husb., 23, and Ann RUSSELL, of the same, sp., 30. 16 Jan.

CHIVER, Robert, of Sarum, gent., 34, and Mris. Katherine GANTLET, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 18 Jan.

LEVERSAGE, *als.* GEFFREY, Walter, of Maiden Bradley, husb., 33, and Gartrude DAVIS, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Andrew Leversage and John Stratton, of the same. 19 Jan.

DICKE, Wm., the younger, of St. John's, Devizes, 28, and Elizabeth FLOWER, of Worton in Potterne, sp., 38. Bdman. John Gauntlett. 21 Jan.

CARTER, Robt., of Conicke in Chirton, husb., 26, and Edith HISCOCKS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Humfrey Snelgrove, of Urchfont, husb., and John Erle, of the same, husb. 22 Jan.

COOPER, Roger, of Enford, husb., 45, and Joan POPE, of the same, sp., 25. 23 Jan.

WILLIS, Wm., of Trowbridge, 60, and Susan KEEPIN, of Southicke (Southwick), in North Bradley, sp., 26. 26 Jan.

BONNER, John, of Landford, Wilts, husb., 26, and Margaret LARNER, of the same, sp., 24. 1 Feb.

BAYLY, Francis, of Warminster, tanner, 25, and Mary CANTEN, of Westbury, sp., 17. 1 Feb.

Dowsey, Charles, of Bulford, shepherd, 22, and Barbara Adams, of the same, sp., 21. 18 Dec.

Brokenham, Wm., of Bratton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Anne Lonce, sp., 24, d. of Gifford Long, of Rowd Ashton in Steeple Ashton, Esqr. 21 Dec.

Groome, Edward, of Cowleston (Coulston), Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Christian Reynolds, of Warminster, wid. Bdmun. Thomas Groome, of Cowleston (Coulston). 21 Dec.

Williams, John, of Steapleford, Wilts, bach., 30, and Susan Ricketts, of Durrington, sp., 29. 24 Dec.

Inoman, Christopher, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, bach., widower, and Margery Sweetgrove, of the same, sp., 22. 31 Dec.

1629-30.

Davis, John, junr., of Durrington, taylor, 24, and Elinor Young, of the same, sp., 18. 5 Jan.

Newberry, Robt., of Broxfield, Wilts, bach., widower, and Sara Durden, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmun. William Cowburrough, of Hungerford, Berks, bach. 8 Jan.

Gouldstone, Thomas, of Steeple Ashton, bach., and Ann Whatley, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmun. Thomas Whatley, of the same, shoemaker. 8 Jan.

Wirth, Henry, of Chalton in Downton, gent., 26, and Mary Duke, sp., 19, d. of John Duke, of Lake, gent. 8 Jan.

Sloper, John, of Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, yeoman, 22, and Ann Pierce, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 23. 13 Jan.

Bawdlen, Thomas, of Stratford Tony, bach., 35, and Mary Clarke, of the same, sp., 30. 14 Jan.

Lawrence, Thomas, of Dunscheon (South.), bach., 23, and Ann Russell, of the same, sp., 30. 16 Jan.

Carver, Robert, of Sarum, gent., 34, and Mris. Katherine Gantlet, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 18 Jan.

Lavenhage, alx. Gerrey, Walter, of Maiden Bradley, bach., 33, and Gertrude Davis, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmun. Andrew Leverage and John Stratton, of the same. 19 Jan.

Dicks, Wm., the younger, of St. John's, Devizes, 28, and Elizabeth Prowse, of Worton in Potterne, sp., 28. Bdmun. John Gaunlett. 21 Jan.

Garter, Robt., of Cowlele in Chirton, bach., 26, and Edith Hiscocks, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmun. Humfrey Sadgrove, of Urchfont, bach., and John Eide, of the same, bach. 22 Jan.

Cooper, Roger, of Enford, bach., 46, and Joan Ford, of the same, sp., 50. 23 Jan.

Willis, Wm., of Trowbridge, 60, and Susan Keeven, of Southlicke (Southwick), in North Bradley, sp., 56. 26 Jan.

Bowsse, John, of Landford, Wilts, bach., 26, and Margaret Lanner, of the same, sp., 24. 1 Feb.

Bayly, Francis, of Warminster, tanner, 22, and Mary Cantrell, of Westbury, sp., 17. 1 Feb.

DOWNHAM, Ambrose, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 33, and Millicent MYLES, of Botwell in Beechingstoke, Wilts, sp., 19. 2 Feb.

FREELAND, John, of Winchester, co. South., felmonger, 23, and Mary LONGE, of Devizes, sp., 18. 2 Feb.

LAWRENS, Ralph, of Marten, Wilts, 30, and Dorothy FOORD, of the same, sp., 33. 5 Feb.

MEREWETHER, Christopher, of Hilperton, Wilts, gent., widower, and Bridget TAYLER, of Weston, Somt., sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Grant, of Monkton Farley, Wilts, yeoman. 6 Feb.

GREY, Oliver, of Semley, husb., 28, and Alice MILLS, of Stratford Tony, sp., 26. 6 Feb.

WITMELL, Willm., of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, yeoman, 40, and Eliz. CLEERE, wid., now of Sarum. 8 Feb.

STEVENS, Gyles, of Devizes, butcher, 22, and Catherine GATEHOUSE, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Christopher Blackbury, of same. 20 Feb.

PICKERNEY, James, of Oxford, barber, 28, and Francis HUMFREYES, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Keele, of Marlborough. 23 Feb.

LAWRENCE, John, of Tytherington, Wilts, husb., 42, and Faith CORBETT, *als.* DAVYS, of Crockerton in Longbridge Deverill, sp., 30.

[*End of folio.*]

CHURCH, Nicholas, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Anne HUGHES, of Badbury in Chisledon, sp., 20. 25 Feb.

STREET, Rich., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 26, and Margaret ILES, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 6 Mar.

ANDROES, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, husb., 30, and Amy CHOLSY, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 40. Mar. (date gone).

WILLIS, Robert, of Urchfont, tayler, 40, and Agnes JOHNSON, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Hobbes, of the same, husb. 12 Mar.

ALLEN, Robert, of Dauntesey, yeoman, 30, and Mary YOUNG, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. John Ayliffe, of Grittenham, Wilts, gent. 24 Mar.

1630.

PREWETT, Ambrose, of Winterborne Earls, carpenter, 23, and Mary GANDY, of Bishopsdowne, Wilts, sp., 29. 29 Mar.

ADDAMS, Walter, of Durrington, Wilts, husb., 24, and Julian SUTTON of the same, wid, 29 Mar.

GLYDE, Ellis, of Wilton, yeoman, 29, and Mary FELTHAM, of Fovant, sp., 27. 30 Mar.

HADLAND, Allex (*sic*), of St. Peter's, Marlborough, saltpeterman, and Alice DOWNE, of the same, sp., 30. 30 (?) Mar.

DURNFORD, Richard, of Sarum, haberdasher, 27, and Susan BROCKENBORROW, of the same, sp., 23. 9 Ap.

Downham, Ambrose, of Willoc, Wilts, bach., 33, and Millicent Myers, of Rotwell in Boccleinglstoke, Wilts, sp., 19. 2 Feb.

Freeman, John, of Winchester co. South., labourer, 23, and Mary Lonsen, of Devizes, sp., 18. 2 Feb.

Lawrence, Ralph, of Marten, Wilts, 30, and Dorothy Foors, of the same, sp., 33. 5 Feb.

Merewether, Christopher, of Hilperton, Wilts, gent., widower, and Bridget Tavlen, of Weston, Sount., sp., 22. Bdman. Walter Grant, of Monkton Farley, Wilts, yeoman. 6 Feb.

Grey, Oliver, of Sopler, bach., 28, and Alice Mrrs, of Stratford Tony, sp., 26. 6 Feb.

Wrmsr, William, of Tarrant Hinton, Dorset, yeoman, 40, and Elis. Greene, wid., now of Sarum. 8 Feb.

Stevens, Gyles, of Devizes, butcher, 22, and Catherine Gatehouse, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Christopher Blackbury, of same. 20 Feb.

Pockerrey, James, of Oxford, barber, 28, and Francis Hunneyes, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Keele, of Marlborough. 23 Feb.

Lawrence, John, of Tytherington, Wilts, bach., 42, and Faith Conaert, alx. Davys, of Crocketon in Longbridge Deverill, sp., 30.

[End of folio.]

Cruche, Nicholas, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Anne Hooper, of Ballbury in Chiselon, sp., 20. 25 Feb.

Street, Rich., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 26, and Margaret Lees, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 6 Mar.

Andrews, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, bach., 30, and Amy Choisy, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 40. Mar. (date gone).

Willis, Robert, of Urchfont, tayler, 40, and Agnes Jonnson, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Hobbes, of the same, bach. 12 Mar.

Alexn, Robert, of Dauntsey, yeoman, 30, and Mary Young, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. John Ayliffe, of Grittenham, Wilts, gent. 24 Mar.

1630.

Prewett, Ambrose, of Winterborne Earls, carpenter, 23, and Mary Ganey, of Bishopdowne, Wilts, sp., 20. 26 Mar.

Adams, Walter, of Durrington, Wilts, bach., 24, and Julian Button of the same, wid. 29 Mar.

Glyde, Mills, of Wilton, yeoman, 29, and Mary Bertram, of Fovant, sp., 27. 30 Mar.

Harland, Alley (sic), of St. Peter's, Marlborough, saltpeterman, and Alice Dowse, of the same, sp., 30. 30 (?) Mar.

Durnford, Richard, of Sarum, haberdasher, 27, and Susan Hucoxenborow, of the same, sp., 23. 9 Ap.

MILLS, Richard, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, 24, and Anne PINDER, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 26.

COOPER, John, of Buttermere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth IVY, of the same, sp., 22, d. of John IVY. 10 Ap.

CROOCH, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, cardmaker, widower, and Joane ANDREWES, of the same, sp., 22. 10 Ap.

CREWE, William, of Lacock, clothier, 25, and Mary GRANNT, of Corsham, sp., 26. 13 Ap.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Nusteed (Nursteed) in Bishops Cannings, yeoman, 35, and Martha KING, of Bremhill, sp., 27. 19 Ap.

BARNARD, Richard, of Titherton, in Chippenham, yeoman, 25, and Anne KING, of Weeke in Bremhill, sp., 22.

RAWLINS, Thomas, of Sarum, vintner, 27, and Eliz: SAMPSON, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., 23. 27 Ap.

SNOW, Edmund, of St. Thomas', Sarum, stoken-seller, 26, and Mary WILKINSON, of the same, 24. 27 Ap.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Stephen, of Tytherington, husb., 34, and Bridget YOUNG, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 18. 28 Ap.

SMYTH, John, of Kintbury, co. Berks, yeoman, widower, and Joan BANNING, of Wootton Rivers, sp., 30. 4 May.

PAINTER, John, of Heddington, yeoman, 26, and Anne AXFORD, of Rowde, sp., 16. Bdman. Amos Hope, of the same, clothier. 4 May.

COX, John, of Beaminster, Dorset, husb., 30, and Alice BEALEING, of Sutton Mandeville, sp., 26. Bdman. Lawrens Bealeing of Sutton Mandeville, father. 8 May.

FORWARD, John, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Jane DANIELL, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 22. Upton Scudamore ch. 9 May.

COOKE, Nathanaell, of Harnish (? Hardenhuish), in Chippenham, tucker, 23, and Edith WEBB, of the same, sp., 25. Chippenham Ch. 13 May.

OATELEY, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joane CURRELL, of Weeke in Lacock, sp., 30. 14 May.

WHEELER, Jewell, of Amesbury, gent., 24, and Elizabeth ELMES, of St. Maryborne (St. Mary Bourne), co. South., sp., 19. 18 May.

SEARCH, Nicholas, of Westbury, carpenter, widower, and Elizabeth HOPKINS, of the same, wid. 19 May.

LONG, Christopher, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Rebecca TRYMNELL, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Willm. Trymnell, of the same, father. 24 May.

WHITTIEARE, Nicholas, of Barford St. Martin's, husb., 26, and Joice CARPENTER, of the same, sp., 24. 24 May.

FARRE, Hugh, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Edgar (*sic*) GILBERT, of Bratton, sp., 25. 31 May.

NEWLEY, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, gent., widower, and Alice WESTBURY, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. John Lawrence, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, yeoman. 1 June.

BARNABIE, Willm., of Amesbury, gent., widower, and Alice BURD, of the same, wid. 7 June.

NEALE, Willm, of Garsdon, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Josuan (*sic*) LEWEN, of Newneton, sp., 30. 7 June.

Mills, Richard, of St. Thomas' Sarum, tailor, 21, and Anne Finden, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 26.

Cooper, John, of Buttermere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth Ivy, of the same, sp., 22, d. of John Ivy. 10 Ap.

Crocon, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, cordwainer, widower, and Joane Andrewes, of the same, sp., 22. 10 Ap.

Crewe, William, of Laycock, clothier, 25, and Mary Greaves, of Corsham, sp., 26. 13 Ap.

Smyth, Thomas, of Nutsted (Nurstead) in Bishops Cannings, yeoman, 36, and Martha King, of Bremhill, sp., 27. 18 Ap.

Bannan, Richard, of Thilterton, in Chippenham, yeoman, 23, and Anne King, of Weeke in Bremhill, sp., 22.

Rawlins, Thomas, of Sarum, vintner, 27, and Eliz: Samson, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., 23. 27 Ap.

Snow, Edmund, of St. Thomas', Sarum, stocking-seller, 26, and Mary Wilkinson, of the same, 24. 27 Ap.

Chamberlayne, Stephen, of Tytherington, husb., 34, and Bridget Young, of Longbridge Deverill, sp., 18. 28 Ap.

Smyth, John, of Kintbury, co. Berks, yeoman, widower, and Joan Hanning, of Wootton Rivers, sp., 30. 4 May.

Painter, John, of Heddington, yeoman, 26, and Anne Axford, of Rowde, sp., 16. Edmun. Amos Hope, of the same, clothier. 4 May.

Cox, John, of Beaminster, Dorset, husb. 30, and Alice Bearing, of Sutton Mandeville, sp., 26. Edmun. Lawrens Beasing of Sutton Mandeville, father. 8 May.

Forward, John, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Jane Damerel, of Upton Scudamore, sp., 22. Upton Scudamore co. 9 May.

Cooke, Nathanell, of Harnish (? Harnham), in Chippenham, tucker, 23, and Edith Wren, of the same, sp., 25. Chippenham Ch. 13 May.

Oatesey, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joane Cuberry, of Weeke in Laycock, sp., 30. 14 May.

Wherren, Jewell, of Amesbury, gent., 21, and Elizabeth Barnes, of St. Marybone (St. Mary Bourne), co. South., sp., 18. 18 May.

Search, Nicholas, of Westbury, carpenter, widower, and Elizabeth Horkins, of the same, wid. 19 May.

Long, Christopher, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Rebecca Trywhitt, of the same, sp., 23. Edmun. Willm. Trywhitt, of the same, father. 24 May.

Writtlesey, Nicholas, of Bedford St. Martin's, husb., 26, and Joice Carpenter, of the same, sp., 21. 24 May.

Knock, Hugh, of North Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Edgar (sic) (Dinnerr), of Bratton, sp., 26. 31 May.

Newley, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, gent., widower, and Alice Westbury, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Edmun. John Lawrence, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, yeoman. 1 June.

Barnard, Willm., of Amesbury, gent., widower, and Alice Burd, of the same, wid. 7 June.

Neale, Willm. of Corston, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Joanan (sic) Lawren, of Newnham, sp., 30. 7 June.

BAREHAM, Thomas, of Wilford, Wilts, husb., widower, and Abigall MERIWETHER, sp., 30. 10 June.

MAY, William, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, husb., 28, and Phillis POPE, of the same, sp., 28. 10 June.

GODDIN, John, of Maddington, husb., 27, and Eliz. MOORE, of Upton Lovell, sp., 27. 10 June.

ROLF, Willm., of Compton in Enford, yeoman, 28, and Dorothy PHILLIPPS, of Little Hinton, sp., 18. 11 June.

JONES, Walter, of Cosham (Corsham), Wilts, husb., 28, and Anne TAYLER, of Lacock, sp., 27. 13 June.

CHRISTOPHER, Willm, of Trowbridge, husb., 40, and Elizabeth PLONKE, of the same, sp., 21. 14 June.

INGRAM, Edward, of Swallowcliffe, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Eliz: CANDELL, of Bowerchalk, sp., 23. 15 June.

BATH, John, of Lydiard Tregose, yeoman, widower, and Ann ALLEN, of Dauntesy, sp., 28. Bdman. Thomas Cautery, of Lydiard Tregose. 19 June.

HOSKINS, Stevin, of Batton in Fisherton Delamere, yeoman, 26, and Jane FLOWER, of Melksham, sp., 22.

WILSON, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., widower, and Elizabeth BIGGS, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 37. 22 June.

BISHOP, John, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., yeoman, widower, and Eliz: HOLMAN, late of Alderholt, co. South. (*sic*), now of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 24 June.

SMITH, Willm., the younger, of Stanton St. Bernard's, husb., 34, and Katherine CARTER, of the same, wid. 26 June.

COMBES, Antony, clark, Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts, and Agnes WARNER, of Hindon, wid. 26 June.

KERLEY, Stevin, of Wylye, shoemaker, 30, and Joane COCKE, of the same, sp., 23. 28 June.

HELLYER, Thomas, of Hippenscombe (*sic*), Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Joane PRATER, of Collingborne Kingston, wid. 29 June.

BUTLER, Lawrence, of Ebbesborne Wake, husb., 21, and Rabnet RANDALL, of the same, sp., 23. 2 July.

[*Two blank sheets intervene.*]

ROBERTS, Francis, of Sarum, shoemaker, 27, and Alice BODUCAN, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. Henry Boducan, of Keevil. 7 July.

PULLEN, Willm, of Devizes, cordwyner, widower, and Alice RAWLINS, of Fisherton Anger, wid. 11 July.

RICHMAN, John, of Warminster, yeoman, and Mary KELSON, of Melksham, sp., 18. 11 July.

THYNNE, Thomas, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joan WHITE, of Motcombe, Dorset, 37. 13 July.

PIKE, William, of Stowell in Wilcot, Wilts, husb., widower, and Joane ALEXANDER, of Fifield, sp., 27. Bdmen. Thomas Alexander, of Fifield, and Willm Alexander, of Wilcot. 16 July.

BARNHAM, Thomas, of Wilford, Wilts, bach., widower, and Abigail MERRYWEATHER, sp., 30. 10 June.

MAY, William, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, bach., 28, and Phillis Pope, of the same, sp., 26. 10 June.

GOODEN, John, of Maddington, bach., 27, and Ellis Moore, of Upton Lovell, sp., 27. 10 June.

ROLE, William, of Compton in Bulford, yeoman, 28, and Dorothy PHILLIPPS, of Little Hinton, sp., 18. 11 June.

JONES, Walter, of Cosham (Cosham), Wilts, bach., 28, and Anne TAYLER, of Lacock, sp., 27. 13 June.

CHRISTOPHER, William, of Trowbridge, bach., 40, and Elizabeth TOOMER, of the same, sp., 21. 14 June.

INGRAM, Edward, of Swallowcliffe, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Elis: GANDER, of Bowerchalk, sp., 23. 15 June.

BATE, John, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman, widower, and Ann ALLEN, of Damerey, sp., 28. Bdmun. Thomas Cantrey, of Lydiard Tregoze. 19 June.

HOSKINS, Steven, of Dutton in Elkerton Delamere, yeoman, 26, and Jane FLOWER, of Melksham, sp., 22.

WILSON, Thomas, of St. Thomas, Sarum, gent., widower and Elizabeth BIRCH, of Stapleford, Wilts, sp., 37. 22 June.

BISHOP, John, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., yeoman, widower, and Elis: HORLMAN, late of Aldrerbolt, co. South. (sic), now of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 19. 24 June.

SMITH, William, the younger, of Stanton St. Bernard's, bach., 34, and Katherine CARTER, of the same, wid. 26 June.

COMBES, Anthony, clerk, Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts, and Agnes WARNER, of Hindon, wid. 26 June.

KEELEY, Steven, of Wylye, shoemaker, 30, and Joane COCKE, of the same, sp., 28. 28 June.

HELLYER, Thomas, of Hippesombe (sic), Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Joane PRATER, of Collingbourne Kingston, wid. 29 June.

BOTTEN, Lawrence, of Ebbesborne Wake, bach., 21, and Hanbet RANDALL, of the same, sp., 23. 3 July.

[Two blank sheets intervene.]

ROBERTS, Francis, of Sarum, shoemaker 27, and Alice BOHUCAN, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdmun. Henry Bodicum, of Keevil. 7 July.

PULLEN, William, of Devizes, coachwyner, widower, and Alice HAWLINS, of Rishorton Anger, wid. 11 July.

BRIGMAN, John, of Warminster, yeoman, and Mary KERSON, of Melksham, sp., 18. 11 July.

TRYNNER, Thomas, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joan WHITE, of Motcombe, Dorset, 37. 13 July.

PIKE, William, of Stowell in Wilcot, Wilts, bach., widower, and Joane ALEXANDER, of Pitield, sp., 27. Bdmun. Thomas Alexander, of Pitield, and William Alexander, of Wilcot. 16 July.

LAWRENS, Martin, of Stapleford, husb., 22, and Alice BASTARD, sp., 28. 20 July.

HUNT, Robert, of Pewsey, apothecary, 40, and Martha GRAY, of Ford in Laverstock, sp., 16. 21 July.

HENDY, Thomas, of Charlton, Wilts, husb., 40, and Mary RICKARD, of the same, sp., 31. 21 July.

TWINNEHOW, Francis, of Winkfield, fuller, 25, and Jane MILLER, of Littleton, co. Somerset, sp., 20. 23 July.

STEEVENS, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, shoemaker, 30, and Joan DUE, sp., 21. Bdman. Robt. Due, father. 30 July.

DORCHESTER, Roger, of Ashlington, Wilts, husb., 24, and Eliz. HARDING, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Robert Harding, of the city of London, shoemaker. 30 July.

SHARPE, Hugh, of Houton (Houghton), co. South., miller, 25 and Mary MERSH, of Winterslow, sp., 21. 31 July.

KNAP, John, of Foxham, Wilts, clark, 25, and Jane JENKINS, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Aug.

READ, Willm, of Cowfield, in Whiteparish, 23, and Barbara HUSSEY, of the same, sp., 25. 2 Aug.

BULL, Robert, of Barford St. Martin's, husb., 30, and Annis NORRIS, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. John Bull, of Barford St. Martin's, yeoman, brother, and George Norris, brother of Annis. 7 Aug.

MUNDAY, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, cordwyner, widower, and Emme GOOD, of the same, sp., 25. 18 Aug.

COOKE, George, of Foxham in Bremhill, Wilts, husb., widower, and Margery WATS, of Studley in Bremhill, sp., 25. 20 Aug.

MORSE, Richard, of Badbury in Chisledon, widower, and Ann BUCKERIDG, of Dreycott, in Chisledon, sp., 20. Bdman. John Smith, of Ham in Cleeve, Wilts, yeoman. 20 Aug.

FARMER, John, of Lamborne, co. Berks, gent., 25, and Ann MORRIS, of Lydiard Tregose, sp., 32. 24 Aug.

PUTNUM, Edward, of Potterne, Wilts, clarke, M.A., 25, and Alice STEEVINS, of the same, sp., 27. 26 Aug.

HAYWARD, Edward, of Potterne, yeoman, 24, and Sibill WARNE, of Imber, sp., 24. 26 Aug.

BATEMAN, Robert, of North Bradley, clarke, M.A., 25, and Mary JARVIS, 21. Bdman, Mathew Jarvis, Vicar of North Bradley, clark. 27 Aug.

LUSH, Willm, of East Hatch, in Tisbury, husb., 29, and Mary GAINE, of Senley in Tisbury, wid. 30 Aug.

WHITTACRE, Richard, of St. John's, Devizes, apothecary, 29, and Elizabeth SALTER, of the same, 30. Bdman. Leonard Barnes, of Weeke in Bishops Cannings. 30 Aug.

LOOKER, John, of Hankerton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margaret HUETT, of Kington St. Michael, sp., 36. Bdman. Thomas Hewett, of Kington St. Michael, brother. 31 Aug.

MASLIN, Nevill, of Purton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Jane NORDEN, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. Willm Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 1 Sep.

Lawrence, Martin, of Stapleford, bach., 22, and Alice Bastard, sp., 28. 20 July.

Hunt, Robert, of Fovant, apothecary, 40, and Martha Gray, of Ford in Laverstock, sp., 16. 21 July.

Henry, Thomas, of Charlton, Wilts, bach., 40, and Mary Rickard, of the same, sp., 31. 21 July.

Twinnerow, Francis, of Winkfield, baker, 25, and Jane Murrer, of Litleton, co. Somerset, sp., 20. 23 July.

Stevens, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, shoemaker, 30, and Joan Doe, sp., 21. Rdmen. Rob. Tho. father. 30 July.

Dorchester, Roger, of Ashington, Wilts, bach., 24, and Ellis Harper, of the same, sp., 25. Rdmen. Robert Harding, of the city of London, shoemaker. 30 July.

Sharpe, Hugh, of Houton (Houghton), co. South., miller, 26 and Mary Mersen, of Winterslow, sp., 21. 31 July.

Knap, John, of Foxham, Wilts, clerk, 25, and Jane Jenkins, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Aug.

Read, William, of Cowfield, in Whitparish, 28, and Barbara Hussey, of the same, sp., 28. 2 Aug.

Bull, Robert, of Bearford St. Martin's, bach., 30, and Annis Norris, of the same, sp., 30. Rdmen. John Hall, of Bearford St. Martin's, yeoman, brother, and George Norris, brother of Annis. 7 Aug.

Munday, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, coachwyner, widower, and Emme Goon, of the same, sp., 25. 18 Aug.

Cooke, George, of Foxham in Bremhill, Wilts, bach., widower, and Margery Wats, of Studley in Bremhill, sp., 25. 20 Aug.

Morse, Richard, of Badbury in Chiseldon, widower, and Ann Boone, ~~ldo~~, of Draycott, in Chiseldon, sp., 20. Rdmen. John Smith, of Ham in Cleve, Wilts, yeoman. 20 Aug.

Farmer, John, of Lambourne, co. Berks, gent., 25, and Ann Morris, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 22. 24 Aug.

Putnum, Edward, of Potterne, Wilts, clerke, M.A., 26, and Alice Stevens, of the same, sp., 27. 26 Aug.

Hayward, Edward, of Potterne, yeoman, 21, and Sibill Wasse, of Imber, sp., 21. 26 Aug.

Bateman, Robert, of North Bradley, clerke, M.A., 26, and Mary Jarvis, 21. Rdmen. Mathew Jarvis, Vicar of North Bradley, clerk. 27 Aug.

Lusn, William, of East Hatch, in Tisbury, bach., 29, and Mary Gaine, of Sedgy in Tisbury, wid. 30 Aug.

Whittaker, Richard, ~~of~~ St. John's, Devizes, apothecary, 29, and Eliza-beth Barton, of the same, 30. Rdmen. Leonard Barnes, of Weeke in Bishops Cannings. 30 Aug.

Cooper, John, of Hankerton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margaret Huett, of Kington St. Michael, sp., 30. Rdmen. Thomas Hewett, of Kington St. Michael, brother. 31 Aug.

Martin, Nevill, of Upton, Wilts, gent., 26 and Jane Norden, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 28. Rdmen. Willm Herrod, of Devizes, yeoman. 1 Sep.

RUTT, Sampson, of Stanton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Alice BATT, of the same, sp., 28. 6 Sep.

BURD, Robert, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 23, and Mary ANDREW, of the same, sp., 27. 6 Sep.

WILLIAMS, John, of Winterborne, yeoman, widower, and Thomasine WATERS, wid. 8 Sep.

HANCOCKE, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, widower, and Elizabeth ASHLY, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 26. 10 Sep.

SAINSBURY, Willm, of Great Cheverell, clothworker, widower, and Joan TRENT, of Sutton Veny, sp., 36. 10 Sep.

SWIFTE, Roger, of the Close, Sarum, tayler, 23, and Eliz. COX, of Tisbury, wid. 11 Sep.

ALLEN, Thomas, of Devizes, woollen draper, 23, and Joyce BLANCHARD, of the same, sp., 21. 14 Sep.

NICHOLAS, Robert, of Tisbury, gent., 30, and Martha MABLEY, of Semley, wid. 14 Sep.

BENNET, Thomas, of Marlborough, gent., widower, and Eliz. TINCHENER, of Ogborne St. Andrew, sp., 50. 16 Sep.

WHITE, Richard, of Sarum, grocer, widower, and Eliz. COPP, of the same, wid. 18 Sep.

COX, John, of Chute, Wilts, husb., 21, and Joan COLLYNS, of Ludgershall, sp., 22. 20 Sep.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 188.)

HARE, Humfrey, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 1633.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Hereford—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARE, Humfrey, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Hereford—Humfrey, s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs., 7 months, 6 days.

HARE, John, Knt., will 21 Dec. 1635, ob. 4 Nov. 1637.—Inq. at Swaffham 10 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Norf.—Rafe, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 24 Mar. 1636—four other sons and six daurs.

HARE, John, will 19 Aug. 6 Eliz., ob. 11 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 9 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Norfolk—London—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs. —seven other sons.

HARE, Nicholas, Knt., will 26 Sept. 1557, ob. in Chancery Lane 31 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 20 Dec. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Suffolk—1. Michael, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. William; 1. Thomasine.

HARE, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 16 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Lynn Regis 2 Aug. 39 Eliz.—Norfolk—Rafe Hare, Knt., brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

Rust, Sampson, of Stanton, Wills, lunat., 20, and Alice Rust, of the same, sp., 28. 6 Sep.

Ford, Robert, of Amesbury, Wills, lunat., 23, and Mary Andrew, of the same, sp., 27. 6 Sep.

Williams, John, of Winterborne, yeoman, widower, and Thomasine Waters, wid. 8 Sep.

Hancocke, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, widower, and Elizabeth Aubry, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 26. 10 Sep.

Samsbury, William, of Great Cheverell, clothworker, widower, and Joan Tarry, of Sutton Veny, sp., 36. 10 Sep.

Swayne, Roger, of the Close, Sarum, taylor, 23, and Elis. Cox, of Tisbury, wid. 11 Sep.

Allen, Thomas, of Devizes, woollen draper, 23, and Joyce Blanchard, of the same, sp., 21. 14 Sep.

Nicholas, Robert, of Tisbury, gent., 30, and Martha Marley, of Semley, wid. 14 Sep.

Hanner, Thomas, of Marlborough, gent., widower, and Elis. Tincknerr, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, sp., 30. 16 Sep.

Wurre, Richard, of Sarum, grocer, widower, and Elis Core, of the same, wid. 18 Sep.

Cox, John, of Chute, Wills, lunat., 21, and Joan Coeryns, of Ludgershall, sp., 22. 20 Sep.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 188.)

Hare, Humfrey, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 1633.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Hereford—Humfrey, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Hare, Humfrey, gent., ob. 13 Dec. 8 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 10 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Hereford—Humfrey, s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs.; 7 months, 6 days.

Hare, John, Kut., will 21 Dec. 1635, ob. 4 Nov. 1637.—Inq. at Swaffham 10 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Norf.—Hale, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 24 Mar. 1636—four other sons and six daus.

Hare, John, will 19 Aug. 6 Eliz., ob. 11 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 9 Apr. 7 Eliz.—Norfolk—London—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs. —seven other sons.

Hare, Nicholas, Kut., will 26 Sept. 1637, ob. in Chancery Lane 31 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 20 Dec. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Suffolk—I. Michael, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3. William; 4. Thomasine.

Hare, Nicholas, Esq., ob. 16 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Lyon Regis 2 Aug. 39 Eliz.—Norfolk—Hale Hare, Kut., brother & h., aet. 60 yrs.

HARE, Rafe, Knt., will 23 Feb. 20 Jac. I.—ob. 20 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Thetford 5 Oct. 22 Jac. I.—Suffolk—John Hare, Knt., aet. 19 yrs.

HAREBOTTLE, Wichard (*sic*), ob. 9 Sept. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Robertsbridge 31 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Sussex—George, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HARECOURT, Agnes, widow, ob. 12 Nov. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henley 12 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Oxon.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; Margaret.

HARECOURT, Robert, of Ronton co. Stafford, Esq.,—Inq. at Warwick 18 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Warwick—Simon, brother & h., aet. 33 yrs.

HARGRAVE, James, ob. 16 July 1639.—Inq. at Knaresborough 5 Sept. 15 Car. I.—York—Kent—Middx.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HARGRAVE, John, of Depe Dale Head, ob. 2 Feb. 30 [Eliz. ?].—Inq. at Richmond 7 Nov. 39 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 4 months.

HARGRAVES, Miles, of Colling in Craven, ob. 26 Aug. 1588.—Inq. at Barnsley 14 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 54 yrs.

HARINGTON, John, Esq., ob. 1 July 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Wells 18 Mar. 25 Eliz.—Somerset—John H., Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. *et ampl.*

HARINGTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 5 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 18 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

HARLACKENDEN, Walter, Esq., ob. 18 Dec. ult.—Inq. 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

HARLACKENDEN, Zacheus, Esq., ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 11 May 2 Jac. I.—Kent—Walter, s. & h., aet. 2½ yrs.

HARLACKENDON, Walter, Esq., ob. 18 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h.

HARLAKENDEN, Walter, Esq., ob. 18 Dec. 1628, will 18 Nov. 1628—Inq. at East Greenwich 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.; four daughters.

HARLEWYN, John, ob. 21 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 18 Hen. 8.—Devon—Edward, s. & h., aet. 12 weeks.

HARMAN *alias* VEYSEY (? VOYSEY), John, late Bishop of Exeter, ob. 22 Oct. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Tamworth 21 Jan. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Stafford—

Hugh Harman, brother of John.=...

John Harman, of Sutton, co. Warwick.=...

Thomas Harman, cons. & h. of the said Bishop, aet. 40 yrs.

HARMER, William, ob. 12 Dec. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 25 May 32 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Elianor, only d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HARPER, John, senior, ob. 20 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Jan. 7 Hen. 8.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 7 Hen. 8.

HARPER, John, s. & h. of William Harper, ob. 21 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cawik (? Canwick) 14 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Stafford—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Dorothy, d. & h. & cons. & h. of John, aet. 17 yrs. 15 Hen. 8.=Anthony Kynston.

HARE, Rafe, Knt., will 23 Feb. 20 Jac. I.—ob. 20 Aug. 21 Jac. I.—Inq. at Thetford 5 Oct. 22 Jac. I.—Suffolk—John Hare, Knt., aet. 19 yrs.

HARRINGTON, Widiard (sic), ob. 9 Sept. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Roberts-bridge 31 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Sussex—George, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HARCOURT, Agnes, widow, ob. 12 Nov. 35 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Henley 12 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—Oxon.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.; Margaret.

HARCOURT, Robert, of Horton co. Stafford, Esq.—Inq. at Warwick 18 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Warwick—Simon, brother & h., aet. 33 yrs.

HARGRAVE, James, ob. 16 July 1629.—Inq. at Knaresborough 5 Sept. 18 Car. I.—York—Kent—Middx.—Harry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HARGRAVE, John, of Dope Dale Head, ob. 2 Feb. 30 [Eliz. ?].—Inq. at Richmond 7 Nov. 39 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 4 months.

HARGRAVES, Miles, of Colling in Craven, ob. 26 Aug. 1588.—Inq. at Barnsley 14 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

HARRINGTON, John, Esq., ob. 1 July 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Wells 18 Mar. 26 Eliz.—Somerset—John H., Esq., s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. et compl.

HARRINGTON, Robert, Esq., ob. 5 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Stafford 18 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

HARLAKENDEN, Walter, Esq., ob. 18 Dec. ult.—Inq. 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

HARLAKENDEN, Zachary, Esq., ob. 25 Sept. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 11 May 2 Jac. I.—Kent—Walter, s. & h., aet. 2½ yrs.

HARLAKENDEN, Walter, Esq., ob. 18 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h.

HARLAKENDEN, Walter, Mem., ob. 18 Dec. 1628, will 18 Nov. 1628—Inq. at East Greenwich 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.; four daughters.

HARLEWYN, John, ob. 21 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Inq. 23 Oct. 18 Hen. 8.—Devon—Edward, s. & h., aet. 12 weeks.

HARMAN *alias* Vaysey (Voysey), John, late Bishop of Exeter, ob. 22 Oct. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Tamworth 21 Jan. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Stafford—

Hugh Harman, brother of John.

John Harman, of Sutton, co. Warwick.

Thomas Harman, cons. & h. of the said Bishop, aet. 40 yrs.

HARMER, William, ob. 12 Dec. 31 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Norwich 26 May 32 Hen. 8.—Norfolk—Elizabeth, daughr. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

HARPER, John, senior, ob. 20 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Jan. 7 Hen. 8.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 7 Hen. 8.

HARPER, John, s. & h. of William Harper, ob. 21 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Gawsh (? Gawsick) 14 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Stafford—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v. p.

Dorothy, d. & h. & cons. & h. of John, aet. 17 yrs.—Anthony 16 Hen. 8. Kynaston.

HARPER, John, ob. 21 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 14 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Stafford—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p. ∓ ...

Dorothy, ux. Anthony Kynston, Esqr., only daur. of Robert, & cons. & heir of John Harper, aet. 17 yrs.

HARPER, Richard, senior, Esq.; will at Epping 9 June 7 Hen. 7, ob. 22 Oct. 10 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Chelmsford 22 July 10 Hen. 8.—Essex—

Richard, s. & h., 10 Apr. 20 Hen. 7. ∓ Constance, d. of Robert Chamberlayne, Knt., *sup'tes.*

George, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

HARPER, Richard, junior, Esq., s. & h. of Richard Harper, sen., Esq.—Inq. at Chelmsford 22 July 11 Hen. 8.—Essex.

HARPER, Thomas, Alderman of City of York, will 18 Nov. 10 Eliz., ob. 18 Dec. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at City of York 8 Jan. 10 Eliz.—York—

John, brother of Thomas. ∓ ... Mathew, brother of Thomas. ∓ ...

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. Thomas, legatee of the land.

HARPER, William, gent., ob. 17 April ult.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

HARRINGTON, Barbara (wife of Francis, ob. 4 Aug. ult.), ob. 17 April 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Tuxford 18 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Notts.—

1. Jane, d. & coh., aet. 37 yrs., mar. Alex. Pell—2. Sanchea, aet. 35 yrs., mar. Wi. Boddingden—3. Alice, aet. 29 yrs., mar. Tho. Balguy—4. Ann, aet. 25 yrs., mar. Ws. Arnall.

HARRINGTON, John, Knt., ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Pensford 8 Sept. 11 Jac. I.—Somerset—John, s. & h., then aet. 22 yrs.

HARRINGTON, John, Knt., will 25 Aug. ult., ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 17 Mar. 1 Mary—Lincoln—James Harrington, Esq., s. and h., aet. 36 yrs.; Edward Harrington, of Skynond (Skinnand); John Harrington, of Wykeham; George Harrington, of Salbye (Saleby).

HARRIS, Edward, Esq., ob. 8 April 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 7 July 34 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas Harris, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, s. & h., aet. 45 yrs.

HARRIS, Francis, Knt., ob. 27 Nov. 1615—Inq. at Andover 28 May 14 Jac. I.—Southton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

HARRIS, Gervas, gent., ob. 9 April 1625—Inq. at Wigan 14 Jan. 7 Car. I.—Lancaster—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

HARRIS, John, yeoman, ob. 24 Jan. 1632—Inq. at Marlborough 20 June 9 Car. I.—Wilts—

Johanna, only dau. & heir. ∓ Richard Harris, *sup'tes.*

John, s. & h.

Harper, John, ob. 21 Sept. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 14 Oct. 15 Hen. 8.—Stafford—

Robert, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Dorothy, ux. Anthony Kynston, Esqr., only daur. of Robert, & sone & heir of John Harper, aet. 17 yrs.

Harper, Richard, senior, Esq.; will at Epping 9 June 7 Hen. 7, ob. 22 Oct. 10 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Chelmsford 22 July 10 Hen. 8.—Essex—

Richard, s. & h., 10 Apr.=Constance, d. of Robert Chamberlayne, 20 Hen. 7. Kat., surv'ys.

George, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

Harper, Richard, junior, Esq., s. & h. of Richard Harper, sen., Esq.—Inq. at Chelmsford 22 July 11 Hen. 8.—Essex.

Harper, Thomas, Alderman of City of York; will 18 Nov. 10 Eliz., ob. 18 Dec. 10 Eliz.—Inq. at City of York 8 Jan. 10 Eliz.—York—

John, brother of Thomas,=... Matthew, brother of Thomas,=...

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. Thomas, legatee of the land.

Harper, William, gent., ob. 17 April nil.—Inq. at Hereford 26 Oct. 28 Hen. 8.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

Harrington, Barbara (wife of Francis, ob. 4 Aug. nil.), ob. 17 April 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Tocford 18 Nov. 38 Eliz.—Notts.—

1. Jane, d. & coh., aet. 27 yrs., mar. Alex. Pell.—2. Sacheverel, aet. 25 yrs., mar. Ann, daughter of 3. Allen, aet. 20 yrs., mar. Thos. Halsey.—4. Ann, aet. 22 yrs., mar. Wm. Arnall.

Harrington, John, Knt., ob. 20 Nov. nil.—Inq. at Penshurst 8 Sept. 11 Jac. 1.—Somerset—John, s. & h., then aet. 22 yrs.

Harrington, John, Knt., will 25 Aug. nil., ob. 29 Aug. nil.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 17 Mar. 1 Mary—Lincoln—James Harrington, Esq., s. and h., aet. 36 yrs.; Edward Harrington, of Skynond (Skinnand); John Harrington, of Wykeham; George Harrington, of Saltby (Saltby).

Harris, Edward, Esq., ob. 8 April 34 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 7 July 31 Eliz.—Devon—Thomas Harris, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, s. & h., aet. 45 yrs.

Harris, Francis, Knt., ob. 27 Nov. 1615—Inq. at Andover 28 May 14 Jac. 1.—Southton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

Harris, Gervas, gent., ob. 9 April 1625—Inq. at Wigan 14 Jan. 7 Car. 1.—Lancaster—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Harris, John, yeoman, ob. 21 Jan. 1632—Inq. at Marlborough 20 June 9 Car. 1.—Wilts—

Johanna, only dau. & her.=Richard Harris, surv'or.

John, s. & h.

HARRIS, William, gent., will 6 Sept. 1631, ob. 15 Sept. 1631—Inq. at Ashbourne 12 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Derby—

Agnes, only daur. & heir, ob. v.p. = Edward Newton, gent., *sup'stes.*

- Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
- Robert.
- Samuel.

HARRISON, Henry, gent., ob. 7 Oct. 1627—Inq. 27 Oct. 4 Car. I.—Kent—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Thomas; Henry; Norton; Anne; five daughters.

HARRISON, John, gent., ob. 28 Feb. 1633—Inq. at York Castle 21 Oct. 10 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aged 4 months (*sic*, ? years); William; a daughter (not named).

HARRISON, John, ob. infant 16 Oct. 1635—Inq. at York 20 Jan. 11 Car. I.—York—Elizabeth, sister & heir, aet. 6 yrs.

HARFOTT, John, ob. 17 Aug. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 19 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—London—William, brother & heir, aet. 7 yrs.

HARRY, Francis, Esq., ob. 8 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 26 Oct. 1 Hen. 8. Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HARRY, *vide* AP HARRY.

HARRYMAN, Nicholas, of Quadring, yeoman; will 7 Aug. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 15 March 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Thomas, of Quadring; 3. George, mar. Anna . . .; 4. Anthony; 5. Gilbert; 6. James, mar. Grace . . .

HARRYS, John, senior, ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Taunton 20 July 1 & 2 P. & M.—Somerset—1. John Harrys, junior, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert; 4. Stephen.

HARRYS, William, Esq., ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Torrington 6 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—

John, s. & h., aet. 48 yrs. = Eliz., d. of Michael Kelley.

HARRYSON, Henry, gent.; will 5 Oct., ob. 7 Oct. 1627—Inq. at East Greenwich 27 Oct. 4 Car. I.—Kent—1. William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs. 6 mo.; 2. Thomas, of Chisleton; 3. Henry, of Herne; 4. Norton, of Wye.

HARRYSON, *alias* HALL, John, gent.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 28 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln.

HART, Francis, ob. 20 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 5 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Devon—Percival, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

HART, Thomas, ob. 11 Sept. ult.; will 11 Sept. 1635—Inq. at East Grinstead 5 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Sussex—David, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

HART, William, gent., ob. 26 Sept. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 13 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Berks—John Harte, of Bristol, brother & h., aet. 70 yrs.

HART, William, of Hythe, ob. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Ashford 20 June 14 Eliz.—Kent—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2. John, aet. 8 yrs.

HARTE, George, Knt., will 18 Dec. 1584, ob. 17 July 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Dartford 7 Aug. 29 Eliz.—Kent, Devon—1. Percival Harte, Esq., s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Robert; 1. Frances; 2. Elizabeth.

HARTE, Humfrey, Citizen of London, ob. 5 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Windsor 15 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Berks—Owin, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Harris, William, gent., will 6 Sept. 1631, ob. 15 Sept. 1631—Inq. at Ashbourne 12 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Derby—

Agnes, only daur. & heir, = Edward Newton, gent., ob. v.p. | sur. ux.

Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. | Robert. | Samuel.

Harrison, Henry, gent., ob. 7 Oct. 1627—Inq. 27 Oct. 4 Car. I.—Kent—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Thomas; Henry; Norton; Anne; five daughters.

Harrison, John, gent., ob. 28 Feb. 1633—Inq. at York Castle 21 Oct. 10 Car. I.—York—John, s. & h., aged 4 months (sic, ? years); William; a daughter (not named).

Harrison, John, ob. intestate 16 Oct. 1635—Inq. at York 20 Jan. 11 Car. I.—York—Elizabeth, sister & heir, aet. 6 yrs.

Harrott, John, ob. 17 Aug. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 19 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—London—William, brother & heir, aet. 7 yrs.

Harry, Francis, Esq., ob. 8 Feb. nlt.—Inq. at Exeter 28 Oct. 1 Hen. 8. Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

Harry, *vide* Ap Harry.

Harryman, Nicholas, of Quedring, yeoman; will 7 Aug. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 15 March 9 Eliz.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.; 2. Thomas, of Quedring; 3. George, mar. Anna . . . ; 4. Anthony; 5. Gilbert; 6. James, mar. Grace . . .

Harrys, John, senior, ob. 21 Mar. nlt.—Inq. at Taunton 20 July 1 & 2 P. & M.—Somerset—1. John Harrys, junior, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Robert; 4. Stephen.

Harrys, William, Esq., ob. 12 Jan. nlt.—Inq. at Torrington 6 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Devon—

John, s. & h., aet. 48 yrs.=Eliz., d. of Richard Kelley.

Harryson, Henry, gent.; will 5 Oct., ob. 7 Oct. 1627—Inq. at East Greenwich 27 Oct. 4 Car. I.—Kent—1. William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. mor.; 3. Thomas, of Chislston; 3. Henry, of Herne; 4. Norton, of Wye.

Harryson, alias Hart, John, gent.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 28 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Lincoln.

Hart, Francis, ob. 20 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 5 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Devon—Percival, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

Hart, Thomas, ob. 11 Sept. nlt.; will 11 Sept. 1635—Inq. at East Grinstead 5 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Sussex—David, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Hart, William, gent., ob. 26 Sept. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 13 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Berks—John Harte, of Binfield, brother & h., aet. 70 yrs.

Hart, William, of Hythe, ob. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Ashford 20 June 14 Eliz.—Kent—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.; 2. John, aet. 8 yrs.

Harte, George, Esq., will 18 Dec. 1681, ob. 17 July 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Dartford 7 Aug. 29 Eliz.—Kent, Devon—1. Percival Harte, Esq., s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Robert; 1. Frances; 2. Elizabeth.

Harte, Humfrey, Citizen of London, ob. 5 Dec. nlt.—Inq. at Windsor 15 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Berks—Owin, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

HARTE, William, will 2 Sept. 1639, ob. 8 Sept. 15 Car. I.—(1 ux. . . . ; 2 ux. Eliz. Leachman)—Inq. at Boston 6 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln—Josuah, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Anthony; Maria; and Elizabeth, by 1 ux.—Edward, by 2 ux.

HARTELEY, Walter, ob. 10 April 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Leeds 9 July 24 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HARTGYLL, William, gent., ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Chard 11 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Cuthbert, s. & h. of John & cons. & h. of William, aet. 10 yrs.

HARTLEY, Reginald, of Appleby, gent., ob. 25 July ult.—Inq. at Appleby 20 Nov. 31 Eliz.—Westmoreland—1. Ann, ux. Tho. Hilton, gent.; 2. Isabella, ux. Robt. Barton, gent.; 3. Frances, ux. Tho. Wharton, gent.; 4. Jenet, ux. Rich. Brickhouse, gent.; 5. Margaret, d. & coh., aet. 26 yrs.

HARTOP, George, Esq.; will 4 July 1634, ob. 9 July—Inq. at Leicester 16 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Leicester—William, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; Thomas; three daughters (not named).

HARTOPP, Robert, Citizen & Goldsmith of London; will 25 Feb. 1554, ob. 3 March 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Southwark 4 March 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—Ellis, s. and h., aet. 26.

HARTSTONG, Francis, gent., ob. 19 June 3 Car. I.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 16 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—Standish Hartstong, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 8 mo. on 17 April 1634.

HARVE, Thomas, Esq.; will 24 Dec. 34 Hen. 8; ob. ult. April 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bosworth 30 Sept. 36 Hen. 8.—Leicester—1. Dorothy, ux. William Croft, gent., d. & coh., aged 30 yrs. &c.; 2. Johanna, ux. Hugh Hasilrig, d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. &c.; 3. Lucy, ux. Thomas Coton, Esq., d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. &c.; 4. Barbara, mar. . . . Fowler. They had issue—Anna Fowler, d. & h. & cons. & h. (of Thomas Harve), aet. 14 yrs.

HARVEY, John, gent., ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Newport in Isle of Wight, 25 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Southton—

John, s. & h., aet. 33 yrs.=Dorothy, d. of Will. Okeden, gent.

HARVEY, John, ob. 9 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Woolpit 21 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Suffolk—John Harvey *est ejus hæres*, aet. 20 yrs.

HARVEY, John, ob. 23 Jan. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Wootton-under-Edge 16 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Glouc.—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. etc.

HARVEY, Robert; will 6 Sept. ult.; ob. 10 Sept.—Inq. at the Guildhall 30 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—London, Essex, Lincoln, Middx.—1. John, s. & h., aet. 22; 2. William; 3. Robert.

HARVEY, Stephen, Knt. of the Bath, ob. 26 Mar. ult., s. & h. of Francis Harvey, Justice of the Common Bench—Inq. at Northton. 19 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 8 mo.; . . . , 2 son; five daughters.

HARVEY, Stephen, Knt., ob. 26 March 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Chipping Barnet 20 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Hertford, Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

HARVEY, William, ob. 13 Apr. 1621—Inq. at *le quest house* in parish of St. Clement Danes 29 Sept. 19 Jac. I.—Hertford, Middx.—1. John,

HARTE, William, will 2 Sept. 1639, ob. 8 Sept. 16 Car. I.—(1 ux. . . . ; 2 ux. Elis. Leechmun)—Ind. at Boston 6 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln—Josuah, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; Anthony; Maria; and Elizabeth, by 1 ux.—Edward, by 2 ux.

HARTLEY, Walter, ob. 10 April 24 Elis.—Ind. at Leeds 9 July 21 Elis.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HARTOYLL, William, gent. ob. 12 Jan. ult.—Ind. at Cland 11 Sept. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Cuthbert, s. & h. of John & sons, & h. of William, aet. 10 yrs.

HARTLEY, Reginald, of Appleby, gent., ob. 25 July ult.—Ind. at Appleby 20 Nov. 31 Elis.—Westmoreland—1. Jan, ux. Thos. Hilton, gent.; 2. Isabella, ux. Robt. Burton, gent.; 3. Frances, ux. Thos. Wharton, gent.; 4. Jenet, ux. Rich. Brickhouse, gent.; 5. Margaret, d. & coh., aet. 28 yrs.

HARTOP, George, Esq.; will 4 July 1634, ob. 9 July—Ind. at Leicester 16 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Leicester—William, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.; Thomas; three daughters (not named).

HARTOPP, Robert, Citizen & Goldsmith of London; will 25 Feb. 1654, ob. 3 March 1 & 2 P. & M.—Ind. at Southwark 4 March 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—Ellis, s. and h., aet. 26.

HARTSTONE, Francis, gent., ob. 19 June 3 Car. I.—Ind. at Norwich Castle 16 Jan. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—Studulph Hurstlong, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 8 mo. on 17 April 1631.

HARVE, Thomas, Esq.; will 21 Dec. 34 Hen. 8; ob. ult. April 36 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Bosworth 30 Sept. 36 Hen. 8.—Leicester—1. Dorothy, ux. William Croft, gent., d. & coh., aged 30 yrs. &c.; 2. Johanna, ux. Hugh Hastling, d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. &c.; 3. Joney, ux. Thomas Cotton, Esq., d. & coh., aet. 30 yrs. &c.; 4. Barbara, mar. . . . Fowler. They had issue—Anna Fowler, d. & h. & cons. & h. (of Thomas Harve), aet. 14 yrs.

HARVEY, John, gent., ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Ind. at Newport in Isle of Wight, 23 Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Southton—

John, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.—Dorothy, d. of Will. Okeden, gent.

HARVEY, John, ob. 3 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Woolpit 21 Oct. 7 Jac. I.—Suffolk—John Harvey, ex. cjus heres, aet. 20 yrs.

HARVEY, John, ob. 23 Jan. 40 Elis.—Ind. at Wootton-under-Edge 16 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Glouc.—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. etc.

HARVEY, Robert; will 6 Sept. ult.; ob. 10 Sept.—Ind. at the Guildhall 30 Aug. 7 Jac. I.—London, Essex, Lincoln, Middx.—1. John, s. & h., aet. 22; 2. William; 3. Robert.

HARVEY, Stephen, Knt. of the Bath, ob. 26 Mar. ult., s. & h. of Francis Harvey, director of the Common Bench—Ind. at Northton. 19 Aug. 6 Car. I.—Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 8 mo.; . . . ; 2 son; five daughters.

HARVEY, Stephen, Knt., ob. 26 March 5 Car. I.—Ind. at Chipping Barnet 20 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Hertford, Northton.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

HARVEY, William, ob. 13 Apr. 1621—Ind. at le quest house in parish of St. Clement Danes 23 Sept. 19 Jac. I.—Hertford, Middx.—1. John,

s. & h., aet. 22; 2. Thomas; 3. John; 4. William; 1. Maria, ux. John Storer; 2. Elizabeth.

HARVIE, Maria (ux. Francis Harvie, Esq.), of Cressing Temple, widow, ob. 14 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 20 July 34 Eliz.—York—Henry Smith, of Cressing Temple, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

HARVY, Anthony, Esq., ob. 23 May ult.—Inq. 22 July 6 Eliz.—Somerset—Margaret, wife of Amissii (Amias) Paulet, Esq., d. & sole heir, aet. 28 yrs.

HARVY, Francis, ob. 30 Sept. 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Northton. 10 April 21 Car. I.—Northton., Hertford—Richard, brother & heir, aet. 19 yrs. 8 June 1644.

HARVY, Richard, s. & h. of Humfrey Harvy, ob. at Brockley 4 Jan. ult.; will 26 Sept. 1523—Inq. at Bruton 28 April 18 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Nicholas Harvey, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 18 Hen. 8.; Maria; Elizabeth; Margaret; Johanna; Dorothy; Anna.

HARVY, Richard, s. & h. of Humphrey Harvy; will 26 Sept. 1523; ob. 4 Jan. 17 Hen. 8. at Brockley—Inq. at Lamport (? Lamyatt) 17 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Nicholas, s. & h., then aged 11 yrs.; 1. Margaret; 2. Dorothy; 3. Ann.

HARVY, Sebastian, Knt., ob. 21 Feb. 18 Jac. I.—Inq. at Sleaford 4 June 9 Jac. I. (*sic*)—Lincoln—Maria, d. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HARVY, William, Esq., ob. ult. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 April 35 Eliz.—Suffolk—

John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.=Frances.

HARVYE, Rafe, yeoman, ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Romsey 11 March 1 Eliz.—Southton.—John Harvye, yeoman, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HALWARD, John, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Glouc. 22 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Glouc.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HARWARD, Richard, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 14 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HARWOOD, Mathew, ob. 13 Sept. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tadcaster 11 Jan. 30 Hen. 8.—York—James, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

HASELRIGG, Bartholomew, Esq., ob. 30 July ult. at Nawseley (Noseley)—Inq. at Leicester 11 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Leicester—

Miles Haselrigg, s. & h., ob. 28 Nov. 1544 at Braybroke. = Bridget, d. of Tho. Griffin, of Braybrooke, co. Northt., Knt.

Thomas, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Bartholomew, aet. 22 &c.

HASELRIGG, Miles, gent., ob. 28 Nov. 1544 at Braybrooke—Inq. at Leicester 20 April 8 Eliz.—Leicester—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. Edward.

HASELRIGGE, Bartholomew, of Noseley, co. Leicester, Esq., ob. 30 July ult.—Inq. at Corebrige (Corbridge) 21 March 8 Eliz.—Northbr.—

Miles, s. & h., ob. 28 Nov. 36 Hen. 8. = ...

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24 years.

s. & h., aet. 22; 2. Thomas; 3. John; 4. William; 1. Maria, ux. John Score; 2. Elizabeth.

Harvie, Maria (ux. Francis Harvie, Esq.), of Crossing Temple, widow, ob. 14 Feb. ult.—Inq. at York Castle 20 July 34 Eliz.—York—Henry Smith, of Crossing Temple, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

Harvy, Anthony, Esq., ob. 23 May ult.—Inq. 22 July 6 Eliz.—Somerset—Margaret, wife of Anniss (Annias) Paulet, Esq., d. & sole heir, aet. 28 yrs.

Harvy, Francis, ob. 30 Sept. 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Northton. 10 April 21 Car. I.—Northton, Hertford—Richard, brother & heir, aet. 19 yrs. 8 June 1644.

Harvy, Richard, s. & h. of Humfrey Harvy, ob. at Brockley & Jan. ult.; will 26 Sept. 1523—Inq. at Bruton 23 April 18 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Nicholas Harvey, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. 18 Hen. 8.; Maria; Elizabeth; Margaret; Johanna; Dorothy; Anna.

Harvy, Richard, s. & h. of Humphrey Harvy; will 26 Sept. 1523; ob. 4 Jan. 17 Hen. 8. at Brockley—Inq. at Lampport ((Lamyatt) 17 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Nicholas, s. & h., then aged 11 yrs.; 1. Margaret; 2. Dorothy; 3. Ann.

Harvy, Sebastian, Kt., ob. 21 Feb. 18 Jac. I.—Inq. at Sleaford 4 June 9 Jac. I. (sic)—Lincoln—Maria, d. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Harvy, William, Esq., ob. ult. Nov. ult.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 24 April 35 Eliz.—Suffolk—

John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—Essex.

Harvye, Rafe, yeoman, ob. 2 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Romsey 11 March 1 Eliz.—Southton—John Harvye, yeoman, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Harwarn, John, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Ilford, 22 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Harwarn, Richard, ob. 6 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 14 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Harwood, Matthew, ob. 13 Sept. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tadcaster 11 Jan. 30 Hen. 8.—York—James, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Hasselrigge, Bartholomew, Esq., ob. 30 July ult. at Nanseley (Noseley) —Inq. at Leicester 11 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Leicester—

Miles Hasselrigge, s. & h., ob. 28 Nov.—Bridget, d. of Thos. Griffin, of 1544 at Brayborke, &c. Brayborke, co. Northt., Kn.

Thomas, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Bartholomew, aet. 22 &c.

Hasselrigge, Miles, gent., ob. 28 Nov. 1544 at Brayborke—Inq. at Leicester 20 April 8 Eliz.—Leicester—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. Edward.

Hasselrigge, Bartholomew, of Noseley, co. Leicester, Esq., ob. 30 July ult.—Inq. at Coreleige (Corbridge) 21 March 8 Eliz.—Northbr.—

Miles, s. & h., ob. 28 Nov. 36 Hen. 8.—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24 years.

HASELWOOD, Edward, Esq., ob. 24 April 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Northton. 19 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Northton.—Edũs, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HASELWOOD, Edward, Esq., of Maidwell—Inq. at Northton. 24 Sept. 33 Eliz.—Northton.—Edũs, s. & h.

HASELWOOD, Thomas, ob. 22 Mar. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 June 31 Eliz.—London—Samuel, brother & h., aet. 28 yrs.

HASILWOOD, Edũs, ob. 4 Aug. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Northton. 13 June 40 Eliz.—Northton.—Edward, brother & heir, aet. 14 yrs.

HASLAM, James, ob. 27 Oct. 1633—Inq. at Lincoln 15 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 3 mo.

HASSELLS, Robert, ob. 10 Sept. 1644—Inq. at Kirkby Moreside 8 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

HASSILWOOD, John, ob. 30 March ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 30 April 18 Eliz.—Nottingham—Marmion, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HASTEINGS, John—Inq. at Oxford 12 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Oxford, Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. &c.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

HASTINGES, Robert, ob. 29 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Newburgh 5 April 34 Hen. 8.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HASTINGS, George, Knt., Dñs de Fenwick, ob. 11 Jan. ult.; will 4 May 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Doncaster 18 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; 2. Richard; 3. Hugh; 4. Martyn; 5. Laurance; Anna.

HASTINGS, George, Knt., ob. 11 June ult.—Inq. at East Dereham 8 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Norf.—John, s. & h., ward of Hen. 8, aet. 14 yrs. *et amplius*, ob. 10 Feb. ult., s.p.—Hugh, bro. & h. of John, aet. 9 yrs.

HASTINGS, Hugh, Knt., will 14 Dec. 32 Hen. 8, ob. 29 Dec. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pontefract 24 March 32 Hen. 8.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

HASTINGS, John, Esq., ob. 5 July 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 12 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Oxford—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 5 mo.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

HASTINGS, John, Esq. (s. & h. of George), ward of Hen. 8, ob. 20 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Hemingborough 11 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—York—Hugh, brother & h., aet. 9 yrs.

HASTINGS, John—Inq. at Bewdley 27 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

HASTINGS, John, ob. 20 Aug. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at Burford 10 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Oxford—Simon, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

HATCHE, John, will ult. May 11 Car. I, ob. 2 June ult.—Inq. at Stony Stratford 8 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.—John.

HATCLIFF, Thomas, will 28 Aug. 32 Hen. 8, ob. 28 Aug. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Horncastle 10 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; two other sons; three daughters.

HATFELD, Stephen, merchant of the Staple of Calais—Inq. at Newark 3 Nov. 16 Hen. 8.—Notts.—Bartholomew.

HATTON, Christopher, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chancellor of England, ob. 20 Nov. 34 Eliz. at Hatton House, s.p.—Inq. at Northton. 29 Aug. 34 Eliz.—Northton.—William Hatton *alias* Newport, Knt.,

Hasewoon, Edward, Esq., ob. 24 April 31 Eliz.—Inq. at Northton.

10 Sept. 31 Eliz.—Northton.—Edlin, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Hasewoon, Edward, Esq., of Maidwell—Inq. at Northton, 24 Sept. 33 Eliz.—Northton.—Edlin, s. & h.

Hasewoon, Thomas, ob. 22 Mar. ult.—Inq. at the Guildhall 13 June 31 Eliz.—London—Samuel, brother & h., aet. 28 yrs.

Hasewoon, Edlin, ob. 4 Aug. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Northton, 13 June 40 Eliz.—Northton.—Edward, brother & heir, aet. 14 yrs.

Hassall, James, ob. 27 Oct. 1633—Inq. at Lincoln 15 Aug. 9 Car. I.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 3 mo.

Hassells, Robert, ob. 10 Sept. 1641—Inq. at Kirkby Moorside 8 Sept. 21 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Hassewoon, John, ob. 30 March ult.—Inq. at Nottingham 30 April 18 Eliz.—Nottingham—Marmion, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Hastrings, John—Inq. at Oxford 12 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Oxford, Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. &c.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

Hastings, Robert, ob. 29 Oct. 34 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Newburgh 5 April 34 Hen. 8.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Hastings, George, Kat., Dns de Fromwick, ob. 11 Jan. ult.; will 4 May 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Doncaster 18 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—York—1. John, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.; 2. Richard; 3. Hugh; 4. Marcya; 5. Laurence; Anna.

Hastings, George, Kat., ob. 11 June ult.—Inq. at East Dereham 8 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Norf.—John, s. & h., ward of Hen. 8, aet. 11 yrs. et amplius, ob. 10 Feb. ult., s.p.—Hugh, bro. & h. of John, aet. 9 yrs.

Hastings, Hugh, Kat., will 11 Dec. 32 Hen. 8, ob. 29 Dec. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pontefract 21 March 32 Hen. 8.—York—John, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

Hastings, John, Esq., ob. 5 July 5 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 12 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Oxford—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 5 mo.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

Hastings, John, Esq. (s. & h. of George), ward of Hen. 8, ob. 20 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Heanlyborough 11 Oct. 6 Hen. 8.—York—Hugh, brother & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Hastings, John—Inq. at Bewsley 21 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Worcester—John, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.; 1. Margaret; 2. Frances.

Hastings, John, ob. 20 Aug. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at Burford 10 Sept. 28 Eliz.—Oxford—Simon, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

Hastings, John, will ult. May 11 Car. I, ob. 2 June ult.—Inq. at Stony Stratford 8 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Bucks—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.—John.

Hastings, Thomas, will 28 Aug. 32 Hen. 8, ob. 28 Aug. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Doncaster 10 Jan. 32 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.; two other sons; three daughters.

Hatfield, Stephen, merchant of the Staple of Calais—Inq. at Newark 3 Nov. 16 Hen. 8.—Notts.—Bartholomew.

Hatton, Christopher, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chancellor of England, ob. 20 Nov. 31 Eliz. at Hatton House, s.p.—Inq. at Northton, 29 Aug. 31 Eliz.—Northton.—William Hatton alias Newport, Kat.,

son of Dorothy, ux. John Newport, Knt., cons. & h. of Christopher Hatton, aet. 26 yrs.

HATTON, John, Esq., of London, *ob vita fratris*[1] *et avunculi*[2]—Inq. at Oxford 25 May 39 Eliz.—Oxford—Christopher Hatton, Esq., s. & h. & cons. & h. of William, aet. 16 yrs.

[1] William Hatton, Knt., *alias* Newport, ob. 12 Mar. ult., s.p.m.
[2] Christofer Hatton, Knt., Lord Chancellor of England, ob. 20 Nov. 34 Eliz.

HATTON, William, Knt., married (1) Elizabeth, d. & h. of Francis Gawdy, one of the Justices of the King's Bench; (2) Elizabeth, d. of Tho. Cecill, Knt.—Inq. at Oxford 25 May 39 Eliz.—Oxon.—1. Frances, d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. (by 1 ux.); 2. Cecilia, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr. (by 2 ux.).

HAUBY (? HANBY), Richard, gent., will 12 April 1529, ob. 12 April ult. —Inq. at York Castle 29 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—York—1. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. Laurence; 1. Jane; John, (bastard).

HAUCHETT (? HANCHETT), William, ob. 2 March 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hertford 19 May 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Little Brickhill 9 April 7 Hen. 8.—Hertford, Bucks—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HAUCHETT (? HANCHETT), William, ob. 2 March 6 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Brickhill 3 Nov. 8 Hen. 8.—Bucks.—Andrew, s. & h., ob. 10 June 8 Hen. 8, s.p.—John, brother & h. of Andrew, aet. 2 yrs.

HAUCHYTH (? HANCHYTH), Thomas, ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Whitchurch 8 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Bucks.—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HAUGHTON, John, Esq., ob. 22 Feb. ult.—Inq. 6 Sept. 37 Eliz.— —Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

HAUKESWORTH, William, ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Skipton 10 Sept. 30 Eliz.—York—Walter, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HAUKYN, John—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Essex—

Thomas, brother, ob. 1627. ∓...
|
John, s. & h. & cons. & h. of John, aet. 15 yrs. 24 Dec. 1631.

HAWARD, Dña Margaret, widow, ob. 21 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 Feb. 11 Eliz.—London—Lady Johanna Holcroft, widow, 1 d. & coh., aet. 35 yrs.; Ann, ux. Jo. Chapman, 2 d. & coh., aet. 27 yrs.; Margaret, ux. Fra. Williams *alias* Cromwell 3 d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.

HAWARD, Thomas, ob. 28 April 1637—Inq. at Deptford 27 June & 30 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Kent—Ann, d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HAWKEN, Edward, ob. 15 May 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Warwick 23 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HAWKER, Alexander, of Challock, will 7 March 1571, ob. 8 March 1571—Inq. at Esshetisford (? Ashford) 20 June 15 Eliz.—Kent— Serlys, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Richard; 4. Henry; 5. Alexander.

HAWKER, John, gent., ob. 29 April 40 Eliz.—Inq. at Banbury 15 Sept. 40 Eliz.—Oxford—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

son of Dorothy, ux. John Newport, Knt., cons. & h. of Christopher Hatton, aet. 26 yrs.

HATTON, John, Esq., of London, ob. sine prole[1] at monastery[2]—Ind. at Oxford 25 May 39 Eliz.—Oxford—Christopher Hatton, Esq., s. & h. & cons. & h. of William, aet. 16 yrs.

[1] William Hatton, Knt., alias Newport, ob. 12 Mar. ult., s.p.m.
[2] Christopher Hatton, Knt., Lord Chancellor of England, ob. 20 Nov. 34 Eliz.

HATTON, William, Knt., married (1) Elizabeth, d. & h. of Francis Gawdy, one of the Justices of the King's Bench; (2) Elizabeth, d. of Thos. Cecill, Knt.—Ind. at Oxford 25 May 39 Eliz.—Oxon.—1. Frances, d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. (by 1 ux.); 2. Cecilia, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr. (by 2 ux.).

HAGAY (? HAGAY), Richard, gent., will 12 April 1629, ob. 12 April ult. —Ind. at York Castle 29 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—York—1. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. Laurence; 1. Jane; John, (bastard).

HAGGERT (? HAGGERTY), William, ob. 2 March 6 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Hertford 10 May 8 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Little Brickhill 4 April 7 Hen. 8.—Hertford, Bucks—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HAGGERT (? HAGGERTY), William, ob. 2 March 6 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Brickhill 3 Nov. 8 Hen. 8.—Bucks.—Andrew, s. & h., ob. 10 June 8 Hen. 8, s.p.—John, brother & h. of Andrew, aet. 2 yrs.

HAGGETTS (? HAGGERTY), Thomas, ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Ind. at Whitchurch 8 Nov. 1 Hen. 8.—Bucks.—William, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

HAGGERTON, John, Esq., ob. 2 Feb. ult.—Ind. 6 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

HAGGESWORTH, William, ob. 11 Feb. ult.—Ind. at Skipton 10 Sept. 30 Eliz.—York—Walter, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

HAGGEY, John—Ind. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Essex—

Thomas, brother, ob. 1627, s.p.m.

John, s. & h. & cons. & h. of John, aet. 15 yrs.
24 Dec. 1631.

HAGGER, Hon. Margaret, widow, ob. 21 Jan. 7 Eliz.—Ind. at the Guildhall 8 Feb. 11 Eliz.—London—Lady Johanna Holcroft, widow, 1 d. & coh., aet. 35 yrs.; Ann, ux. Jo. Chapman, 2 d. & coh., aet. 27 yrs.; Margaret, ux. Wm. Williams alias Cromwell 3 d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.

HAGGIN, Thomas, ob. 28 April 1637—Ind. at Hertford 27 June & 30 Nov. 13 Car. I.—Kent—Ann, d. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

HAGGER, Edward, ob. 15 May 29 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Warwick 23 Oct. 30 Hen. 8.—Warwick—Edward, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

HAGGER, Alexander, of Chalfont, will 7 March 1671, ob. 8 March 1671—Ind. at Middlesex (? Aylesford) 20 June 15 Eliz.—Kent—Sotby, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Richard; 4. Henry; 5. Alexander.

HAGGER, John, gent., ob. 29 April 40 Eliz.—Ind. at Banbury 16 Sept. 10 Eliz.—Oxford—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

HAWKER, John, gent., ob. 21 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 23 March 7 Jac. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

HAWKER, Thomas, ob. 22 March 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Chelmsford 26 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 25 Sept. 1644.

HAWKESWORTH, Walter, ob. 10 Sept. 1 Edw. VI.—Inq. at Skipton 6 April 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—1. William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs., mar. Rosamond Lister; 2. John.

HAWKINS, James, will 16 Nov. 1636, ob. 6 April 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Lydney 25 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Glouc.—James, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 3 May 1637; three daughters.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE COMPLETE PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, EXTANT, EXTINCT OR DORMANT. By "G. E. C." New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. Volume i, Ab-Adam to Basing. London (The St. Catherine Press, Ltd.).

Since its publication more than twenty years ago the *Complete Peerage* has become a standard work without which, it is not too much to say, no library is complete. Previous to its appearance the history of the ancient English baronage was in chaotic confusion, the errors of Dugdale, Nicolas, Courthope and others were repeated over and over again without correction, or at all events without correction in any single work of reference, and there was no reliable Scottish or Irish Peerage at all. It is, in fact, mainly due to the impetus which the publication of the monumental work of "G. E. C." gave to genealogical research that a new edition has become necessary. His many friends will rejoice that he is still with us to overlook and approve the corrections and additions which have been made, and that the task of bringing out this greatly improved and enlarged edition has fallen to one so nearly related to him in blood and so closely associated with him in his literary labours. Mr. Vicary Gibbs displays the same patient striving after accuracy of detail and the same readiness to accept the assistance of others, which in the production of the original work so conspicuously distinguished "G. E. C." The gratitude of all genealogists is due to him for having undertaken a task involving enormous labour and much critical acumen. It is also a matter of congratulation that so many of those who gave their help to "G. E. C." in the preparation of the Complete Peerage have again come forward and have even surpassed their previous efforts. First and foremost among these

Hawkes, John, gent., ob. 21 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 23 March 1 Jac. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., æt. 21 yrs.

Hawkes, Thomas, ob. 22 March 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Chelmsford 26 Aug. 21 Car. I.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., æt. 12 yrs. 25 Sept. 1644.

Hawksworth, Walter, ob. 10 Sept. 1 Edw. VI.—Inq. at Skipton 6 April 1 & 2 P. & M.—York—1. William, s. & h., æt. 21 yrs., mar. Rosamond Lister; 2. John.

Hawkins, James, will 16 Nov. 1636, ob. 6 April 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Lydney 25 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Glouc.—James, s. & h., æt. 20 yrs. 3 May 1637; three daughters.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

The Counties Palatine of England, Scotland and Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, Estate, Mystery or Domain. By "G. E. C." New edition, revised and much enlarged, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs. Volume i. Ab-Adam to Basing. London (The St. Catherine Press, Ltd.).

Since its publication more than twenty years ago the Complete Peerage has become a standard work without which, it is not too much to say, no library is complete. Previous to its appearance the history of the ancient English barony was in chaotic confusion, the errors of Dugdale, Nicolas, Courthope and others were repeated over and over again without correction, or at all events without correction in any single work of reference, and there was no reliable Scottish or Irish Peerage at all. It is, in fact, mainly due to the impetus which the publication of the monumental work of "G. E. C." gave to genealogical research that a new edition has become necessary. His many friends will rejoice that he is still with us to oversee and approve the corrections and additions which have been made, and that the task of bringing out this greatly improved and enlarged edition has fallen to one so nearly related to him in blood and so closely associated with him in his literary labours, Mr. Vicary Gibbs displays the same patient striving after accuracy of detail and the same readiness to accept the assistance of others, which in the production of the original work so conspicuously distinguished "G. E. C." The gratitude of all genealogists is due to him for having undertaken a task involving enormous labour and much critical acumen. It is also a matter of congratulation that so many of those who gave their help to "G. E. C." in the preparation of the Complete Peerage have again come forward and have even surpassed their previous efforts. First and foremost among those

is Mr. G. W. Watson, whose name alone is a guarantee of accuracy and whose sound learning and acquaintance with the history of the early baronage is apparent in nearly all the important changes which have been made in this new edition. In all questions too of foreign genealogy he has been a tower of strength. Mr. J. H. Round has, we are told, examined the proofs and given to the editor the benefit of his great knowledge of peerage law. The articles on Scottish titles have been reconstructed in the light of the discoveries made by the contributors to Sir James Balfour Paul's *Scots Peerage*, and to Mr. G. D. Burtchaell, Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, is due the careful revision of Irish peerages.

The preface contains some critical remarks as to the validity of the early writs of summons, and the inconsistency of some modern decisions of the Judicial Committee of the House of Lords. A complete list is moreover given of all those summoned in 1283. We have unfortunately no space for enumeration of the changes which have been made in this first volume, but must not pass by without mention the elaborate articles under the headings Abergavenny, Arundel and Aumale, all of which have been completely re-written and greatly improved. In the second of these articles, on p. 236, the editor remarks in note (b) "There are not many instances of any of the d'Aubignys being styled Earl of Arundel after the death of Earl William in 1176"; two pages further on we find in the foot-notes no less than four extracts from the Fine Rolls 1221—1233, in which the Earls are thus designated. Under Ap Adam it is satisfactory to find that the parentage of Sir John ap Adam, hitherto unknown, has at last been discovered.

The few changes that have been made in the plan of the work will be recognized as improvements, especially the removal of many of the abnormally long footnotes to appendices at the end of the volume; indeed a few of these still remain which we would gladly have seen removed, as for instance that on the Order of St. Patrick on pp. 227, 228. The editor has affixed his initials to the footnotes for which he and those who have assisted him are responsible, and these occur so frequently that they catch the eye with wearisome reiteration, so that we could wish that some other method of distinction had been adopted. Numerous as these footnotes are, in some cases we could have desired more of them, for important corrections have occasionally been made in the text without any authority being quoted, as under Abergavenny, where "G. E. C.'s" account of the Briouze pedigree has been entirely altered without any reference to evidences. Another matter to which we venture to call attention is the inconsistency and often the absurdity involved in the translation of the territorial "de" into "of" in surnames taken from English villages; on p. 339 we read "Thomas *of* Aldithley or Audley" and "John *of* Clavering," but a few lines lower down "Sir Thomas *de* Ufford." On p. 371 occurs "Bartholomew of Badlesmere of Badlesmere," a duplication which sounds rather ridiculous. The editor has been at great pains in going through the printed calendars issued by the Record Office, but the references to these are sometimes misleading, *e.g.* on p. 418, where Isabel,

is Mr. G. W. Watson, whose name alone is a guarantee of accuracy and whose sound learning and acquaintance with the history of the early baronage is apparent in nearly all the important changes which have been made in this new edition. In all questions too of foreign genealogy he has been a tower of strength. Mr. J. H. Round has, we are told, examined the proofs and given to the editor the benefit of his great knowledge of peerage law. The articles on Scottish titles have been reconstructed in the light of the discoveries made by the contributors to Sir James Balfour Paul's Scots Peerage, and to Mr. G. D. Burtchaell, Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, is due the careful revision of Irish peerages.

The preface contains some critical remarks as to the validity of the early writs of summons, and the inconsistency of some modern decisions of the Judicial Committee of the House of Lords. A complete list is moreover given of all those summoned in 1283. We have unfortunately no space for enumeration of the changes which have been made in this first volume, but must not pass by without mention the elaborate articles under the headings Abergavenny, Arundel and Annale, all of which have been completely re-written and greatly improved. In the second of these articles, on p. 239, the editor remarks in note (b) "There are not many instances of any of the d'Aubigny's being styled Earl of Arundel after the death of Earl William in 1176"; two pages further on we find in the foot-notes no less than four extracts from the Pipe Rolls 1221—1233, in which the Earls are thus designated. Under Ap Adam it is satisfactory to find that the pedigree of Sir John ap Adam, hitherto unknown, has at last been discovered.

The few changes that have been made in the plan of the work will be recognized as improvements, especially the removal of many of the abnormally long footnotes to appendices at the end of the volume; indeed a few of these still remain which we would gladly have seen removed, as for instance that on the Order of St. Patrick on pp. 227, 228. The editor has affixed his initials to the footnotes for which he and those who have assisted him are responsible, and these occur so frequently that they catch the eye with wearisome reiteration, so that we could wish that some other method of distinction had been adopted. Numerous as these footnotes are, in some cases we could have desired more of them, for important corrections have occasionally been made in the text without any authority being quoted, as under Abergavenny, where "G. E. C.'s" account of the Hornsea pedigree has been entirely altered without any reference to evidence. Another matter to which we venture to call attention is the inconsistency and often the absurdity involved in the translation of the territorial "de" into "of" in surnames taken from English villages; on p. 339 we read "Thomas of Aldithley or Audley" and "John of Cravering," but a few lines lower down "Sir Thomas de Udford." On p. 271 occurs "Bartholomew of Badlesmere of Badlesmere," a duplication which sounds rather ridiculous. The editor has been at great pains in going through the printed calendars issued by the Record Office, but the references to these are sometimes misleading, e.g. on p. 418, where Isabel,

widow of Hugh Bardolf, is said to have had livery of Ruskington, co. Lincoln, 15 Oct. 1304; this reads as if she held that place *suo jure*, which she did not, or that her dower was assigned at that date, which was not the case, Ruskington having then been granted to her merely *in tenencia* till her dower was settled. Again on p. 338 we read, with a vague reference in a footnote to the Patent Rolls, that Ela widow of James of Aldithley "*d.* apparently shortly before 22 Nov. 1299." The reference which follows in the text—"Inq. p.m (1325-26) 19 Edw. II." does not refer, as any reader would expect, to Ela's Inq. p.m., but to the writ of *certiorari* after the death of her son, Hugh Audley of Stratton Audley. While on the subject of the Audleys, we observe that James second Lord Audley is said to have been "b. 8 Jan. 1312/13 at Knesale (*sic*), co. Notts." According to his proof of age 3 March 9 Edw III. (1334-5), to which no reference is made, he was 21 on the Monday after the Circumcision last, *i.e.* 2 Jan. 1334-5, and was therefore born 1313-14, not as in the text; nor would he have been, as stated, a minor 21 March 1333-34, if born 8 Jan. 1312-13. The date given for the birth of his son Nicholas, "about 1328," is physically impossible, unless "about" may be taken to mean at least two or three years after. In extracts from seventeenth and eighteenth century diaries and memoirs, generally spiteful and often scandalous, this edition is far richer than "G. E. C's" *Peerage*, and this we sincerely regret, for we have always regarded these as the one blot on a work of supreme value. It is even more to be regretted that unpleasant details which in former days used, if given at all, to be veiled in a dead language have occasionally been written down in plain English. Considering the large number of dates dealt with in this volume, there are surprisingly few errors, but one at least is to be found on p. 278, where the Dowager Lady Ashburton, who is, we believe, still living, is recorded as having died 18 Jan. 1904, which is the date, as correctly given below, of the death of her daughter in-law, the first wife of the present peer.

History of the Stawell Family, compiled by Colonel George Dodsworth Stawell. London (Barnicott & Pearce, the Wessex Press).

In this sumptuous volume the pedigree of the family of Stawell, which derived its name from Stawell in the parish of Moorlinch, co. Somerset, is traced down from Geoffrey de Covelston, who held three knights' fees of the Bishop of Winchester and one of the Abbot of Glastonbury in the time of Henry I. These fees were in Cothelstone and Stawell respectively, and Geoffrey's grandson, another Geoffrey, occurs in the *Cartae* of 1166, and in 1189—under the name of Geoffrey de Stawell—as holding Stawell of the Abbot. The two manors belonged to the family for many centuries, but there is not sufficient evidence to furnish a pedigree between 1200 and 1300. Very complete accounts are given, firstly, of the main line, extinct in 1780: and secondly, of the Stawells of South Molton and Hatherleigh, co. Devon, also extinct, and of their collaterals, the Stawells of co. Cork, still existing, whose exact

widow of Hugh Bardolf, is said to have had livery of Buckington, co. Lincoln, 15 Oct. 1304; this reads as if she held that place anyhow, which she did not, or that her dower was assigned at that date, which was not the case. Buckington having then been granted to her merely in commendam till her dower was settled. Again on p. 338 we read, with a vague reference in a footnote to the Patent Rolls, that the widow of James of Aldithley "d. apparently shortly before 22 Nov. 1293." The reference which follows in the text—Pat. pm (1323-26) 19 Edw. II.—does not refer, as any reader would expect, to Edw. I's Inq. p.m., but to the writ of escheator after the death of her son, Hugh Audley of Stratton Audley. While on the subject of the Audleys, we observe that James second lord Audley is said to have been "b. 8 Jan. 1312/13 at Kneesle (sic), co. Notts." According to his proof of age 3 March 9 Edw. III. (1334-5), to which no reference is made, he was 21 on the Monday after the Circumcision last, i.e. 2 Jan. 1334-5, and was therefore born 1313-14, not as in the text; nor would he have been, as stated, a minor 21 March 1333-34, if born 8 Jan. 1312-13. The date given for the birth of his son Nicholas, "about 1328," is physically impossible, unless "about" may be taken to mean at least two or three years after. In extracts from seventeenth and eighteenth century diaries and memoirs, generally spiteful and often scandalous, this edition is far richer than "G. E. C." Peerage, and this we sincerely regret, for we have always regarded these as the one blot on a work of supreme value. It is even more to be regretted that unpleasant details which in former days used, if given at all, to be veiled in a dead language have occasionally been written down in plain English. Considering the large number of dates dealt with in this volume, there are surprisingly few errors, but one at least is to be found on p. 278, where the dowager Lady Ashburton, who is, we believe, still living, is recorded as having died 18 Jan. 1901, which is the date, as correctly given below, of the death of her daughter-in-law, the first wife of the present peer.

Harvey, or the Stanway Family, compiled by Colonel George Dashwood Stawell. London (Harrison & Sons, the Wessex Press).

In this sumptuous volume the pedigree of the family of Stawell, which derived its name from Stawell in the parish of Moorlinch, co. Somerset, is traced down from Geoffrey de Cowlaton, who held three knights' fees of the Bishop of Winchester and one of the Abbot of Glastonbury in the time of Henry I. These fees were in Cotleighstone and Stawell respectively, and Geoffrey's grandson, another Geoffrey, occurs in the Cowse of 1166, and in 1189—under the name of Geoffrey de Stawell—as holding Stawell of the Abbot. The two manors belonged to the family for many centuries, but there is not sufficient evidence to furnish a pedigree between 1200 and 1300. Very complete accounts are given, firstly, of the main line, extinct in 1780; and secondly, of the Stawells of South Molton and Hatherleigh, co. Devon, also extinct, and of their collaterals, the Stawells of co. Cork, still existing, whose exact

line of descent from the Stawells of Cothelstone has not been ascertained. These are followed by a well illustrated chapter on the Arms, which occur in Atkinson's Roll, and which, with crest and supporters, were once on the tomb of Sir Thomas Stawell, who died in 1439. It is therefore not surprising that when the officials at the Heralds' College were asked by the author for "the circumstances under which these arms were originally granted," Richmond Herald reported that he "was unable to find any record of the Patent granting Arms to the Stawells of Cothelstone, so that they must have been assigned to [*sic*, query assumed by] the family prior to the incorporation of the College," and that subsequent similar questions as to the crest and supporters elicited similar replies. It is worthy of note that these supporters in 1439 were merely two goats or antelopes. In or before the Visitation of 1573 they developed into two "man-tigers," or rather man-lions with horns, but in 1760 they were "granted" as two "man antelopes." So little was the type of this particular fabulous monster fixed at a comparatively recent epoch.

The author, fully realizing that the value of his book must depend "on the accuracy of its statements being established by every item of proof that can be brought forward in their support," gives authorities for every statement made in the text either in his footnotes or appendices, which latter certainly do not need the apology he offers for them. Writers at the present day who consider it impossible or superfluous to give authorities and proofs, labour in vain. Besides the usual works of reference and printed records, church registers, both in England and Ireland, have been explored, and a great quantity of evidence, especially from the Chancery proceedings, has been obtained from the Record Office, and also from the Muniment Room at Sherborne House. Too much importance has, however, sometimes been attached to the statements of previous writers. For instance, the Leonard Stawell who is said (p. 21), on the authority of Segar's *Baronage*, to have been summoned to Parliament in 29 Edward I, is no other than the Geoffrey Stawell who was summoned against the Scots in that year (p. 27, from Palgrave's *Writs*). Again (p. 50), John Daunt's ancestor, who, according to Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "fought at the Battle of Hastings, being a younger son of Earl d'Auntre," is of course mythical. The writer has altogether misunderstood the nature of a fine dated 1317—by which Cothelstone was entailed (no doubt as a marriage settlement) on Geoffrey de Stawille and his heirs by his wife Joan de Columbers—in stating that Geoffrey had "a dispute" about this manor with Philip de Columbers, "which was decided in favour of Sir Geoffrey and his heirs" (p. 30). A document in the *Rentalia* of the Abbot of Glastonbury, 1235-52, has been taken to indicate that a Geoffrey de Stawell held Stawell at this period, whereas the document is merely, as it states, a copy of the Abbot's *Carta* of 1166. Few misprints are noticeable: but *plita* (pp. 14-17 *passim*), fortunately explained as "= lawsuits," seems to be a new word, and Gilbert White of Selborne is scarcely to be recognized (pp. 129, 130) under the disguise of "*Sir* Gilbert White." There

line of descent from the Stawells of Cottlestone has not been ascertained. These are followed by a well illustrated chapter on the Arms, which occur in Atkinson's Roll, and which, with crest and supporters, were once on the tomb of Sir Thomas Stawell, who died in 1439. It is therefore not surprising that when the officials at the Heralds' College were asked by the author for "the circumstances under which these arms were originally granted," Richmond Herald reported that he "was unable to find any record of the Patent granting Arms to the Stawells of Cottlestone, so that they must have been assigned to [sic] (very assumed by) the family prior to the incorporation of the College," and that subsequent similar questions as to the crest and supporters elicited similar replies. It is worthy of note that these supporters in 1439 were merely two goats or antelopes. In or before the Visitation of 1573 they developed into two "man-tigers," or rather man-lions with horns, but in 1760 they were "granted" as two "man antelopes." So little was the type of this particular fabulous monster fixed at a comparatively recent epoch.

The author, fully realizing that the value of his book must depend "on the accuracy of its statements being established by every item of proof that can be brought forward in their support," gives authorities for every statement made in the text either in his footnotes or appendices, which latter certainly do not need the apology he offers for them. Writers at the present day who consider it impossible or superfluous to give authorities and proofs, labour in vain. Besides the usual works of reference and printed records, church registers, both in England and Ireland, have been explored, and a great quantity of evidence, especially from the Chancery proceedings, has been obtained from the Record Office, and also from the Monument Room at Sherborne House. The much importance has however, sometimes been attached to the statements of previous writers. For instance, the Leonard Stawell who is said (p. 21), on the authority of Sogger's Armoury, to have been summoned to Parliament in 29 Edward I, is no other than the Geoffrey Stawell who was summoned against the Scots in that year (p. 37, from Parliamentary Writs). Again (p. 30), John Dunn's ancestor, who, according to Burke's Landed Gentry, "fought at the Battle of Hastings, being a younger son of Ead d'Aunton," is of course mythical. The writer has altogether misunderstood the nature of a fine dated 1317—by which Cottlestone was entailed (no doubt as a marriage settlement) on Geoffrey de Stawelle and his heirs by his wife Joan de Columbers—in stating that Geoffrey had "a dispute" about this manor with Philip de Columbers, "which was decided in favour of Sir Geoffrey and his heirs" (p. 30). A document in the Armoury of the Abbot of Glastonbury, 1233-52, has been taken to indicate that a Geoffrey de Stawell held Stawell at this period, whereas the document, i. merely, as it states, a copy of the Abbot's Charta of 1166. Few misprints are noticeable; but "John" (pp. 14-17 passim), fortunately explained as "—lawsuits," seems to be a new word, and Hilliard Willin of Sellaurne is scarcely to be recognized (pp. 129, 130) under the disguise of "Sir Gilbert Willie." There

are some fifty excellent photographs of family portraits, monuments, manor houses, etc., besides many illustrations in the text, and lastly, tabular pedigrees and a copious index. The Compiler, as he modestly calls himself, must be congratulated on having produced an exhaustive and interesting monograph.

CORONATION CLAIMS. By G. Woods Wollaston, M.V.O., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms. Second edition. London (Harrison & Sons).

A new edition of Mr. Wollaston's exhaustive and trustworthy handbook on the cases argued before the Court of Claims at the Coronation of King Edward VII, is very welcome now that another sovereign is to receive solemn consecration in Westminster Abbey. After an interesting introduction, which gives the history of the Court of Claims and of the office of Lord High Steward, the evidence adduced before the Court and its procedure are dealt with. The claims as of *right* on which judgment was delivered, include the arguments offered on behalf of the rival claimants to be Hereditary Standard Bearer of Scotland, to carry the Great Spurs, and to exercise the high office of Lord Great Chamberlain. Among claims excluded from the consideration of the Court, chiefly because they related to the Coronation banquet, and no such was held, was that of the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and Mr. F. O. Taylor respectively to be Chief Butler of England. The arguments in this case are well worthy of the attention of all who value the traditions of the past, and it is much to be regretted that such a vast amount of antiquarian research was for a time, at all events, thrown away. In the first of the Appendices which have been added at the end of the volume, an epitome is given of the case of the Lord Great Chamberlain heard before the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in 1902. The judges saw fit to disallow the double claim of the Duke of Atholl, notwithstanding that without dispute he is, as the law now stands, senior heir general of the de Veres, Earls of Oxford, who held the office 1135 to 1625. Appendix F contains a note on the right to carry the Great Spurs, illustrated by a tabular pedigree, in which Mr. Wollaston shows very clearly that the Lords Grey de Ruthyn obtained this right by virtue of their descent from the great house of Marshal, through Isabel, first wife of John, second Baron Hastings, and that consequently the present Lord Hastings, who is not so descended, can have no claim. Another Appendix gives some extracts compiled from the Records of the College of Arms relating to the Coronations of Richard III, Henry VII, Henry VIII and Queens Mary and Elizabeth, for which reigns no Coronation Rolls exist. Appendix H deals with the arguments and evidence produced before the Court of Session in Scotland and the House of Lords since the case of Hereditary Standard Bearer of Scotland was argued before the Court of Claims. Every trained genealogist will agree with Mr. Wollaston in the conclusion to which he has arrived in his lucid summing up of the evidence in this case, that Mr. H. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn has up to now completely failed to substantiate his claim to be the nearest

are some fifty excellent photographs of family portraits, monuments, manor houses, etc., besides many illustrations in the text, and lastly, tabular pedigrees and a copious index. The Compiler, as he modestly calls himself, must be congratulated on having produced an exhaustive and interesting monograph.

CONSTATINS CLAIMS. By G. Woods Wollaston, M.V.O., Rhenanitie Pursuivant of Arms. Second edition. London (Harrison & Sons).

A new edition of Mr. Wollaston's exhaustive and trustworthy handbook on the cases argued before the Court of Claims at the Coronation of King Edward VII. is very welcome now that another sovereign is to receive solemn consecration in Westminster Abbey. After an interesting introduction, which gives the history of the Court of Claims and of the office of Lord High Steward, the evidence adduced before the Court and its procedure are dealt with. The claims as of right on which judgment was delivered, include the arguments offered on behalf of the rival claimants to be Hereditary Standard Bearer of Scotland, to carry the Great Spurs, and to exercise the high office of Lord Great Chamberlain. Among claims excluded from the consideration of the Court, chiefly because they related to the Coronation banquet, and no such was held, was that of the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Mowbray and Stourton, and Mr. R. O. Taylor respectively to be Chief Butler of England. The arguments in this case are well worthy of the attention of all who value the traditions of the past, and it is much to be regretted that such a vast amount of antiquarian research was for a time, at all events, thrown away. In the first of the Appendices which have been added at the end of the volume, an opinion is given of the case of the Lord Great Chamberlain heard before the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in 1902. The judges saw fit to disallow the double claim of the Duke of Atholl, notwithstanding that without dispute he is, as the law now stands, senior male general of the de Verre, Earls of Oxford, who held the office 1133 to 1629. Appendix F contains a note on the right to carry the Great Spurs, illustrated by a tabular pedigree, in which Mr. Wollaston shows very clearly that the Lords Grey de Ruthyn obtained this right by virtue of their descent from the great house of Marshal, through Isabel, first wife of John, second Baron Hastings, and that consequently the present Lord Hastings, who is not so descended, can have no claim. Another Appendix gives some extracts compiled from the Records of the College of Arms relating to the Coronations of Richard III, Henry VII, Henry VIII and Queens Mary and Elizabeth, for which reigns no Coronation Rolls exist. Appendix H deals with the arguments and evidence produced before the Court of Session in Scotland and the House of Lords since the case of Hereditary Standard Bearer of Scotland was argued before the Court of Claims. Every trained genealogist will agree with Mr. Wollaston in the conclusion to which he has arrived in his lucid summing up of the evidence in this case, that Mr. H. Seymour-Woldenham has up to now completely failed to substantiate his claim to be the nearest

heir male of the last Earl of Dundee. Incredible as it seems, the Court of Claims did not even require him to prove this, but considered a *primâ facie* title sufficient. It is greatly to be hoped that this matter will not long be allowed to remain in the unsatisfactory condition in which the judgment delivered in House of Lords has left it.

SOUTH PEMBROKESHIRE. By Mary Beatrice Mirehouse. London (David Nutt).

This slight notice of a little known but very interesting part of Wales is not of much importance to the scientific historian and genealogist, but may be pleasantly read by those who care for first hand information on local customs and quaint provincialisms. The least satisfactory part of the book is the first chapter dealing with the history of the district, which is compiled from well-known printed works not of the highest authority, and is written in a disjointed and by no means clear style. The second chapter contains notes on some eight places, with lists of their successive owners, which will be found useful as hints for working out the pedigrees of these families, the most important of which is that of Earl Cawdor. But the chief interest of the book is the third chapter "of names, customs and provincialisms," though the quaint words and phrases which occupy the last five pages are certainly not confined to South Pembrokeshire.

Notes and Queries.

SNODE GRANT OF ARMS (*Genealogist*, N.S., xxvi, 180).—The lady to whom this grant is made is described as "*Mary*, wife first of John Fermarey of London, and secondly married to Edward Lister, M.D." John Farmerye's will, 1590 (23 Drury) shows that he also was M.D. (as in Dr. Munk's Roll of the College of Physicians), but that his wife was *Anne*, not Mary. Again on 26 February 1592-3, licence was issued at the Bishop of London's Registry for Edward Lister of London, gent., to marry *Anne* Farmarie, widow of John Farmarie, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, M.D. The said Dr. E. Lister left a widow who, one would gather from the context of his will (36 Soame), was this same Anne (*née* Snode), but a complication arises from the fact that an Edward Lister of St. Mary Aldermanbury, was married at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 2 May 1614, to Ann Walthall, widow.

The issue of Anne Snode consisted of only two daughters, both by Doctor Farmerye. They were Mary, who married Edmond Meautys, and Elizabeth, wife of Francis Blunt. The Meautys pedigree in the Visitations of Essex, 1558 and 1612, inaccurately

heir male of the last Earl of Dundee. Incredible as it seems, the Court of Claims did not even require him to prove this, but considered a formal *facie* title sufficient. It is greatly to be hoped that this matter will not long be allowed to remain in the unsatisfactory condition in which the judgment delivered in House of Lords has left it.

Sources Genealogicarum. By Mary Beatrice Milbourne. London (David Nutt).

This slight notice of a little known but very interesting part of Wales is not of much importance to the scientific historian and genealogist, but may be pleasantly read by those who care for first hand information on local customs and quaint provincialisms. The least satisfactory part of the book is the first chapter dealing with the history of the district, which is compiled from well known printed works not of the highest authority, and is written in a disjointed and by no means clear style. The second chapter contains notes on some eight places, with lists of their successive owners, which will be found useful as hints for working out the pedigrees of these families, the most important of which is that of Earl Cawdor. But the chief interest of the book is the third chapter "of names, customs and provincialisms," though the quaint words and phrases which occupy the last five pages are certainly not confined to South Pembrokeshire.

Notes and Queries.

Simon Grant or Anne (*Genealogist*, N.S., xxvi, 180).—The lady to whom this grant is made is described as "Mary, wife first of John Fermerey of London, and secondly married to Edward Lister, M.D." John Farmerey's will, 1590 (23 Drury) shows that he also was M.D. (as in Dr. Munk's Roll of the College of Physicians), but that his wife was Anne, not Mary. Again on 26 February 1592-3, licence was issued at the Bishop of London's Registry for Edward Lister of London, gent., to marry Anne Farmerie, widow of John Farmerie, of St. Mary Aldermanbury, M.D. The said Dr. E. Lister left a widow who, one would gather from the context of his will (36 Scottes), was this same Anne (née Scottes), but a complication arises from the fact that an Edward Lister of St. Mary Aldermanbury, was married at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 2 May 1611, to Ann Walthall, widow.

The issue of Anne Scottes consisted of only two daughters, both by Doctor Farmerye. They were Mary, who married Edmond Meautys, and Elizabeth, wife of Francis Blunt. The Meautys pedigree in the Visitations of Essex, 1558 and 1612, inaccurately

describes Edmond's wife as daughter and coheir of Dr. John "Farmor."

In case it should seem that Snode is a doubtful looking name, an authentication of it is furnished by the will of Anne's brother John Snode, gent., of St. Martin, Ludgate, 1632 (Archd., London).

J. CHALLENOR SMITH.

PYKE FAMILY (*Genealogist*, N.S., xxiv, 71, 288).—Copies have been obtained from the Vicar-General's Office, London, of the two following marriage licences, not hitherto published:—

"27th August, 1755—John Pyke of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, a Widower, and *Isabella Price* of the parish of Saint Olave, Southwark, in the county of Surrey, a Spinster, of the age of twenty-six years. To marry in the parish church of St. Olave, Southwark."

"28th February, 1746—William Pyke of the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, in the county of Middlesex, aged twenty-five years and a Bachelor, and Sarah Day of the same parish, a Widow. To marry in the parish church of Saint Bennet, near Paul's Wharfe, London."

This William Pyke was, no doubt, the "nephew William Pyke," mentioned in the will of James Pyke, of Upper Moorfield, in the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, dated 18 July 1750; proved 21 June 1751 (P.C.C., reg. Busby, fo. 186). The surname Day is already familiar to us, having been mentioned in the will of Francis Halley, sen. (*cf. Genealogist*, N.S., xxv, 14). The discovery of William Pyke's wife Sarah's maiden surname (? Stuart, Bruce or Turner) would probably terminate a quest begun in 1896. (*Cf. Notes and Queries*, 9th Series, vol. xi, pp. 205-206; xii, 468).

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

LESLIE, BARONETS OF WARDIS.—Can readers of *The Genealogist* give me any particulars regarding the male representatives of this family during the period 1660 to 1800, when the title lay dormant, or refer me to any source where such information can be obtained. My object is to obtain some evidence of the dates of birth and death of Patrick Leslie, William Leslie and John Leslie, the grandfather, uncle and father respectively of the fourth Baronet, and also of their marriages, with the names of their wives and an enumeration of their families. All the authorities I have consulted including "The Historical Records of the Family of Leslie," by Colonel Leslie of Balquhan, are vague in regard to the history of the family at the period in question, and probably because these Leslies were Roman Catholics the parish registers give no information.

JAS. CARMENT.

2, Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh.

describes Idimond's wife as daughter and coheir of Dr. John "Farmer."

In case it should seem that Snode is a doubtful looking name, an authentication of it is furnished by the will of Anne's brother John Snode, gent., of St. Martin, Ludgate, 1632 (Arold, London).

J. Charlesson Smith.

Pyke Family (Genealogist, N.S., xxiv, 71, 288).—Copies have been obtained from the Vicar-General's Office, London, of the two following marriage licences, not hitherto published:—

"27th August, 1755—John Pyke of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, a Widower, and Zabella Price of the parish of Saint Olave, Southwark, in the county of Surrey, a Spinster, of the age of twenty six years. To marry in the parish church of St. Olave, Southwark."

"25th February, 1746—William Pyke of the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, in the county of Middlesex, aged twenty-five years and a Bachelor, and Sarah Day of the same parish, a Widow. To marry in the parish church of Saint Bennet, near Paul's Wharfe, London."

This William Pyke was, no doubt, the "nephew William Pyke," mentioned in the will of James Pyke, of Upper Moorfield, in the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, dated 18 July 1750; proved 21 June 1751 (P.C.C., reg. Bishop, fo. 185). The surname Day is already familiar to us, having been mentioned in the will of Francis Halley, sen. (vi. Genealogist, N.S., xxv, 14). The discovery of William Pyke's wife Sarah's maiden surname (Stuart, Bruce or Turner) would probably terminate a quest begun in 1898. (Q. Notes and Queries, 9th Series, vol. xi, pp. 206-208; xii, 168).

Books F. Moffree.

1, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

Leslie, Barovers of Wadis.—Can readers of The Genealogist give me any particulars regarding the male representatives of this family during the period 1600 to 1800, when the title lay dormant, or refer me to any source where such information can be obtained. My object is to obtain some evidence of the dates of birth and death of Patrick Leslie, William Leslie and John Leslie, the grandfather, uncle and father respectively of the fourth Baronet, and also of their marriages, with the names of their wives and an enumeration of their families. All the authorities I have consulted including "The Historical Records of the Family of Leslie," by Colonel Leslie of Balquhain, are vague in regard to the history of the family at the period in question, and probably because these Leslies were Roman Catholics the parish registers give no information.

Jas. Cameron.

2, Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh.

PARENTAGE OF COLONEL FELIX SEYMOUR.—Colonel Seymour was born in the North of Ireland in 1725 or 1727, and is believed to have been descended from a family settled at Coleraine, though originally English. He came to America when twelve years of age, with his father, "to spy out land," and was left with a friend named Renick, while the elder Seymour went back for the rest of his family and was never heard of again, having probably been lost at sea. Colonel Seymour died in 1798. I shall be glad of any information which will enable me to trace the name and residence of his father.

MARY H. P. SEYMOUR.

115, Quiney Place, N.E.,
Washington, D.C.

LAWSON (*ante*, vol. xxvii, p. 64).—The printed pedigrees do not contain the names of the three brothers mentioned, nor have I come across them in any manuscript sources. The Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland includes, among other Lawson wills, that of Epaphroditus Lawson of Drumin co. Cavan, gent., proved in 1719. There are also under dates 1784 and 1795 respectively, the wills of Endymion Lawson of Dublin, gent. and Anne Lawson of Dublin, widow.

PHILIP H. LAWSON.

6, Shavington Avenue, Chester.

STOKE NEWINGTON PARISH REGISTERS.—The work of transcribing and indexing the Registers of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stoke Newington, covering the years 1559-1812, has been recently carried out by Mr. Frank W. Baxter. A copy, consisting of three volumes of transcripts and three volumes of indexes has been presented to the Stoke Newington Public Library for public use.

The Registers of Stoke Newington have been well preserved, and have only suffered very slightly from the ravages of time, affording an almost uninterrupted record from the year 1559 to the present time.

In addition to these, Mr. Baxter has prepared and presented to the Library a transcript of the inscriptions on the tombs and monuments and stones in the church and church-yard, with key plan and index.

The Library also possesses the collection of books, prints and portraits, and also the genealogical papers relating to the Romford and Barking district of Essex, bequeathed by the late Mr. Edward J. Sage. The arrangement of these papers is now being carried out, and it is hoped that they will be available for public use at an early date.

GEORGE PREECE, Librarian,
Stoke Newington Public Library.

Ancestors of Colonel Felix Seymour.—Colonel Seymour was born in the North of Ireland in 1725 or 1727, and is believed to have been descended from a family settled at Coleraine, though originally English. He came to America when twelve years of age, with his father, "to spy out land," and was left with a friend named Hamick, while the elder Seymour went back for the rest of his family and was never heard of again, having probably been lost at sea. Colonel Seymour died in 1798. I shall be glad of any information, which will enable me to trace the name and residence of his father.

Mary H. P. Seymour.

115, Quincy Place, N.E.,
Washington, D.C.

Lawson (note, vol. xxvii, p. 61).—The printed pedigrees do not contain the names of the three brothers mentioned, nor have I come across them in any manuscript sources. The index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland includes, among other Lawson wills, that of Epaphroditus Lawson of Drumin co. Cavan, gent., proved in 1719. There are also under dates 1784 and 1790 respectively, the wills of Sydenham Lawson of Dublin, gent. and Anne Lawson of Dublin, widow.

Philip H. Lawson.

6, Shavington Avenue, Chester.

Stoke Newington Parish Registers.—The work of transcribing and indexing the Registers of the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stoke Newington, covering the years 1539-1812, has been recently carried out by Mr. Frank W. Hunter. A copy, consisting of three volumes of transcripts and three volumes of indexes, has been presented to the Stoke Newington Public Library for public use.

The Registers of Stoke Newington have been well preserved, and have only suffered very slightly from the ravages of time, affording an almost uninterrupted record from the year 1539 to the present time.

In addition to these, Mr. Hunter has prepared and presented to the Library a transcript of the inscriptions on the tombs and monuments and stones in the church and church-yard, with key plan and index.

The Library also possesses the collection of books, prints and portraits, and also the genealogical papers relating to the Hanford and Harding district of Essex, bequeathed by the late Mr. Edward A. Sage. The arrangement of these papers is now being carried out, and it is hoped that they will be available for public use at an early date.

George Parson, Librarian,
Stoke Newington Public Library.

Administrations

in the

Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

16 Nov. ROBERT REDMAN, citizen and stationer of London, to Ranulph Cholmeley, esq., sergeant at law & late husb. of Elizabeth C., dec., extrix. of Will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Elizabeth, relict & extrix. also dec.

dicto die WILLIAM CHOLMELEY, Lincoln's Inn, gent. (Lond.), to Ranulph Cholmeley, esq., sergeant at law & late husb. of Elizabeth C., dec., extrix. of will of sd. dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Elizabeth C., relict & extrix.

18 Nov. MEREDITH POWELL, town & co. of Brecknock (Menev.), to sister Matilda P., *als.* Morgan.

21 Nov. WILLIAM FETIPLACE, "Swinborne, co. Oxon.," *? Swinbrook* (Oxon.), to Edmund Ashefielde, esq.

23 Nov. ROBERT BANYSTER, servant of Edward Umpton, kt. (Lond.), to bro. Richard B.

26 Nov. GEOFFREY COTTON, Langham, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to sister Elizabeth C., *als.* Blande, wife of Thomas B., gent. *Void. Anor. gt. Dec. following.*

28 Nov. WILLIAM ARMESTRONG, psh. of St. Leonard, Bread Street, London, cook, to relict Alice A.

eod. die ISABELLA CAVE [*blank*] (Linc.), to son Richard C.

[f. 53.]

27 Nov. RHESE AP ROSSER, Howton, *Heref.* (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth Rosser & son John ap Rhese ap Rosser.

19 Nov. ANTHONY ELLYS, Pawnton, *Panton, Lincs.* (Linc., died in Marshalsea), to son Thomas E.

DECEMBER 1562.

2 Dec. ANNE HINTON, city of London, wid., to Robert Thomas, citizen & merchant taylor of London, & Anthony Yonge, citizen & feltmaker of London.

5 Dec. HENRY FAIREFELDE, city of London, gent., to relict Christiña F.

1 Dec. ROBERT HOBBY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Grace H.

8 Dec. WILLIAM HARLOWE, city of London, gent., to George Elsdon, a creditor, with consent of William Kelterege & [*blank*] Stapleton, also creditors of dec.

9 Dec. EDMOND HIDER, Gray's Inn (Lond.), to bro. Richard H.

5 Dec. DOMINICO ERIZZO, merchant of Venice, to bro. Marco Antonio E.

10 Dec. GEOFFREY COTTON, Langham, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to bro. Giles C.

[f. 54.]

10 Dec. JAMES FISON, Kentford, *Suff.* (Nor.), to daur. Alice Rombylowe, *als.* F. *This gt. in extenso* refers to action betw. sd. A. Rombylowe, *als.* F. & William Fison, exŏr of Will of sd. dec. Sentence against Will.

16 Nov. ROBERT REMMAN, citizen and stationer of London, to Randulph Cholmeley, esq., sergeant at law & late bush. of Elizabeth C., dec., extrix. of Will of dec., d.d.n.a. by sd. Elizabeth, relict & extrix. also dec.

dicto die WILLIAM CHOLMELEY, Lincoln's Inn, gent. (Lond.), to Randulph Cholmeley, esq., sergeant at law & late bush. of Elizabeth C., dec., extrix. of will of sd. dec., d.d.n.a. by sd. Elizabeth C., relict & extrix.

18 Nov. NEHEMIAH POWELL, town & co. of Brecknock (Mener.), to sister Matilda P., wife Morgan.

21 Nov. WILLIAM PETTIFACE, "Swinborne, co. Oxon," & Southwood (Oxon.), to Edmund Ashefielde, esq.

23 Nov. ROBERT BANYSTER, servant of Edward Umpton, kt. (Lond.), to bro. Richard B.

26 Nov. GEOFFREY COTTON, Langham, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to sister Elizabeth C., wife Hindle, wife of Thomas H., gent. Ford. Abor. pt. Dec. following.

28 Nov. WILLIAM ARMESTRONG, psh. of St. Leonard, Bread Street, London, cook, to relict Alice A.

end. die ISABELLA CLAVE [Clave] (Lanc.), to son Richard C.

[f. 53.]

27 Nov. RHESE AP ROSSER, Hoyton, Herf. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth Rosser & son John ap Rhese ap Rosser.

19 Nov. ANTHONY BLAYS, Bewton, Wanton, Lincs. (Linc.), died in Marshalsea), to son Thomas B.

DECEMBER 1562.

2 Dec. ANNE HINTON, city of London, wid., to Robert Thomas, citizen & merchant taylor of London, & Anthony Yonge, citizen & feltmaker of London.

5 Dec. HENRY FAIREFAXE, city of London, gent., to relict Christitia F.

1 Dec. ROBERT HONEY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Grace H.

8 Dec. WILLIAM HARLOWE, city of London, gent., to George Eldon, a creditor, with consent of William Kelterege & [blank] Stapleton, also creditors of dec.

9 Dec. EDMOND HIRES, Gray's Inn (Lond.), to bro. Richard H.

5 Dec. DOMINICO RAIZZO, merchant of Venice, to bro. Marco Antonio R.

10 Dec. GEOFFREY COTTON, Langham, co. Suff. (Nor.), gent., to bro. Giles C.

[f. 54.]

10 Dec. JAMES FISON, Kentford, Suff. (Nor.), to daus. Alice Rombylowe, wife F. This pt. in course refers to action betw. sd. A. Rombylowe, wife F. & William Fison, exor of Will of sd. dec. Signatures against Will.

11 Dec. JAMES DAVENAUNT, city of London, to John D. & Grisella Dawbney, *als.* Davenaunt, bro. & sister. Sd. Grisella by her husb. Arthur Dawbney.

16 Dec. MARGARET BENYFOLDE, daur. of William B., senior, citizen & draper of London & legatee in Will of sd. William, to bros. William B. & Thomas B.

19 Dec. RISEUS APP JEHN ("Jenkyn" in margin), *als.* TURNOR, Pennalt, *Monm.* (Llan.), to daur. Alice Thomas, wife of Jenkyn T.

18 Dec. ANNE FORTHE & KATHERINE FORTH, Hadleigh, *Suff.* (Nor.), daurs. of William F., of Hadleigh afsd., to Thomas Sackforde & Laurence Meres, of Grays Inn, co. Mdx., esqq.

10 Dec. GEORGE FISSHER, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to daur. Agnes Harrison, *als.* F., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna F., relict & extrix. of dec., also dec., by her husb., John Harrison.

28 Dec. Sir WILLIAM GREY, K.G., Lord GREY OF WILTON UPON WYE (Heref.), to relict Lady Mary G. & son Sir Arthur G., kt., Lord Grey of Wilton upon Wye.

[f. 55.]

JANUARY 1562-3.

5 Jan. THOMAS TISE, Laleham, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to John Symonds, Agnes Symons, *als.* Hughes, & Alice Pattesham, uterine bro. & sisters.

9 Jan. RICHARD REVE, Gray's Inn (Lond.), to sisters Katherine Tilar & Agnes Tilney, by John Tilar & William Tilney, their husbands.

11 Jan. JOHN PARKER, junior, son & exor. of John P., of town & port of Sandwich, *Kent* (Cant.), to Thomas P., "avunculo."

15 Jan. ANTHONY DENNY, Cheshunt, *Herts* (Lond.), to bro. Henry D., esq.

14 Jan. JOHANNA DARCY, Lee, *Kent* (Roff.), wid., to Edith Sparrowe, *als.* D., sister of Charles D., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. Charles Darcy. *Anor. gt. 7 Feb. 1585.*

17 Jan. EDWARD PARSONNES, Wraxall, *Somers.* (B. & W., died in Spain), to bro. Edmund P. & sister Elizabeth Babor.

16 Jan. JAMES OSBORNE, city of London, fishmonger, to Henry Beckingham, city of New Sarum, gent.

20 Jan. RICHARD HEETH, Farley, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Katherine H. *Void. Will proved.*

21 Jan. HENRY GIRTHER, Wisbech, *Cambs* (Ely), to "nepoti" John Honyters.

20 Jan. THOMAS SMITH, Woodbridge, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Christina S.

22 Jan. WALTER COCKS, clerk, Rector of Limington, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Walter Bragg, n. of k. *Revoked, "nulla bona."*

18 Jan. ELIZABETH PRENTON, *als.* WORRALL, Beaumaris, *Angl.* (Bang.), wid., to son William P.

11 Dec. JAMES DAVENANT, city of London, to John D. & Cicelia Dawbney, wd., Davenant, bro. & sister. Sd. Cicelia by her husb. Arthur Dawbney.

16 Dec. MARGARET BENYTOLDE, daur. of William B., senior, citizen & draper of London & legatee in Will of sd. William, to bros. William B. & Thomas B.

19 Dec. RIRSUS APE JENN ("Jenkyn" in margin), wd. TOKNOR, Pennall, Mona, (Man.), to daur. Alice Thomas, wife of Jenkyn T.

18 Dec. ANNE FORTHE & KATHERINE FORTH, Hadleigh, Suff. (Nor.), daurs. of William F., of Hadleigh afsd., to Thomas SADLEYE & Laurence MERE, of Cray's Inn, co. Mdx., cepp.

10 Dec. GEORGE FISSHER, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to daur. Agnes Harrison, wd. F., d.b.w.o. by Joanna F., relict & extrix. of dec., also dec., by her husb., John Harrison.

28 Dec. Sir WILLIAM GREY, K.G., Lord Grey of WILTON upon WYE (Heref.), to relict Lady Mary G. & son Sir Arthur G., kt., Lord Grey of Wilton upon Wye.

[f. 55.]

JANUARY 1582-3.

5 Jan. THOMAS TISE, Latimer, Mdx. (Lond.), to John SYMONDS, Agnes SYMONS, wd., Hughes, & Alice PATTESHAM, uterine bro. & sisters.

9 Jan. RICHARD REVE, Gray's Inn (Lond.), to sisters Katherine TILER & Agnes TILNEY, by John Tiler & William Tilney, their husbands.

11 Jan. JOHN PARKER, junior, son & exor. of John P., of town & port of Sandwich, Kent (Cant.), to Thomas P., "avunculo."

15 Jan. ANTHONY DENNY, Chesham, Herts (Lond.), to bro. Henry D., esq.

14 Jan. JOHANNA DARCY, Lee, Kent (Roff.), wid., to Edith SPARROWE, wd., D., sister of Charles D., son of dec., dmr. mln. of sd. Charles Darcy. Amor. pl. 7 Feb. 1583.

17 Jan. EDWARD PARSONNES, Wexall, Somers. (B. & W.), died in Spain), to bro. Edmund P. & sister Elizabeth Parsonnes.

18 Jan. JAMES OSBORNE, city of London, haberdasher, to Henry Beckingham, city of New Sarum, gent.

20 Jan. RICHARD HERTH, Farley, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Katherine H. Foll. HW. proved.

21 Jan. HENRY GRATTRER, Wisbech, Cambs (Ely), to "nepoti" John Hoyster.

20 Jan. THOMAS SMITH, Woodbridge, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Christina S.

22 Jan. WALTER COCKE, clerk, Rector of Limington, Somers. (B. & W.), to Walter Berry, n. of k. Revoked, "nulla bona."

18 Jan. ELIZABETH PERKYNS, wd., WORRALL, Beaumaris, Anglesey (Bang.), wid., to son William P.

27 Jan. THOMAS KARVILE, Runcton Holme (Nor.), to bros. Robert K., Christopher K. & Humphrey K.

26 Jan. THOMAS CRESWELL, Wolverhampton, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to bro. John C.

28 Jan. CHRISTOPHER BEKENSHAWE, Itchen Stoke, co. Southtn. (Wint.), gent., to relict, Winifred B.

[f. 56.]

20 Jan. THOMAS MONE, Loughborough, *Leics.* (Linc.), to bro. John M., durg. min. of George Moone, son of dec. *Void. Adm. c.t.a. March following.*

eod. die RICHARD SYMONS, Coates, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to son George S. *Voided ult. May 1568 by sd. George,* "*nulla bona.*"

dicto die EDMUND STAMFORDE, Nether Cerne, *Dors.* (Brist.), to bros. John S. & William S., with Henry S., Felix S. & Alice S., bros. & sister of dec.

28 Jan. RICHARD PYNDER, Aldeburgh, *Suff.* (Nor., died at sea), mariner, to relict Margery P.

eod. die ANKER BRIGHT, clerk, vicar of Gedney, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Agnes B.

27 Jan. RICHARD MAYOWE, Tavistock, *Devon* (Exon.), to William Strode, junior.

30 Jan. JOHN DERINGE, "Thickelworth," *? Fittleworth, Sussex* (Cicest.), to "nepoti" John Deringe.

26 Jan. THOMAS MARRYK, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to "neptibus" Agnes Geffrey, wife of Thomas G., & Beton Patenden, wife of John P.

FEBRUARY 1562-3.

5 Feb. JOHN PANTER, *als.* SMITH, Keynsham, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to William Panter, *als.* Smith [*blank*] of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Anna P., *als.* S., relict & admx., also dec.

6 Feb. HUMPHREY GRENE, Welton, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Edward Hadderswick, "avo" of Frances & Anne G., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

eod. die THOMAS COLMAN, East Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Margaret C.

9 Feb. ELIZABETH BAKER, *als.* GERVEYS, legatee in Will of John Gerveys, citizen of Bristol (Brist.), to husb. Roger Baker.

12 Feb. MATTHEW BINGHAM, psh. of St. Mary le Bowe, city of London (immed. jurisd.), haberdasher, to father Nicholas B.

eod. die MARY NETHERCOTES, town of Bedford, *Beds* (Linc.), wid., to son Gabriel N. *Void. Will proved Mar. 1562-3.*

10 Feb. LEONARD BERNERS, Thoby, *Essex* (Lond.), esq., to relict Mary B.

[f. 57.]

15 Feb. EDWARD CRIFFORD, Hooe, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to bro. John C.

16 Feb. ROGER KENT, minor, Salisbury, *Wilts* (Sar.), to mother Agnes Wekes *als.* K.

27 Jan. THOMAS KEAVILE, Runcton Holme (Nor.), to bros. Robert K., Christopher K. & Humphrey K.

26 Jan. THOMAS CRESWELL, Wolverhampton, Sta/s. (C. & L.), to bro. John C.

28 Jan. CHRISTOPHER BRENSHAW, Itchen Stoke, co. Southtn. (Wilt.), cont., to relict, Winifred B.

[f. 56.]

20 Jan. THOMAS MONK, Loughborough, Leics. (Line.), to bro. John M., dang. min. of George Moons, son of dec. Ford. Adm. c.t.a. Mered following.

eod. die RICHARD SYMONS, Coates, Glouc. (Glouc.), to son George S. Probed ult. May 1695 by ed. George, "nuncupa bona."

dicto die EDMUND STAMFORDE, Nether Cerne, Dors. (Brist.), to bros. John S. & William S., with Henry S., Felix S. & Alice S., bros. & sister of dec.

28 Jan. RICHARD PYNDER, Aldeburgh, Suff. (Nor., died at sea), mariner, to relict Margery P.

eod. die ANKER BRICKY, clerk, vicar of Godney, Lincs. (Line.), to relict Agnes B.

27 Jan. RICHARD MAYOWE, Tavistock, Devon (Exon.), to William Strode, junior.

30 Jan. JOHN DERNOR, "Thickelworth," ? Willesworth, Sussex (Cicest.), to "nepott" John Dernor.

26 Jan. THOMAS MARRYN, city of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to "neptibus" Agnes Geffery, wife of Thomas G., & Beton Patenden, wife of John P.

FEBRUARY 1695-8.

5 Feb. JOHN PANTER, ale. Smith, Keynsham, Somers. (B. & W.), to William Panter, ale. Smith [Wand.] of dec., d.b.n.w. by Anna P., ale. S., relict & admx., also dec.

6 Feb. HUMPHREY GREEN, Wolton, Lincs. (Line.), to Edward Hadderswick, "ayo" of Frances & Anne G., children of dec., dang. min. of ed. children.

eod. die THOMAS COLMAN, East Greenwich, Kent (Roff.), to relict Margaret C.

9 Feb. ELIZABETH BAKER, ale. Gervays, legates in Will of John Gervays, citizen of Bristol (Brist.), to husb. Roger Baker.

12 Feb. MATTHEW BIRCHAM, pub. of St. Mary le Bow, city of London (immed. jurisd.), haberdasher, to father Nicholas B.

eod. die MARY NETHERCOTES, town of Bedford, Beds (Line.), wid., to son Gabriel N. Will proved Mar. 1697/8.

10 Feb. LEONARD BERNERS, Thorly, Essex (Lond.), esq., to relict Mary B.

[f. 57.]

15 Feb. EDWARD CHIFFORD, Hoo, Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John C.

16 Feb. HOPER KEMP, minor, Salisbury, Wilts. (Sar.), to mother Agnes Wolcas ale. K.

9 Feb. ANNE SHURLEY, daur. of Ralph S., of Wiston, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to "nepoti" William Shurley.

18 Feb. STEPHEN AGARD, Broughton, *Northtn.* (Pet.), gent., to Ambrose A., John A. & Elizabeth A., *als.* Humfrey, sons & daur. of dec. *Void. Will proved Mar. 1563.*

12 Feb. WILLIAM FRANSHAM, Stone, *Gloucs.* (Glouc., died in city of London), to father Thomas F.

18 Feb. JOHN CROFTS, Wangford, *Suff.* (Nor.), gent., to sister Margaret Southwell, wife of John S., jun.

12 Feb. THOMAS SPICER, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to William Page, late husb. of Elizabeth P., *als.* S., dec., late wife & admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Elizabeth.

(*This grant in extenso:* Addressed to William Page of Columpton and refers to action betw. Richard Spicer, son & admor. of dec. & sd. William Page.)

[f. 58.]

20 Feb. GALEOTTO MAGALOTTOE, citizen of Florence, died at Antwerp, to Dominico Piscioni, citizen of Florence, factor of dec.

12 Feb. Dame ANNE DENYS, "Durand," *? Dyrham, Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to husb. Sir Walter D., kt.

24 Feb. ELEANOR ABOROUGH, *als.* SMITHE, daur. of John S., of psh. of Cleve (pecul., jurisd.) *? Clive, Salop,* to husb. Stephen A.

22 Feb. WILLIAM BISSHOPPE, senior, Great Yarmouth, *Norf.* (Nor.), to daurs. Margaret Keene, *als.* B., & Alice Betts, *als.* Bisshoppe.

24 Feb. THOMAS WOLFE, citizen & fishmonger of London, to William Gye, citizen & mercer of London, with consent of [*blank*] the relict.

27 Feb. JOHN PARAMORE, citizen of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to son Henry P., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Joanna. *Revoked. Anor. gt. 28 June 1564.*

[f. 59.]

MARCH 1562-3.

1 Mar. JOHN GRUNDWINE, Wheathampstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to sister Agnes Carpenter, *als.* G., by George C., her husb.

2 Mar. THOMAS DELL, Chesham, *Bucks* (Linc.), to relict Isabella D.

10 Mar. RICHARD HEBDICHE, Holwell, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Eleanor Hebdiche, "avie," & Thomas Hebdiche, "avunculo" of Richard & Joanna H., children & exors of Will of dec. durg. min. of sd. R. & J. Hebdiche the exors, Joan, the relict & extrix. having died before undertaking exorship. *In margin,* "Testam. dĕi def. non Remanet in Rgistro." *Anor. gt. June 1586.*

16 Mar. JOHANNA BARTLETT, daur. & legatee in Will of Henry B., of New Windsor, *Berks* (Sar.), to sister Elizabeth Kellett, *als.* B., by Francis K., her husband.

19 Mar. WILLIAM BLAKEHAM, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. Richard B.

9 Feb. ANNE SHURLEY, daughter of Ralph S., of Wiston, Sussex (Chichest.), to "nepoti" William Shurley.

18 Feb. STEPHEN JOARD, Stonghton, Wiltshire, (Pet.), gent., to Ambrose A., John A. & Elizabeth A., wife Humfrey, sons & daughter of dec. Prob. 11 & proved Mar. 1663.

12 Feb. WILLIAM FRANSHAM, Stone, Glouce. (Glouc.), died in city of London), to father Thomas F.

18 Feb. JOHN CHORTS, Wanford, Suff. (Nor.), gent., to sister Margaret Southwell, wife of John S., jun.

12 Feb. THOMAS SPRUCE, city of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to William Page, late husb. of Elizabeth P., wife S., dec., late wife & widow, of dec., d.d.a.a. by ed. Elizabeth.

(This grant in extenso: Addressed to William Page of Columpton and refers to action betw. Richard Spicer, son & admor. of dec. & ed. William Page.)

[f. 58.]

20 Feb. GALEOTTO MAGALOTTOE, citizen of Florence, died at Antwerp, to Dominico Piacium, citizen of Florence, factor of dec.

12 Feb. Dame ANNE DENYS, "Durand," y Dyrham, Glouce. (Glouc.), to husb. Sir Walter D., kt.

24 Feb. MEANOR ADBORNON, wife Burton, daur. of John B., of pish. of Cleve (Pecul. jurisd.) y Cleve, Salop, to husb. Stephen A.

22 Feb. WILLIAM BISSHOPPE, senior, Great Yarmouth, Norf. (Nor.), to daus. Margaret Room, wife R., & Alice Betts, wife Bisshoppe.

24 Feb. THOMAS WOLFE, citizen & fishmonger of London, to William Cye, citizen & mercer of London, with consent of [illegible] the relict.

27 Feb. JOHN PARKHOUSE, citizen of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to son Henry P., d.d.a.a. by relict Joanna. Revoked. Prob. 9 & 25 June 1663.

[f. 59.]

MARCH 1662-3.

1 Mar. JOHN GUNSHWINE, Wentbampstead, Herts (Linc.), to sister Agnes Carpenter, wife G., by George C., her husb.

2 Mar. THOMAS PEEL, Chesham, Bucks (Linc.), to relict Isabella D.

10 Mar. RICHARD HEMMEN, Holwell, Somers. (B. & W.), to Eleanor Hebblethe, "avia," & Thomas Hebblethe, "avunculo" of Richard & Joanna H., children & exors of Will of dec. dang. min. of ed. R. & J. Hebblethe the exors, Joan, the relict & entrix, having died before undertaking execship. Ex autogra. "Testam. illi del. non Hemmet in Hipsto." Prob. 9 & June 1663.

16 Mar. JOHANNA BARTLETT, daur. & legatee in Will of Henry B., of New Windsor, Berks (Sarr.), to sister Elizabeth Kellett, wife R., by Francis K., her husband.

19 Mar. WILLIAM BRANNAN, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. Richard B.

24 Mar. Sir THOMAS KITSON, kt., citizen & alderman of London, to son Thomas K., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Margaret K., relict & admx., also dec.

[1563.]

26 Mar. RICHARD TOMPKINS, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint., died at sea), to relict Barbara T.

27 Mar. EDMUND PULLEY, Purton, *Wilts* (Sar.), to sister Elizabeth Jay, *als.* P.

29 Mar. WILLIAM RUSSELL, citizen & draper of London, died at Chalgrave, co. Beds (Linc.), to relict Cecily R.

eod die THOMAS APLEBY, city of Lincoln (Linc., died in city of London), to relict Mary A.

27 Mar. BARTHOLOMEW BEESTON, citizen & merchant taylor of London (d. at sea), to relict Johanna B.

30 Mar. THOMAS CAPP, citizen of London (died at sea), to relict Johanna C.

27 Mar. RICHARD PALLADY, Buckland, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to relict Anne P.

ult. Mar. Sir THOMAS FINCHE, kt., Eastwell, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Dame Katherine F.

eod. die MICHAEL SILEY, Tenterden, *Kent* (Cant., died at Rye), to bro. John S. *Revoked by Sent. 12 Feb. 1563-4 & will proved.*

[f. 60.]

[1562.]

23 Mar. THOMAS KEMPE, son of Bartholomew K. of Gissing, *Norf.* (Nor.), gent., dec., to bro. Edward K.

APRIL 1563.

1 Apr. RICHARD LUCY, Inner Temple, London, gent., to sisters Elizabeth Fuller, *als.* L., & Mary Wheler *als.* L.

5 Apr. RICHARD SUTTON, city of Lincoln, gent., to relict Elizabeth Sutton *als.* Skelton.

dicto die RICHARD ROPER, Knightsbridge, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to relict Johanna R.

6 Apr. WILLIAM CUPPER, Wadhurst, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to sister Anne Webbe, *als.* C., by Thomas W. her husb.

9 Apr. ROBERT ALDEWORTH, Wantage, *Berks* (Sar.), to relict Jane A.

10 Apr. WATKIN AP RICHARDE, "Haroldcastell" (Menev.), to relict Neasta Jones.

16 Apr. PERCIVAL SPERT, city of London, to sister Mary Vallans, *als.* S.

20 Apr. THOMAS CRYMBLE, servant of Sir William Marchioms (city of London), to "nepoti" George Crymble.

[f. 61.]

20 Apr. THOMAS TURNOR, servant of Sir Thomas Finche, kt. (died at sea), to bros. John T. senior & John T. junior.

24 Mar. Sir THOMAS KITSON, kt., citizen & alderman of London, to son Thomas K., esq., d.s.p., by Dame Margaret K., relict & admx., also dec.

[1563.]

26 Mar. RICHARD TOMPKINS, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), died at sea), to relict Barbara T.

27 Mar. EDMUND PULLEY, Purton, Wilts (Ser.), to sister Elizabeth Jay, a/s. P.

29 Mar. WILLIAM RUSSELL, citizen & draper of London, died at (Dalgrave, co. Beds (Linc.), to relict Cecily R.

eod die THOMAS ATLEBY, city of Lincoln (Linc., died in city of London), to relict Mary A.

27 Mar. BARTHOLOMEW BEESTON, citizen & merchant taylor of London (d. at sea), to relict Johanna B.

30 Mar. THOMAS CARE, citizen of London (died at sea), to relict Johanna C.

27 Mar. RICHARD FALLADY, Beckland, Oxon. (Glouc.), gent., to relict Anne F.

ult. Mar. Sir THOMAS FINCHE, kt., Eastwell, Kent (Cant.), to relict Dame Katherine F.

eod. die MICHAEL SILEY, Tenterden, Kent (Cant., died at Rye), to bro. John S. Revoked by Sent. 12 Feb. 1564 & well proved.

[f. 60.]

[1563.]

23 Mar. THOMAS KEMPE, son of Bartholomew K. of Gissing, Norf. (Nor.), gent., dec., to bro. Edward K.

APRIL 1563.

1 Apr. RICHARD LUCY, Inner Temple, London, gent., to sisters Elizabeth Fuller, a/s. L. & Mary Wheler a/s. L.

5 Apr. RICHARD SUTTON, city of Lincoln, gent., to relict Elizabeth Sutton a/s. Skelton.

dicto die RICHARD HOPER, Knightsbridge, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H.

6 Apr. WILLIAM CUPPER, Wadhurst, Sussex (Cicest.), to sister Anne Webbe, a/s. C., by Thomas W. her husb.

9 Apr. ROBERT ALDEWORTH, Wantage, Berks (Ser.), to relict Jane A.

10 Apr. MARTIN AP RICHARDS, "Harnlebaserell" (Menev.), to relict Nesta Jones.

16 Apr. PERCIVAL SHERE, city of London, to sister Mary Vallans, a/s. S.

20 Apr. THOMAS CRYMMLE, servant of Sir William Marchionis (city of London), to "nepoti" (George Crymble.

[f. 61.]

20 Apr. THOMAS TURNOR, servant of Sir Thomas Pinche, kt. (died at sea), to bros. John T. senior & John T. junior.

26 Apr. ROBERT APPLEYARDE, citizen & draper of London, to bro. Henry A.

27 Apr. JOHN PEKETT, *als.* PEGOTT, Peyhembury, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Thomasine Pekett, *als.* Pegott.

28 Apr. ROBERT ROSSE, Methwold, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Margaret R.

eod. die JOHN UNCLE, Bolingbroke, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth Ambry, during min. of Arthur, John & Cicely, children of dec.

29 Apr. JOHN GARNEYS & EDMUND & ROBERT GARNEYS, bros. of John G., Spexhall, *Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. Thomas G., esq.

eod. die JOHN DAY, Chard, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to bro. Nicholas D. *Adm. d. b. n. 12 Nov. 1565.*

dicto die JOHN TUNDER, Dagenham, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Johanna T.

ult. Apr. ANDREW BORADGE, Capel, *Kent* (Roff.), to Andrew Boradge, Arthur Boradge, Anthony Boradge & Thomas Boradge, "nepotibus" & n. of k.

[f. 62.]

MAY 1563.

1 May JOHN CLUTTERBOOKE, King's Stanley, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to son Thomas C. *Revoked 2 May 1567, "nulla bona."*

eod. die JAMES BAKER, "Erlesley" *? Eardisley, Heref.* (Heref.), to bros. Walter B. & Henry B. & sister Sibyl Stephens *als.* B., by Thomas Stephens their proctor.

3 May GEORGE MASON, clerk, rector of Upton Hilling, *? Upton Helions, Devon,* & Cardinham, *Cornw.*, dioc. Exon., & Bradwell dioc. Lond., to Alice Bradmeade, wife of John B., of Kirton, *als.* Crediton, co. Devon, n. of k., & to George Gale, of Inner Temple, London, gent.

4 May HENRY WILLIAM, *als.* GUNTER, Caerleon, *Monm.* (Llan.), to John William, *als.* Gunter, "avunculo" of George App John, *als.* Gunter, n. of k., during min. of sd. George App John, *als.* Gunter.

5 May LUCY STERNE, Melbourn, *Camb.* (Ely), wid., to son William S.

7 May Dame HELENA MOUNTAGUE, Boughton, *Northtn.* (Pet.), wid., to son Roger M. *Following day like grant to Edward Mountague—Void 21 May 1565.*

8 May EDWARD FRENCHAM, Surick (died beyond seas), to Joanna Kyne, one of the sisters of dec., & to Thomas Gibbon, late husb. of Margaret G., also a sister, herself dec. Sd. Joanna sworn in pson. of her husb. Henry Kyne.

8 May Dame HELENA MOUNTAGUE (Pet.), wid., to son Edward M., esq., with Roger Mountague the admor. *Void. Will proved 21 May 1565, 21 Chayre. This grant in full addressed to* Edward Montague, esq., son of Dame Helena, wid., dec., late wife of Edward M., kt., late of Boughton, *Northtn.*

26 Apr. ROBERT APPLEYARDE, citizen & draper of London, to bro. Henry A.

27 Apr. John Peckett, wd., Pecott, Perkinbury, Devon (Exon.), to relict Thomasine Peckett, wd., Pegott.

28 Apr. Robert Rosse, Metlywold, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Margaret R.

eod. die John Lucas, Bolingbroke, Lincs. (Line.), to sister Elizabeth Ambry, during min. of Arthur, John & Cicely, children of dec.

29 Apr. John Garneys & Robert Garneys, bros. of John G., Speckhall, Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas G., esq.

eod. die John Day, Chard, Somerset (B. & W.), to bro. Nicholas D. Adm. d. b. n. 12 Nov. 1564.

die to die John Turner, Dagenham, Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna T.

ult. Apr. Andrew Boradge, Capel, Kent (Roch.), to Andrew Boradge, Arthur Boradge, Anthony Boradge & Thomas Boradge, "nepotibus" & n. et l.

[E. 62.]

MAY 1563.

1 May John Cuttenbooke, King's Stanley, Glouc. (Glouc.), to son Thomas C. Revoked 7 May 1570, "nulla bona."

eod. die James Barker, "Ethesley" [? Earnsley, Herf. (Heref.), to bros. Walter B. & Henry B. & sister Sibyl Stephens wd. B., by Thomas Stephens their proctor.

3 May George Mason, clerk, rector of Upton Hilling, [? Upton Helions, Devon, & Curbinham, Wilts., dioc. Exon., & Brailwell dioc. Lond., to Alice Bradmeade, wife of John B., of Kirton, wd., Crediton, co. Devon, n. of k., & to George Gale, of Inner Temple, London, gent.

4 May Henry William, wd., Gunter, Cardigan, Wales (Llan.), to John William, wd., Gunter, "ayunculo" of George App John, wd., Gunter, n. of k., during min. of sd. George App John, wd., Gunter.

5 May Lucy Strange, Melbourn, Cambs. (Ely), wid., to son William S.

7 May Dame Helena Mountague, Boughton, Northn. (Pet.), wid., to son Roger M. Revoked day [illegible] to Edward Montague — 1 Nov. 17 May 1566.

8 May Edward Bancroft, Sturck (Sturck beyond seas), to Joanna Kyne, one of the sisters of dec., & to Thomas Gibbon, late husb. of Margaret G., also a sister, formerly dec. Sd. Joanna sworn in prom. of her husb. Henry Kyne.

8 May Dame Helena Mountague (Pet.), wid., to son Edward M., esq., with Roger Mountague the minor. Vol. [illegible] proved 27 May 1564, 24 Cheyne. This grant in [illegible] to Edward Mountague, esq., son of Dame Helena, wid., dec., late wife of Edward M., kt., late of Boughton, Northn.

[f. 63.]

1 May THOMAS FULLER, city of London, mercer, to Thomas More & Elizabeth his wife, late relict of Nicholas Fuller, bro. of dec., *d. b. n. a.* by relict Alice.

12 May ELIZABETH BIGLEY, Coveham, *? Cobham, Su rey* (Wint.), wid., to son Jasper Sutton.

10 May SIMON BARONS, psh. of St. Andrew, Holborn (city of London), brewer, to Laurence Asshelyn, citizen & pewterer of London.

13 May RALPH GIFFORD, Stoke by Nayland, *Suff.* (Nor.), to Robert Northen, father of Ralph N., n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Joanna G., during min. of sd. Ralph Northen. *Anor. gt. July in 1574.*

16 May EDWARD SHORTE, St. Osyth, *Essex* (Lond.), to Richard Shorte, "patruo" of Rachael, daur. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Alice, also dec., durg. min. of sd. Rachael.

18 May RICHARD ("Michael" in margin) HUXLEY, citizen & grocer of London, to Elizabeth Huxley, "amite" of Michael H., son of dec., with revocation of Admon. of goods, etc. of sd. Michael (*sic*) dec., gted. by bp. of London or his Archdeacon. *Will reg. Oct. 1564, 29 Stevenson.*

dicto die JOHN KEDDY, *als.* SPICER, Monmouth (Heref.), gent., to Watkyn Harbert, gent., of Skenfrith, co. Monm., "avunculo" of Walter K., *als.* S., Jasper K., *als.* S., & Thomas K., *als.* S., children of dec., during min. of sd. children.

22 May JOHN HERING, Stisted, *Essex* (pecul. jurisd.), gent., to bro. Andrew H., with consent of relict Alice.

eod. die HENRY ELLIS, Kennington, *Kent* (Cant., died in city of London), gent., to relict Margaret E.

dicto die RICHARD HERBERT, of dioc. of Llandaff, esq., to son Sir William, Earl of Pembroke.

24 May MATTHEW GRIFFETHE, *als.* BAKER, city of Hereford (Heref.), to relict Anne G., *als.* B.

25 May JOHN SYMMES, Weston, co. Somers. (B. & W., died in London), to Nicholas Norden of Milverton, co. Somers., durg. min. of Johanna S., sister of dec.

[f. 64.]

22 May WILLIAM STAMFORD, Nether Cerne, *Dorset* (Brist.), to children John S., William S., Henry Felix & Alice S., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Joanna S. & Edmund Stamford, exors. of will of dec. *Will reg. 18 Pynnyng. Void.*[1]

27 May STEPHEN GRIFFITH, Wells, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to John Batho, clerk, a creditor.

11 May RICHARD HARRISON, citizen & stationer of London, to relict Agnes H.

17 May JANE CLARKE, to Roger Alforde, gent., & Elizabeth A., *als.* Clarke, his wife, & mother of dec.

[1] See P.C.C. Wills, 1558-83. (British Record Society, vol. xviii, p. 292.)

[f. 63.]

1 May. THOMAS FULLER, city of London, mercer, to Thomas More & Elizabeth his wife, late relict of Nicholas Fuller, bro. of dec., d.d.b.a.a. by relict Alice.

12 May. EDMUND BIRLEY, Gresham, Norfolk, Sw reg (Vint.), wid., to son Jasper Sutton.

10 May. SIMON HAROWS, pub. of St. Andrew, Holborn (city of London), brewer, to Laurence Aveleyn, citizen & pewterer of London.

13 May. ELIAS GIFFORD, Stoke by Nayland, Suff. (Nor.), to Robert Northen, father of Ralph N., n. of t., d.d.b.a.a. by relict Joanna G., during min. of sd. Ralph Northen. Jane 9, July in 1574.

16 May. EDMUND SHORTS, St. Osyth, Essex (Lond.), to Richard Shorte, "patruo" of Reginal, dean, of dec., d.d.b.a.a. by relict Alice, also dec., during min. of sd. Reginal.

18 May. HUGHAN ("Michael" in margin) HOXLEY, citizen & grocer of London, to Elizabeth Huxley, "amite" of Michael H., son of dec., with revocation of Admon. of goods, etc. of sd. Michael (sic) dec., grad. by bp. of London or his Archdeacon. Hill reg. Oct. 1564, 22 Stevenson.

dicto die. JOHN KEDDY, ob. Sprees, Monmouth (Hereof.), gent., to Walter Harbert, gent., of Stoughton, co. Mmth., "avunculo" of Walter K., ob. s. Jasper K., ob. s. & Thomas K., ob. s. & children of dec. during min. of sd. children.

22 May. JOHN HERNE, Stisted, Essex (local jurisd.), gent., to bro. Andrew H., with consent of relict Alice.

eod. die. HENRY ELLIS, Kennington, Kent (Cant.), died in city of London), gent., to relict Margaret E.

dicto die. RICHARD HERBERT, of dioc. of Limerick, esq., to son Sir William, Earl of Pembroke.

24 May. MATTHEW GRIFFITHS, ob. Barren, city of Hereford (Hereof.), to relict Anne G., ob. B.

25 May. JOHN SYMMES, Weston, co. Somerset. (B. & W.), died in London), to Nicholas Noblen of Milverton, co. Somerset, dmp. min. of Johanna S., sister of dec.

[f. 64.]

22 May. WILLIAM STAMFORD, Nether Cerne, Dorset (Bres.), to children John S., William S., Henry Felix & Alice S., d.d.b.a.a. by relict Joanna S. & Edmund Stamford, exors. of will of dec. Hill reg. 45 Wynnyng. [Ind.]

27 May. STEPHEN GIBBETTS, Wells, Somerset. (B. & W.), to John Batho, clerk, a creditor.

11 May. RICHARD HARRISON, citizen & stationer of London, to relict Agnes H.

17 May. JANE CLARKE, to Roger Allonde, gent., & Elizabeth A., ob. (late, his wife, & mother of dec.

[1] See P.C.C. Wills, 1558-83. (British Record Society), vol xxiii, p. 202.)

JUNE 1563.

4 June THOMAS PAYNE, Withyham, *Suss.* (Cicest.), to relict Johanna P.

7 June ROGER JERMYN, Long Melford, co. Suff. (Nor.), clothier, to relict Elizabeth J.

8 June ANTHONY MARLAR, "Crayforde, *als.* Yarde," *Kent* (Cant.), citizen & haberdasher of city of London, to relict Elizabeth M. & son George M.

9 June ROBERT BULLEN, psh. of St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Margaret B.

11 June RICHARD HURST, junior (Sar.), died in dioc. Wint., son & legatee & exor. of Will of Richard H., sen., late of Whiteparish, dioc. Sar., to Stephen Hurst, "avunculo" of dec.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER THOMSON, psh. of St. Olave's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to children William T., Anne Lelesdon, *als.* T., & Elizabeth T., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret T., relict & extrix., also dec.

[f. 65.]

10 June RICHARD SPENSER, late servant of Mr. John Fecknam S.T.P., to bro. William S.

14 June ROBERT LEDINGTON, city of Worcester, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to relict Margaret L. & son John L. *Annulled by decree 22 Nov. 1565.*

15 June THOMAS WILDE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, (died at Sandwich), to bro. Richard W.

16 June ALICE BARKER, Aylsham, co. Norf. (Nor.), wid., to son Nicholas B. & sisters Elizabeth Tolwyn & Anne Havers, two latter by John Tolwyn their proctor. *Not issued. Anor. gt. 29 June 1564.*

17 June EDMUND VERNEY, Pendley, *? Penley, par. of Aldbury,* co. Herts (Linc.), esq., to John Simpson, of Pendley afsd.

18 June ADAM BINGHAM, Dover, *Kent* (Cant., died at sea), to bro. George B.

21 June JOHN MAWNDY, Maidstone, *Kent* (Cant.), to bro. Richard M.

23 June WILLIAM WYAR, Wendover, *Bucks* (Linc.), died at Hoeley, dioc. of Sarum, to relict Katherine W.

22 June FRANCES PAGE, daur. of William P., late citizen & draper of London, to sister Jeromina P.

25 June JOHN HASTINGS, son & heir of Hugh H., kt., dec. (Nor.), to sister Elizabeth Le Strange, *als.* H., wife of Hamond Le S., esq.

26 June RICHARD OSGOODE, Bridgwater, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Robert Symes, n. of k. *Revoked 4 Dec. 1577.*

eod. die WILLIAM EVETT, city of Worcester, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to relict Eleanor E. & daur. Elizabeth Evans, *als.* Evett, by Richard Evans their proctor. *Annulled by Decree 20 Jan. 1563-4.*

June 1603.

4 June THOMAS PAYNE, Whitlyham, Suss. (Oxford), to relict Johanna P.

7 June ROGER JERMYN, Long Melford, co. Suff. (Nor.), clothier, to relict Elizabeth J.

8 June ANTHONY MARLAN, "Crawbonde, wife, Yarde," Kent (Cant.), citizen & haberdasher of city of London, to relict Elizabeth M. & son George M.

9 June ROBERT BULLEN, pah. of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Vint.), to relict Margaret B.

11 June RICHARD HORST, junior (Ser.), died in dioc. Vint., son & legatee & exor. of Will of Richard H., son, late of Whitepariah, dioc. Ser., to Stephen Hurst, "avunculo" of dec.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER THOMSON, pah. of St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey (Vint.), to children William T., Anne Ledsdon, wife T., & Elizabeth T., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret T., relict & extrix., also dec.

[L 65.]

10 June RICHARD SPRINGER, late servant of Mr. John Peckham S.T.P., to bro. William S.

14 June ROBERT LEMINGTON, city of Worcester, Worc. (Wig.), to relict Margaret L. & son John L. *Granted by decree 22 Nov. 1605.*

15 June THOMAS WILDE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, (died at Sandwich), to bro. Richard W.

16 June ALICE BARKER, Aylsham, co. Norf. (Nor.), wid., to son Nicholas B. & sisters Elizabeth Tolwyn & Anne Havers, two latter by John Tolwyn their proctor. *Not issued. Incor. d. 22 June 1605.*

17 June RICHARD VERNEY, Fenny, ? Penley, par. of Aldbury, co. Herts (Lanc.), esq., to John Simpson, of Fenny aforesaid.

18 June ADAM BINGHAM, Dover, Kent (Cant., died at sea), to bro. George B.

21 June John MAWNDY, Maidstone, Kent (Cant.), to bro. Richard M.

23 June WILLIAM WYAN, Wendover, Bucks (Linc.), died at Horley, dioc. of Bath, to relict Katherine W.

22 June FRANCIS PAGE, dam. of William P., late citizen & draper of London, to sister Jerominia P.

25 June John HASTINGS, son & heir of Hugh H., kt., dec. (Nor.), to sister Elizabeth De Strange, *vide* H., wife of Hammond Le S., esq.

26 June RICHARD OSGOOD, Bridgwater, Somerset. (B. & W.), to Robert Symes, n. of k. *Revoked 4 Jan. 1577.*

eod. die WILLIAM EVERT, city of Worcester, Worc. (Wig.), to relict Eleanor E. & dam. Elizabeth Evans, *vide* Evert, by Richard Evans their proctor. *Granted by Decree 20 Jan. 1606-7.*

28 June WILLIAM LOWSLEY, Haddenham, *Bucks* (Linc.), to son Roland L.

29 June ANTHONY CRESWELL, precincts of St. Martin le Grand, city of London ("obiit apud Newchaven in partibus Normand"), to relict Agnes C.

23 June Sir HENRY STAFFORD, Lord STAFFORD AND CAWES, to relict Lady Ursula S., wid.

[f. 66.]

JULY 1563.

1 July HENRY ADAMS, Amwell, *Herts* (Lond.), to Isabella A. the relict & John A. & Simon A., sons, in person of Simon Adams the brother of dec. *Revoked & Will proved.*

2 July RICHARD LOCKE, Alford, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna L.

eod. die WILLIAM JAMES, Halstead ("Sudbury" *erased*), *Essex* (Lond.) to relict Elizabeth J.

eod. die JOHN WALFORDE, Sudbury, *Suff.* (Nor.), dying at Emsbury, dioc. Lond., to bro. Thomas W., during min. of William W., son of dec.

predicto die RICHARD JENKES, Munslow, *Salop* (Heref.), to relict Agnes J.

eod. die WALTER CELY, Havering, *Essex* (Lond.), to son George C.

9 July RALPH CALDWELL, city of London, gent., to son Geoffrey C., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Katherine C., also dec.

9 July ADAM HALFENOTH, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond., died at Portsmouth, dioc. Winton), to relict Elizabeth H.

10 July MARGARET REIVES, Hampstead, *Midds.* (Lond.), to son William R., with consent of children John, Margaret & Frances R.

13 July JOHN BOURNE, city of London, fletcher (died at Newhaven), to relict Elizabeth B.

14 July WILLIAM CHESEWRIGHT, Fordham, *Norf.* (Nor.), to Helen C., the relict & John C., the son. *Revoked & Will proved 31 July inst., 29 Chayre.*

14 July THOMAS HAMONDE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Richard Stacy of Rye afsd., late husband of Alice Hamond, *als.* Stacy, *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Alice H., relict & admix. of sd. dec., also dec.

16 July JOHN BRADLIE, city of London (died at Newhaven), to relict Jocosa B.

20 July WILLIAM ISACKE, Upsam *? Up Cerne*, co. Dorset (Exon.), to William Hooper of Melcombe Regis, a creditor. Relict (*unnamed*) consenting.

[f. 67.]

10 July ROBERT THROWLEY, died at Deptford, *Kent*, dioc. of Rochester, son & legatee of Elizabeth T., late of Faversham, *Kent*, dioc. of Canterbury, to sister Margery Chapman, *als.* T.

28 June WILLIAM LOWSLEY, Haddenham, Bucks (Linc.), to son Roland L.

29 June ANTHONY CHESWER, precentor of St. Martin le Grand, city of London ("olim apud Newebaven in partibus Normand"), to relict Agnes C.

23 June Sir HENRY STAFFORD, Lord STAFFORD AND CAWES, to relict Lady Ursula S., wid.

[f. 66.]

JULY 1563.

1 July HENRY ADAMS, Amwell, Herts (Lond.), to Isabella A., the relict & John A. & Simon A., sons, in person of Simon Adams the brother of dec. Revoked & W/d proved.

2 July ROBERT LOCKE, Alford, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna L.

eod. die WILLIAM JAMES, Halstead ("Sudbury" essex), Essex (Lond.) to relict Elizabeth J.

eod. die JOHN WALDRON, Sudbury, Suff. (Nor.), dying at Sudbury, dioc. Lond., to bro. Thomas W., during min. of William W., son of dec.

predicto die RICHARD JENKES, Minsalow, Salop (Heref.), to relict Agnes J.

eod. die WALTER CLEY, Haverhill, Essex (Lond.), to son George C.

9 July RALPH CALDWELL, city of London, gent., to son Geoffrey C., a.k.a. by relict Katherine C., also dec.

9 July ADAM HILLERSTON, Colchester, Essex (Lond.), died at Portsmouth, dioc. Winton), to relict Elizabeth H.

10 July MARGARET REEVES, Hampstead, Middx. (Lond.), to son William R., with consent of children John, Margaret & Frances R.

13 July JOHN BOURNE, city of London, fletcher (died at Newhaven), to relict Elizabeth B.

14 July WILLIAM CHESEWARDEN, Fordham, Norf. (Nor.), to Helen C., the relict & John C., the son. Revoked & W/d proved 27 July eod. 2d Cooper.

14 July THOMAS HANCORNE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Richard Stacy of Rye afd., late husband of Alice Hancorne, als. Stacy, a.k.a., by sd. Alice H., relict & admix. of sd. dec., also dec.

16 July JOHN BRADLEE, city of London (died at Newhaven), to relict Joanna B.

20 July WILLIAM BANCE, Upsum & Up Cerne, co. Dorset (Exon.), to William Hooper of Moicombe Regis, a creditor. Relict (nuncupd) consenting.

[f. 67.]

10 July ROBERT THOMWLEY, died at Deptford, Kent, dioc. of Rochester, son & legatee of Elizabeth T., late of Faversham, Kent, dioc. of Canterbury, to sister Margery Chapman, als. T.

25 July ANNE CHAPMAN, St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, wid., to sister Etheldreda Hawes, by James Hawes her husb.

28 July JOHN ZOUCHE, Newhaven, *Sussex*, died at sea, to bro. Richard Z.

eod. die WILLIAM GIRDELER, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (died at Newhaven), to relict Alice G.

29 July HUMPHREY WODDALL, citizen & draper (died at Paris), to bro. Thomas W.

AUGUST 1563.

1 Aug. LAURENCE HAMMONDE, St. Dunstan's in the West, London, to relict Alice H.

7 Aug. THOMAS KEYMES, London, gent., (d. at Newhaven), to relict Elizabeth K. *Revoked & Will proved.*

7 Aug. JAMES FULLER, Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), in Queen's service, to relict Beatrice F.

5 Aug. Lady ELIZABETH WOODHOUSE, relict of Sir Roger W., knight (Nor.), to John Arundell, esq., late husb.

10 Aug. THOMAS SILBERY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Mary S.

eod. die WILLIAM SAULLE, "Newhaven, died at Chichester," *Sussex in text*, "died at Newhaven," *Sussex, in margin*, to bro Arthur S., clerk, *Letters revoked 19 May 1565*, "*quia nulla bona.*"

13 Aug. THOMAS PAMPLYN, Tensham, *? Teversham*, co. Cambridge (Ely), to relict Katherine P.

19 Aug. WILLIAM WARRISONE, city of London, to Peter Warrisone, clerk, n. of k.

[f. 68.]

21 Aug. ROGER BODLEY, Totnes, *Devon* (Exon.), to bro. William B.

21 Aug. ROBERT WALKER, city of London, to Laurence Dilke, of precinct of St. Katherine by the Tower, London, "affini" of William W., son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Lancelot Harrison, dec., durg. min. of sd. William W., the son. *Note following this entry*—10 June 1579 sd. Laurence Dilke & William Walker appeared personally, sd. L. Dilke released by sd. W. Walker & letters renounced.

SEPTEMBER 1563.

1 Sep. JOHN SYMS, Barwick, *? Somers.* (died at Newhaven), *Sussex*, to relict Jane S.

3 Sep. JOHN CHESTER, senior, citizen & draper of London, & merchant of the staple, to Anne wife of Thomas Gyles, Elizabeth, wife of John Robinson, & Mary Chester, sisters, & Richard C., brother of dec.

1. Sep. THOMAS DAVYE, Cranbrook, *Kent* (Cant.), to son Stephen D., *d.b.n.a.* by Agnes D., late relict.

28 Oct. (*sic*). RICHARD WATERSON, citizen & stationer of London, to relict Alice W.

25 July. ANNE CHAPMAN, St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, wid., to sister Ethelderda Hawes, by James Hawes her husb.

28 July. John Zouche, Newhaven, Sussex, died at sea, to bro. Richard Z.

sod. die. WILLIAM DIMMERS, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (died at Newhaven), to relict Alice G.

29 July. HUMPHREY WOODALL, citizen & draper (died at Paris), to bro. Thomas W.

AUGUST 1563.

4 Aug. LAURENCE HANKINES, St. Dunstan's in the West, London, to relict Alice H.

7 Aug. THOMAS KEYNES, London, gent., (d. at Newhaven), to relict Elizabeth K. Revoked & W/ proved.

7 Aug. JAMES FULLER, Greenwich, Kent (Roll.), in Queen's service, to relict Beatrice F.

5 Aug. Lady ELIZABETH WOODHOUSE, relict of Sir Roger W., knight (Norf.), to John Arundell, esq., late husb.

10 Aug. THOMAS SILBERRY, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Mary S.

sod. die. WILLIAM SAUNDER, "Newhaven, died at Chichester," Sussex in text, "died at Newhaven," Sussex, in margin, to bro. Arthur S., clerk. Letters revoked 20 May 1576, "quia nulla bona."

13 Aug. THOMAS PARKYN, Trinham, & Freeskam, co. Cambridge (Ely), to relict Katherine P.

19 Aug. WILLIAM WARRISONE, city of London, to Peter Warrisone, clerk, a. of k.

[f. 68.]

21 Aug. ROGER BONDEY, Totnes, Devon (Exon.), to bro. William B.

21 Aug. ROBERT WALKER, city of London, to Laurence Dille, of precinct of St. Katherine by the Tower, London, "adfini" of William W., son of dec., d.b.n.a. by Lancelot Harrison, dec., dmpr. nun. of sd. William W., the son. Note (Mowbray (his entry—10 June 1579 sd. Laurence Dille & William Walker appeared personally, sd. L. Dille released by sd. W. Walker & letters renounced.

SEPTEMBER 1563.

1 Sep. John SYNE, Harwich, Essex, (died at Newhaven), Sussex, to relict Jane S.

3 Sep. John GUESTER, senior, citizen & draper of London, & merchant of the staple, to Anne wife of Thomas Clyde, Elizabeth, wife of John Hobinson, & Mary Chester, sisters, & Richard C., brother of dec.

1 Sep. THOMAS DAVYS, Cranbrook, Kent (Cant.), to son Stephen D., d.b.n.a. by Jenny D., late relict.

28 Oct. (sic). RICHARD WATSONE, citizen & stationer of London, to relict Alice W.

ult. Oct. RICHARD POOLE, to bros. German P. & Edward P.

22 Oct. JOHN SOONE, Brasted, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Sibilla S. *Annulled by Sentence 22 Nov. 1564.*

[f. 69.]

OCTOBER 1563.

12 Oct. MICHAEL AGAS, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Mary A.

13 Oct. ROBERT CHARNOCK (city of London), to relict Joan C.

11 Oct. RICHARD HORNE (city of London), to relict Dorothy H.

13 Oct. ROBERT DALE, HENRY DALE & SUSANNA DALE, children of Robert D., citizen & haberdasher of London, dec., to Jane Hinde, *als.* D., mother of sd. dec. children, in person of John Hinde her husb.

11 Oct. JOHN SHUTE, St. Edmund, Lombard Street (Lond.), painter stainer, to relict Helen S.

9 Oct. HUGO LEWES, Sunning, *Berks* (pecul. jurisd.), to relict Margery L. *Confirmed by Sentence 13 May 1564.*

12 Oct. WILLIAM BRAYLUTE, city of London, broderer, to Giles B. & Johanna Johns, *als.* B., children of dec. *Adm. d.b.n. May* 1593.

18 Oct. HENRY LOMNER, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Cicilia L.

eod. die JOHN TOWNLEY, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. Henry T.

20 Oct. JAMES WATSON, Chesterfield, co. Derby (C. & L., died at Newark, dioc. of York), to Thomas W., & Helen W., bro. & sister.

14 Oct. WILLIAM FIELDINGE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to relict Margaret F.

23 Oct. JOHN WARREN, Warley, *Essex* (Lond.), to son Thomas W.

26 Oct. THOMAS TIRLE, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Margaret T.

27 Oct. SIMON PONTE, city of London, gent., to relict Clementia P.

21 Oct. ROBERT BELL, junior, late son of Robert B., citizen & fishmonger of London, dec., to mother Elizabeth Howard, *als.* B. *Revoked & new Letters gted. May 1564.*

29 Oct. WILLIAM GURLEY, citizen & poulterer of London, to son John G., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Elizabeth, also dec.

11 Oct. ELIZABETH GOLDER, *als.* GOLDING, Little Saint Bartholomew's (Lond.), widow, to Johanna Stile, *als.* Butler, durg. min. of Fridiswide Butler, daur. of dec.

"Vide plura inserta in fine mensis Septembris px ꝑceden."

[f. 70.]

NOVEMBER 1563.

4 Nov. JOHN SAUNDERSON, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. William S.

ult. Oct. Richard Poole, to bro. German P. & Edward P.
22 Oct. John Soone, Brasted, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Sibilla S. Granted by Sentence 22 Nov. 1565.

[f. 69.]

October 1565.

12 Oct. Michael Adas, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Mary A.
13 Oct. Robert Chancock (city of London), to relict Joan C.
11 Oct. Richard Horne (city of London), to relict Dorothy H.
13 Oct. Robert Dale, Henry Dale & Susanna Dale, children of Robert D., citizen & haberdasher of London, dec., to Jane Hinde, wife, D., mother of sd. dec. children, in person of John Hinde her husb.
11 Oct. John Sutre, St. Edmund, Lombard Street (Lond.), painter stainer, to relict Helen S.
9 Oct. Hugo Lewis, Sunning, Berks (precin. jurisd.), to relict Margery L. Confirmed by Sentence 17 May 1566.
12 Oct. William Bravlote, city of London, brodere, to Giles B. & Johanna Johns, wife, B., children of dec. Adm. d.b.n. May 1593.
18 Oct. Henry Lomsen, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Cicilia L.
ead. die John Towsrey, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. Henry T.
20 Oct. James Watson, Chesterfield, co. Derby (C. & L., dioc. at Nowark, dioc. of York), to Thomas W., & Helen W., bro. & sister.
11 Oct. William Fielding, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to relict Margaret F.
23 Oct. John Warren, Warley, Essex (Lond.), to son Thomas W.
26 Oct. Thomas Tree, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Margaret T.
27 Oct. Simon Ponte, city of London, gent., to relict Clementia P.
21 Oct. Robert Bell, junior, late son of Robert B., citizen & fishmonger of London, dec., to mother Elizabeth Howard, wife, R. Revoked & new Letters pat. May 1566.
29 Oct. William Gurney, citizen & poulterer of London, to son John G., d.b.n., by relict Elizabeth, also dec.
11 Oct. Elizabeth Gorges, wife, Gorges, Little Saint Bartholomew's (Lond.), widow, to Johanna Stile, wife, Butler, dmg, min. of Irishwide Butler, dam. of dec.

"Vide plura inserta in fine mensis Septembris per Jeeden."

[f. 70.]

November 1565.

4 Nov. John Saundersson, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. William S.

5 Nov. GEORGE MILLER, Compton, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Elenor.

6 Nov. ROBERT BELL, junior, a minor, late son of Robert B., citizen & fishmonger of London, dec., to mother Elizabeth Howard, *als.* B. *Void. Letters already gtd. October last.*

6 Nov. JOHN DAYNE, vicar of Shoreditch, *Midds.* (Lond.), to relict Christina D.

10 Nov. MARGARET FOSTER, Edenbridge, *Kent* (Cant.) (*sic*), widow, to daur. Johanna Myrth, *als.* F., in person of Richard Myrth, her husb.

eod. die JOHN FITZWILLIAM (Winton), to Richard Springham, a creditor, *d.b.n.a.* by William Slywright. *Form.* gt. *July 1562.*

12 Nov. HENRY MORDON, son of [*blank*] M. of [*blank*] (city of London), dec., to John Kirbye, next of kin.

10 Nov. WILLIAM KENDALL, junior, city of London, to "amitae" Julian Rypier, *als.* K.

11 Nov. FRANCIS LUDLOW (city of London), to sister Edith, wife of John Bourde.

13 Nov. STEPHEN WILSON, citizen & grocer (of London), to relict Dororthy W.

19 Nov. MATILDIS FLAXEY, wife of Richard F., of city of Oxford (Oxon.), dec., to sd. husb. R.F. *Confirmed by Sentence 4 July 1567.*

20 Nov. ANTHONY TOVELL, on board ship, dec., to late relict Margaret T., *als.* Cowler, in person of Richard Cowler her husb.

6 Nov. Lady MARGARET SEYMER, to bro. Edward Earl of Hertford.

18 Nov. WILLIAM TOFTE, citizen & fishmonger of London, to John Marshall, citizen & stock fishmonger (*pistenar.*) of London, *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Carter also dec.

26 Nov. GILBERT VESSEY, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Cecily V.

16 Nov. THOMAS SHAXTON, *als.* [*blank*] (city of London), to sister Mary Carr, *als.* S., in person of Robert Carr.

11 Nov. ROGER TRIGG, city of London, gent., to relict Lucy T.

2 Nov. REBECCA RICE, daũr of Richard R., citizen & merchant taylor of London, dec., to Richard Allen, father of Henry A. & Elizabeth A., uterine bro. & sister of dec., durg. min. of sd. Henry & Elizabeth.

[f. 71.]

DECEMBER 1563.

1 Dec. HENRY GERNES, *als.* WATERS, St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (died at Dover), to relict Margaret G., *als.* W.

4 Dec. JOHN WALKER, "nuper Capelle dñe nr̃e Regine," gent. (died in city of London), to bro. William W.

eod. die ANTHONY STELE, Oxenbourne (Winton), to Valentine Dale, LL.D., next of kin, *d.b.n.a.* by Stephen Stele, Stephen Hunt & Richard Personnes. *Adm. revoked & new gt. 23 Jan. 1571.*

5 Nov. GEORGE MILLER, Compton, Sussex (Chichest.), to relict Eleanor.

6 Nov. ROBERT BEAL, junior, a minor, late son of Robert B., citizen & fishmonger of London, dec., to mother Elizabeth Howard, als. B., Ford. Letters already grnd. October last.

6 Nov. JOHN DAVNE, vicar of Shoreditch, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Christina D.

10 Nov. MARGARET POSTER, Edenbridge, Kent (Cant.) (sic), widow, to dau. Johanna Myrth, als. E., in person of Richard Myrth, her husb.

cod. die JOHN FITZWILLIAM (Winton), to Richard Springham, a creditor, d.d.b.n. by William Slywright. Form. gt. July 1602.

12 Nov. HENRY MORDON, son of [blank] M. of [blank] (city of London), dec., to John Kirby, next of kin.

10 Nov. WILLIAM KENNAN, junior, city of London, to "amitae" Julian Rypier, als. K.

11 Nov. FRANCIS LUMLOW (city of London), to sister Relith, wife of John Bourle.

13 Nov. STEPHEN WILSON, citizen & grocer (of London), to relict Dorothy W.

13 Nov. MATILDIS FRANKY, wife of Richard F., of city of Oxford (Oxon.), dec., to sd. husb. R.F. Confirmed by Sentence 4 July 1607.

20 Nov. ANTHONY TOVELL, on board ship, dec., to late relict Margaret T., als. Cowler, in person of Richard Cowler her husb.

8 Nov. Lady MARGARET SEYMER, to bro. Edward Earl of Hertford.

18 Nov. WILLIAM TORTE, citizen & fishmonger of London, to John Marshall, citizen & stock fishmonger (pleiaver.) of London, d.d.b.n. by Robert Carter also dec.

26 Nov. GILBERT VESSEY, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Cecily V.

16 Nov. THOMAS SHAXTON, als. [blank] (city of London), to sister Mary Carr, als. S., in person of Robert Carr.

11 Nov. ROBERT TREGO, city of London, gent., to relict Lucy T.

2 Nov. REBECCA RICE, daughr of Richard R., citizen & merchant tayllor of London, dec., to Richard Allen, father of Henry A. & Elizabeth A., uterine bro. & sister of dec., dang. min. of sd. Henry & Elizabeth.

[L. 71.]

DECEMBER 1603.

1 Dec. HENRY GERRES, als. WATERS, St. Dunstan in the East, London (died at Dover), to relict Margaret G., als. W.

4 Dec. JOHN WARREN, "nuper Capelle dñe nre Reginæ," gent. (died in city of London), to bro. William W.

cod. die ANTHONY STEER, Oxenbourne (Winton), to Valentine Dale, LL.D., next of kin, d.d.b.n. by Stephen Steele, Stephen Hunt & Richard Personnes. Adm. revoked & new gt. 23 June 1617.

7 Dec. JOHN KETE, Hagbourne, *Berks* (Sarum), to relict Frances K. *Confirmed by Sent.* 14 *Mar.* 1565.

8 Dec. THOMAS CARRELL, Warnham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Mary C.

2 Dec. HUGH JENKINSON, citizen & salter of London, to relict Elizabeth J.

8 Dec. JOHN TALLANTS, city of Coventry, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to Julinus Hering, father of John H., Dorothy H., Jane H. & Margery H., next of kin, durg. min. of sd. children. *Void, & Will proved Feb. 1563* (5 Stevenson).

11 Dec. WILLIAM BOWRE, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to relict Johanna B.

13 Dec. EDMUND ARSKOTT, son & legatee of John A., of Dunsland, *Devon* (Exon.), to mother Philippa A. & bro. John A.

10 Dec. WILLIAM COMPTON, city of London (died in Muskovy), to relict Elizabeth C.

16 Dec. THOMAS PONYERD, *als.* DRURYE (died at Newhaven, *Sussex*), gent., to " nepti " Martha Ponyerd, *als.* Fernisley, in person of John Fernesley her husb. *Revoked & Will prov. March following* (9 Stevenson).

18 Dec. WILLIAM SELBY, citizen & ironmonger of London, to relict Alice S.

15 Dec. RICHARD GRENE, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Ursula G.

16 Dec. JOHN LANGFORD, citizen & cooper of London, to relict Mary L.

20 Dec. WILLIAM GUNE, citizen & salter of London, to relict Johanna G.

[f. 72.]

21 Dec. THOMAS SHIPMAN, Bristol, to Giles Codrington, n. of k.

22 Dec. EDITH & ELIZABETH CROUKES, daurs & legatees of William C., citizen & salter of London, to mother Elizabeth Clapshawe, *als.* Crookes.

eod. die EDWARD DUDLEY & ELIZABETH HATTON (city of London), legatees of Henry Clarke late of town of Cambridge, to their mother Elizabeth Hatton, *als.* Dudley, in person of her husb. Richard Hatton.

11 Dec. HENRY TOWNLEY, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. Thomas T.

20 Dec. JASPER MANNYON, town of St. Albans, *Herts* (jurisd. of St. Albans), to James Bigleskyrte, citizen & merchant taylor of London.

22 Dec. PHILIP WHITEHORNE, citizen & clothworker of London, to bro. John W.

16 Dec. THOMAS COCKERELL, Leigh ?, to relict Helen C.

23 Dec. RICHARD KISBY, citizen & fishmonger of London, to relict Cecily Vessey, *als.* K.

30 Dec. THOMAS DEVELL, citizen & waxchandler of London, to relict Elena D.

7 Dec. JOHN KETE, Haybourne, Devis (Barnes), to relict Frances K. Confirmed by Sent. 11 Nov. 1565.

8 Dec. THOMAS CHRELL, Warnham, co. Sussex (Crest), gent., to relict Mary C.

2 Dec. HUGH JENKINSON, citizen & sailor of London, to relict Elizabeth J.

8 Dec. JOHN TALLANTS, city of Coventry, Warw. (C. & L.), to Julians Hurling, father of John H., Dorothy H., Jane H. & Margery H., next of kin, dang. min. of ad. children. Fol. & 1½ proved Feb. 1567 (5 Stevenson).

11 Dec. WILLIAM BOWER, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to relict Johanna B.

13 Dec. EDMUND ASHCOTT, son & legatee of John A., of Dunsland, Devon (Exon.), to mother Philippa A. & bro. John A.

10 Dec. WILLIAM COXTOTS, city of London (filed in Muskoy), to relict Elizabeth C.

16 Dec. THOMAS FORYNER, wk. Drury (filed at Newhaven, Sussex), gent., to "nupti" Martha Foryner, wk. Ferrisley, in person of John Ferrisley her husb. Revoked & 1½ proved. Mark following (5 Stevenson).

18 Dec. WILLIAM SERRY, citizen & ironmonger of London, to relict Alice S.

15 Dec. RICHARD GREEN, citizen & skinner of London, to relict Ursula G.

16 Dec. JOHN LANGTOWN, citizen & cooper of London, to relict Mary L.

20 Dec. WILLIAM GUNE, citizen & sailor of London, to relict Johanna G.

[f. 72.]

21 Dec. THOMAS SHURMAN, Bristol, to Giles Codrington, n. of k.

22 Dec. EDITH & ELIZABETH CROOKES, dames & legatees of William C., citizen & sailor of London, to mother Elizabeth Clapham, wk. Crooke.

eod. die RICHARD DUDLEY & MARGARET HATTON (city of London), legatees of Henry Clarke late of town of Cambridge, to their mother Elizabeth Hatton, wk. Dudley, in person of her husb. Richard Hatton.

11 Dec. HENRY TOWNLEY, citizen & haberdasher of London, to bro. Thomas T.

20 Dec. JASPER-MANNOCK, town of St. Albans, Herts (parish of St. Albans), to James Highskyte, citizen & merchant taylor of London.

22 Dec. PHILIP WHITBONNE, citizen & clothworker of London, to bro. John W.

16 Dec. THOMAS COCKERELL, Leigh ?, to relict Helen C.

23 Dec. RICHARD KIRBY, citizen & ironmonger of London, to relict Cicely Vessey, wk. K.

30 Dec. THOMAS DEVERE, citizen & musculandler of London, to relict Mihan D.

15 Dec. JOHN LEAS, *als.* HANS, St. Olave, Southwark, *Surrey* (Winton) to Anthony Godfrey, psh. of St. George, Botolph Lane, London, merchant stranger, during min. of James L., *als.* H., the son. *Adm. gted. to the said Anthony Godfrey by death of James L., als. H., 9 Apr. 1580.*

[f. 73.]

JANUARY 1563-4.

7 Jan. WILLIAM JENYNS, Wheathampstead, co. Hert (Linc.), to sister Alice J.

8 Jan. JAMES WARDE, died at Newhaven, *Sussex*, to sister Elizabeth Thompson, *als.* W., wife of John T.

7 Jan. RICHARD SMITHE, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Elizabeth S.

12 Jan. RICHARD BATEMAN, Bermondsey, co. Surr. (Winton), to relict Margaret B.

14 Jan. ELIZABETH ("Johanna" *in margin*) STONE, *als.* WATLEY (Bristol), to husband John Stone.

eod. die WILLIAM DORMER, Thame, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to relict Elizabeth D.

15 Jan. REGINALD HATFIELDE, citizen & merchant taylor (Lond.), to son William H., *d.b.n.a.* by relict & extrix. Alice H., also dec.

eod. die JOHN INMAN, Westminster (Lond.), cook, to relict Johanna I.

18 Jan. RICHARD WOLLASTON, Fulham, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Joan W.

14 Jan. WILLIAM MAISTER, Elstow, *Beds* (Linc.), to relict Agnes M.

15 Jan. ROBERT BRANSTON, Walderswick, *? Walberswick, Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. Thomas B.

20 Jan. THOMAS YONGE, Winscombe, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Y. *In margin*, "dicta administratix est pauperima et soluit plura debita que instrat' in Inventario." *Adm. d.b.n. 9 Oct. 1584.*

22 Jan. JOHANNA WARREN, Collumpton, co. Devon. (Exon.), wid., to son Robert W.

26 Jan. THOMAS SMYTH, Exning, *Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. John S.

23 Jan. WILLIAM WALBOTT, Hoo, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to relict Margery. Adm. brought in & Will proved *30* Mar. *1564* (7 Stevenson).

28 Jan. ROBRET OSBOURNE, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna O.

25 Jan. ANTHONY ROLAND, citizen & goldsmith of London, to Gregory R. & Margaret R., bro. & sister.

20 Jan. MARY COTES, city of London, wid., to daũr Anne C.

[f. 74.]

FEBRUARY 1563-4.

3 Feb. DAVID CLAPHAM, to bro. Thomas C., senior, of Helpston, co. Northtn., gent.

15 Dec. JOHN LEAS, s/o. HAYS, St. Olave, Southwark, Surrey (Winton) to Anthony Godfrey, pat. of St. George, Botolph Lane, London, merchant stranger, during min. of James L., s/o. H., the son. Adm. pted. to the said Anthony Godfrey by death of James L., s/o. H., 9 Apr. 1658.

[f. 73.]

JANUARY 1658-9.

7 Jan. WILLIAM JENYNS, Wheathampstead, co. Hert (Linc.), to sister Alice J.

8 Jan. JAMES WARNE, died at Newhaven, Sussex, to sister Elizabeth Thompson, w/o. W., wife of John T.

7 Jan. RICHARD SMITHE, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Elizabeth S.

12 Jan. RICHARD BATEMAN, Hermondsey, co. Surr. (Winton), to relict Margaret B.

14 Jan. ELIZABETH ("Johanna" in margin) STONE, w/o. WALTER (Bristol), to husband John Stone.

eod. die WILLIAM DORNER, Thame, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), gent., to relict Elizabeth D.

15 Jan. REGINALD HATFIELDE, citizen & merchant taylor (Lond.), to son William H., d.b.n.a. by relict & extrix. Alice H., also dec.

eod. die JOHN IVAME, Westminster (Lond.), cook, to relict Johanna I.

18 Jan. RICHARD WOLLASTON, Fulham, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Joan W.

14 Jan. WILLIAM MASTER, Elston, Beds (Linc.), to relict Agnes M.

15 Jan. ROBERT BLAKESTON, Walderswick, ? Wilderswick, Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas B.

20 Jan. THOMAS YOXON, Wimscombe, Somerset, (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Y. In margin, "dicta administratrix est paupertina et solutis plura debita que instaret' in Inventario." Adm. d.b.n. 9 Oct. 1654.

22 Jan. JONAKKA WARREN, Collumpton, co. Devon. (Exon.), wid., to son Robert W.

26 Jan. THOMAS SMITH, Kenning, Suff. (Nor.), to bro. John S.

23 Jan. WILLIAM WALBOOT, Hoo, co. Nort. (Nor.), gent., to relict Margery. Adm. brought in & Will proved 20 Mar. 1654 (T. Stevenson).

28 Jan. ROBERT OSBORNE, city of Gloucester, to relict Johanna O.

25 Jan. ANTHONY ROLAND, citizen & goldsmith of London, to Gregory R. & Margaret R., bro. & sister.

20 Jan. MARY COTES, city of London, wid., to daughr Anne C.

[f. 74.]

FEBRUARY 1658-9.

3 Feb. DAVID CLARKE, to bro. Thomas C., senior, of Helpston, co. Northtn., gent.

5 Feb. JOSIAS MAIOR, son of John M., citizen & scrivener (Lond.), to Agnes M., *als.* Oker, mother of Josias.

3 Feb. JOHN APHOWELL, Michelchurche (Menev.), to son Richard A.

4 Feb. GEORGE BURTON, son of James B., late of Eastbourne, *Suss.* (Cicest.), to bro. John B.

9 Feb. WILLIAM HOPKINSON, psh. of St. Olave, Old Jewry (Lond.), salter, to relict Agatha H.

11 Feb. JOHN COCKS, citizen & salter of London, to son Thomas C. *Void through "nulla bona."*

11 Feb. ROBERT SENDALL, Barking, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Alice S.

12 Feb. PETER BATE, merchant of the staple, Calais, to Nicholas Toke, exōr of Mary Bate, late wife of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd Mary B.

12 Feb. HUGH MULFORD, Dorking, *Surr.* (Winton), to relict Alice M.

14 Feb. BALTHAZAR INGAM, son of Robert I., citizen & fishmonger, also dec., to step-mother Margaret Brinnynge, *als.* Ingam, durg. min. of Margery & Agnes Robinson, n. of k.

18 Feb. JAMES BULL, town of Rochester, *Kent* (d. at Alverstoke, co. Southtn.), sailor, to bro. John B.

eod. die JOHN BABTISTA, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surr.* (Winton), to Benedicta Gittens & Margaret Eareley, children of Lucy Everest, dec., daūr of J. B., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Lucy.

19 Feb. HENRY, ROBERT & SUSANNA DALE, children of Robert D., late citizen & haberdasher of London, dec., to "avunculis" John Dale & Vincent Dale, *d.b.n.a.* by Jane Hinde, *als.* Dale.

18 Feb. JOHN MALYN, gent., Dover, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Eliz. M.

19 Feb. ELENA BRYERLEY, daūr of Anthony B., citizen & pewterer of London, to n. of k. Thomas Hulson of city of London, scrivener.

[f. 75.]

22 Feb. STEPHEN WALLER, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to bro. William W.

24 Feb. JOHN PYDDE, Southampton, *Hants* (Winton), merchant, to n. of k. William Prestgrave, citizen & haberdasher of London.

22 Feb. LAUNCELOT HARRYSON, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Thomasine H.

5 Feb. ADAM BAKER, Shrewsbury, *Salop*, to relict Katherine B.

ult. Feb. THOMAS CHARNELEY, citizen & joiner of London, to relict Elena C.

eod. die WILLIAM TONGE, Gravesend, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Alice Perrey, *als.* T.

ult. Feb. NICHOLAS PARUM, Golding Lane, London, to bro. Edward P.

MARCH 1563-4.

3 Mar. HENRY FOX, Rainham, co. Kent, to Nicholas Adye, William Hemaker, Thomas Butte & John Mendham, durg. min. of children of dec.

5 Feb. Josias Moon, son of John M., citizen & scrivener (Lond.), to Agnes M., wd. Oker, mother of Josias.

3 Feb. John Arnowell, Mitchelbourche (Mercy), to son Richard A.

4 Feb. George Burton, son of James B., late of Eastbourne, Sus. (Goess), to bro. John B.

9 Feb. William Hopkinson, psh. of St. Olave, Old Jewry (Lond.), sailor, to relict Agatha H.

11 Feb. John Cocks, citizen & sailor of London, to son Thomas C. "and through" "nulla bona."

11 Feb. Robert Sendall, Barking, Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice S.

12 Feb. Peter Bate, merchant of the staple, Calais, to Nicholas Tole, exor of Mary Bate, late wife of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd Mary B.

12 Feb. Hugh Murfoud, Dorking, Surr. (Winton), to relict Alice M.

14 Feb. Baltharar Ingam, son of Robert I., citizen & fishmonger, also dec., to step-mother Margaret Brimmyngs, wd. Ingam, durg. min. of Margery & Agnes Robinson, n. of k.

18 Feb. James Hill, town of Rochester, Kent (d. at Alverstoke, co. Southtn.), sailor, to bro. John H.

wed. die John Bartista, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surr. (Winton), to Benedicta Gittens & Margaret Barber, children of Lucy Everest, dec., daughr of J. B., d.b.n.a. by sd. Lucy.

19 Feb. Henry, Honeyr & Susanna Dale, children of Robert D., late citizen & haberdasher of London, dec., to "avunculis" John Dale & Vincent Dale, d.b.n.a. by Jane Hinde, wd. Dale.

18 Feb. John Mayn, gent., Dover, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Felix M.

19 Feb. Elena Heyenney, daughr of Anthony H., citizen & pewterer of London, to n. of k. Thomas Hudson of city of London, scrivener.

[f. 75.]

22 Feb. Stephen Walker, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to bro. William W.

24 Feb. John Tydde, Southampton, Hants (Winton), merchant, to n. of k. William Prestgrave, citizen & haberdasher of London.

22 Feb. Lancelot Harrison, citizen & grocer of London, to relict Theodosine H.

5 Feb. Anna Baker, Shrewsbury, Salop, to relict Katherine B.

ult. Feb. Thomas Chamberlay, citizen & joiner of London, to relict Elena C.

wed. die William Tonge, Gravesend, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Alice Perry, wd. T.

ult. Feb. Nicholas Parun, Golding Lane, London, to bro. Edward P.

March 1563-4.

5 Mar. Henry Fox, Rainham, co. Kent, to Nicholas Adye, William Hemsler, Thomas Butte & John Mendham, durg. min. of children of dec.

eod. die THOMAS CALVERLEY, Sapton, *? Sapperton*, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. John C.

9 Mar. JOHN WILDMAN, St. Giles Cripplegate, London, haberdasher, to relict Anne W.

11 Mar. ANDREW & NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, twins (d. at Newhaven, *Sussex*), to bro. Edmund T.

14 Mar. JOHANNA ARMYTAGE & NICHOLAS ARMYTAGE, children of Robert & Alice A., of St. Edmund, Lombard Street (Lond.), to n. of k. Anne Pickinge, *als.* Norton.

17 Mar. FRANCIS KNIGHTON, Little Bradley All Hallows, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to William Hunte, "nepoti," with consent of Katherine K., relict & admx. now renouncg. *Anōr gt. Feb. 1565-6.*

die predcō JAMES BANESTER, Rede, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son William B. *This entry erased. Declared void 9 Oct. 1564.*

14 Mar. DOROTHY RAYMONDE, daūr & legatee in Will of John R., late of Stanstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to sister Margaret Lane, *als.* R. *23 June following sd. Margaret renounced. Anor. Admon. that month.*

[f. 76.]

eod. die RICHARD BARROWE, Hardwick, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to relict Johanna B.

16 Mar. JAMES OWEN, city of London, son of Robert O., citizen & innholder, to mother Margaret Lichfelde, *als.* O.

eod. die ANNE TREWE, city of London, to Arthur Catherall, citizen & haberdasher of London, durg. min. of Nicholas & Helen Catherall, uterine bro. & sister of dec.

17 Mar. THOMAS PIKES, Bowerhinton, *par. of Martock, Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Mary P.

15 Mar. HUGH ROBERTSON, son of William R., citizen & haberdasher of London, to mother Agnes Pecock, *als.* R.

[1561.]

27 Mar. THOMAS RAYNES, citizen & draper of London, to relict Anne R.

30 Mar. CHARLES FORD, city of Canterbury, *Kent* (Cant.), late son of Richard F., senior, of Layham, *? Suff.*, to mother Elizabeth F., during min. of Richard F., junior, & Judith F., bro. & sister of sd. Charles.

ult. Mar. RICHARD PARLABENE, city of London, gent., to sister Alice P.

eod. die JOHN PAINE, Melborne *? Medbourne, Leics.*, to relict Elizabeth P.

[f. 77.]

APRIL 1561.

2 Apr. Sir JOHN ALEE, knight (city of London), to daur Dame Agnes Paston, wife of Edward Fitzgarrett, esq.

10 Apr. JOHANNA YEWENS, Ilminster, *Somers.* (B. & W.), wid., to daūr Elizabeth Elyett, wife of John E.

eod. die THOMAS CALVERLEY, Sapien, ? Sapperton, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. John C.

9 Mar. JOHN WILKINS, St. Giles Cripplegate, London, haberdasher, to relict Anne W.

11 Mar. ANDREW & NICHOLAS TRENAYNE, twins (R. at Newhaven, Sussex), to bro. Edmund T.

14 Mar. JOHANNA ANNTHOM & NICHOLAS ANNTHOM, children of Robert & Alice A., of St. Edmund, Lombard Street (Lond.), to m. of k. Anne Pickings, wd., Norton.

17 Mar. FRANCIS KNIGHTON, Little Ryndley All Hallows, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to William Hunter, "nuncio," with consent of Katherine K., relict & admx. now reconing. Mary ye. Fed. 1605-6.

die prædto JAMES BANESTER, Rede, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son William B. This entry erased. Declared void 9 Oct. 1561.

14 Mar. DOROTHY RAYMONDE, dafter & legatee in Will of John R., late of Stanstead, Hertf. (Linc.), to sister Margaret Lane, wife R. 27 June following wd. Margaret renounced. Inv. Admon. that month.

[f. 76.]

eod. die RICHARD BARROWE, Hardwick, Glouc. (Glouc.), gent., to relict Johanna B.

16 Mar. JAMES OWEN, city of London, son of Robert O., citizen & tinplatter, to mother Margaret Lichfielde, wd., O.

eod. die ANNE TREWE, city of London, to Arthur Cathcott, citizen & haberdasher of London, dtrg. mn. of Nicholas & Helen Cathcott, uterine bro. & sister of dec.

17 Mar. THOMAS PIKES, Bowerchinton, par. of Marton, Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Mary P.

18 Mar. HUGH ROBERTSON, son of William R., citizen & haberdasher of London, to mother Agnes Pennk, wd., R.

[1561.]

27 Mar. THOMAS BANNES, citizen & draper of London, to relict Anne B.

30 Mar. CHARLES FORD, city of Canterbury, Kent (Cant.), late son of Richard F., senior, of Lavyham, ? Suff., to mother Elizabeth F., during min. of Richard F., junior, & Judith F., bro. & sister of sd. Charles.

ult. Mar. HUGHAN PARMANNE, city of London, gent., to sister Alice P.

eod. die JOHN PAINE, Mellborne ? Melbourne, Leics., to relict Elizabeth P.

[f. 77.]

April 1561.

2 Apr. Sir JOHN ALEN, knight (city of London), to dame Dame Agnes Ewdon, wife of Richard Fitzgerrell, esq.

10 Apr. JOHANNA YEWENS, Hunister, Somerset, (B. & W.), wd., to John Elizabeth Elyott, wife of John E.

eod. die GERTRUDE PYTTS, daũr of William Kettilboroughe, of Didlington, co. Norf., also dec., to husband John P. *Annulled by Sentence, Feb. 1564-5.*

13 Apr. RICHARD LEWIS, Kington, co. Heref. (Heref.), to n. of k., Peter Grenewaye.

15 Apr. THOMAS DOCKINGE, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surr.* (city of London) (*sic*), to John Pyle, of city of London, merchant taylor.

17 Apr. THOMAS YEWLE, New Windsor, *Berks* (Sar., d. at Snodland, co. Kent), to "nepoti" Francis Yewle.

eod. die WILLIAM YONGE, Paules Walden, *Herts* (Lond.), to bro. John Y.

5 Apr. THOMAS CALVERLEY, son of Richard C., of Sapton, *? Sapperton.* co. Linc. (Linc.), to n. of k. Brian Calverley, *d.b.n.a.* by John C., his bro., also dec.

20 Apr. ANTHONY SPILMAN, esq. (Cant.), to uterine brother Jeremy Brett.

eod. die ANDREW LUCE, Southwark, *Surr.* (Wint.), sailor, to relict Godliff L.

28 Apr. JOHN KENERLEY, city of London (d. at Newhaven, *Sussex*), to sister Ellen K.

20 Apr. THOMAS SPILMAN, city of Canterbury (Cant.), esq., to Jeremy Brett of Leeds, co. Kent, esq. *Admor. dead & anor. gr. Nov. 1575.*

28 Apr. WILLIAM SMYTHE, Berkeley, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), sailor, to relict Alice S.

[f. 78.]

MAY 1564.

1 May THOMAS GYNE, Bulford, *Wilts* (Sar.), to daũr Isabella G., *als.* Grene.

2 May WILLIAM TILER, of household of Duke of Norfolk (d. in city of London), gent., to relict Margaret T.

3 May THOMAS ARCHER, son of William A., late citizen & leather-seller of London, to mother Eliz. A., *als.* Bales.

5 Apr. THOMAS POLEY, Ware, *Herts* (Lond.), to relict Mary P.

5 May BRIDGET TAVERNER, *als.* GREY (city of London), to bro. & sister Robert Grey & Mary Kempe, *als.* Grey.

8 May WILLIAM, ANTHONY & THOMAS PAGE, sons & legatees in Will of William P., senior, of city of London, to uterine bro. Walter Jobson, junior. *Declared void by Sentence, 2 June 1565.*

eod. die PETER CHAPMAN, Thriplow, *Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Katherine C.

dicto die ANTHONY SMYTHE, son of Humphrey S., citizen & fletcher (Lond.), to John Smyth, "avunculo," durg. min. of Robert S. & Cecily S., "consang." of dec.

9 May CUTHBERT COOKSON, citizen & draper of London, to bro. William C.

eod. die GERTRUDE PYTTS, dau^r of William Kettilborough, of Dillington, co. Nort., also dec., to husband John P. (bewilled by Sentence, 8d. 1633.).

13 Apr. RICHARD LEWIS, Kington, co. Heref. (Hereef.), to n. of k., Peter Greenway.

15 Apr. THOMAS DOCKINGE, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surr. (city of London) (sic), to John Pyle, of city of London, merchant tayler.

17 Apr. THOMAS YEWTS, New Windsor, Berks (Ber.), d. at Snodland, co. Kent), to "nepoti" Francis Yewts.

eod. die WILLIAM YONGE, Tanlas Walden, Herts (Lond.), to bro. John Y.

6 Apr. THOMAS CALVERLEY, son of Richard C., of Sapton, Sapperton, co. Linc. (Lincs.), to n. of k. Brian Calverley, d.b.n.a. by John C., his bro., also dec.

20 Apr. ANTHONY STRIKMAN, esq. (Cant.), to uterine brother Jeremy Brett.

eod. die ANDREW LUCCE, Southwark, Surr. (Wint.), sailor, to relict Godliff L.

23 Apr. JOHN KEMBLEY, city of London (d. at Newhaven, Sussex), to sister Ellen K.

20 Apr. THOMAS STRIKMAN, city of Canterbury (Cant.), esq., to Jeremy Brett of Leeds, co. Kent, esq. Admon. dead d. unm. pr. Nov. 1633.

28 Apr. WILLIAM SMYTHE, Berkeley, Glouc. (Glouc.), sailor, to relict Alice S.

[f. 78.]

MAY 1634.

1 May THOMAS GYNE, Bulford, Wilts (Ser.), to dau^r Isabella G., dec. Grene.

2 May WILLIAM TILER, of household of Duke of Norfolk (d. in city of London), gent., to relict Margaret T.

3 May THOMAS ARCHER, son of William A., late citizen & leather-seller of London, to mother Elin. A., dec. Bales.

5 Apr. THOMAS FORBY, Ware, Herts (Lond.), to relict Mary F.

5 May BRIDGET TAYSANNE, dec. Gerr (city of London), to bro. & sister Robert Grey & Mary Kempe, dec. Grey.

8 May WILLIAM, ANTHONY & THOMAS PAGE, sons & legatees in Will of William P., senior, of city of London, to uterine bro. Walter Jobson, junior. Declared void by Sentence, 2 June 1635.

eod. die PETER CHAPMAN, Thrigby, Cumb. (Ely), to relict Katherine C.

dicto die ANTHONY SMYTHE, son of Humphrey S., citizen & fletcher (Lond.), to John Smyth, "avunculo," dup. nun. of Robert S. & Cecily S., "consang." of dec.

9 May CUTHBERT COOKSON, citizen & draper of London, to bro. William C.

10 May WILLIAM GODOLGHAN, *als.* GODOLPHIN, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks (Linc.), to relict Alice G., *als.* G.

eod. die HELEN LEETE, Eversden, co. Camb. (Ely), wid., to son Thomas L.

5 May WALTER STEDE, Pembridge, *Herefs.* (Heref.), to relict Alice S.

12 May EDWARD CRANE, Huish, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Elizabeth C. & bro. John C. 3 *July followg. John Crane renounces Admon.*

17 May THOMAS WESTON, citizen & grocer of London, to Thomas Lodge of Lincoln's Inn, *Mids.*, gent., with consent of relict Margaret. 11 *June followg T. Lodge renounces Admon.*

13 May JOHANNA BROKE, city of London, wid., to n. of k., Alice Grene, *als.* Bethome, wife of Edward B.

eod. die ROBERT BELL, junior, city of London, to mother Elizabeth Haward, *als.* B., wife of John H., durg. min. of Elizabeth Haward, sister of dec.

[f. 79.]

16 May THOMAS STAUNTON, Romford, *Essex* (Lond.), gent., to bro. William S.

17 May THOMAS GRAVESEND, city of London, gent., to "consang." Thomas Michelbourne & Richard Michelbourne. *Surrendered 12 Feb. 1590 & gted. anew.*

19 May JAMES HUGHSON, Long Marston, co. Bucks (Linc.), to bro. Ralph H.

eod. die JOHN CHAMPYON, "Navington ministri" (Wint., died at Chislehurst, co. Kent), to relict Jane C.

20 May GEORGE WALLWYN, Tiberton, *Herefs.* (Heref.), to daũr Katherine Stallwoodd. *Void & Will proved Feb. following* (6 Morrison).

29 May GEORGE LAYER, city of London, grocer, to bros. Thomas L. & Nicholas L.

ult. May WALTER BUGLER, Chetnole, *Dors.* (Brist.), to relict Katherine B., *als.* Hawkyns. *Void & Will proved June 1565* (20 Morrison).

JUNE 1564.

9 June JOHANNA TOOLIE, Lynn, *Norf.* (Nor.), to bro. William T.

8 June JOHN WILLIAMS, Welbourn, co. Linc. (Linc.), esq., to relict Jane W.

5 June BRIAN ECHIS, *als.* ECHINS, St. Clement without the bar, London, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Margery Echis, *als.* Echins.

13 June THOMAS PRESTON, city of London, grocer, to James Revell, a creditor.

eod. die JAMES CORNELYS & SUSANNA CORNELYS ("*als.* BROELERS" *in margin*), children of Cornelius Jacobs, *als.* Broelers, of psh. of All Hallows Staining, *London*, to Christina Jacobs, *als.* Broelers (now the wife of Godfrey Hayes), the mother.

10 May WILLIAM GOSCELIN, *als.* GOSCELYNN, Chellont St. Giles, co. Bucks (Linc.), to relict Alice G., *als.* G.

cod. die HELEN LEETE, Everdon, co. Camb. (Ely), wid., to son Thomas L.

5 May WALTER STONE, Pembridge, Herefs. (Hereford), to relict Alice S.

12 May EDWARD CRANE, Halsall, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Elizabeth C. & bro. John C. 3 July following. John Crane renounces Admon.

17 May THOMAS WESTON, citizen & grocer of London, to Thomas Lodge of Lincoln's Inn, Middx., gent., with consent of relict Margaret. 11 June following T. Lodge renounces Admon.

13 May JOHANNA BROKE, city of London, wid., to n. of k., Alice Grene, wife, Bethesne, wife of Edward B.

cod. die ROBERT BELL, junior, city of London, to mother Elizabeth Haward, *als.* B., wife of John H., dung. min. of Elizabeth Haward, sister of dec.

[f. 75.]

16 May THOMAS SEAGNTON, Romford, Essex (Lond.), gent., to bro. William S.

17 May THOMAS GRAVESEND, city of London, gent., to "consang." Thomas Mitchelbourne & Richard Mitchelbourne. Sworn-deed 12 Feb. 1590 & pted. ante.

19 May JAMES HUDSON, Long Marston, co. Bucks (Linc.), to bro. Ralph H.

cod. die JOHN CHAMPION, "Navington minister" (Wint.), died at Chilchurst, co. Kent), to relict Jane C.

20 May GEORGE WALLWYN, Tilberton, Herefs. (Hereford), to daughr Katherine Stallwoodd. Void & Will proved Feb. following (6 Morrison).

20 May GEORGE LAYER, city of London, grocer, to bros. Thomas L. & Nicholas L.

ult. May WALTER BURREN, Chelmele, Worc. (Birm.), to relict Katherine B., *als.* Humphyns. Void & Will proved June 1605 (20 Morrison).

June 1561.

3 June JOHANNA TOOLIN, Lynn, Norf. (Nor.), to bro. William T.

8 June JOHN WILLIAMS, Welbourn, co. Linc. (Linc.), esq., to relict Jane W.

5 June BRIAN EVANS, *als.* EVANS, St. Clement without the bar, London, Mdx. (Lond.), to relict Margery Robis, *als.* Robins.

13 June THOMAS PRESTON, city of London, grocer, to James Revell, a creditor.

cod. die JAMES CORNELYS & SUSANNA CORNELYS ("*als.* BROELERS" in margin), children of Cornelius Jacobs, *als.* Broelers, of psh. of All Hallows Staining, London, to Christina Jacobs, *als.* Broelers (now the wife of Godfrey Hayes), the mother.

predicto die WILLIAM MATHEWE, Datchet, co. Bucks (Linc.), to relict Margaret M.

12 June LAURENCE HACKETT, St. John in Bedderden, *in Bedwardine, Worcester*, co. Worcs. (Wig.), to John Notte & Katherine N., *als.* Hackett, his wife, the sister.

[f. 80.]

14 June JOHN LEWES, St. Anne Blackfriars (Lond.) ("Tailor" *in margin*), to relict Margaret L.

eod. die JOHN THORPE, city of London, to bro. Hugh T., of Queniborough, co. Leics.

14 June LEWIS ROBERTS, Ruthin (Bang.), to Alice Roberts, *als.* Ware, wife of James Ware, durg. min. of Elizabeth Roberts, Aveline Roberts & Lucy Roberts, n. of k.

eod. die THOMAS THURLANDE, Kingston upon Hull, *Yorks* (Ebor., died at Marshalsea, dioc. Wint.), to Edward Thurland, Esq., n. of k.

15 June MARGERY HULSTON, Peckham, *Kent* (Cant.), to sister Anne Williams, *als.* H.

19 June WILLIAM BELLAMY, Chipping Barnett, *Herts* (Lond.), to relict Johanna B.

17 June JAMES GRESSHAM, Titsey, *Surrey* (Wint.), to father William G. durg. min. of Thomas G. & William G., bros. of dec.,

20 June JOHN LLOYD APP RANDILL, Ruabon, *Denb.* (St. Asa.), to relict Jane.

15 June GEORGE PRATER, Letton, *? Latton, Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Jane P.

21 June Dame ELIZABETH WOODHOUSE, to late husb. John Arundell, Esq., durg. min. of Dudley Arundell, son of dec.

23 June WILLIAM GENTE, Norton, co. Northants (Pet.), gent., to relict Mary & son William G.

12 June JOHN BILLINGESLEY, citizen & tyler (London), to relict Mary B.

23 June DOROTHY RAYMONDE, daur. & legatee in will of John R., of Stanstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to bro. John R.

28 June JOHN PARAMORE, city of Exeter, *Devon*, to son William P., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna Paramore, dec., & Henry P., bro. of dec.

[f. 81.]

29 June ALICE BARKER, Aylsham, *Norf.* (Nor.), to children Nicholas B. & Mary Orwell.

30 June JOHN STOKES & KATHERINE STOKES, children of Thomas S., of city of Hereford, to sister Anne S., *als.* Knight, wife of William K.

JULY 1564.

3 July WILLIAM HALE, Marden, *Kent* (Cant.), to late relict Jane Yonge, *als.* H., in person of William Yonge her husb. *Void, sd. J. Yonge being dead.*

predicto die WILLIAM MATHEWE, Datchet, co. Bucks (Linc.), to relict Margaret M.

12 June LAURENCE HACKETT, St. John in Bedlerden, in Bedwardine, Worcester, co. Worc. (Wig.), to John Notte & Katherine N., dx. Hackett, his wife, the sister.

[f. 80.]

14 June John Lewes, St. Anne Blackfriars (Lond.) ("Tailor" in testator), to relict Margaret L.

eod. die John Thorpe, city of London, to bro. Hugh T., of Queenborough, co. Essex.

14 June Lewis Somers, Ruthin (Denb.), to Alice Roberts, dx. Ware, wife of James Ware, darg. min. of Elizabeth Roberts, Aveline Roberts & Incy Roberts, n. of k.

eod. die THOMAS THORNTON, Kingston upon Hull, Yorks (Ebor.), died at Marshalsea, dioc. Wint., to Edward Thornhead, kns., n. of k.

15 June MARGERY HURSTON, Peckham, Kent (Cant.), to sister Anne Williams, dx. H.

19 June WILLIAM BELLAMY, Chipping Barnett, Herts (Lond.), to relict Johanna B.

17 June JAMES GRESSHAM, Tilney, Surrey (Wint.), to father William G., darg. min. of Thomas G. & William G., bros. of deceased.

20 June John Brown alias Hanniff, Rushden, Herts (St. Ass.), to relict Jane.

15 June GEORGE PAYNE, Letton, Lydlow, Wyke (Sar.), to relict Jane P.

21 June Dame ELIZABETH WOODHOUSE, to late husb. John Arundell, kns., darg. min. of Dudley Arundell, son of dec.

23 June WILLIAM GUNTE, Norton, co. Northants (Pet.), gent., to relict Mary & son William G.

12 June John BILLINGSBURY, citizen & tyler (London), to relict Mary B.

23 June DOROTHY RAYCROFT, daur. & legatee in will of John R., of Stanstead, Herts (Linc.), to bro. John R.

28 June John PARAMORE, city of Exeter, Devon, to son William P., d.b.n.c. by Joanna Paramore, dec., & Henry P., bro. of dec.

[f. 81.]

29 June ALICE BARKER, Aylsham, Norf. (Nor.), to children Nicholas B. & Mary Orwell.

30 June John STOKES & KATHERINE STOKES, children of Thomas S., of city of Hereford, to sister Anne S., wife of William K.

JULY 1581.

3 July WILLIAM HALE, Marlon, Kent (Cant.), to late relict Jane Yonge, dx. H., in person of William Yonge her husb. Lord, sd. J. Yonge being dead.

eod. die THOMAS SAMPSON, citizen & fishmonger of London (immed. jurisd.), to Richard Wheler, citizen & merchant taylor of London.

dicto die DOROTHY MORETON, S. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Mids. (Lond.), wid., to Elenor Moreton, widow, mother of George M., "nepotis" of dec., durg. min. of sd. George.

5 July JOHN ROBERDES, Clerk, vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), & also [*blank*] of Sisam, co. Oxon., to relict Philippa R.

eod. die WILLIAM CLIFTON, Barrington, co. Somers. (B. & W.), esq., to relict Elizabeth C. *Renounced. Adm. c.t.a. Nov. 1564.* (34 Stevenson.)

8 July JOHN WILLIAMS, Clerk, rector of Beverston, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to daur. Alice Oxnesse, *als.* W. *Void. Anor. gt. later this month.*

3 July EDWARD CRANE, Huish, *Wilts* (Sar.), to sole (*sic*) relict, Elizabeth C.

[f. 82.]

19 July BRIDGET CALYBUTT, Bradenham, co. Norf. (Nor.), wid., to son Thomas Hogan, gent.

22 July NICHOLAS BURTON, city of London, died in foreign parts, to relict Margaret Garrard, *als.* B.

24 July WILLIAM BROKEHURSTE, son & legatee of Robert B., draper (city of London), to Thomas Brockhurste, "avunculo."

ult. July PARCIVALL KINGE, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. George K. *Void, 2 Oct. following, "nulla bona."*

eod. die THOMAS MUMBREY, Sutton, co. Kent (Cant.), to sister Johanna Stocke, *als.* M.

27 July JOHN WILLIAMS, Clerk, rector of Beverston, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to children Alice Oxnesse, *als.* W., & Francis W., *als.* Liptrott.

ult. July WILLIAM TEXTOVER, Hoddesdon, *Herts*, dioc. of London, to father Christopher T.

AUGUST 1564.

17 Aug. ELIZABETH SLADE, city of London, spinster, to bro. Thomas S.

28 Aug. ROBERT DAWKES, Droitwich, co. Worcs. (Wig.), gent., to bro. Robert D.

26 Aug. RANDOLPH DYE, Ellesmere, co. Salop (C. & L.), to bro. Philip D.

28 Aug. HENRY BROWNELL, *als.* BROWNE, Stamford, co. Linc. (Linc., died at Peterborough), to son William Brownell, *als.* Browne.

penult. Aug. JOHN BRIDGELEY, New Windsor, *Berks* (Sar.), to John Rommynge, next of kin.

ultimo Aug. HENRY VENTRIS, Brampton, *Hunts* (Linc.), to relict Anne V.

20 Aug. JOHN TUCK, S. Peter within precinct of Tower of London, mariner, to relict Anne T. *This entry erased. In margin,* "die mens̃ Novemb. hm̃or lre erant introducte."

eod. die Thomas Bamson, citizen & fishmonger of London (immed. junior), to Richard Wheler, citizen & merchant tailor of London.

dicto die Dorothy Morton, S. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx. (Lond.), wid., to Elenor Morton, widow, mother of George M., "nepotis" of dec., durg. min. of sd. George.

5 July John Ronkrhes, Clerk, vicar of Bitton, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), & also [blank] of Sisam, co. Oxon., to relict Philippe R.

eod. die William Clifton, Barrington, co. Somerset (B. & W.), esq., to relict Elizabeth C. Renounced. Adm. etc. Nov. 1664. (34 Stevenson.)

8 July John Williams, Clerk, rector of Beverston, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to durr. Alice Oxnesse, ala. W. Void. Amor. pl. later this month.

3 July Edward Crane, Hulsh, Devis (Sar.), to sole (sic) relict, Elizabeth C.

[f. 82.]

19 July Bridget Calvert, Bradenham, co. Norf. (Nor.), wid., to son Thomas Hogan, gent.

22 July Nicholas Burton, city of London, died in foreign parts, to relict Margaret Garrard, ala. B.

24 July William Brokenberry, son & legatee of Robert B., draper (city of London), to Thomas Brockhurste, "avunculo."

ult. July Parcivall Kinon, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. George K. Void, 2 Oct. following, "nulla bona."

eod. die Thomas Mumbery, Sutton, co. Kent (Cant.), to sister Johanna Stocke, ala. M.

27 July John Williams, Clerk, rector of Beverston, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to children Alice Oxnesse, ala. W., & Francis W., ala. Liptrott.

ult. July William Textover, Hoddesdon, Herts, dioc. of London, to father Christopher T.

August 1664.

17 Aug. Elizabeth Sharp, city of London, spinster, to bro. Thomas S.

28 Aug. Robert Dawkes, Droitwich, co. Worc. (Wig.), gent., to bro. Robert D.

26 Aug. Randolph Dye, Ellesmere, co. Salop (C. & L.), to bro. Philip D.

28 Aug. Henry Browneill, ala. Browne, Stamford, co. Linc. (Linc., died at Peterborough), to son William Browneill, ala. Browne.

penult. Aug. John Bridgeley, New Windsor, Berks (Sar.), to John Rommynge, next of kin.

ultimo Aug. Henry Ventris, Brampton, Herts (Linc.), to relict Anne V.

20 Aug. John Tuck, S. Peter within precinct of Tower of London, mariner, to relict Anne T. This entry erased. (A marginal "die mensis Novemb. hujus de erant introducta.")

[f. 83.]

SEPTEMBER 1564.

2 Sep. WALTER RYMYLL, London, woollwinder, to bro. Thomas R. & sister Alice R., *als.* Woodhouse, wife of William W.

4 Sep. EDWARD LACON, Kenley, psh. of Cound, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to Rowland Lacon, esq., n. of k. *This gt. renounced 29 Nov. 1565, "nulla bona."*

9 Sep. ELIZABETH PULVERTOFTE, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to bro. Robert P.

12 Sep. JOHN COURTHOPP, Hartfield, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Mary C.

15 Sep. HUGH LEWES, Gladestry, co. Radnor (Menev.), to father Jovanus L., dur̃g. min. of Thomas L., bro. of dec.

21 Sep. WILLIAM LOCKER, citizen & plumber of London, to a creditor John Parrot, *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Walkeden late exor. (13 Stevenson).

15 Sep. THOMAS LEGIER, city of Salisbury, *Wilts* (Sar.), to daur. Johanna L., *als.* Kemys. *Annulled by Sentence 3 Dec. 1566.*

22 Sep. SILVESTER TAVERNER, Ely, *Cambs* (Ely), to relict Jocosa T.

24 Sep. RICHARD BRIAN, city of London, to Richard Clarke & John Freman, creditors.

28 Sep. JOHN STUDDE, city of London, to Frances Lisle, *als.* S., "nepti" & n. of k. (by her husb. Henry Lisley), *d.b.n.a.* by Nicholas Grene the eẽxor, also dec. Grant. to William Grene surrendered.

26 Sep. RICHARD STURMAN, citizen & poulterer (London), to relict Grace S.

25 Sep. HENRY CLIFFORDE, Frampton, co. Glouc. (Gloucs.), esq., to son & heir James C.

[f. 84.]

OCTOBER 1564.

4 Oct. EDMUND TOMSON, clerk, Deptford, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Elizabeth T.

3 Oct. Sir WILLIAM DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE, GRAYSTOKE & GILLESLAND (Carl.), to sons Leonard D. & Edward D. *New grant Jan. 1586.*

12 Oct. RICHARD MAYE, Market Deeping, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Anne M., *als.* Wilton, by her husband Christopher Wilton, "tamquam coniuncto."

13 Oct. WILLIAM AYLRIGE, Stroud, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), weaver, to relict Agnes A.

17 Oct. JOHN JOHNSON, clerk, vicar of Biggleswade, co. Beds (Linc.), to Richard Lucas, n. of k.

18 Oct. WALTER BANTOFTE, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Crysall, son of Elizabeth Bantofte, dec., wife of sd. W.B. *Void; anor. grant November following.*

[f. 83.]

SEPTEMBER 1661.

2 Sep. WALTER RYMYLL, London, woollwinder, to bro. Thomas R. & sister Alice R., wife. Woodhouse, wife of William W.

4 Sep. EDWARD LACON, Kenley, psh. of Cound, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to Rowland Lacon, esq., n. of k. This pt. renounced 29 Nov. 1666, "nulla bona."

9 Sep. ELIZABETH PULVERTOFTE, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, to bro. Robert P.

12 Sep. JOHN COURTHOPE, Hurstfield, Sussex (Chesel.), to relict Mary C.

15 Sep. HUGH LEWES, Oladestry, co. Radnor (Menev.), to father Jovanus L., duty, min. of Thomas L., bro. of dec.

21 Sep. WILLIAM LOCKER, citizen & plumber of London, to a creditor John Parrot, d.b.n.a. by Thomas Walkelen late exor. (15 Stevenson).

15 Sep. THOMAS LEGINE, city of Salisbury, Wilts (Sar.), to daur. Johanna L., dec. Kenrys. Granted by Sentence 4 Dec. 1660.

22 Sep. SILVESTER TAVERNER, Ely, Cambs (Ely), to relict Joccea T.

24 Sep. RICHARD BRIAN, city of London, to Richard Clarke & John Freman, creditors.

28 Sep. JOHN STUBBS, city of London, to Frances Lisle, dec. S., "neph" & n. of k. (by her husb. Henry Lisley), d.b.n.a. by Nicholas Greene the exor. also dec. Grant. to William Greene surrendered.

26 Sep. RICHARD STURMAN, citizen & poulterer (London), to relict Grace S.

29 Sep. HENRY CLEMORER, Frampton, co. Glouc. (Glouces.), esq., to son & heir James C.

[f. 84.]

OCTOBER 1661.

4 Oct. EDMUND TOMSON, clerk, Deptford, Kent (Roff.), to relict Elizabeth T.

8 Oct. SIR WILLIAM DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE, GRAYSTOKE & GILLESLAND (Carl.), to sons Leonard D. & Edward D. Exec. grant. Jan. 1658.

12 Oct. RICHARD MAYE, Market Deeping, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Anne M., d.s. Wilton, by her husband Christopher Wilton, "tanquam conjuncto."

13 Oct. WILLIAM AYLIFFE, Stroud, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), weaver, to relict Agnes A.

17 Oct. JOHN JONSON, clerk, vicar of Biggleswade, co. Beds (Linc.), to Richard Lucas, n. of k.

18 Oct. WALTER BARTOTTE, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Cysell, son of Elizabeth Bartotte, dec., wife of sd. W.B. Void; exec. grant. November following.

20 Oct. ANNE PLAISTED, St. Bride's, London, spinster, to bro. John P.

13 Oct. ALICE WHELER, Keynsham, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to bro. Robert Davis. "*Nil valz*" *in margin.*

15 Oct. THOMAS MATHEWE, Stanford le Hope, *Essex* (Lond.), gent., to John Jeffrey, of Stratford, co. Suff., gent., & Richard Thressher of Childerditch, co. Essex, yeom., *d.b.n.a.* by Emma M., relict & extrix., also dec. *Void. Later grant June 1566.*

21 Oct. FRANCIS RICHARDSON, son & legatee of Simon R., citizen & merchant taylor (London), to sister Johanna R., *als.* Crewe, by John C., her husb.

16 Oct. HENRY CRICHE, Greisley, *Gresley, Derbs.* (C. & L.), to sister Mary Heythcott, widow.

21 Oct. JOHN JEANES, Martock, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to son Henry J.

eod. die JOHN HILL, Doulting, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to bro. Andrew H.

20 Oct. JOHN FISHER, clerk, Stisted, *Essex* (immed. jurisd.), to Richard Fisher, n. of k.

20 Oct. EGLAINOR MEADEFOURDE, city of London, scrivener, to Anthony Monson, of West Tanfield, co. Richmond, *York N.R.*, & Agnes Monson, his wife, daur. of Eliz: Meadefourde, late relict of dec.

[f. 85.]

24 Oct. ELIZABETH COLE, Collumpton, *Devon* (Exon.), to Thomas Mannynge & John Cockeram of C. afsd., durg. min. of John C., Gertrude, Johanna & Mary C., children of dec.

25 Oct. PETER ASPENIALL, Blackburn, co. Lancs. (died in city of Coventry), to bro. Milo A.

ult. Oct. CHRISTOPHER FOGGETT, Great Thurlow, *Suff.* (Nor., died in dioc. Lond. viz. co. Essex), to relict Johanna Bolton, *als.* F.

ult. Oct. Dame AGNES BOWIER, Hoxton, London, wid., to Francis Challoner, of city of London, gent.

NOVEMBER 1564.

3 Nov. HUGH DAVIS, "Salop," (Wigorn.), (*sic*), gent., to daur. Anne, wife of Robert Blount.

4 Nov. RICHARD LONGE, Lymington, *Hants* (Winton), gent., to relict Margaret L.

7 Nov. AGNES THROWGOOD, Great Stukeley, *Hunts.* (Linc.), wid., to son John T.

8 Nov. THOMAS KNIGHTE, Bromley, *Kent*, dioc. Roff., to relict Agnes K.

eod. die RICHARD CORITON, Westnewton, *Cornw.* (Exon.), esq., to relict Anne C.

11 Nov. RICHARD BAGH, city of London, to relict Eliz. B.

14 Nov. WALTER BANTOFTE, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William B.

20 Oct. ANNE PLAISTED, St. Bride's, London, spinster, to bro. John P.

13 Oct. ALICE WHELER, Kewnham, Sussex, (B. & W.), to bro. Robert Davis. "Will not" in margin.

15 Oct. THOMAS MATHEWS, Stanford le Hope, Essex (Lond.), gent., to John Jeffrey, of Stratford, co. Suff., gent., & Richard Thoresher of Childerditch, co. Essex, yeom., d.b.n.a. by Emma M., relict & extrix., also dec. Fol. Later grant June 1609.

21 Oct. FRANCIS RICHARDSON, son & legatee of Simon R., citizen & merchant taylor (London), to sister Johanna R., wife Crews, by John C., her husb.

16 Oct. HENRY CRIONE, Cressley, Cressley, Derbs. (C. & L.), to sister Mary Heytheott, widow.

21 Oct. JOHN JEANES, Hartock, Sussex, (B. & W.), to son Henry J., eod. die. JOHN HUTT, Doulting, Somerset (B. & W.), to bro. Andrew H.

20 Oct. JOHN FISHER, clerk, Sisted, Essex (Lond. Inned.), to Richard Fisher, n. of k.

20 Oct. BALDWIN MEADOWCROFT, city of London, scrivener, to Anthony Monson, of West Tanfield, co. Richmond, Yorks. K.B., & Agnes Monson, his wife, daur. of Elis. Meadelounde, late relict of dec.

[f. 85.]

24 Oct. ELIZABETH COLE, Collumpton, Devon (Exon.), to Thomas Manynge & John Cockeram of C. afsd., dang. nat. of John C., Gertrude, Johanna & Mary C., children of dec.

25 Oct. PETER ASPENALL, Blackburn, co. Lancs. (died in city of Coventry), to bro. Mile A.

ult. Oct. CHRISTOPHER BOGGETT, Great Thurlow, Suff. (Nor.), died in dioc. Lond. via. co. Essex), to relict Johanna Bolton, afs. E.

ult. Oct. Dame ANNE HOWTEN, Horton, London, wid., to Francis Challoner, of city of London, gent.

November 1601.

3 Nov. HUGH DAVIS, "Sadop," (Wigorn.), (sic), gent., to daur. Anne, wife of Robert Blount.

4 Nov. RICHARD LONGE, Lyminglon, Mavis (Winton), gent., to relict Margaret L.

7 Nov. AGNES THOMPSOON, Great Sankeley, Frank. (Linc.), wid., to son John T.

8 Nov. THOMAS KNIGHTE, Bromley, Kent, dioc. Roff., to relict Agnes K.

eod. die. RICHARD CHRITON, Westnewton, Cornw. (Exon.), esq., to relict Anne C.

11 Nov. RICHARD BLUN, city of London, to relict Elis. B.

14 Nov. WALTER BANTOFT, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William B.

[f. 86.]

predicto die THOMAS WEALE, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to bro. William W. *Void. Will prov. Nov. 1565.* (30 Morrison).

12 Nov. KATHERINE HORNYOLDE, Powick, *Worcs.* (Wig.), wid., to son John H., esq.

16 Nov. PETER TELLIER, *als.* KELLEY, Totnes, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Grace T., *als.* Kelly.

16 Nov. JOHANNA BAPTIST, widow, to Benedicta Gittens, "nepti," by Robert G., her husb., with consent of John Earley, husb. of Margaret E.

15 Nov. RICHARD REYNOLDE (city of London), to bro. Thomas R.

22 Nov. SUSANNA BROWNE, Corfe Castle, *Dorset* (Brist.), wid., to Stephen Browne, n. of k.

20 Nov. WILLIAM NANTON, junior, Letheringham, co. Suff. (Nor.), to mother Eliz: N. & bro. Henry N. junior.

26 Nov. JEREMY REYNOLDES, Wheathampstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to late relict Margaret R., *als.* Brocket, by her husb. Nicholas B.

28 Nov. EDMUND HARCOCKE, city of Norwich, clerk, (died in London), to John Harcocke & Thomas Harcocke, "nepotibus" & n. of k. *By Sentence 4 Nov. 1564.*

eod. die GEORGE RUSHTON, Alton, *? Halton*, co. Lancs. (d. in Ireland), to bro. William R.

ult. Nov. FRANCIS BILLER & MARGARET BILLER, children & legatees of William B. of Bristall, psh. of Belgrave, co. Leics. (Linc.), to Peter Coker & Richard Monday, citizens of London.

ult. Nov. GEORGE LEE, Braintree, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice.

18 Nov. THOMAS BIGG, Sherborne, co. Gloucs. (Glouc., d. at "Boleign"), to Robert B. & Richard B., sons, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., "consang."

[f. 87.]

DECEMBER 1564.

1 Dec. JOHN HANYNGTON, Fellow of New College, Oxford, to bro. Reginald H.

2 Dec. THOMAS FARRAR, city of Norwich, draper, to Richard Clerke, n. of k. "*Vacat, quia non est mortuus.*"

13 Dec. JOHN WORSELEY, Hamworthy, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Anne, *als.* Agnes, W.

16 Dec. JOHN MARKS, clerk (B. & W.), to Joan Marks, *als.* Armestronge, n. of k.

19 Dec. ROBERT FRUEN, Charlton, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to daur Agnes F.

29 Dec. WILLIAM WELLS, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), fisherman, to relict Agnes W. & son James W.

eod. die JOHN HASSE, city of London, to Robert Smithe, of Epsom, co. Surrey, husbandman, with consent of relict Elizabeth H.

[f. 86.]

predicto Thomas Weale, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to bro. William die W. Yeal. Will proved Nov. 1656. (30 Morrison).

12 Nov. Katherine Horsford, Fowiel, Herts. (Wig.), wid., to son John H., esq.

16 Nov. Peter Tailler, als. Kelley, Totnes, Devon (Exon.), to relict Grace T., als. Kelly.

16 Nov. Johanna Bartist, widow, to Benedicta Gittens, "nepti," by Robert G., her husb., with consent of John Farley, husb. of Margaret B.

16 Nov. Richard Reynolds (city of London), to bro. Thomas R.

22 Nov. Susanna Browne, Corle Castle, Dorset (Brist.), wid., to Stephen Browne, n. of k.

29 Nov. William Nanton, junior, Latheringham, co. Suff. (Nor.), to mother Elis: N. & bro. Henry N. junior.

29 Nov. Jeremy Reynolds, Wheathampstead, Herts (Linc.), to late relict Margaret R., als. Brocket, by her husb. Nicholas R.

28 Nov. Humfrey Hancock, city of Norwich, clerk, (died in London), to John Hancock & Thomas Hancock, "nepotibus" & n. of k. By Sentence 4 Nov. 1657.

cod. die George Rusyton, Alton, Wilton, co. Lancs. (d. in Ireland), to bro. William R.

ult. Nov. Francis Butler & Margaret Butler, children & legatees of William B. of Bristall, psh. of Belgrave, co. Leics. (Linc.), to Peter Coker & Richard Mondey, citizens of London.

ult. Nov. George Lee, Brinktree, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice.

18 Nov. Thomas Bing, Sherborne, co. Glocs. (Glouc.), d. at "Belgin"), to Robert B. & Richard B., sons, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., "consang."

[f. 87.]

December 1661.

1 Dec. John Hanyngton, Fellow of New College, Oxford, to bro. Reginald H.

2 Dec. Thomas Farnan, city of Norwich, draper, to Richard Clerke, n. of k. "Ficed, quia non est mortuus."

13 Dec. John Worsley, Hunmorby, Dorset (Brist.), to relict Anne, als. Agnes, W.

16 Dec. John Mark, clerk (B. & W.), to Joan Marke, als. Armestrong, n. of k.

19 Dec. Robert Farer, Charlton, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to dam. Agnes F.

29 Dec. William Weale, Rye, co. Sussex (Ricar.), fisherman, to relict Agnes W. & son James W.

cod. die John Hasse, city of London, to Robert Smithe, of Epsom, co. Surrey, husbandman, with consent of relict Elizabeth H.

26 Dec. HENRY, EARL OF RUTLAND, to Thomas Vaughan, of city of London, gent. *Adm. to Edward, Earl of Rutland,* 26 Nov. 1575.

[f. 88.]

JANUARY 1564-5.

8 Jan. NICHOLAS CAROWE, citizen & clothworker of London, to relict Elena C. *Void, anor grant. this month.*

12 Jan. JOHN OWTREDD, Bexley, *Kent,* to relict Cecily Railton, *als.* Outredd.

eod. die JOHN WARCOPP, Aylesford, *Kent* (Roff.), to son Henry W.

13 Jan. ANTHONY HEIDON, Watford, *Herts.* (Lond.), to sister Joanna Golde, *als.* H.

10 Jan. WILLIAM PARKER, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), sailor, to sisters Alice Thomas, *als.* P., wife of John Thomas, & Johanna P.

15 Jan. ALICE JENNYNS, "Bestlowe," co. Salop (C. & L.), wid., to daur Helen, wife of Thomas Poyner, esq.

29 Jan. JOHN SACKE, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond., d. in Spain), to John of Ratcliff (*sic*) afsd. "consang." with consent of bro. Nicholas S.

26 Jan. THOMAS DALE, London, woolman, to son Anthony D., with consent of relict Pernella D.

30 Jan. THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Woodford by Stone, psh. of Stone & Berkeley, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to relict Anne F. *Void, anor. grant Mar. following.*

dicto die NICHOLAS CAREWE, citizen & clothworker (London), to bro. Rowland C. *Adm. d.b.n. Nov. 1594.*

5 *Feb.* ELIZABETH MORTON, city of London, wid., to bro. John Morton, durg. min. of daur. Alice M.

ult. Jan. Lady ANNE BERKLEY, widow, Callowdon, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to son Henry Berkley, knight, Lord Berkley.

[f. 89.]

FEBRUARY 1564-5.

1 Feb. HENRY GRAVETT, Colbroke, *? Colnbrook, Mids. & Bucks* (Linc.), to late relict Elizabeth G.

2 Feb. JOHN CHOMBLEY, Uxbridge, co. Mids., to relict Margaret C.

6 Feb. JOHN WORNELL, Long Ashton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Jocosa W.

7 Feb. NICHOLAS HARTELOND, Sampford Peverell, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth H.

2 Feb. WILLIAM COOKE, Willston in psh. of Tring, *Herts* (Linc.), to son Richard C.

5 Feb. THOMAS VERNEY, knight, Compton Verney, co. Warw. (Wig.), to son Sir Richard V., knight.

7 Feb. CECILY PASMER, wife & extrix. of John P. of Halberton (Devon, Exon.), gent., to son Dennis P. "*p' dc'am Ceciliam etiam def. non administrat.,*" *added in error. See next grant.*

26 Dec. HENRY, EARL OF RUTLAND, to Thomas Vaughan, of city of London, gent. *Adm.* to Edward, Earl of Rutland, 26 Nov. 1575.

[f. 88.]

JANUARY 1561-5.

8 Jan. NICHOLAS CARDWK, citizen & clothworker of London, to relict Elena C. *Void*, *unex* grant this month.

12 Jan. JOHN OWTRED, Bexley, Kent, to relict Cecily Ralton, *als.* Outred.

eod. die JOHN WARDOPP, Aylesford, Kent (Roff.), to son Henry W.

13 Jan. ANTHONY HARDON, Watford, Herts. (Lond.), to sister Joanna Golde, *als.* H.

10 Jan. WILLIAM PARKER, Maidstone, co. Kent (Cant.), sailor, to sisters Alice Thomas, *als.* P., wife of John Thomas, & Johanna P.

15 Jan. ALICE JENNYNS, "Bestlowe," co. Salop (C. & L.), wid., to daur Helen, wife of Thomas Poynor, esq.

29 Jan. JOHN SACKE, Ratcliff, co. Middx. (Lond.), d. in Spain), to John of Ratcliff (*sic*) *ated.* "consang," with consent of bro. Nicholas S.

26 Jan. THOMAS DADE, London, woolman, to son Anthony D., with consent of relict Pernella D.

30 Jan. THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Woodford by Stone, pish. of Stone & Berkeley, Glocs. (Glocs.), gent., to relict Anne F. *Void*, *unex* grant *Mar.* [*following*].

dicto die NICHOLAS CARREWE, citizen & clothworker (London), to bro. Rowland C. *Adm.* *Mar.* 1567.

5 Feb. ELIZABETH MORTON, city of London, wid., to bro. John Morton, dmg. min. of daur. Alice M.

ult. Jan. Lady ANNE BERKELEY, widow, Callowdon, Warw. (C. & L.), to son Henry Berkeley, knight, Lord Berkeley.

[f. 89.]

FEBRUARY 1561-5.

1 Feb. HENRY (HAYWRT, Colbrooke, Devon), Middx. & Bucks (Linc.), to late relict Elizabeth C.

2 Feb. JOHN CONNELEY, Uxbridge, co. Middx., to relict Margaret C.

6 Feb. JOHN WORRELL, Long Ashton, Somerset (B. & W.), to relict Joanna W.

7 Feb. NICHOLAS HARTLONG, Sampford Peverell, Devon (Exon.), to relict Elizabeth H.

2 Feb. WILLIAM COOKE, Willaston in pish. of Tring, Herts (Linc.), to son Richard C.

5 Feb. THOMAS VERNEY, knight, Compton Verney, co. Warw. (Wig.), to son Sir Richard V., knight.

7 Feb. CECILY PASNER, wife & extrix. of John P. of Halberton (Devon, Exon.), gent., to son Dennis P. "p' de'ans Cecilian cium del. non administrat." added in error. See next grant.

antedicto die — JOHN PASMER, gent. (Exon.), to son Dennis P., *d.b.n.a.* by Cecily P., relict & extrix. & by son Henry P., son & admor.

8 Feb. — JOHN TYNDALL, Bushley, co. Worcs. (Wig.), gent., to bro. Edward T.

5 Feb. — RICHARD CLIFFORDE, Robersfielde *? Rotherfield*, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to George Roberts, n. of k. "*Admor. obiit.*" *New Grant May 1566.*

eod. die — JASPER CULPEPPER, Arlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to sd. George Roberts, n. of k. *See last above.* "*Admor. obiit.*"

10 Feb. — HUMPHREY STYRRY, New Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to sister Mary S.

12 Dec. — STEPHEN HARTEFIELDE, St. Martin le Grand (city of London), cordwainer, to relict Barbara & John Garret, of psh. of St. Margaret Moyses, cobbler.

13 Feb. — THOMAS WATSON, Clanfield, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Agnes W.

10 Feb. — FRANCIS DAVIES, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to sister Mary Weldon, *als.* D. *New Grant May 1590.*

[f. 90.]

17 Feb. — EDMUND BATTLE, Chipping Wycombe, *Bucks* (Linc.), to Thomas Tryme, of Wendover, co. Bucks, "consang."

12 Feb. — WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Llantrissant, co. Monm. (Llan.), to John Thomas, n. of k.

10 Feb. — RICHARD WROTTESLEY, Wrottesley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to bro. John W.

17 Feb. — Dame MARGARET HOWARDE, Streatham, co. Surrey, (Wint.), wid., to daur Anne, wife of John Chapman.

23 Feb. — RICHARD ROODE, psh. of Brompton *? Brampton Abbotts*, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Anne R.

eod. die — WILLIAM JENKINS, Kilgerran, co. Pemb. (Menev.), esq., to relict Anne J.

dicto die — NICHOLAS IVE, junior, son of Nicholas I., citizen & draper (city of London), to bro. Richard I.

27 Feb. — JOHN BARKER, citizen & barber surgeon of London, to Bridgit Robinson, daur of Anne B., wife of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Ann B., also dec.

MARCH 1564-5.

9 Mar. — CHARLES LITTLEBURY, Lincoln's Inn, *Mids* (London), to mother Margaret L., wid., with consent of bros. Andrew & Edward L.

7 Mar. — JOHN SEMAN, Titchfield, *Hants* (Wint.), to bros. Thomas S. & William S.

1 Mar. — RICHARD BRADDEN, Wigginton, co. Herts (Linc.), to relict Dionisia.

12 Mar. — RICHARD CRISPE, Aston Rowant, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Peter Crispe & Leonard Crispe, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Alice C., also dec. *Another grant ult. Apr. 1600.*

antedicto Jona Fasnee, gent. (Essex.), to son Dennis F., d.d.v.a. by die Cecily F., relict & extrix, & by son Harry F., son & admor.

8 Feb. John Tynnall, Hadley, co. Worcs. (Wig.), gent., to bro. Edward T.

5 Feb. Richard Cirencester, Robersfielde ? Rotherfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to George Roberts, n. of k. "Admor. obiit." New Grant May 1566.

eod. die Jasper Culpepper, Arlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to said George Roberts, n. of k. See first above. "Admor. obiit."

10 Feb. Humphrey Severy, New Inn, co. Middx. (Lond.), gent., to sister Mary S.

12 Dec. Stephen Hartfordeme, St. Martin le Grand (city of London), cordwainer, to relict Barbara & John Garret, of ptn. of St. Margaret Moyses, cobbler.

13 Feb. Thomas Watson, Clanfield, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Agnes W.

10 Feb. Francis Davies, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sister Mary Weldon, wk. D. New Grant May 1566.

[f. 90.]

17 Feb. Edmund Battle, Chipping Wycombe, Bucks (Linc.), to Thomas Tryne, of Wendover, co. Bucks, "consang."

18 Feb. William Gurrern, Lanarissant, co. Mon. (Llan.), to John Thomas, n. of k.

10 Feb. Richard Wottesley, Wottesley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), gent., to bro. John W.

17 Feb. Dame Margaret Howard, Streatham, co. Surrey, (Wint.), wid., to dau. Anne, wife of John Chapman.

23 Feb. Richard Roope, ptn. of Brompton ? Brampton Abbotts, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Anne R.

eod. die William Jenkins, Kilgerran, co. Pemb. (Menev.), esq., to relict Anne J.

dicto die Nicholas Ive, junior, son of Nicholas I., citizen & draper (city of London), to bro. Richard I.

27 Feb. John Bannan, citizen & barber-surgeon of London, to Bridgit Robinson, dau. of Anne B., wife of dec., d.d.v.a. by sd. Ann B., also dec.

March 1566-7.

9 Mar. Charles Littlebury, Lincoln's Inn, Middx (London), to mother Margaret L., wid., with consent of bros. Andrew & Edward L.

7 Mar. John Sewan, Titchfield, Hants (Wint.), to bros. Thomas S. & William S.

1 Mar. Richard Bannen, Wiggington, co. Herts (Linc.), to relict Dionisia.

12 Mar. Richard Cheape, Aston Howard, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Peter Cheape & Leonard Cheape, n. of k., d.d.v.a. by relict Alice C., also dec. Double grant ad. dyr. 1566.

8 Mar. THOMAS STARKYE, citizen & draper (city of London), to James Revell of West Ham, co. Essex, carpenter, late husb. of Emma S., dec., relict & admix., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Emma, durg. min. of Thomas Starkye.

18 Mar. JOHN ROGERS, city of London, gent., to relict Elena R.

[f. 91.]

1565.

26 Mar. THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Woodford by Stone, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to relict Anne F., & daur Johanna Corbett, *als.* F. *Void. New Grant Jan. 1565-6.*

29 Mar. RALPH SHAKERLEY, Stoughton *? Stoulton*, co. Worcs. (Wig.), to relict Alice S.

APRIL 1565.

2 Apr. RICHARD SKELTON, *als.* HOLDERNE, Dunstable, *Beds* (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth S., *als.* H.

4 Apr. JOHN KING, Clerk, Bocking, *Essex* (immed. jurisd.), to bro. Anthony K.

5 Apr. JOHN ROLLISLEY, Rollisley, *? Rowsley, Derbs.* (C. & L.), to Robert Shakerley, a creditor, durg. min. of daur. Matilda R.

eod. die MARGARET ROLLISLEY, Rollisley, *? Rowsley, Derbs.* (C. & L.), wid., to sd. Robert Shakerley, the father of dec., durg. min. of Matilda R., daur. of dec.

11 Apr. WILLIAM LAUNDYE, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (immed. jurisd., died in dioc. Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L.

12 Apr. GEORGE ROBERTS, Grays Inn, co. Mids (Lond.), gent., to sister Rose Randall, *als.* Roberts, by her husb. Robert Randall. *This grant surrendered.*

13 Apr. THOMAS RYVERS, Tonbridge, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Mary R.

16 Apr. WILLIAM ROGERS, Aldenham, *Herts* (Lond.), to relict Isabella R.

[f. 92.]

28 Apr. JOHN CONIE, Westby, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth C. *Another grant 12 May following.*

20 Apr. EDWARD GRENE, Poole, co. Dorset, (Brist.), to William Grene, n. of k. *Brought in 2 Aug. 1565,* "*nulla bona.*"

29 Apr. JOHN EWER, Hadley, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. John E. *Void. Nuncup. Will proved Aug. following.* (16 Morrison).

MAY 1565.

3 May THOMAS WOMBWELL, Stanford Rivers, co. Essex (Lond.), to George Barker & Isabella Tutson, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Johanna Barker, admx., also dec. Sd. Isabella by her husb. Thomas Tutson.

eod. die HENRY ROBINSON, citizen & mercer (city of London), to bro. John R., with consent of relict Barbara. *Sentence for validity of this Grant 19 June 1592.*

8 Mar. Thomas Starkey, citizen & draper (city of London), to James Revell of West Ham, co. Essex, carpenter, late husb. of Emma R., dec. relict & admix., d.b.n.c.a. by al. Emma, dtrg. min. of Thomas Starkey.

18 Mar. John Forens, city of London, gent., to relict Ellen R.

[f. 91.]

1565.

26 Mar. Thomas Fraunsham, Woodford by Stone, Glocs. (Glouc.), to relict Anne R., & dtrr Johanna Corbett, ex. R. Vad. Vac. Grant Jan. 1565-6.

29 Mar. Ralph Shakerley, Stoughton & Stoxdon, co. Worcs. (Wig.), to relict Alice S.

April 1565.

2 Apr. Richard Skerton, ex. Hornsenre, Dunstable, Beds (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth S., ex. R.

4 Apr. John King, Clerk, Boeking, Essex (Immed. jurisd.), to bro. Anthony K.

5 Apr. John Rollesley, Rollesley, & Newely, Derbe. (C. & L.), to Robert Shakerley, a creditor, dtrg. min. of dtrr. Matilda R. cod. die Mauncer Hounsary, Rollesley, & Newely, Derbe. (C. & L.), wid., to sd. Robert Shakerley, the father of dec., dtrg. min. of Matilda R., dtrr. of dec.

11 Apr. William Launnys, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (Immed. jurisd., died in dioc. Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L.

12 Apr. Gerrard Roberts, Gravs Inn, co. Mdx (Lond.), cont., to sister Jane Randall, ex. Roberts, by her husb. Robert Randall. This grant surrendered.

13 Apr. Thomas Revens, Tonbridge, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Mary R.

16 Apr. William Rumes, Aldenham, Herts (Lond.), to relict Isabella R.

[f. 92.]

28 Apr. John Cowne, Westby, Lincs. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth C. (before grant 12 May following).

30 Apr. Edward Gurnes, Poole, co. Dorset, (Winch.), to William Gurnes, n. of k. Brought in 4 Jny. 1565, "nulla bona."

29 Apr. John Ewen, Hadley, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. John E. Ford. Vacancy. Will proved 4 Jny. following. (16 Morrison).

May 1565.

3 May Thomas Wormwell, Stanford Rivers, co. Essex (Lond.), to George Barker & Isabelle Tutson, n. of k., d.b.n.c.a. by Johanna Barker, admrx., also dec. Sd. Isabelle by her husb. Thomas Tutson.

cod. die Henry Stonnson, citizen & mercer (city of London), to bro. John R., with consent of relict Barbara. Sentence for validity of this Grant 19 June 1565.

10 May ADRIAN FRAUNCES, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth F. & son William F.

12 May JOHN CONY, Westby, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Thomas Conie, avunculo of Thomas C., a minor, son of dec., together with relict Elizabeth C., durg. min. of sd. Thomas C., the son of dec.

16 May KATHERINE WILLIAMS, relict of Fulk Dutton, of city of Chester draper, to late husb. William W., esq.

14 May THOMAS WARREN, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), merchant, to relict Alice W.

[f. 93.]

24 May RICHARD SIMPSON, psh. of Moore, *? Littlemore*, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), tinker, to bro. Francis S.

27 May ELIZABETH REDE (Glouc.), widow, to son Thomas R.

29 May GEORGE ROBINSON, citizen & mercer (city of London), to Grace R., late relict of William R., dec., son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna, relict & extrix, also dec., durg. min. of Thomas, John & Dorothy R., children of sd. William (Will, Alenger 36).

19 May FRANCIS STONAR, Stonor, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), knight, to relict Dame Cecily S.

26 May EDMUND BROKELSBY, Lincoln's Inn, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to Richard Brokelsby, "avunculo." *This gt. brought in & renounced 10 Feb. 1571-2 & nor. grant issued.*

28 May HENRY SANDFORDE, Pool, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Katherine S.

26 May ROGER COWPER, Harwich, *Essex* (Lond., died in pts.), to relict Margaret C.

JUNE 1565.

6 June ROBERT LOWEN, Cheshunt, *Herts* (Lond., d. in dioc. Petrib.), to relict Margaret L.

7 June WILLIAM CULVERTON, Castle Hennyngham, *Hedingham, Essex* (Lond.), to William Culverton, n. of k.

1 June MARGARET FULLER, *als.* FOWLER, Juste, psh. of Olveston, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to bro. William Fuller, *als.* Fowler.

17 June ROSE CUTTLE, *als.* WAGSTAFFE, *als.* NALSON, St. Dunstan's in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), wid., to son Edward Nalson.

eod. die HUMPHREY HANMER, Lightwood, co. Flint (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas H., knight. *Revoked. New Grant August following.*

eod. die RALPH HORNE, city of Norwich, to son Thomas H.

25 June ROBERT CHAUNTRELL, Faxton, co. Northtn. (Pet.), esq., to relict Margery C. & daur. Anne Havarde.

eod. die ARTHUR CHAUNTRELL, son & heir of sd. Robert C., also dec. (Pet.), to mother Margery & uterine sister (*sic*) Anne Havarde, *als.* Saunders.

10 May. ADRIAN PRAYNCEYS, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth P. & son William P.

12 May. John Cony, Westby, Lincs. (Linc.), to Thomas Conie, *alias* Cony, *avunculo* of Thomas C., a minor, son of dec., together with relict Elizabeth C., dtrg. min. of sd. Thomas C., the son of dec.

16 May. KATHERINE WILLIAMS, relict of Ralf Dutton, of city of Chester *draper*, to late husb. William W., cop.

14 May. THOMAS WARREN, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor.), merchant, to relict Alice W.

[f. 93.]

24 May. RICHARD SIMPSON, pub. of Moore, *v.* Lullingsey, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), tinker, to bro. Francis S.

27 May. ELIZABETH REDE (Hone), widow, to son Thomas R.

29 May. GEORGE ROBINSON, citizen & mercer (city) of London, to Grace R., late relict of William R., dec., son of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna, relict & extrix. also dec., dtrg. min. of Thomas, John & Dorothy R., children of sd. William (Will. Alleyn 36).

19 May. FRANCIS STONER, Stoner, Oxon. (Oxon.), knight, to relict Dame Cecily S.

26 May. EDMUND BROKEBANK, Lincoln's Inn, Middx. (Lond.), gent., to Richard Redesbly, "*avunculo*." This qr. brought in & renounced 10 Feb. 1572-3 de nov. grant issued.

28 May. HENRY SANDCOMBE, Pool, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Katherine S.

29 May. ROGER COWPER, Harwich, Essex (Lond.), died in pis.), to relict Margaret C.

JUNE 1569.

6 June. ROBERT LOWEN, Chesham, Herts (Lond.), d. in dioc. Petrib.), to relict Margaret L.

7 June. WILLIAM CULVERTON, Castle Hedingham, Hadingham, Essex (Lond.), to William Culverton, n. of k.

1 June. MARGARET FULLER, *als.* FOWLER, Justs. pub. of Olveston, Olnes. (Glouc.), to bro. William Fuller, *als.* Fowler.

17 June. ROSE CUTTLE, *als.* WASSTARRE, *als.* NASON, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (immed. Jurisd.), wid., to son Edward Nason.

eod. die. HUMPHREY HANNER, Lightwood, co. Flint (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas H., knight, Rexford, New Great Jenny (*offering*).

eod. die. MARTIN HONNE, city of Norwich, to son Thomas H.

20 June. ROBERT CHAUNTRELL, Paston, co. Northtn. (Pet.), esq., to relict Margery C. & dtrr. Anne Haverde.

eod. die. ARTHUR CHAUNTRELL, son & heir of sd. Robert C., also dec. (Pet.), to mother Margery & uterine sister (*sic*) Anne Haverde, *als.* Saunders.

[f. 94.]

JULY 1565.

2 July ROBERT AUSTEN, St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to bro. Richard A.

5 July THOMAS HORSTED, New Windsor, co. Berks (Sar.), to William Prentall of New Windsor.

6 July JOHN WESTBROOK, Godalming, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Helena W.

4 July JOHN COCKS, *als.* BELL, late servant of Lord Hunsdon (died at Newhaven), to sister Jane Willson, *als.* Bell, by her husb. Matthew Willson.

9 July JOHN READE, Wrangle, *Linc.* (Linc.), to relict Elia R.

eod. die BARTHOLOMEW DAME, psh. of St. Mary ? "buthawe" (C. & L.), to daur. Cecily Cooke, *als* D., with consent of the relict of dec. *Void 1 July 1569, "nulla bona."*

11 July PETER CLARKE, "Baile" (Linc.), to John Dion of Tathwell, co. Linc., esq.

12 July THOMAS ADAMS, St. Dunstan's in the East (London), to Alice Ewer, *als.* Haywarde, wife of William E., *als.* H., Anne Gallaway, wife of John G., & Katherine Adams, n. of k.

eod. die ROBERT BAYLY, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to Aveline B., relict & admx. (*sic*).

20 July THOMAS PARKER, (city of London), sailor, to relict Margery P.

21 July WALTER CARYE, city of Bristol, sailor, to relict Elizabeth C.

23 July WILLIAM SMALWOOD, Gravesend, Kent (d. at sea), sailor, to Elizabeth Colson of Gravesend, afsd., spr.

9 July WILLIAM LICHLADE, *als.* CLERKE, city of Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L., *als.* C.

23 July GEORGE SWANNE, Horsleydown, *Surr.* (Wint.), tailor, to relict Agnes S.

23 July RICHARD FILMAN, Lydd, co. Kent (d. at sea), sailor, to Robert Bennett, sailor. *Void. Adm. c.t.a. in sd. month.* (22 Morrison).

[f. 95.]

30 July THOMAS ROTHERAM, Luton,, co. Beds (Linc.), knight, to George Rotheram, heir & n. of k.

ult. July AGNES NEWTON, Bentley, co. Southtn. (Wint.), wid., to daur. Mary Wyndesor, wife of Thomas W., esq.

AUGUST 1565.

1 Aug. THOMAS FOWLER, Lowestoft, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Margaret F., *als.* Coldham.

eod. die ROGER COWPER, Great Yarmouth, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth C.

3 Aug. RICHARD PYNNER, *als.* YOMANS, St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to son William P., *als.* Y.

1 Aug. PETER LAKE (Exon.), to relict Margery L.

[f. 94.]

July 1565.

2 July ROBERT AUSTEN, St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, borough of Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Richard A.

5 July THOMAS HORTON, New Windsor, co. Berks (Ser.), to William Prentall of New Windsor.

6 July John Westerdon, Godalming, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Helena W.

4 July John Cooke, als. Bell, late servant of Lord Ennedon (died at Newhaven), to sister Jane Willson, als. Bell, by her husb. Matthew Willson.

9 July JOHN READE, Wrangle, Linc. (Line.), to relict Ella R.

eod. die BARTHOLOMEW DAME, pub. of St. Mary Y "buttawe" (C. & L.), to daus. Cecily Cooke, als D., with consent of the relict of dec. Fond 1 July 1563, "walla bona."

11 July PETER CLARKE, "Baile" (Line.), to John Dion of Tathwell, co. Line., esq.

12 July THOMAS ADAMS, St. Dunstan's in the East (London), to Alice Iwer, als. Haywarde, wife of William E., als. H., Anne Galtaway, wife of John G. & Katherine Adams, n. of k.

eod. die ROBERT BAVIN, Dunwich, co. Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to Aveline B., relict & admx. (sic).

20 July THOMAS PARKER, (city of London), sailor, to relict Margery P.

21 July WALTER CARVE, city of Bristol, sailor, to relict Elizabeth C.

23 July WILLIAM SMALWOOD, Gravesend, Kent (d. at sea), sailor, to Elizabeth Colson of Gravesend, aled., spr.

9 July WILLIAM LICHLADE, als. CLERKE, city of Westminster, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L., als. C.

23 July GEORGE SWANNE, Horsleydown, Surr. (Wint.), tailor, to relict Agnes S.

23 July ROWLAND FIRMAN, Lydd, co. Kent (d. at sea), sailor, to Robert Bennett, sailor. Fond. idem. e.a.n. in sd. month. (22 Morrison).

[f. 95.]

30 July THOMAS ROTHERAM, Linton, co. Rocks (Line.), knight, to George Rotheram, bro. & n. of k.

nil. July AGNES NEWTON, Bentley, co. Southtn. (Wint.), wid., to daus. Mary Wyndesor, wife of Thomas W., esq.

August 1565.

1 Aug. THOMAS ROWLEN, Lowestoft, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret R., als. Cullum.

eod. die ROGER COWPER, Great Yarmouth, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth C.

3 Aug. RICHARD PYNNER, als. YOMANS, St. Julian's, Sheewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to son William P., als. Y.

1 Aug. PETER LAKE (Exon.), to relict Margery L.

3 Aug. HENRY WELLS, Deerhurst, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna W.

7 Aug. DOROTHY COURTNEY, Colebrooke, co. Devon (Exon.), wid., to son Edward C.

8 Aug. JOHN SIMPSON, citizen & salter (city of London), to Thomas Thorne, citizen & clothworker of London, *d.b.n.a.* by Joanna S., his relict & extrix., also dec.

[f. 96.]

18 Aug. GEORGE ARUNDELL, Holcombe Rogus, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Christiana A.

20 Aug. THOMAS HUDSON, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Barbara H.

25 Aug. HUMPHREY HAMNER, Lightwood, co. Flint (C. & L.), to relict Mary H.

23 Aug. ELIZABETH AWEKS, *als.* FERYS (Cicest.), to mother Margerie Awykes of Hastings co. Sussex, widow.

ult. Aug. WILLIAM WYMONDE, Biddenden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John W.

ult. Aug. JOHANNA WYMONDE, Biddenden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro, John W.

28 Aug. THOMAS BALGAY, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, London, to Thomas Linche, "consanguineo."

SEPTEMBER 1565.

4 Sep. GABRIEL KENNYE, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to late relict Margaret K.

5 Sep. EDWARD HARMAN, Hastings, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to bros. Edmund H. & John H.

25 Sep. THOMAS LEEKE, Williamsthorpe, co. Derbs. (C. & L.), gent., to relict Matilda L. *Revoked by Sentence Mar. 1565-6 & will proved* (6 Crymes).

17 Sep. THOMAS APP RICHARD FISSHER, city of Bristol, to mother Tanglossa vz. Thomas & Evan app Thomas Donne of Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen, yeoman.

28 Sep. THOMAS HARRIS, Crediton, *Devon* (Exon.), to bro. Henry H. *Anor. Grant. 8 July 1568 to Gilbert Harris with sd. Henry.*

eod. die JOHN HARRIS, Crediton, *Devon* (Exon.), to bro. Henry H.

[f. 97.]

10 Sep. JOHN BICARS, East Smithfield by the Tower of London, *Mids.* (Lond.), to John Watson of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, yeom.

OCTOBER 1565.

3 Oct. ROBERT KINGE, city of London, gent., to daur. Alice Awder, *als.* K., & William Awder her husband.

6 Oct. JOHN HOLDER, Newmarket, *Camb.* (Nor., died in dioc. Bristol), to relict Margaret H.

3 Aug. HENRY WELLS, Deerhurst, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Johanna W.

7 Aug. DOROTHY COURTNEY, Colebrooke, co. Devon (Exon.), wid., to son Edward C.

8 Aug. JOHN SIMPSON, citizen & salter (city of London), to Thomas Thorne, citizen & clothworker of London, d.b.n., by Joanna S., his relict & extrix., also dec.

[f. 96.]

18 Aug. GEORGE ARUNDELL, Helcombe Rogus, Devon (Exon.), to relict Christiana A.

20 Aug. THOMAS HIMSON, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roll.), to relict Barbara H.

25 Aug. HUMPHREY HAMMER, Lightwood, co. Flint (C. & L.), to relict Mary H.

23 Aug. ELIZABETH AWERS, o/a. REYES (Glouc.), to mother Margerie Awyles of Hastings co. Sussex, widow.

ult. Aug. WILLIAM WYKONDE, Biddenden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John W.

ult. Aug. JOHANNA WYKONDE, Biddenden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. John W.

28 Aug. THOMAS BALDAY, Minor Canon of St. Paul's, London, to Thomas Lincoln, "consanguineo."

SEPTEMBER 1565.

4 Sep. GARNER KENNYS, citizen & haberdasher (city of London), to late relict Margaret K.

5 Sep. EDWARD HAMMAN, Hastings, Sussex (Glouc.), to bros. Edmund H. & John H.

25 Sep. THOMAS LEEKE, Willingsthorpe, co. Derby (C. & L.), gent., to relict Matilda L. Revoked by Sentence Mar. 1565-6 & will proved (6 Crymes).

17 Sep. THOMAS ATT BURNEN JOSEPH, city of Bristol, to mother Tanglossa va. Thomas & Evan app Thomas Dennis of Carmarthen, co. Carmarthen, yeoman.

28 Sep. THOMAS HARRIS, Crediton, Devon (Exon.), to bro. Henry H. Inv. Exon. 8 July 1565 to Gilbert Harris with ed. Henry, cod. dis.

JOHN HARRIS, Crediton, Devon (Exon.), to bro. Henry H.

[f. 97.]

10 Sep. JOHN JONES, East Smithfield by the Tower of London, Mids. (Lond.), to John Watson of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, yeom.

OCTOBER 1565.

3 Oct. HONNER KINGE, city of London, gent., to daur. Alice Awder, o/a. K., & William Awder her husband.

6 Oct. JOHN HOLDEN, Newmarket, Cmb. (Nor.), died in Glouc. Bristol), to relict Margaret H.

8 Oct. WILLIAM KENTE, Hitchin, *Herts* (Linc.), to relict Winifrid K., *als.* Papworth.

10 Oct. RICHARD HARWARDE, Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to sister Elizabeth Ryall, *als.* H.

15 Oct. PYDY HENDERSON, city of London, to son Edmund H.

eod. die JOHN HENDERSON, son of sd. Pydy H., to sd. Edmund H., the brother.

20 Oct. THOMAS LOWLETT & ALICE[1] LOWLETT his wife, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Ralph Browne, of Shirehampton in co. Gloucs. *This entry erased. Another grant next page.*

8 Oct. ALICE STEWARDE, Stradsett, co. Norf. (Nor.), to William Bedingfelde of Brabourne, co. Kent.

[f. 98.]

18 Oct. THOMAS MARKHAM, Sedgebrook, co. Linc. (Linc.), gent., to bro. Richard M.

27 Oct. GEORGE JACOB, city of London, to sister Scolastica Lodington.

30 Oct. THOMAS MYLES, Tetbury, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to William Myles, "consanguineo," durg. min. of Margery M., daur. of dec.

eod. die JOHN FOLDE, citizen & goldsmith of London, (died in pts.), to relict Anne F.

ult. Oct. THOMAS BONVILE, esq. (B. & W., died in London), to relict Johanna B. & John Welshe, esq., a justice of the common bench.

28 Oct. HUMPHREY CONINGSBY, Neen Sollars, *Salop* (C. & L.), to son John C., *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Coningsby, also dec.

2 Nov. Sir THOMAS DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE, to Leonard & Edward D., esquires, sons of Sir William D., knight, Lord Dacre, Graystoke & Gillesland, son & heir of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Sir William D., also dec. *This entry erased.*

20 Oct. THOMAS LOWLET & ELIZABETH LOWLET, his wife. Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Ralph Browne of Shirehampton, co. Gloucs., durg. min. of Elizabeth, Richard, Faith, & Agnes Richardes, children of sd. Alice Lowlet, *als.* Richardes.

NOVEMBER 1565.

2 Nov. Sir THOMAS DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE (Carl.), to Leonard D. & Edward D., esquires, sons of Sir William D., knight, Lord Dacre, Graystoke & Gillisland, dec., son & heir of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Sir William D.

5 Nov. ELIZABETH ACTON, Elmley Lovett, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to husband Charles A.

3 Nov. RICHARD BOND, Isle of Guernsey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth B.

2 Nov. JOHN HAMPTON, merchant of the staple of England, Freeby, co. Leics. (Linc.), to relict Alice H.

[1] Should be "Elizabeth," see below.

8 Oct. WILLIAM KENTE, Hitchin, Herts (Line.), to relict WINIFRED K., wife, Papworth.

10 Oct. RICHARD HARWARDE, Westminster, Middx. (Lond.), to sister ELIZABETH, Ryall, wife, H.

15 Oct. PETER HENDERSON, city of London, to son EDMUND H. and die JOHN HENDERSON, son of ad. PETER H., to ad. EDMUND H., the brother.

20 Oct. THOMAS LOWLETT & ALICE[1] LOWLETT his wife, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to RALPH BROWNE, of Shirehampton in co. Glouc. This entry cancel. "Hughes" [illegible] page.

8 Oct. ALICE STEWARDE, Stradsett, co. Norf. (Nor.), to WILLIAM DELINGFIELDE of Hadlebourne, co. Kent.

[E. 98.]

18 Oct. THOMAS MARKHAM, Sedgebrook, co. Line. (Line.), [illegible] to bro. RICHARD M.

27 Oct. GEORGE JACOB, city of London, to sister SCOLASTICA DOLLINGTON.

30 Oct. THOMAS MYLES, Tetbury, Glouc. (Glouc.), to WILLIAM MYLES, "consanguineo," dung. min. of MARGERY M., daur. of dec. ad. die JOHN FORDE, citizen & goldsmith of London, (died in pis.), to relict ANNE F.

ult. Oct. THOMAS BONVILE, esq. (B. & W.), died in London), to relict JOSANNE B. & JOHN WELSHE, esq., a justice of the common bench.

28 Oct. HUMPHREY CONINGSBY, Neen Sollars, Salop (C. & Ly.), to son JOHN C. d.d.b.n. by ROBERT CONINGSBY, also dec.

2 Nov. SIR THOMAS DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE, to LEONARD & EDWARD D., esquires, sons of SIR WILLIAM D., knight, Lord Dacre, Gravstoke & Gilleslaud, son & heir of dec., d.d.b.n. by ad. SIR WILLIAM D., also dec. This entry cancel.

20 Oct. THOMAS LOWLETT & ELIZABETH LOWLETT, his wife, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to RALPH BROWNE of Shirehampton, co. Glouc., dung. min. of ELIZABETH, RICHARD, FAITH, & AGNES RICHARDES, children of ad. ALICE LOWLET, wife RICHARDES.

NOVEMBER 1565.

2 Nov. SIR THOMAS DACRE, knight, LORD DACRE (Cant.), to LEONARD D. & EDWARD D., esquires, sons of SIR WILLIAM D., knight, Lord Dacre, Gravstoke & Gilleslaud, dec., son & heir of dec., d.d.b.n. by ad. SIR WILLIAM D.

5 Nov. ELIZABETH AXTON, Elmley Lovett, Worcs. (Wig.), to husband CHARLES A.

3 Nov. RICHARD BOND, Isle of Guernsey (Wint.), to relict ELIZABETH B.

2 Nov. JOHN HANNYTON, merchant of the staple of England, Prestby, co. Leics. (Line.), to relict ALICE H.

[1] Should be "Elizabeth," see below.

6 Nov. JOHN EDLETT, *als.* DAVIS, city of Chichester (died at Newhaven, *Sussex*), to relict Katherine E.

8 Nov. WILLIAM MORE, Pixham (Wig.), gent., to relict Frances M. *Other grants Sep. 1605 and Oct. 1619.*

10 Nov. PHUS (? PHILIP) KYNNYLLIN, Monmouth, *Mon.* (Heref)., to bro. John K., durg. min. of Thomas, John, Katherine & Johanna K., the children of dec.

[f. 99.]

10 Nov. GODDARD WELCH, son of Robert W., of Etchingham, *Sussex* (Cicest., died in co. Kent), to Elizabeth May, *als.* Welch, "amitae," durg. min. of Thomas, Robert, & Isabella W., "consang." of sd. Goddard. *Another grant Dec. following to mother Elizabeth W., als. Besbiche, with sd. Elizabeth May.*

12 Nov. JOHN BARON, junior, Lyme Regis, *Dorset* (Brist.), to sister Edith Hapgood *als.* B., by her husb., Thomas H.

13 Nov. WILLIAM OLIFF, Brockstedd, *? Buxsted*, co. Sussex, *or Broxsted, Essex, which was a "peculiar"* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Ursula O.

eod. die JOHN PILGRIM, Wickham, Isle of Ely, *Cambs.* (Ely), to [*blank*] P., relict, & Thomas P., brother. *Brought in. Another grant Feb. following.*

14 Nov. WILLIAM MILLERS, *als.* BRADLEY, Dinton, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Christian M., *als.* B.

10 Nov. ROBERT HURDLESTON, Lambeth, co. Surrey (Wint.), to son Robert H.

15 Nov. THOMAS RYDGE, junior, servant of William Staveley of town of Southampton, *Hants* (Wint.), merchant. To John Rydge, "avunculo." *Revoked by interloc. decree, 10 Dec. 1565 & a new grant to mother Johanna R.*

12 Nov. JOHN DEY, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. Robert D., *d.b.n.a.* by Nicholas D., son & admor.

16 Nov. JOHN SPENCER, King's Lynn, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Alice S.

15 Nov. RICHARD WYNDE, son & legatee in will of John W. of Thornham in co. [*blank*], *Norf.* (Linc.), to sister Mary W., *als.* Cowper.

3 Nov. ROBERT MOFFET, Lewisham, co. Kent (Roff., died in Spain), gent., to relict Mary M.

15 Nov. EDMUND ADAMS, city of Gloucester, to relict Eliz. Griffith, *als.* A.

17 Nov. WILLIAM BRUNWYN, citizen & salter of London, to bro. Robert B.

[f. 100.]

20 Nov. HUGH MORE, Holcombe, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Roger M.

16 Nov. JOHN HARRYS, Winchcombe, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to relict Anne H.

19 Nov. JAMES WHITE, Whippingham, *Isle of Wight* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth W.

6 Nov. John Ridgeley, ale, Davis, city of Chichester (died at Newhaven, Sussex), to relict Katherine R.

8 Nov. William Morse, Pickham (Wigt.), gent., to relict Frances M.
Other grants Sep. 1902 and Oct. 1912.

10 Nov. Pius (? Philip) Kynnaulin, Monmouth, Mon. (Hereof.), to bro. John K., dmp. min. of Thomas, John, Katherine & Johanna K., the children of dec.

[f. 99.]

10 Nov. Goudarn Welch, son of Robert W., of Ridinghem, Sussex (Cicest., died in co. Kent), to Elizabeth May, ale. Welch, "sanitas," dmp. min. of Thomas, Robert, & Isabella W., "consang." of sd. Goddard. Another grant Dec. following to mother Elizabeth W., ale. Bashelor, with sd. Elizabeth May.

12 Nov. John Baron, junior, Lynne Regis, Norf. (Brist.), to sister Edith Hapgood ale. B., by her husb. Thomas H.

13 Nov. William Oliver, Brockstead, ? Hoxsted, co. Sussex, or Brasted, Essex, which was a "peculiar" (immed. jurisd.), to relict Ursula O.

end. dis. John Pilgrim, Wickham, Isle of Ely, Cambs. (Ely), to [blank] P., relict, & Thomas P., brother. Brought in. Another grant Feb. following.

14 Nov. William Milners, ale, Bradley, Dinton, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Christian M., ale. B.

16 Nov. Robert Hubberston, Lambeth, co. Surrey (Wint.), to son Robert H.

15 Nov. Thomas Hyde, junior, servant of William Bravelay of town of Southampton, Hants (Wint.), merchant. To John Hyde, "avunculo." Recorded by inferior, decree, 10 Dec. 1605 & a new grant to mother Johanna R.

12 Nov. John Ivey, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. Robert D., d.s.p.s., by Nicholas D., son & admor.

16 Nov. John Spencer, King's Lynn, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Alice S.

15 Nov. Richard Wynne, son & legatee in will of John W. of Thorpe-ham in co. [blank] Norf. (Lanc.), to sister Mary W., ale. Cowper.

3 Nov. Robert Morrey, Lewisham, co. Kent (Roff., died in Spain), gent., to relict Mary M.

15 Nov. Edmund Adams, city of Gloucester, to relict Eliz. Griffith, ale. A.

17 Nov. William Brunwyn, citizen & saltr of London, to bro. Robert B.

[f. 100.]

20 Nov. Hugh More, Holcombe, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Roger M.

16 Nov. John Harris, Winchcombe, Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Anne H.

19 Nov. James White, Whippingham, Isle of Wight (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die RICHARD LANGFORD, Ludlow, *Salop*, to daur. Johanna L. *This Admon. surrendered by the daur., the relict not being able to find sureties.*

17 Nov. WILLIAM HIGHAM, clerk, of dioc. of Norwich, to George Higham, n. of k. *This entry erased, "non emanavit."*

22 Nov. WILLIAM GUNSTON, Limehouse, *Mids.* (Lond., died in parts), to William Gunston & Christopher Gunston, "consang."

23 Nov. THOMAS RATLYFF, citizen & clothworker of London, to Robert Taylor.

24 Nov. RICHARD GRENE, city of Bristol, to bro. Matthew G.

23 Nov. ROBERT THOMAS, city of London, "goonu" ? *gunner*, to relict Elizabeth T.

28 Nov. ANNE HARPOLL, city of London, widow, to Robert Irelond, senior, & Alice Owen, wife of Richard O.

29 Nov. THOMAS TOKEN, servant of Mr. John Hornyold, gent. (died in London), to bro. John T. *These letters renounced 26 Mar. 1566.*

eod. die ROWLAND HARWOODE, Babaram *als.* Badbarã, *Babraham, Cambs.* (Ely), to son Rowland H.

ult. Nov. EVAN THOMAS APP DAVID, Llanellwy, *? Llanelian, Denb.*, (St. Asa.), to relict Margaret T. app D.

[f. 102.[1]]

DECEMBER 1565.

3 Dec. JOHN COLSON, Upham, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to sister Anne C., *als.* Mylsham. *Revoked by Sentence def. ult. July 1566. & Will proved* (19 Crymes).

7 Dec. GODDARD WELSHE, son of Robert W., of Etchingham, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to mother Elizabeth Besbiche, *als.* W. (with Elizabeth May, *als.* Welshe, "amita," & admx.), durg. min. of Thomas, Robert & Isabella Welshe, "consang.," of dec., by her husband Richard Besbiche.

5 Dec. WILLIAM WILLSON, Swanscombe, *Kent* (Roff.), to Mary Paramore, *als.* Milna (?), "amitae" of Francis W., the son, durg. min. of sd. Francis.

12 Dec. MARAGRET SLADE, St. Mary, Devizes, *Wilts* (Sar.), widow, to Matilda Reade, "amitae" of Johanna, William, John, Margaret & Dorothy S., the children, durg. min. of sd children, by William Reade, esq.

7 Dec. EDMUND THURLAND, clerk, Rector of Clifton, co. Notts, (Ebor.), to Ralph Catesby, n. of k.

15 Dec. LAURENCE ASSHEBURNHAM, Guestling, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Eve A.

[1] There is here a mistake in pagination, the last folio being number 100. There is certainly no page missing as the writing on folio 100 ends half-way up the page.

coel. die RICHARD LANGFORD, Ludlow, Salop, to daur. Johanna L.
This Johanna, surrendered by the daur., the relict not being able to find sureties.

17 Nov. WILLIAM HIGHAM, clerk, of dioc. of Norwich, to George Higham, s. of k. This party proved "non cognatus."

22 Nov. WILLIAM GOSFORTH, Lincolnesse, Mile (Lincol), died in parish, to William Gunston & Christopher Gunston, "consanq."

23 Nov. THOMAS RATLYFF, citizen & clothworker of London, to Robert Taylor.

24 Nov. RICHARD GREEN, city of Bristol, to bro. Matthew G.

23 Nov. ROBERT THOMAS, city of London, "groom" (vyneyr), to relict Elizabeth T.

28 Nov. ANNE HARPOUL, city of London, widow, to Robert Ireland, senior, & Alice Owen, wife of Richard O.

29 Nov. THOMAS TOKEN, servant of Mr. John Hornyold, gent. (died in London), to bro. John T. These letters renounced 24 Mar. 1566.

coel. die ROWLAND HARWOODE, Rabanum vic. Badbart, Barkham, Cambs. (Ely), to son Rowland H.

pil. Nov. EVAN THOMAS APP DAVID, Llanelly, ? Llanelian, Denb. (St. Asa.), to relict Margaret T. app D.

[f. 102.][1]

DECEMBER 1566.

3 Dec. JOHN GOLSON, Upham, co. Southm. (Wint.), to sister Anne C., wife Mylsham. Revoked by Sentence def., ult. July 1568, & WM proved (19 Cayrnes).

7 Dec. GODFREY WESTONE, son of Robert W., of Kelvingham, Essexe (Coven.), to mother Elizabeth Redgbie, wife W. (with Elizabeth Mary, wife Welshe, "nuntia," & admx.), dang. min. of Thomas, Robert & Isabella Welshe "consang." of dec., by her husband Richard Redgbie.

9 Dec. WILLIAM WILKSON, Swansecombe, Kent (Roch.), to Mary Paramore, wife Milne (?), "nuntia" of Francis W., the son, dang. min. of sd. Francis.

12 Dec. MARGARET BLADE, St. Mary, Davies, Hylla (Sarc.), widow, to Matilda Reade, "nuntia" of Johanna, William, John, Margaret & Dorothy S., the children, dang. min. of sd children, by William Reade, esq.

7 Dec. RENOUND TURNLAND, clerk, Rector of Clifton, co. Notts. (Ebor.), to Ralph Cutesby, n. of k.

15 Dec. LAURENCE ASSINGBURNEAM, Cheselling, Essexe (Cicest.), to relict Eve A.

[1] There is here a blank in pagination, the last folio being number 100. There is certainly no page missing as the writing on folio 100 ends halfway up the page.

11 Dec. JOHN BODY, to Richard Hatchman, late husb. of Isabella H., *als.* Body, mother of Thomas B., son of dec., & to Thomas Cooke, "avunculo" of sd. Thomas B., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Isabella, extrix. of sd. dec., also dec., durg, min. of sd. Thomas Body.

15 Dec. DIONISIA JOHN HOWELL, city of Gloucester, to bro. Thomas John Howell.

15 Dec. MARGARET WOODE, daur. of Thomas W., senior, of psh. of St. Martin's by Charing Cross, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

20 Dec. JOHN GRENE, Westminster, *Mids.* (Westm.), to George Grene, "consanguineo."

24 Dec. JOHN BLYTH, "Overkyssopp" (Ebor.), to sons George B., Francis B., & Peter B.

ult. Dec. WILLIAM MEYNE, Sampford Courtenay, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Alice M.

20 Dec. MARGARET SEDLEY, *als.* CULPEPER, Southfleet, *Kent* (Roff.), to bro. Richard Culpeper, durg. min. of daũr. Margaret Sedley.

[f. 103.]

JANUARY 1565-6.

1 Jan. ROBERT LOWNES, Middle Temple, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. Thomas L.

4 Jan. EDWARD WHITE, Westlowe, *West Looe, Cornw.* (Exon.), to relict Joanna W.

7 Jan. JOHANNA WHARMBY, St. Andrew's, Holborn, *Mids.* (Lond.), to sister Anne Maundevile.

12 Jan. THOMAS FORTEY, Little Horwood, co. Bucks (Linc.), to bro. Henry F.

11 Jan. GEOFFRY BRERTON, Rostherne, co. Chester (York), gent., to Thomas Burges, gent. *Revoked 26 June 1566, "nulla bona."*

eod. die THOMAS JERVYS, Bradfield St. Clare, *Suff.* (Nor.), to son John J.

17 Jan. THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Stone, psh. of Stone & Berkeley, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to relict Anne F. *Void. Another grant c.t.a. to relict and son, May 1566.* (12 Crymes.)

16 Jan. FRANCIS CHALONER, St. Clement's without Temple Bar near London, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to relict Agnes C.

23 Jan. JANE SHARNELL, Caston, *? Keston, Kent* (Roff.), to mother Elizabeth Irelond, *als.* S. *Added in margin:* "legatum est in testo Henr̃ Shernell pris sui eidem Jane relict" (*sic*).

16 Jan. ALICE COLLINS, Leigh, *Gloucs.* (Brist.), to Stephen Phillippes, of Leigh afsd.

24 Jan. ANDREW LORKIN, senior, one of the grooms of the Chamber to the Queen (Roff.), to Thomas Somer, senior, next of kin of Andrew L. & Elizabeth L., children of dec., durg. min. of the two children.

11 Dec. JOHN HOBY, co. Rutland Hatchment, late knsb. of Isabella H., wd. Hoby, mother of Thomas H., son of dec., & to Thomas Clarke, "aymonio" of sd. Thomas H., d.d.w.o. by sd. Isabella, entity of sd. dec., also dec., dang. min. of sd. Thomas Hoby.

15 Dec. DIONISIA JOHN HOWELL, city of Gloucester, to bro. Thomas John Howell.

15 Dec. MARGARET WOODE, daur. of Thomas W., senior, of psh. of St. Martin's by Charing Cross, Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

20 Dec. JOHN GREENE, Westminster, Mdx. (Westm.), to George Greene, "consanguineo."

21 Dec. JOHN BUTTON, "Overkyssopp" (Ebor.), to sons George B., Francis B., & Peter B.

nil. Dec. WILLIAM MAYNE, Sampford Courtenay, Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice M.

20 Dec. MARGARET SEDLEY, wd. Cuerrere, Southfleet, Kent (Roff.), to bro. Richard Culpeper, dang. min. of daur. Margaret Sedley.

[f. 103.]

JANUARY 1605-6.

1 Jan. ROBERT LOWNES, Middle Temple, Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas L.

4 Jan. EDWARD WHITE, Westlowe, West Lane, Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Joanna W.

7 Jan. JOHANNA WHARNBY, St. Andrew's, Holborn, Mdx. (Lond.), to sister Anne Maundeville.

12 Jan. THOMAS FORTEY, Little Horwood, co. Bucks (Linc.), to bro. Henry F.

11 Jan. GEOFFREY BRERETON, Rostherne, co. Chester (York), gent., to Thomas Burgess, gent. Revoked 26 June 1606, "tenlla bona."

end. die THOMAS JERVYS, Bradfield St. Clare, Suff. (Nor.), to son John J.

17 Jan. THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Stone, psh. of Stone & Beckeley, Oxonc. (Oxon.), gent., to relict Anne F. Revd. Hackler grant etc. to relict and son, May 1606. (12 Cryvens.)

16 Jan. FRANCIS CHALONER, St. Clement's without Temple Bar near London, Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to relict Agnes C.

23 Jan. JANE SHERRELL, Caston, Norf. (Norf.), to mother Elizabeth Ireland, wd. S. Added in margin: "legatum est in testo Hanf Sherrell pro sui eidem Jane relict" (sic).

16 Jan. ALICE COLLINS, Leigh, Worcs. (Bicst.), to Stephen Phillipps, of Leigh aforesd.

24 Jan. ANDREW LOWNES, senior, one of the grooms of the Chamber to the Queen (Roff.), to Thomas Lowne, senior, next of kin of Andrew L. & Elizabeth L., children of dec., dang. min. of the two children.

25 Jan. STEPHEN WILLERD, Cowden, *Kent* (Roff., died in Marshalsea), to relict Anne W.

19 Jan. JOHN HAYDON, High Easter, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Etheldreda H.

23 Jan. CHRISTOPHER HESTER, Thame, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Johanna H. *In margin*, "Vacat quia postea in fine huius mensis." *Sed. qy.*

eod. die THOMAS KINGE, Dundry, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Edith K. *This entry erased.*

eodem die emanavit commissio Edithe Relicte Thomae Kinge de Dundry def, et Johanne Hobbes, *als.* Brother filie ad administrand. bona iura et credita eiusdem de bene, etc. "Thomas Kinge" *in margin.*

[f. 104.]

22 Jan. MICHAEL WEBSTER, St. Dunstan's in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Christina W.

26 Jan. MARGARET SLADE, widow, while she lived wife of Paul S., of psh. of St. Mary in Devizes, *Wilts* (Sar.), to William Reade, of city of Bristol, Matilda R. his wife, the sister, & Joanna Baylye, widow, the mother of dec., durg. min. of Joanna, William, Margaret & Dorothy S., children of dec.

20 Jan. JOHN PHILLIPS, town of Shrewsbury, *Salop*, to son Thomas P.

ult. Jan. WILLIAM WEEKES, citizen & draper (city of London), to bros. Edward W. & Francis W., *d.b.n.a.* by Margery his relict & admx.

23 Jan. THOMAS HESTER, Thame, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to Johanna Hester, wid., the mother of William H., Christopher H., Cecily, Mary & Margaret H., next of kin of dec., durg. min. of sd. W., C., C., M. & M. Hester. *Revoked. Another gt. Dec. 1567.*

FEBRUARY 1565-6.

1 Feb. THOMAS ROBERTSON, "Cuckwold in province of York," *? Coxwold, York, E.R.*, S.T.P., to next of kin Hugh Robertson. *Renounced. Another gt. 18 Feb. 1567-8.*

2 Feb. WILLIAM CHARE, Cheshunt, *Herts* (Lond.), to son Richard C., *d.b.n.a.* by Johanna C., his relict & admx.

4 Feb. JOHN PILGRYM, *als.* PIGROM, Wichm̃ *? Wickham, Essex* (Lond.), to son Thomas Pilgrym, *als.* Pigrom.

5 Feb. JOHN BUTLER, "Naveline" *or possibly* "Newline" (Oxon.), to daur. Christina Fellowe, *als.* B., by her husband Walter F. *Void, nulla bona* 17 *Nov. 1567.*

7 Feb. WILLIAN BENNET, Norton Bavant, *Wilts* (Sar.), to son William B.

5 Feb. WILLIAM GONSTON, Ridge, co. Herts (Lond.), cowper, to next of kin William Parker, *d.b.n.a.* by Christina his relict & extrix., also dec.

25 Jan. STEPHEN WILLCOX, Cowden, Kent (Bch.), died in Maidstone, to relict Anne W.

19 Jan. JOHN HAYDON, High Easter, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to relict Ethelderda H.

23 Jan. CHRISTOPHER HESTER, Thame, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Johanna H. In margin, "Vacat quia posita in fine huius mensis." Sed. qy.

eod. die THOMAS KINGE, Dunley, Sowere. (R. & W.), to relict Edith K. This entry erased.

eodem die omnia sit commissio Edithe Relicte Thomae Kinge de Dunley det, et Johanne Hobbes, ale. Brother filie ad administrand. bona iura et creditta eiusdem de bone, etc. "Thomas Kinge" in margin.

[f. 104.]

22 Jan. MICHAEL WEBSTER, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (innhd. junior), to relict Christina W.

26 Jan. MARGARET SLADE, widow, while she lived wife of Paul S., of pish. of St. Mary in Devizes, Wilts (Sar.), to William Reade, of city of Bristol, Matilda R. his wife, the sister, & Joanna Bayley, widow, the mother of dec., dtng. min. of Joanna, William, Margaret & Dorothy S., children of dec.

20 Jan. JOHN PHILLIPS, town of Shrewsbury, Salop, to son Thomas P.

ult. Jan. WILLIAM WEEKES, citizen & draper (city of London), to bros. Edward W. & Francis W., d.d.n.a. by Margery his relict & admx.

23 Jan. THOMAS HESTER, Thame, Oxon. (Oxon.), to Johanna Hester, wid., the mother of William H., Christopher H., Cecily, Mary & Margaret H., next of kin of dec., dtrg. min. of sd. W., C., C., M. & M. Hester. Revoked. Another qy. Dec. 1607.

FEBRUARY 1605-6.

1 Feb. THOMAS ROBERTSON, "Cuckwold in province of York," ? Cornwall, York, E.E., S.T.P., to next of kin Hugh Robertson. Renounced. Another qy. 15 Feb. 1607-8.

2 Feb. WILLIAM CHAPE, Chesham, Herts (Lond.), to son Richard C., d.d.n.a. by Johanna C., his relict & admx.

4 Feb. JOHN HENRYS, ale. Pimon, Wicklow ? Wicklow, Essex (Lond.), to son Thomas Philgrym, ale. Pigrom.

5 Feb. JOHN BUTLER, "Navelline" or possibly "Newline" (Oxon.), to dtrs. Christian Fellowe, ale. B., by her husband Walter F. Lond. multe bond 17 Nov. 1607.

7 Feb. WILLIAM BENNET, Norton Bavant, Wilts (Sar.), to son William B.

5 Feb. WILLIAM GONSTON, Ridge, co. Herts (Lond.), cowper, to next of kin William Parker, d.d.n.a. by Christina his relict & extrix., also dec.

11 Feb. WILLIAM WHIPP, son & legatee in will of Thomas W., of city of London, to Sibilla Foxall, *als.* W., mother of dec., durg. min. of Hester W., sister of sd. William. *Brought in by John Foxall, nulla bona being in hands of Sibilla F., his wife.*

3 Feb. EVAN APP RHYS APP JOHN, Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. William Jones, *als.* App Rhys ac John, M.A.

[f. 105.]

7 Feb. RICHARD WARDE, Northampton, *Northants* (Petr. died at Southwark), to relict Eliz : W.

11 Feb. JOHN BENNET, Norton Bavant, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Joanna B., & bro. William B. *Adm. d.b.n. May 1591.*

12 Feb. THOMAS SPONER, London, goldsmith, to relict Elizabeth S.

15 Feb. JOHN WENDEN, Bures, *Suff. & Essex* (Nor.), to relict Alice W.

21 Feb. ROBERT BETTES, Lowestoft, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Alice B.

eod. die RICHARD WHITEACRE, Devizes, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith W.

20 Feb. FRANCIS KNIGHTON, Bradley All Hallows, *Little Bradley,* co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to John Hunte, esq., n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by William Hunte the admor. also dec.

26 Feb. ANTHONY PARGETAR, Shotteswell, co. Warw. (C. & L.), merchant of the staple of England, to relict Margaret P.

ult. Feb. RICHARD TEBOLDE, Cranbrook, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Joanna T., by her attorney. *On 21 June 1566 gted. personally to sd. Joanna.*

[f. 106.]

MARCH 1565-6.

8 Mar. Sir JOHN ROGERS, Bryanston, co. Dorset (Brist.), knight, to John Chettell, esq., William Frye & William Myghell, junior, creditors of dec.

4 Mar. FRANCIS YAXLEY, Yaxley, co. Suff. (Nor.), to father Richard Y.

7 Mar. JOHN WINTERSHULL, Shalford, *Surr.* (Wint.), to son John W.

1 Mar. JOHN HAMERSLEY, of psh. of Sande, *? Sandon,* co. Staffs. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 Mar. WILLIAM HARRISON, London, to relict Jane H.

14 Mar. NICHOLAS BAREFOTE, town of Hertford (Linc.), to father Thomas B.

eod. die MARGARET DOBLE, Christchurch near Newgate, city of London, wid., to Elizabeth Juxson, n. of k.

14 Mar. JOHN BOGAS, Stratford, co. Suff., dioc. Nor., to daũr. Frances B.

eod. die EDWARD SMYTH, Great Wilbraham, co. Camb. (Nor.), to daũr. Margaret Plesance, *als.* S., *d.b.n.a.* by Henry Bernard, exor of will of dec.

11 Feb. WILLIAM WARE, son & legatee in will of Thomas W., of city of London, to Sibylla Foxall, wd., W., mother of dec., dung. min. of Hester W., sister of sd. William. Brought in by John Foxall, middle bona being in hands of Sibylla F., ex rev.

3 Feb. EVAN APP RHYS APP JOHN, Westminster, Middx. (Lond.), to bro. William Jones, wd., App Rhys ac John, M.A.

[f. 105.]

7 Feb. RICHARD WARNE, Northampton, Northants (Pecr. died at Southwark), to relict Rhs. W.

11 Feb. JOHN BENNET, Norton Bavant, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Joanna B., & bro. William B. Adm. d.d.n. May 1591.

12 Feb. THOMAS BROWNE, London, goldsmith, to relict Elizabeth B.

15 Feb. JOHN WENDEN, Burse, Suff. & Essex (Nor.), to relict Alice W.

21 Feb. ROBERT BETTES, Lowestoft, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Alice B. cod. die RICHARD WHITACRE, Devizes, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith W.

20 Feb. FRANCIS KNIGHTON, Bradley All Hallowes, Little Bradley, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to John Hunte, esq., n. of k., d.d.n.a. by William Hunte the admor. also dec.

26 Feb. ANTHONY PARGETER, Shottesewell, co. Warw. (C. & L.), merchant of the staple of England, to relict Margaret P.

nil. Feb. RICHARD TEBOURE, Cranbrook, Kent (Cant.), to relict Joanna T., by her attorney. On 27 June 1595 died personally to ad. Joanna.

[f. 106.]

MARCH 1595-6.

8 Mar. Sir JOHN ROGERS, Bryanston, co. Dorset (Brist.), knight, to John Cheffell, esq., William Frye & William Mygbell, junior, creditors of dec.

4 Mar. FRANCIS YAXLEY, Yaxley, co. Suff. (Nor.), to father Richard Y.

7 Mar. JOHN WINTERBURN, Shillord, Surr. (Winc.), to son John W.

4 Mar. JOHN HANBSLEY, of pish. of Sandie, ? Sandon, co. Staffs. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 Mar. WILLIAM HARRISON, London, to relict Jane H.

14 Mar. NICHOLAS BARRETT, town of Hertford (Linc.), to father Thomas B.

cod. die MARGARET DOWLE, Christchurch near Newgate, city of London, wid., to Elizabeth Jaxson, n. of k.

14 Mar. JOHN HOGAN, Stratford, co. Suff., dioc. Nor., to dafr. Frances B.

cod. die EDWARD BRUTTE, Great Willingham, co. Camb. (Nor.), to dafr. Margaret Pleasance, ob. S., d.d.n.a. by Henry Bernard, exor of will of dec.

14 Mar. MATTHEW, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. . . . to Nicholas Westwood, son of Thomas W. of Mawdleyn Laver, *? Laver Magdalen, Essex*, in dioc. Lond., etc. WHA'S Admoñ of sd. T. Westwood had been gted. to John Westwood, uncle of sd. Nicholas durg. min. of sd. Nichs., & of Thomas W., his bro., also dec. AND WHA'S an action between sd. Nicholas Westwood plff. & sd. John Westwood def. has been decided by Sentence definitive of Court to the purport followg., viz., that the sd. Nicholas Westwood is now 17 & is in his 18th year & has arrived at lawful age to administer his father's goods that the Gt. to sd. John Wetswood durg. sd. Nicholas' min. has expired, & that a Gt. should be made to sd. Nicholas. To thee therefore etc., dat. 14 Mar. 1565.

[f. 107.]

20 Mar. RICHARD EDWARDS, city of Oxford, to Thomas Griffith, of city of London, mercer, "avunculo," of John, Mary, Gwyn & Elizabeth E., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

23 Mar. RICHARD STERKEY, St. Sepulchre, London, to relict Elizabeth S. *Adm. d.b.n. Mar. 1571-2.*

[1566.]

27 Mar. RICHARD SALISBURIE, "Fetforde," co. Camb. (Ely), to son Henry S. *No bond entered into as "nulla bona."*

APRIL 1566.

6 Apr. ELENA BURTON, relict & extrix. of will of Nicholas B., of Carshalton, co. Surrey (Wint.), esq., to daũr. Mary B.

9 Apr. WILLIAM FRAUNSHAM, Stone, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to sister Katherine Randolph, *als.* F., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Fraunsham the admõr., also dec.

eod. die THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Stone, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), gent., to daũr. Katherine Randolph, *als.* F., with Anne Fraunsham the admx. Sworn in p'son. of John Randolph. *Void. Gt. May followg. to sd. Katherine the daur. & Anne the relict, with Will annexed* (12 Crymes).

5 Apr. MARGARET, ANNA, KATHERINE & JUDITH NEVELL, daũrs. of Richard N., of city of Canterbury, *Kent*, to mother Anne Maye *als.* N.

13 Apr. ROBERT ETHERIDGE, Hendon, co. Mids. (Lond.), to "avunculo" William E. *Revoked, quia nulla bona, 25 Aug. 1568.*

10 Apr. JOHN RAVENING, *als.* CARTER, Hambleden, co. Bucks (Linc.), to sisters Johanna Lingard, *als.* R., *als.* C., & Christiana R., *als.* C.

23 Apr. NICHOLAS MOUNESLOW, city of London, mercer, to relict Margaret M., & bro. Ralph M. *Revoked, another grant 28 July following.*

14 Mar. MATTHEW, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. . . . to Nicholas Westwood, son of Thomas W. of Mawdleyn Laver, 2 Laver Magdalen, Essex, in thoc. Lond., etc. WHA's Admon of sd. T. Westwood had been grnt. to John Westwood, uncle of sd. Nicholas dmg. min. of sd. Nicha., & of Thomas W., his bro., also dec. AND WHA's an action between sd. Nicholas Westwood plff. & sd. John Westwood deft. has been decided by Sentence definitive of Court to the purport following, viz., that the sd. Nicholas Westwood is now 17 & is in his 18th year & has arrived at lawful age to administer his father's goods; that the Dt. to sd. John Westwood dmg. sd. Nicholas' min. has expired, & that a Dt. should be made to sd. Nicholas. To thee therefore etc., dat. 14 Mar. 1663.

[f. 107.]

20 Mar. RICHARD EDWARDS, city of Oxford, to Thomas Griffith, of city of London, mercer, "avunculo," of John, Mary, Gwyn & Elizabeth M., children of dec., dmg. min. of sd. children.

23 Mar. RICHARD STERKEY, St. Sepulchre, London, to relict Elizabeth S. Adm. d.b.n. Mar. 1671-2.

[1666.]

27 Mar. RICHARD SALISBURY, "Fastorde," co. Camb. (Hly), to son Henry S. No bond entered into as "nulla bona."

APRIL 1666.

6 Apr. ELENA BURTON, relict & extrix. of will of Nicholas B., of Carshalton, co. Surrey (Wint.), cwp., to dafr. Mary B.

9 Apr. WILLIAM FRAUNSHAM, Stone, Glouc. (Glouc.), gent., to sister Katherine Randolph, wife. P., d.b.n.a. by Thomas Fraunsham the admor., also dec.

eod. die THOMAS FRAUNSHAM, Stone, Glouc. (Glouc.), gent., to dafr. Katherine Randolph, wife. P., with Anne Fraunsham the admx. Sworn in p'son, of John Randolph. Prol. 6 May following, to sd. Katherine the dmx. & Anne the relict, with W'm annexed (12 Grymes).

5 Apr. MARGARET, ANNA, KATHERINE & JUDITH NEVELL, dafrs. of Richard N., of city of Canterbury, Kent, to mother Anne Mary, wife. N.

13 Apr. ROBERT ETHERIDGE, Hendon, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to "avunculo" William E. Revoked, quia nulla bona, 23 Aug. 1666.

10 Apr. John HAVERING, wife, Carrie, Hambleden, co. Bucks (Linc.), to sisters Johanna Lingard, wife, E., wife, C., & Christiana R., wife, C.

23 Apr. NICHOLAS MONKESOW, city of London, mercer, to relict Margaret M., & bro. Ralph M. Revoked, nuncupative, 25 July following.

[fol. 108.]

26 Apr. JOHN UPNAM, psh. of Mykkesham *? Melksham*, co. Wilts (Sar.), gent., to sister Emma Meggs, wife of John M.

ult. Apr. JOHN MOTE, psh. of Buckland, co. Herts (Linc.), to relict Anne M.

20 Apr. THOMAS & JOHANNA PHILIPPES, children of John P., citizen & barber surgeon (city of London), to mother Dorothy Earles, *als.* P.

ult. Apr. JOANNA COLE, Alsford, *Alresford, Hants.* (Wint.), to mother Alice Hockley, *als.* C. *Henry Hockley, husb. of admx., declared nulla bona. Admon. gted. by Bp. of Winchester.*

ult. Apr. WILLIAM SPARKE, St. Gregory (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Elizabeth. *Brought in & renounced Nov. 1575.*

ult. Apr. ELIZABETH SHEPARDE, to sister Margaret [*blank*], *als.* S.

MAY 1566.

3 May GILBERT YATES, clerk, Rector of Orlestone, *Kent* (Cant.), to John Besbich, of Chillenden, co. Kent, yeom., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Andrewe, exōr. (as is asserted), also dec.

4 May JEREMY HEWSTER, Woolwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Mary H.

7 May EMMA MATHEWE, Horndon on the Hill, *Essex* (Lond.), wid., to son Alexander M.

13 May GEORGE HINDE, Lutterworth, *Leic.* (Linc.), gent., to son Francis H.

13 May RICHARD CLYFFORD, Eridge, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to sons George, Henry & Richard C. *Brought in ; a new grant June 1571.*

14 May CHARLES DENNYE, died in France, to bro. Henry D., esq.

15 May RICHARD COSBYE, psh. of Gainsborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), gent., to relict Mary C.

16 May JOHN TOWNLEY, city of London, haberdasher, to bro. Thomas T., *d.b.n.a.* by Henry Townley, the admor., also dec.

24 May WILLIAM COPE, Hanwell, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to mother Elizabeth Cope, *als.* Carlton, & George Carlton, husb. of sd. Elizabeth.

22 May THOMAS GREYE, Baconsthorpe, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to late relict Elizabeth G., *als.* Drurye.

[f. 109.]

22 May HUMPHREY TYBBS, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to mother Anne Hooper, wife of Richard H., esq.

25 May JOHN WALLESTON, senior, psh. of Ruislip, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to grandson by a son John W., *d.b.n.a.* by Agnes W. (as it is asserted) his relict, also dec.

24 May WILLIAM COLE, Willisham, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Agnes C. *Brought in 11 July 1566. Adm. c.t.a. gted.* (20 & 27 Crymes).

29 May Dame JOANNA CHAMBERLEYNE, *als.* MACHELL (city of London) to husb. Sir Thomas C., knight, durg. min. of John, Edmund & Theophila C., surviving children of sd. Sir Thomas & Dame Joanna.

[fol. 105.]

26 Apr. JOHN DENNAM, pleb. of Mylekesham ? Mylesham, co. Wilts (Sar.), gent., to sister Emma Mogge, wife of John M.

ult. Apr. JOHN MORE, pleb. of Buckland, co. Herts (Hertf.), to relict Anne M.

29 Apr. THOMAS & JOHANNA PRUDERES, children of John P., citizen & barber surgeon (city of London), to mother Dorothy Barles, ala. P.

ult. Apr. JOHANNA COLE, Alstond, Alnesford, Kents. (Wint.), to mother Alice Hockley, ala. G. Henry Hockley, Rmb. of wdne., deceased widlin bonn. Adesses, qted. by Rp. of Winchester.

ult. Apr. WILLIAM SPARKE, St. Gregory (city of London), merchant tayler, to relict Elizabeth. Brought in & renounced Nov. 1576.

ult. Apr. ELIZABETH SHERARDE, to sister Margaret [blank], ala. S.

MAY 1566.

3 May GILBERT YATES, clerk, Rector of Orlestone, Kent (Cant.), to John Bedsich, of Chillenden, co. Kent, yeom., d.b.n.a. by Richard Andrewes, exor. (as is asserted), also dec.

4 May JEREMY HEWSTER, Woolwich, Kent (Hofl.), to relict Mary H.

7 May EMMA MATHEWES, Horndon on the Hill, Essex (Lond.), wid., to son Alexander M.

13 May GEORGE HENOR, Lutterworth, Leic. (Linc.), gent., to son Francis H.

13 May RICHARD CLYFFORD, Bridge, Sussex (Cicest.), to sons George, Henry & Richard C. Brought in : a new grant June 1577.

14 May CHARLES DENNYE, died in France, to bro. Henry D., esq.

15 May RICHARD COSNYE, pleb. of Gainsborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), gent., to relict Mary C.

16 May JOHN TOWNLEY, city of London, haberdasher, to bro. Thomas T., d.b.n.a. by Henry Townley, the admor., also dec.

24 May WILLIAM COPE, Hanwell, Oxon. (Oxon.), to mother Elizabeth Cope, wda. Carlton, & George Carlton, hmb. of sd. Elizabeth.

22 May THOMAS GREAVE, Buconsthorpe, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to late relict Elizabeth G., ala. Dunne.

[f. 106.]

22 May HUMPHREY TYRRIS, Limehrs Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to mother Anne Hooper, wife of Richard H., esq.

25 May JOHN WALLESTON, senior, pleb. of Ruislip, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to grandson by a son John W., d.b.n.a. by Agnes W. (as it is asserted) his relict, also dec.

24 May WILLIAM COLE, Willisham, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Agnes C. Brought in 11 July 1566. Adm. o.a.a. qted. (20 & 27 Grymes).

29 May DAME JOANNA CHAMBERLYNE, wda. Mancetta (city of London) to hmb. Sir Thomas C., knight, dmp. mth. of John, Edmund & Theophila C., surviving children of sd. Sir Thomas & Dame Joanna.

ult. May RICHARD WALKER, town of Cambridge (Ely), to bro. Roger W.

eod. die JOHN DAVIS, town of Calais, to Richard Shelton, citizen & [*blank*] of London.

27 May WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Pawlett, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to mother Joanna W.

14 May JOHN WOODHOUSE, Himley, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to relict Jane W.

15 May THOMAS BAWDWYN, Stoughton, *Leics.* (Linc.), to Thomas Counsell, gent.

18 May GERARD GYFFORDE, servant of William Bentley, of City of London, & legatee in will of John Gyfforde of Hillesden, co. Bucks, his father, also dec., to bro. Roger G.

JUNE 1566.

7 June THOMAS HARRYSON, Molesey, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 June RICHARD WAYNWRIGHT, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to bros. William & Thomas W.

14 June PETER GAGE, Edwardstone, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Catherine G.

18 June WILLIAM JONES, city of Bristol, to relict Mary J.

12 June THOMAS WYMAN, city of London, leatherseller, to daũr. Elizabeth W., *als.* Sterie.

17 June JOHN SMYTHE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to "filiis" Agnes Hollinshall, *als.* S., & Francis S.

10 June THOMAS EVERED, Lowestoft, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Agnes E.

18 June WILLIAM ASHBORNE, city of New Sarum, *Wilts* (Sar.), goldsmith, to son Robert A.

19 June ROBERT HOBBES, Frome St. Quintin, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Joanna H.

28 June ALEXANDER BAYLY, Aldenham, co. Herts, to children Robert B. & Angela Bayly. Sd. Angela by her husband [*blank*] Baman.

[f. 110.]

24 June JOHN DAVIS, Amesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Elizabeth Vaughan, *als.* Davys, mother of dec., durg. min. of Mary D., sister of dec., by Walter Vaughan, proxy of sd. Elizabeth V. his wife.

16 June WILLIAM MAYNARD, senior, Fulham, *Mids.* (Lond.), esq., to son William M., jun.

26 June ALICE SIRREY, Faversham, *Kent* (Cant., d. at Hempstead, co. Herts), "*widow*" *in margin*, to sister Johanna, Ware, *als.* Sirrey, by Robert Ware, her husband.

22 June EDWARD COLBACHE, Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Anne C.

ult. May RICHARD WALKER, town of Cambridge (Rly), to bro. Roger W.

cod. die JOHN DAVIS, town of Calais, to Richard Shelton, citizen & [illegible] of London.

27 May WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Pawlett, Somers. (B. & W.), to mother Joanna W.

14 May JOHN WOODHOUSE, Hinley, Staffs. (C. & L.), to relict Jane W.

15 May THOMAS HAWDWYN, Stoughton, Leics. (Linc.), to Thomas Counsell, gent.

18 May GERARD GYFFORDE, servant of William Beetley, of City of London, & legatee in will of John Gyfforde of Hillesden, co. Bucks, his father, also dec., to bro. Roger G.

JUNE 1566.

7 June THOMAS HARRYSON, Molesey, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth H.

11 June RICHARD WAYNWRIGHT, Rye, Sussex (Ricest.), to bros. William & Thomas W.

14 June PETER GLADE, Kilwardstone, Staff. (Nor.), to relict Catherine G.

18 June WILLIAM JONES, city of Bristol, to relict Mary J.

12 June THOMAS WYMAN, city of London, leatherseller, to daughr. Elizabeth W., wife, Steric.

17 June JOHN SMYTHE, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to "filie" Agnes Holinshall, wife, S., & Francis S.

10 June THOMAS BYRKED, Lowestoft, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relief Agnes B.

18 June WILLIAM ASHBOURNE, city of New Sarum, Wilts (Ser.), goldsmith, to son Robert A.

19 June ROBERT HORNES, Prome St. Quintin, Dorset (Brist.), to relict Joanna H.

23 June ALEXANDER HAYES, Aldenham, co. Herts, to children Robert H. & Angela Hayes. Sd. Angela by her husband [blank] Roman.

[f. 110.]

24 June JOHN DAVIS, Ameshury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Elizabeth Vaughan, wife, Davys, mother of dec., durg. min. of Mary D., sister of dec., by Walter Vaughan, proxy of sd. Elizabeth V., his wife.

16 June WILLIAM MAYNARD, senior, Fulham, Middx. (Lond.), esq., to son William M., jun.

26 June ALICE SHERRY, Ravenham, Kent (Cant., ll. at Hempstead, co. Herts), "widow" in wurgin, to sister Johanna, Ware, wife, Surrey, by Robert Ware, her husband.

22 June EDWARD COLMANE, Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Anne C.

25 June ROLAND VAUGHAN, Porthamon, gent., to relict Elizabeth V.

17 June DOROTHY BABHAM, to John Babham, jun., son of John B., senior, of Cookham, *Berks* (Sar.), whilst livg., husband of dec.

19 June GEOFFREY ELMYSTON, Raynham, *? Kent or Norf.*, to sons Thomas & Geoffrey E., *d.b.n.a.* by Johanna Elmyston, *als.* ? Hamsland.

26 June THOMAS MATHEWE, Stanford le Hope, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to son Alexander M., *d.b.n.a.* by Emma M., relict & admx., also dec.

JULY 1566.

4 July THOMAS YAXLEY, clerk, Romsey, co. Southton. (Wint., d. in city of London), to Thomas Bedyngfelde, of Bedingfield, co. Suff., gent., "nepoti." *Adm. d.b.n. June 1571.*

1 July JOHN LEWES, city of London, to Robert Ellse, n. of k.

2 July ELIZABETH & KATHERINE MANNSEE, children of Thomas M., while livg. citizen & upholder of London, to mother Elizabeth Allen, *als.* M.

4 July JOHN NEWDIGATE, Harefield, *Mids.* (Lond.), to son John N., with consent of relict Elizabeth.

8 July DAVID BENNET, clerk (Heref.), to sister's son Matthew Shough. *This entry erased.*

1 July ROBERT SAUNDERS, Quiddenham, *Norf.* (Nor.), to son Francis S.

7 July JOHN REGOLD, Great Gaddesden, *Herts* (Linc.), to sister Agnes Crampe, *als.* R., by her husband, John C.

9 July ROBERT FORDMAN, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth F.

12 July MARCO ANTONIO ERIZZO, Venetian merchant, died at Antwerp, to sister Elena E.

[f. 111.]

12 July ROBERT JOHNSON, (London, died in Russia), to relict Grace J.

13 July ELIZEUS AMYSON, clerk, vicar of Stonesby, *Leic.* (Linc.), to bro. Robert A.

11 July WILLIAM MANNSELL, St. Dunstan's in the East, London, (immed. jurisd.), to relict Isoda M.

18 July NICHOLAS MOUNSLOW, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Margaret M.

22 July RICHARD KINGE, clerk, curate of Nempnett *Thrubwell*, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Kinge & Richard Kinge, n. of k.

27 July THOMAS DEWXSELL, St. Faith (city of London), stationer, to relict Anne D.

22 July WILLIAM ROLF, Great Yarmouth, co. Suff. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Margaret R.

25 June ROLAND VAUGHAN, Forthampton, gent., to relict Elizabeth V.

17 June DOROTHY HANNAM, to John Hubbam, jun., son of John H., senior, of Cookham, Berks (Bac.), whilst liv., husband of dec.

19 June GEOFFREY EMYRTON, Haynham, ? Kent or Norf., to sons Thomas & Geoffrey E., d.b.m.s. by Johanna Emyrton, d/o. ? Hamslund.

26 June THOMAS MATHEWS, Stanford le Hope, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to son Alexander M., d.b.m.s. by Emma M., relict & admx., also dec.

JULY 1506.

4 July THOMAS YAXLEY, clerk, Romsey, co. Southton. (Wint., d. in city of London), to Thomas Bedynfylde, of Bedingfield, co. Suff., gent., "nepotis." Adm. d.b.n. June 1577.

1 July JOHN LEWES, city of London, to Robert Ellee, n. of k.

2 July ELIZABETH & KATHERINE MANNERS, children of Thomas M., while liv., citizen & upholder of London, to mother Elizabeth Allen, w/o. M.

4 July JOHN NEWBURGH, Harefield, Middx. (Lond.), to son John N., with consent of relict Elizabeth.

8 July LUCIO BENNET, clerk (Heref.), to sister's son Matthew Shungl. This entry erased.

1 July ROBERT BARNEWS, Cuddlenham, Norf. (Nor.), to son Francis B.

7 July JOHN HOOCE, Great Gaddesden, Herts (Lincs.), to sister Agnes Cramp, w/o. R., by her husband, John C.

9 July ROBERT FORDMAN, Rye, Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth R.

12 July MARCO ANTONIO RIZZO, Venetian merchant, died at Antwerp, to sister Elena R.

[f. 111.]

12 July ROBERT JOHNSON, (London, died in Russia), to relict Grace J.

13 July EUSEBIUS ANYSON, clerk, vicar of Stonesby, Leic. (Lincs.), to bro. Robert A.

11 July WILLIAM MANSELL, St. Dunstan's in the East, London, (immat. jurisd.), to relict Isabel M.

18 July NICHOLAS MONSNOW, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Margaret M.

22 July EDWARD KING, clerk, curate of Newport, Warwick, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to John King & Richard King, n. of k.

27 July THOMAS DEWSBERY, St. Faith (city of London), stationer, to relict Anne D.

22 July WILLIAM HOLE, Great Yarmouth, co. Suff. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Margaret H.

AUGUST 1566.

5 Aug. JOHN TOMSON, citizen & grocer (London), to relict Agnes T. *Void. Will prov. same month* (24 Crymes).

23 Aug. ROGER OWEN, clerk, vicar of Boughrood, co. Radnor (Menev.), to bro. Jenkyn O.

21 Aug. JOHN COMYN, citizen & merchant taylor (London), to relict Agnes Webley, *als.* C.

27 Aug. THOMAS GOWER, "Oxenbolde" (Heref.), to son William G. *Nulla bona declared. 14 Oct. 1567.*

ult. Aug. ROBERT WELLS, St. Vedast, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Johanna W.

27 Aug. CLEMENT TUSSER, St. Dunstan's in West (London), to bro. William T.

[f. 112.]

SEPTEMBER 1566.

12 Sep. JOANNA HARRISON, parish of St. John's, Thanet, *Margate*, co. Kent (Cant.), wid., to daũr. Dionysia Nycolls, *als.* H.

14 Sep. THOMAS ROO, Okington, *?Oakhampton* (Exon., died at sea), to William Robinson, n. of k.

16 Sep. JOHN ADAMS, citizen & mercer of London, to bro. Thomas A.

14 Sep. RICHARD CROOKE, D.D., Rector of Long Buckby, co. Northton (Pet.), to bro. Robert C.

OCTOBER 1566.

7 Oct. NICHOLAS VAUS, Odiham, *Hants* (Wint.), to relict Cecily V.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER ALREDD, Metfield, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Philippa A.

eod. die JOHN COLCLOUGH, senior, Blurton, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to son John C., by Anthony Colclough, gent.

9 Oct. RALPH COTTON, Bedhampton, co. Southton. (Wint.), gent., to relict Anne C.

14 Oct. DOROTHY JOHNSON, Ticehurst, co. Sussex (Cicest.), widow, to daur. Margaret Maynye, *als.* J.

15 Oct. WILLIAM KNAPP, Ipswich, *Suff.* (Nor.), to bro. Robert K.

17 Oct. WILLIAM HOGETT, Rotherfield, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Johanna H.

18 Oct. FRANCES SINGLETON, *als.* BOGAS, Stratford, *Suff.* (Nor.), to "patruo" Robert Bogas, n. of k., by Robert Bogas, junior.

[f. 113.]

17 Oct. EDWARD LEEKE, King's Sutton, *Northants* (Pet.), to John Hartlet & Thomas Arnolde, exors. of will of Dorothy L., widow, dec., relict of dec., durg. min. of son Thomas L. *Brought in & cancelled 22 Oct. 1567.*

23 Oct. ROBERT BRADSHAW, "Worsopp" *?Worsop, York* (Ebor., died in city of London), to Roger & Francis Fowke, n. of k.

24 Oct. JOHN WARNER & WILLIAM WARNER, children & legatees in will of John W., of Hitchin, co. Herts. (Linc.), to bro. Robert W.

August 1566.

5 Aug. John Tomson, citizen & grocer (London), to relict Agnes T. Vod. Will prov. same month (24 Crymer).

23 Aug. Roger Owen, clerk, vicar of Bonybrood, co. Hadnor (Mercy), to bro. Jenkyn O.

21 Aug. John Conyn, citizen & merchant taylor (London), to relict Agnes Webley, ola. C.

27 Aug. Thomas Gower, "Ozenbolde" (Hertf.), to son William G. Nulla bona declared. 14 Oct. 1577.

ult. Aug. Robert Wells, St. Vedast, London (immed. buried.), to relict Johanna W.

27 Aug. Clement Tusser, St. Dunstan's in West (London), to bro. William T.

[f. 112.]

September 1566.

12 Sep. Joanna Harrison, parish of St. John's, Thanet, Margate, co. Kent (Cant.), wid., to daughr. Dionysia Nyrolle, ola. H.

14 Sep. Thomas Roo, Oldington, Worcestershire (Hexon., died at sea), to William Robinson, n. of k.

16 Sep. John Adams, citizen & mercer of London, to bro. Thomas A.

14 Sep. Richard Cooper, D.D., Rector of Long Buckby, co. Northton (Pet.), to bro. Robert C.

October 1566.

7 Oct. Nicholas Vaux, Odiham, Hants (Wint.), to relict Cecily V. cod. die Christopher Aldrich, Metfield, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Philippa A.

cod. die John Colcloughe, senior, Blunton, Staffs. (C. & L.), to son John C., by Anthony Colclough, gent.

9 Oct. Ralph Cotton, Bedhampton, co. Southton. (Wint.), gent., to relict Anne C.

14 Oct. Dorothy Jonnson, Ticehurst, co. Sussex (Cicest.), widow, to daur. Margaret Mayurre, ola. J.

15 Oct. William Kaye, Ipswich, Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Robert K.

17 Oct. William Hogett, Rotherfield, Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna H.

18 Oct. Francis Singleton, ola. Bonas, Stratford, Suff. (Nor.), to "patruo" Robert Bogas, n. of k., by Robert Bogas, junior.

[f. 113.]

17 Oct. Edward Lekke, King's Sutton, Northants (Pet.), to John Harlee & Thomas Arnold, exors. of will of Dorothy L., widow, dec., relict of dec., dung. min. of son Thomas L. Brought in & cancelled 24 Oct. 1577.

23 Oct. Robert Bradshaw, "Worsopp" (Worsop, York (Eborc.) died in city of London), to Roger & Francis Nowle, n. of k.

24 Oct. John Warner & William Warner, children & legatees in will of John W., of Hitchin, co. Herts. (Linc.), to bro. Robert W.

25 Oct. JAMES SHALCROSSE, "Netley," *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to late relict Margaret Puleston, *als.* S.

eod. die ELIZEUS HALL, Manchester, *Lancs.* (Chester, died in city of London), to daur. Margaret H., *als.* French.

30 Oct. JOHN CHURCHE, Woodham Mortimer, *Essex* (Lond.), to late relict, Margaret Twedye, *als.* C., & William T., her husband.

26 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW FERROR, city of London, fishmonger, to son Michael F.

ult. Oct. EDMUND CROKE, Ibstone, co. Buck. (Linc.), to daur. Margery C., *als.* Spire, by Ralph S., her husband.

20 Oct. ALAN BOSTON, Ware, *Herts* (Lond.), to relict Dionisia B.

29 Oct. JOHN RICHARDSON, Boston, *Lincs.* (Linc., died in city of London), to relict Alice R.

ult. Oct. ROBERT WICHINGHAM, Dunwich, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth.

15 Oct. WILLIAM RAWLINSON, city of London, to John Cavell & Alice C., his wife, daur. of dec.

12 Oct. PETER LAKE, city of Exeter (Exon.), to John Wotton, overseer named in Will of Margery L., late relict & admx., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margery, also dec., durg. min. of William Hackewell, the exor. named in Will of sd. Margery.

[f. 114.]

NOVEMBER 1566.

4 Nov. RICHARD MURFILDE, "Pisboroughe," co. Rutl. (Pet.), to sister Margaret Jackeson, *als.* M.

5 Nov. THOMAS PURYFEY, Turweston, *Bucks* (Linc.), to bro. John P.

13 Nov. RICHARD HASILWOODE, Ballingdon, co. Essex (Lond.), to late relict Frances H., *als.* Willet, by her husband, Thomas W.

12 Nov. OSWALD FOSTER, city of London (died in prison), to relict Eliz: F.

17 Nov. THOMAS AWSTEN, "Boughton," *Derbs.* (C. & L.), to bro. John A. "*Nulla bona*" *declared 24 Feb. 1569-70.*

19 Nov. WILLIAM EVANS, clerk, vicar of Latton, co. Wilts, & of "Downham" *?Downend*, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to sister Elizabeth Lyvesey, *als.* E.

21 Nov. ROBERT NORTON, Metfield, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Anne N.

12 Nov. RICHARD WALKELATE, city of Lichfield, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to son Gregory W.

26 Nov. WILLIAM THORPE, town of Southampton (Wint.), esq., to son George T., *d.b.n.a.* by Barbara T., relict & admx., also dec. *Will reg. 44 Populwell.*

11 Nov. THOMAS WARINGE, Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. (Linc.), merchant, to William Brian, n. of k.

ult. Nov. THOMAS FORD, Harting, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to William Hanford, of psh. of Sr. Andrew's, Holborn, yeoman.

23 Oct. JAMES SHALCROSS, "Netley," Surr. (C. & L.), to late relict Margaret Palmston, wd. S.

ond. die EDMUND HUM, Manchester, Lancs. (Dorset), died in city of London), to dau. Margaret H., wd. Francis.

30 Oct. JOHN CHURCHE, Woodham Mortimer, Essex (Lond.), to late relict Margaret Twaites, wd. C. & William T., her husband.

24 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW PERRON, city of London, haberdasher, to son Michael P.

ult. Oct. EDMUND COOKE, Ilsington, co. Bucks (Linc.), to dau. Margery C., wd. Spire, by Ralph S., her husband.

20 Oct. ALAN BOSTON, Ware, Herts (Lond.), to relict Dionisia B.

29 Oct. JOHN RICHARDSON, Boston, Lincs. (Line.), died in city of London), to relict Alice R.

ult. Oct. ROBERT WICKINGHAM, Dunwich, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth.

15 Oct. WILLIAM RAWLINSON, city of London, to John Cavell & Alice C., his wife, dau. of dec.

12 Oct. PETER LAKE, city of Exeter (Exon.), to John Wotton, overseer named in Will of Margery L., late relict & admx., d.s.m.s., by ed. Margery, also dec., dmg. min. of William Hackewell, the exor. named in Will of ed. Margery.

[L. 114.]

NOVEMBER 1666.

4 Nov. RICHARD MURRELL, "Tebworthe," co. Bedf. (Pet.), to sister Margaret Jackson, wd. M.

5 Nov. THOMAS PERYERY, Turweston, Bucks (Line.), to bro. John P.

13 Nov. RICHARD HARWOODS, Ballingdon, co. Essex (Lond.), to late relict Frances H., wd. Willet, by her husband, Thomas W.

12 Nov. OSWALD FOSTER, city of London (died in prison), to relict Elizabeth F.

17 Nov. THOMAS AWSTEN, "Boughton," Derbs. (C. & L.), to bro. John A. "Will found" declared 22 Feb. 1679-70.

19 Nov. WILLIAM EVANS, clerk, vicar of Latton, co. Wilts, & of "Dowlaiun" (?Dorsend), co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to sister Elizabeth Lovesey, wd. E.

21 Nov. ROBERT NORTON, Mexfield, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Anne N.

12 Nov. RICHARD WALKELATE, city of Lichfield, Staffs. (C. & L.), to son Gregory W.

20 Nov. WILLIAM THORPE, town of Southampton (Wint.), esq., to son George T., d.s.m.s. by Barbara T., relict & admx., also dec. Will reg. 11 Pembroke.

11 Nov. THOMAS WARNER, Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. (Line.), mercheant, to William Brian, s. of A.

ult. Nov. THOMAS POND, Harting, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to William Hanford, of pab. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, yeoman.

29 Nov. RICHARD ONSLOWE, town of Shrewsbury (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth O.

28 Nov. HENRY APLIARD, Hull, *York*. (Ebor., died in city of London), to bro. John A. & cousin Tristram Tyrwith, esq.

20 Nov. JODOCUS SHORER, city of London (died abroad), to bro. Francis S. & son Jeremy S.

[f. 115.]

DECEMBER 1566.

10 Dec. THOMAS RYDGE, town & county of Southampton (Wint.), to mother Johanna R. *By Int. Decree.*

14 Dec. ELIZABETH KNYVETON, Bradley, co. Derby (C. & L.), widow, to Thomas Sutton of Over Haddon, co. afsd., esq., & Aden Berisforde, gent., durg. min. of William & Dorothy K., the children. *Another grant 6 May 1568, to son William.*

24 Dec. JOHN NEWPORTE, Honingham *? Honington*, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to William Underhill, n. of k.

ult. Dec. HENRY DONCOMBE, junior, Tosott *? Tiscot, Herts* (Linc.), to "amitae" Margaret More.

ult. Dec. NICHOLAS MYLLS, city of London, pewterer, to Letitia Cvre, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Katherine. *Adm. gted. Nov. 1539.*

JANUARY 1566-7.

2 Jan. EDMUND BAKER, Staines, *Mids.* (Lond.), to relict Eliz: B.

3 Jan. FRANCIS TAYLOR, Thorpe, *Surrey* (Wint.), to sister Elizabeth T.

4 Jan. WILLIAM MERCER, Hunton, *Kent* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret M.

eod. die THOMAS CLARKE, Yarmouth, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Alice C.

4 Jan. WILLIAM HAULSE, city of Exeter (died abroad), to sister Rose Haulse *als.* Hardicke.

9 Jan. ROBERT MORE, Crayford, *Kent* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Anne M. *Another Admon. Nov. 1579.*

11 Jan. WILLIAM CHARLETON, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to relict Elizabeth C. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. Eliz., 16 May 1580.*

11 Jan. JOHN CANNON, Ware, co. Hertf. (Lond.), innholder, to relict Alice C. *Nulla bona declared 29 Jan. 1567-8.*

18 Jan. JAMES KEMPE, Hield, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Anne K.

[f. 116.]

20 Jan. BARTHOLOMEW DE BAKER, Ghent in Flanders, late residing in city of London, merchant, to William Hobson, citizen & grocer of London.

16 Jan. WILLIAM WINGATE, London, baker, to bro. Edward W. "*Nulla bona*" *declared* 21 *Feb.* 1568-9.

29 Nov. RICHARD OXELOWER, town of Shrewsbury (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth, C.

28 Nov. HENRY ARLAND, Hull, York. (Elder), died in city of London), to bro. John A. & sonsin Tristram Tyrwitt, esq.

20 Nov. JOHONES SHONER, city of London (died abroad), to bro. Francis S. & son Jeremy S.

[f. 115.]

DECEMBER 1606.

10 Dec. THOMAS RYDER, town & county of Southampton (Wint.), to mother Johanna R. By Val. Dovey.

14 Dec. ELIZABETH KAYNESTON, Bradley, co. Derby (C. & L.), widow, to Thomas Sutton of Over Hadden, co. stafd., esq., & Adam Bertsledge, gent., dtrg. min. of William & Dorothy K., the children. Admov. quat. 6 May 1608; to son William.

24 Dec. John Newporte, Hollingham ? Harringlow, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to William Underhill, n. of k.

ult. Dec. HENRY DOXOONER, junior, Tossett ? Tysoe, Hers (Linc.), to "amitae" Margaret More.

ult. Dec. NICHOLAS MYLLS, city of London, pewterer, to Letitia Cove, n. of k. d.b.n.a. by relict Katherine. Adm. qtad. Nov. 1620.

JANUARY 1606-7.

2 Jan. EDMUND BAKER, Staines, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Elis: B.

3 Jan. FRANCIS TAYLOR, Thorpe, Surrey (Wint.), to sister Elizabeth T.

4 Jan. WILLIAM MERCER, Hunton, Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret M.

ead. die THOMAS CLARKE, Yarmouth, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Alice C.

4 Jan. WILLIAM HAGUES, city of Exeter (died abroad), to sister Rose Hughe als. Hartlieke.

9 Jan. ROBERT MORE, Cranford, Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Anne M. Admov. Adam. Nov. 1579.

11 Jan. WILLIAM CHAMBERTON, Woodbridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to relict Elizabeth C. Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. Elis. 10 May 1630.

11 Jan. JOHN CANNON, Ware, co. Hertf. (Lond.), innholder, to relict Alice C. Nulla bona declared 22 Jan. 1607-8.

18 Jan. JAMES KEMPE, Tiffd, Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne K.

[f. 116.]

20 Jan. BARTHOLOMEW DE BAKER, Ghent in Flanders, late residing in city of London, merchant, to William Hudson, citizen & grocer of London.

16 Jan. WILLIAM WINGATE, London, baker, to bro. Edward W. "Nulla bona" declared 21 Feb. 1608-9.

25 Jan. ROBERT FANNING, Barling, *Essex* (Lond.), to Henry Butler, gent., late husband of Agnes B., *als.* F., daur. & extrix. of Will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Agnes, his extrix. also dec. "*Nulla bona*" *declared 9 Apr. 1567.*

eod. die Master NICHOLAS WOTTON, Dean of Canterbury & York, to "nepoti" & n. of k., Thomas Wotton, esq.

24 Jan. WILLIAM GRIGGE, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Thomas G.

28 Jan. ROBERT DYCHER, "Edgebolton," co. Salop (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas D.

eod. die EDWARD COURTNEY, Ugbrook, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Frances C.

25 Jan. JOHN LUTER, Stapleford Tawney, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Johanna L. *Void. Will proved May 1567* (16 Stonarde).

ult. Jan. JOHN BROKE, citizen of London, to relict Margery B.

ult. Jan. WILLIAM PALMER, Market Harborough, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Agnes P.

FEBRUARY 1566-7.

1 Feb. JOHN DOWNE, Yalding, co. Kent (Roff., died at East Peckham), to Thomas Whetenhall, the father, & Thomas Whetenhall, the son of sd. Thomas, now the husband of Mary D., sister on the father's side of dec., durg. min. of sd. Mary D.

3 Feb. JAMES PETERSON, city of London, to relict Katherine P. "*Nulla bona*" *declared 20 Aug. 1568, debts in Flanders.*

1 Feb. JOHN BACON, Troston, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to relict Katherine B. *This entry erased. Brought in; a new grant same day.*

4 Feb. WILLIAM CURTHOPPE, elder son of John C., of Hartfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to mother Mary Formager, *als.* C., & "avunculo" George Curthoppe.

5 Feb. WILLIAM HUNSTON, Boston, *Linc.* (Linc.), to son Henry H. *Adm. d.b.n., May 1610.*

1 Feb. JOHN BACON, Troston, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to George Peryent, bro. of Katherine B., the relict, with consent of sd. Katherine.

10 Feb. HENRY POWELL, Undy, *Monm.* (Llan.), to relict Margaret P., *als.* Rhys.

[f. 117.]

8 Feb. JOANNA BROMET, Christ Church, London, to Richard Smith, clerk, Rector of Sutton in the dale, co. Derby, durg. min. of Thomas Lane, n. of k.

13 Feb. Sir EDWARD PULESTON, "Llay" ? co. Denb. (St. A.), knight, to sons Roger P. & Edward P.

16 Feb. JOHN TEDDAM, Uckfield, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to son Richard T.

17 Feb. RICHARD GENT, "Muskett" (Pet.), to relict Elizabeth G.

19 Feb. LEWIS PHILLIPPS, Caerleon upon Usk, *Monm.* (Llan.), to relict Gwenlian P.

25 Jan. ROBERT FANSHAWE, Harling, Essex (Lond.), to Henry Butler, gent., late husband of Agnes B., wd., F., dau., & extrix. of Will of dec., d.d.a.c., by sd. Agnes, his extrix. also dec. "Will" bond "delivered 2 Apr. 1567."

eod. die Master NICHOLAS WOTTON, Dean of Canterbury & York, to "proprii" & n. of E., Thomas Wotton, esq.

24 Jan. WILLIAM GIDDEE, Pentlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Thomas G.

28 Jan. ROBERT DYCHER, "Edgebolston," co. Salop (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas D.

eod. die EDWARD COURTNEY, Upbrook, Devon (Exon.), to relict Frances C.

28 Jan. JOHN LUTER, Stapleford Tawney, Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna L. Proved May 1567 (16 Stonards).

xix. Jan. JOHN BROKE, citizen of London, to relict Margery B.

xix. Jan. WILLIAM PALMER, Market Harborough, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Agnes P.

FEBRUARY 1566-7.

1 Feb. JOHN DOWNE, Yalding, co. Kent (Roff.), died at East Peckham, to Thomas Wheteshall, the father, & Thomas Wheteshall, the son of sd. Thomas, now the husband of Mary D., sister on the father's side of dec., dmg. min. of sd. Mary D.

3 Feb. JAMES PETERSON, city of London, to relict Katherine P. "Will" bond "delivered 20 Aug. 1568, debts in Flandere."

1 Feb. JOHN BACON, Troston, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to relict Katherine B. This entry erased. Brought in; a new grant same day.

4 Feb. WILLIAM CURTHOPPE, elder son of John C., of Hurstfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to mother Mary Pornanger, wd., C., & "avunculo" George Curthoppe.

5 Feb. WILLIAM HUNSTON, Boston, Linc. (Linc.), to son Henry H. [illegible], d.d.a., May 1570.

1 Feb. JOHN BACON, Troston, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to George Pretent, bro. of Katherine B., the relict, with consent of sd. Katherine.

10 Feb. HENRY POWELL, Unity, Monm. (Llan.), to relict Margaret P., wd., Rhys.

[f. 117.]

8 Feb. JOANNA BROMER, Christ Church, London, to Richard Smith, clerk, Rector of Sutton in the dale, co. Derby, dmg. min. of Thomas Lane, n. of k.

15 Feb. Sir EDWARD PULESTON, "Lady" [illegible] co. Denb. (St. A.), knight, to sons Roger P. & Edward P.

16 Feb. JOHN TEDDAM, Uckfield, Sussex (Cicest.), to son Richard T.

17 Feb. RICHARD GENT, "Alnelect" (Pet.), to relict Elizabeth G.

19 Feb. LEWIS PATLIPPES, Cardeson upon Usk, Monm. (Llan.), to relict Gwenllian P.

21 Feb. Sir THOMAS HOLLYS, (city of London), knight, to son William H. Former letters to Richard Payne, esq., revoked.

20 Feb. ROBERT GEGG, Lushill *in Castle Eaton*, co. Wilts (Sar.), shepherd to bro. Richard G.

21 Feb. THOMAS COOKE, city & diocese of London, to bro. William C.

26 Feb. THOMAS CATHARN, Prendergast, *Pemb.* (Menev.), to relict Jane C. & bro. John C.

ult. Feb. SARAH TOMPSON, daur. of Thomas T., citizen & grocer (London), dec., to mother Agnes T. Note, the sd. Sarah T. was legatee in Will of her father & died before her father & the legacy left her is therefore void.

[f. 118.]

MARCH 1566-7.

1 Mar. RICHARD FISSHER, Clophill, *Beds.* (Linc.), to son Edward F.

6 Mar. ROBERT BRENTE, Willesborough, co. Kent (Cant.), esq., to Thomas Brente, n. of k.

8 Mar. RICHARD BROWNE, Frome parva, co. Heref. (Heref.), gent., to relict Dorothy B.

17 Mar. JOAN ELLATT, Wokingham, co. Berks (Sar.), to Thomas Harryson, cousin of William E., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. son W.E. *This gt. given up 27 June 1571.*

eod. die John Basford, Tittenhanger, co. Berks (Linc.), esq., to relict Maragret B. *Void. Anor. grant (c.t.a.) June* 1568 (12 Babington).

20 Mar. HUMPHREY STYRRYE, Preston Gobalds, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to daur. Mary S.

eod. die RICHARD SOWTHWERK, city of London (died at sea), to relict Katherine S.

24 Mar. THOMAS HALMER, citizen & scrivener of London, to relict Margaret H.

eod. die WILLIAM WHITE, "Woserlo" (Heref.), *? Wolferlow, Heref.*, to John Carter & Gilbert Carter, "nepotibus." *Nulla bona declared 1569. Will proved* 14 Babington.

21 Mar. ROBERT FORMAN, *als.* WARDROPER, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Nor., died in Spain), to relict Elizabeth F., *als.* W.

24 Mar. ROBERT WILKINS, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Jane W.

[1567.]

26 Mar. WILLIAM HARVYE, *als.* CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, to relict Etheldreda H.

[f. 119.]

APRIL 1567.

5 Apr. ALLAN HINTON, Ashdon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Margaret H., *als.* Synderton.

21 Feb. Sir THOMAS HOLLYS, (city of London), knight, to son William H. Former letters to Richard Payne, esq., revoked.

20 Feb. ROBERT DEAN, Lindfill in Crawle Kelne, co. Wilts (Bac.), shepherd to bro. Richard D.

21 Feb. THOMAS COOKE, city & diocese of London, to bro. William C.

26 Feb. THOMAS CATHARN, Pendoressek, Vaus. (Mener.), to relict Jane C. & bro. John C.

ult. Feb. SARAH TOMPSON, dauc. of Thomas T., citizen & grocer (London), dec., to mother Agnes T. Note, the sd. Sarah T. was legated in Will of her father & died before her father & the legacy left her is therefore void.

[f. 118.]

MARCH 1566-7.

1 Mar. RICHARD FISHER, Chephill, Kent (Linc.), to son Edward F.

6 Mar. ROBERT BRENTE, Willesborough, co. Kent (Cant.), esq., to Thomas Brente, n. of f.

8 Mar. RICHARD BROWNE, Fenno parva, co. Hertf. (Hertf.), gent., to relict Dorothy B.

17 Mar. JOAN ELLATT, Wokingham, co. Berks (Ber.), to Thomas Harrysen, cousin of William R., son of dec., dang. nthr. of sd. son W.E. This is given up 27 June 1577.

eod. die John Bradord, Tittenhanger, co. Herts (Linc.), esq., to relict Margaret B. Fond. Jacer. grant (c.l.c.) June 1568 (12 Babington).

20 Mar. HUMPHREY STURRYE, Preston Gobalds, co. Salop (C. & L.), gent., to dauc. Mary S.

eod. die RICHARD SOUTHWERK, city of London (died at sea), to relict Katherine S.

21 Mar. THOMAS HARRER, citizen & scrivener of London, to relict Margaret H.

eod. die WILLIAM WHITE, "Woseslo" (Hertf.), & Wolfridon, Herf., to John Carter & Gilbert Carter, "nepotibus." Valla bona derived 1562. WW proved 14 Babington.

21 Mar. ROBERT FORMAN, sd., Warbroken, Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Ner., died in Spain), to relict Elizabeth F., sd., W.

24 Mar. ROBERT WILKINS, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Jane W.

[1567.]

20 Mar. WILLIAM HARVYE, sd., GARRENDON KING OF ARMS, to relict Rebekkah H.

[f. 119.]

APRIL 1567.

5 Apr. ALLEN HINTON, Ashdon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Margaret H., sd., Syndeston.

9 Apr. THOMAS FERMER, clerk, Rector of Allestree *? Derby*, dioc. of C. & L., & of Norton *? juxta Twycross, Leics.* ioc. of Linc. (Linc., died at Norton), to sister Elizabeth Mole, *als.* F., & "nepoti" Richard Browne.

11 Apr. Sir HENRY STAFFORD, knight, LORD STAFFORD OF CAUS (C. & L.), to Richard Tise, of borough of Southwark, merchant taylor of London.

14 Apr. ROBERT HARDYMAN, Saltwood, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Katherine H. *Brought in, and Will proved 14 June 1567* (19 Stonarde).

12 Apr. THOMAS BRETT, Englishman (late residing & dying at Dort in Holland), to relict Eliz: B.

15 Apr. RICHARD WOOD, Little Oakley, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER WATTES, Latchingdon, deanery of Bocking, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to son George W.

17 Apr. JOHN KNIGHT, Sudborough, *Northants* (Pet.), to Agnes Lovell, *als.* Knight, "noverca." "*Nulla bona*" *declared 19 June 1567.*

17 Apr. EDMUND MOUNSON, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mids. (Lond.), gent., to bro. Robert M., esq.

ult. Apr. GEORGE CHRISTMAS, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to John Steven, with consent of relict Bridget.

24 Apr. WILLIAM DERESLEY, Cowlinge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Joanna D. *Brought in & Adm. c.t.a. granted 24 Jan. 1567-8* (2 Babington).

eod. die NICHOLAS MAYE, Roydon, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne M.

23 Apr. JAMES SUTTON, Higham, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Johanna S. *Will proved 2nd inst., which Will is renounced by the exor.* (10 Stonarde).

26 Apr. DOROTHY CRYPPES, Henley on Thames, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), spinster, to Anne Sherley, wife of Thomas S., of Wiston, co. Sussex. *By Decree.*

26 Apr. PHILIP CHUTE, Camber Castle, near Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Alexander Colpepper & son George Chute. *Renounced 29 Jan. 1568, & Will proved* (3 Sheffeld).

29 Apr. THOMAS PARKER, Borley, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Edward P.

28 Apr. FRANCIS BALDWYN, Wistanstow, co. Salop. (Heref.), clerk, to sisters Elizabeth Crowther & Johanna Burghill.

14 Apr. WALTER SHAWE, Guisnes, gent., to late relict Katherine WYNNALL, *als.* S., wife of Thomas W., of Chatham, co. Kent.

ult. Apr. THOMAS SWETE, Stourpaine, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Agnes S.

[f. 120.]

MAY 1567.

3 May THOMAS BURCHALL, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), yeoman, to relict Alice B.

9 Apr. Thomas Fenner, clerk, Rector of Allington & Darby, dioc. of C. & L., & of Norton & parts Tenyrnes, Leics., loc. of Line. (Line.), died at Norton, to sister Elizabeth Male, wife, E., & "nepoti" Richard Browne.

11 Apr. Sir Henry Stapeton, knight, Lord Stapeton of Cave (G. & L.), to Richard Tice, of borough of Southwark, merchant tayler of London.

14 Apr. Robert Harcyman, Saltwood, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Katherine H. Brought in, and Will proved 14 June 1727 (10 Stonards).

15 Apr. Thomas Brett, Englishman (late residing & dying at Dort in Holland), to relict Elis : B.

15 Apr. Richard Wood, Little Oakley, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

cod. die Christopher Wattes, Latchingdon, drapery of Stocking, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to son George W.

17 Apr. Jorx Knight, Sudbourgh, Northants (Pet.), to Agnes Lovell, wife, Knight, "nuncupa." "Will bond" declared 10 June 1727.

17 Apr. Edmund Monson, Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), gent., to bro. Robert M., esq.

ult. Apr. George Christmas, Colchester, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to John Steven, with consent of relict Bridget.

24 Apr. William Dennerey, Cowlinge, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Joanna D. Brought in & Adm. c.t.a. granted 27 Jan. 1727-8 (2 Bathurst).

cod. die Nicholas Mayn, Horsden, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne M.

23 Apr. James Sutton, Higham, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Johanna S. Will proved 2nd inst., which Will is renounced by the exec. (10 Stonards).

26 Apr. Dorothy Cutters, Henley on Thames, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), spinster, to Anne Shorey, wife of Thomas S., of Witham, co. Essex. Mr Jones.

26 Apr. Peter Curtis, Cuckfer Castle, near Rye, co. Sussex (Lincoln.), to Alexander Colpepper & son George Clinte. Renounced 22 Jan. 1727, & Will proved (3 Shellfield).

29 Apr. Thomas Parker, Horley, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Edward P.

28 Apr. Francis Barnwyn, Wistanstow, co. Salop (Heref.), clerk, to sisters Elizabeth Cowther & Johanna Burghill.

14 Apr. Walter Shawe, Chiseno, gent., to late relict Katherine Wynnall, dec. S., wife of Thomas W., of Chatham, co. Kent.

ult. Apr. Thomas Swete, Stompstine, Dorset (Brist.), to relict Agnes S.

[f. 120.]

MAY 1727.

3 May Thomas Burchall, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), yeoman, to relict Alice B.

6 May THOMAS WRIGHT, *als.* ALINGHAM, Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Juliana W., *als.* A.

12 May ELIZABETH BROWNE, Walcott, co. Northton. (Pet.), widow, to son Robert B., esq. "*Nulla bona.*"

13 May JOHN MANNYNGE, Deddington, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Johanna M.

[*blank*] May JOHN BUCKE, clerk, Rector of Snargate, co. Kent, & of Ripe, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. George B.

22 May HENRY PHILPOTT, Barton Peverell [*in South Stoneham, Hants*], (Wint.), gent., to bro. Richard P. *Renounced by sd. Henry (sic) P., 22 Nov. 1567.*

24 May MICHAEL POULTENEY, Misterton, co. Leic. (Linc.), esq., to relict Katherine P.

21 May THOMAS SYMONS, Birmingham, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth S.

ult. May WILLIAM BANCKES, Amwell, co. Herts (Lond.), to relict Joanna Banckes, *als.* Bissetor.

ult. May ARTHUR LEGATE, died in Ireland (Lond.), to "avunculis" William Osborne & Thomas Osborne.

1 May THOMAS SMYTH, Peopleton, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to bro. John S.

17 May RICHARD MORGAN, Witham Frayn *? Friary, Somers.* (B. & W.), gent., to relict Bridget M.

[f. 121.]

JUNE 1567.

4 June THOMAS MANNOCKE, Haddenham, Isle of Ely, *Cambs.* (Ely), to sister Anne M., *als.* Chapman, by her husband John C.

eod. die MATTEO DE BOBALY, merchant, of city of Ragusa, died at Aldersbrook, co. Essex (Lond.), to Nicolo de Goche, merchant of sd. city of Ragusa, now residing in city of London.

2 June JOHN SWAINE, Greinton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Mary S.

3 June ANNE NOWERS, Tackley, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), widow, to "nepoti" Charles Clarvys.

eod. die WILLIAM PYGOTTE, Chiddingstone, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.), to bro. John P.

9 June THOMAS ALLEN, St. Vedast, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes A.

10 June THOMAS DYMMOCK, North Carlton, near city of Lincoln, esq., to Robert Mounson, esq., exor. of Will of William M., his father, exor. of the Will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by William Mounson & Robert Dighton, the exors., dec.

12 June MARY COTTON, daur. of Richard C., knight, & late of Warblington, co. Southton. (Wint.), to bro. Edward C.

4 June JOHN ALEXANDER, Tamworth, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas A.

11 June RICHARD RYLEY, Redmarley d' Abitot, co. Worc. (Wig.), to James Comyn, n. of k. *Void. Will brought in Feb. 1568* (4 Sheffeld).

6 May Thomas Wright, ofa. Allingham, Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Juliana W., ofa. A.

12 May Elizabeth Browne, Walcott, co. Northtion. (Pet.), widow, to son Robert B., esq. "Nulla bona."

13 May John Mannyngs, Deddington, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Johanna M.

[Omnd.] May John Bucke, clerk, Rector of Sangrave, co. Kent, & of Fipe, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. George B.

22 May Henry Purport, Barton Peverell [in South Stoneham, Hants], (Wint.), gent., to bro. Richard P. Renounced by ad. Henry (sic) P., 22 Nov. 1607.

24 May Michael Fouterney, Misterton, co. Leic. (Line.), esq., to relict Katherine P.

21 May Thomas Symons, Birmingham, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth S.

ult. May William Banckes, Amwell, co. Herts (Lond.), to relict Joanna Banckes, ofa. Bissector.

ult. May Arthur Legate, died in Ireland (Lond.), to "avunculis" William Osborne & Thomas Osborne.

1 May Thomas Smyth, Poulston, Worc. (Wig.), to bro. John S.

17 May Richard Morgan, William Bryan & Fenny, Somers. (B. & W.), gent., to relict Bridget M.

[f. 121.]

June 1567.

4 June Thomas Mannocke, Haddenham, Isle of Ely, Cambs. (Ely), to sister Anne M., ofa. Chapman, by her husband John C.

ead. die Matteo de Bonaly, merchant, of city of Ragusa, died at Aldersbrook, co. Essex (Lond.), to Nicolo de Cache, merchant of sd. city of Ragusa, now residing in city of London.

2 June John Swayne, Grenitton, Somerset. (B. & W.), to relict Mary S.

3 June Anne Nowers, Tackley, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), widow, to "nephew" Charles Chayyes.

ead. die William Pyotte, Chiddingstone, co. Kent (Immed. jurisd.), to bro. John P.

9 June Thomas Allen, St. Vedast, London (Immed. jurisd.), to relict Agnes A.

10 June Thomas Dymmock, North Carlton, near city of Lincoln, esq., to Robert Mounson, esq., exor. of Will of William M., his father, exor. of the Will of dec., d.b.n. by William Mounson & Robert Digbton, the exors., dec.

12 June Mary Cotton, dau. of Richard C., knight, & late of Warbington, co. Southtion. (Wint.), to bro. Edward C.

14 June John Alexander, Tunworth, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Thomas A.

11 June Richard Ryley, Redmarley d' Abitot, co. Worc. (Wig.), to James Conyn, n. of K. Ford. Will brought in Feb. 1565 (4 Sheffield).

17 June ROCUS (*? Roche*) RESBYE, Blusham *? Bluntisham*, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Alice R.

16 June JOHN MATON, "Chesinburye Priors," co. Wilts. (Sar.), to bro. Leonard M.

13 June EDWARD HADDERSWICKE, Brough *? Burgh*, co. Linc. (Linc.), to son John H.

17 June JOHN HALLES, junior, East Grinstead, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bros. John H., senior, & Thomas H.

18 June THOMAS ELTON, Portsmouth, co. Southton. (Wint.), to relict Rose E.

20 June MARGARET PAYNTON, wife of Alexander P., of town of Southampton (Wint.), to sister Elizabeth Jeffreys, wife of James J.

19 June JOHN TAYLOR, Stonehouse, *Gloucs.* (Glouc., died in dioc. of London), to relict Johanna T.

eod. die NICHOLAS BINGHAM, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Mary B.

[f. 122.]

25 June JOHN CRESWELL (city of London), to mother Margaret Radishe & bro. Thomas C.

18 June GEORGE WRITTINGTON, St. Martin's near Charing Cross, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

16 June Sir HUMPHREY RADCLYFF, knight, Elstow, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Dame Elizabeth R.

24 June WILLIAM FRANNSHAM, Stone, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), gent., to sister Johanna F., *als.* Corbett, *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas F., his father & admor., also dec. *Anthony Corbett, gent., husband of sd. admx. declared "nulla bona."*

JULY 1567.

2 July PAUL PEIRSON, city of London (died abroad), to father Nicholas P & "avunculo uterino" Thomas Preston. *Brought in & renounced 2 Dec. 1567.*

4 July MATTHEW BRIGHAM, St. Anne by Ludgate (London), tailor, to relict Anne B.

5 July THOMAS BUTTRIE, citizen & goldsmith (London), to mother Margaret Slightholme, *als.* B.

2 July JOHN NEWNEHAM, junior, Lindfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John N., senior.

3 July WILLIAM LYTCOTTE, citizen of London, & grocer, to Bartholomew Lante, of city of Oxford, yeom.

15 July JANKIN AP JENN AP PHILLIPP, Llaindlos *? Llanidloes*, co. Montg. (Bang.), to Gwen Hoiver vz. Mathew, relict & admx. of Lloide ap Jankin, son of dec.

18 July GEOFFREY VAUGHAN, city of London, to relict Jocosa V.

9 July RICHARD WHITACRES, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to children Robert W. & William W. *"Nulla bona" declared by sd. William, 26 May 1571.*

17 June. Rogus (? Rosie) Reaves, Bilsham ? Mountsham, co. Hunt. (Line), to relict Alice R.

16 June. John Mayon, "Cheesebury Priors," co. Wilts. (Ser.), to bro. Leonard M.

13 June. Edward Hadderswicke, Brough ? Burgh, co. Line. (Line.), to son John H.

17 June. John Halles, junior, East Grinstead, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bros. John H., senior, & Thomas H.

18 June. Thomas Eaton, Portsmouth, co. Southton. (Winc.), to relict Rose E.

20 June. Margaret Paxston, wife of Alexander P., of town of Southampton (Winc.), to sister Elizabeth Jeffreys, wife of James J.

19 June. John Taylor, Stonehouse, Glouc. (Glouc.), died in dioc. of London), to relict Johanna T.

Nicholas Hinchman, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Mary B.

[f. 122.]

25 June. John Cresswell, city of London), to mother Margaret Radiche & bro. Thomas C.

18 June. George Wetherston, St. Martin's near Charing Cross, Middx. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas W.

16 June. Sir Humphrey Radcyffe, knight, Elstow, co. Bed. (Line.), to relict Dame Elizabeth R.

21 June. William Frankham, Stone, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), gent., to sister Johanna F., als. Corbett, d.b.n.m. by Thomas F., his father & admor., also dec. "Anthony Corbett, gent., husband of ad. admx. declared" nulla bona."

JULY 1567.

2 July. Paul Tenison, city of London (died abroad), to father Nicholas T. & "avunculo utrinque" Thomas Preston. Brought in & renounced 2 Dec. 1567.

4 July. Matthew Brinkan, St. Anne by Ludgate (London), tailor, to relict Anne B.

5 July. Thomas Bottrell, citizen & goldsmith (London), to mother Margaret Slightholme, als. B.

2 July. John Newnham, junior, Lindfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John N., senior.

3 July. William Lytcotte, citizen of London, & grocer, to Bartholomew Lanto, of city of Oxford, Yeom.

15 July. Jasper ap Jenn ap Pattarfr, Llanfilos ? Llanfillos, co. Montg. (Bang.), to Gwen Hurver vx. Mathew, relict & admx. of Hoide ap Jenkin, son of dec.

18 July. Geoffrey Vaughan, city of London, to relict Joanna V.

9 July. Richard Wrathers, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to children Robert W. & William W. "Nulla bona" declared by ad. Wilton, 29 May 1571.

[f. 123.]

11 June (*sic*) HENRY OVER, *als.* WAVER, Coventry, *Warw.* (C. & L.), mercer, to Richard Over, *als.* Waver. *Void. Another Adm. c.t.a.* (32 Stonarde).

AUGUST 1567.

14 Aug. JOHN MOUNTE, Combe Nevell by Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey (Wint.), yeom., to relict Joanna M.

15 Aug. ANNE LYDE, *als.* JOYNER, *als.* TYLCOCKE, Dorchester, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Robert Lyde, *als.* Joyner, of Wall, co. Staff., gent., durg. min. of William & Grace Lyde, *als.* Joyner, children of dec., & legatees in Will of Robert Lyde, *als.* Joyner.

23 Aug. JOHN MARSHALL, Uffculme, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice M.

19 Aug. JANE SERLE, *als.* LYNNE, relict & extrix. of Will of [*blank*] Lynne, of Cambridge (Ely), Clerk, dec., to John Serle, the other or one of the exors. of the Will of Henry Serle, husb. & admor. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Henry Serle.

26 Aug. JOHANNA MACKYERE, *als.* POSKYNS (Cicest.), to husb. Francis Mackyere, of Rye, co. Sussex.

[f. 124.]

SEPTEMBER 1567.

3 Sep. JOHN WENHAM, Ware, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Anne W.

4 Sep. MATTHEW IRISHE, Yatton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret I.

6 Sep. HENRY JONES, of diocese of Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, gent., to Henry Mathew, of Llantrisant, co. afsd., gent., durg. min. of Morgan Mathew, n. of k. *Revoked. New grant, 15 Mar. 1567-8.*

15 Sep. JOHN CRUDDE, Iklington *? Ickleton*, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Margery C.

17 Sep. AGNES ROLLISLEY, Hasbage, psh. of Bitterley, co. Salop (Heref.), wid., to son Henry R., of city of London, clothworker. *Void. Adm. c.t.a. July 1568* (13 Babington).

16 Sep. JAMES HAWE, St. Magnus (city of London), fishmonger, to relict Margery H.

17 Sep. EDMUND MAYE, citizen & skinner (London), to bro. John M., senior.

23 Sep. WILLIAM BROWNE, "Tyckesworth," co. Rutl. (Pet.), to relict Anne B.

26 Sep. GEORGE WORSELEY, son of Richard W., of Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Ursula Walsingham, *als.* Worseley.

26 Sep. JOHN WORSELEY, son of Richard W., of Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Ursula Walsingham, *als.* Worseley.

[f. 123.]

11 June (sic) HENRY OVER, wdr. WAYER, Coventry, Warw. (C. & L.), marrier, to Richard Over, wdr. Wayer. Fond. Another. Idem. c.a.a. (32 Stonards).

August 1607.

14 Aug. John MOORE, Combe Nevell by Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey (Wint.), yeom., to relict Joanna M.

15 Aug. ANNE LYON, wdr. JOYNER, wdr. TYLCOCK, Dorchester, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Robert Lyde, wdr. Joyner, of Wall, co. Staff., gent., dmg. min. of William & Grace Lyde, wdr. Joyner, children of dec., & legatees in Will of Robert Lyde, wdr. Joyner.

23 Aug. John MARSHALL, Uffculme, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice M.

18 Aug. JANE SEELE, wdr. LYNNE, relict & extrix. of Will of [blank] Lynne, of Cambridge (Ely), Clerk, dec., to John Seele, the elder or one of the exors. of the Will of Henry Seele, bmb. & admor. of dec., d.b.n.a. by wd. Henry Seele.

26 Aug. JOHANNA MACKYERE, wdr. POSKYNS (Cross.), to bmb. Francis Mackyere, of Rye, co. Sussex.

[f. 124.]

September 1607.

3 Sep. John WENMAN, Ware, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Anne W.

4 Sep. MATTHEW IRISH, Yatton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret I.

6 Sep. HENRY JONES, of diocese of Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, gent., to Henry Mathew, of Llantrisant, co. aforesd., gent., dmg. min. of Morgan Mathew, n. of k. Aforesd. Year grant. 19 Mar. 1606-8.

15 Sep. Jonas CRUMP, Islington, co. Middx. (Ely), to relict Margery C.

17 Sep. JONES BOURSLEY, Hadspe, par. of Bittesley, co. Salop (Hereford), wid., to son Henry B., of city of London, cloth-worker. Fond. Idem. c.a.a. July 1605 (13 Hadington).

18 Sep. JAMES HAWE, St. Magnus (city of London), fishmonger, to relict Margery H.

17 Sep. EDMUND SLAYE, citizen & skinner (London), to bro. John M., senior.

23 Sep. WILLIAM BROWNE, "Tyrkesworth," co. Rutl. (Pet.), to relict Anne B.

26 Sep. GEORGE WORSELEY, son of Richard W., of Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Ursula Walsingham, wdr. Worseley.

26 Sep. John WORSELEY, son of Richard W., of Isle of Wight, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to mother Ursula Walsingham, wdr. Worseley.

OCTOBER 1567.

6 Oct. THOMAS SMYTH, *als.* TUCKER, (Exon.), to bros. John S., *als.* T., senior, & John S., *als.* T., junior.

7 Oct. ROBERT OKEY, *als.* OKEHEY, Southam, psh. of Bishops Cleeve, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to bro. Richard Okey, *als.* Okhey, & sister Johanna Machin, *als.* Okey, by William Machin their proxy.

10 Oct. GEORGE ASHFILDE, city of London, to bro. John A.

8 Oct. WILLIAM MOSELEY, Faversham, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes M.

13 Oct. JOHN DOWNE, senior, citizen & grocer (London), to Thomas Whetenhall, of East Peckham, co. Kent, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by late relict & admx. Margery D., *als.* Tassill, durg. min. of daur. Mary Downe, *als.* Whetenhall. *Adm. d.b.n. 16 Apr. 1569.*

15 Oct. JOHN PICKETT, Barrowe *? Burgh*, co. Norf. (Nor., died at Southwark, co. Surrey), to relict Margaret P.

16 Oct. ROBERT FISSHER, St. Michael Bassishaw, London, haberdasher, to relict Thomasine F.

17 Oct. SIMON POPE, Warmington, *Warw.* (C. & L.), Clerk, to relict Mary Ludford, *als.* P. "*Nulla bona.*"

[f. 125.]

eod. die HENRY BUTLER, Berkeley, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to Charles Walcott, gent., gdn. of William B., bro. of dec., durg. min. of sd. William.

21 Oct. ROBERT PACK, citizen & salter of London (died in dioc. Winton.), to relict Johanna P.

16 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW CRASWELL, Middle Temple, London, gent., to bro. Robert C.

19 Oct. WILLIAM WHYTE, Northiam, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Elizabeth W.

24 Oct. ROBERT LEWES, Lenham, co. Kent (Cant., died in Ireland), to relict Margaret L.

25 Oct. EDMUND HARDY, senior, Toller, *Dorset* (Brist.), to son Edmund H., junior.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER ANDROWES, Clerk, Rector of Castle Frome, co. Heref. & Dowdeswell, co. Glouc. (Heref. & Glouc.), to bro. Thomas A. & cousin John Garnane.

28 Oct. WALTER POWELL, Bucknell, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Margery P.

29 Oct. Sir JOHN VAUGHAN, Whitlande, co. Carm. (Menev.), knight, to relict Dame Katherine V.

27 Oct. WILLIAM BELLSYRE, city of Bristol (Brist.), to relict Johanna B.

22 Oct. Sir JOHN BRENDE, Beccles, co. Suff. (Nor.), knight, to Thomas Colbye, esq., late husb. of Dame Ursula Brende, dec., relict & extrix. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Dame Ursula the extrix. also dec. *Renounced & bond given up ult. June 1569.*

OCTOBER 1567.

6 Oct. THOMAS SAYTH, s/o. TUCKER, (Rxon.), to bro. John S., s/o. T., senior, & John S., s/o. T., junior.

7 Oct. ROBERT OXEY, s/o. OXEMEY, Southam, pish. of Bishops Cleeve, Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Richard Oxey, s/o. Oxhey, & sister Johanna Martin, s/o. Oxey, by William Machin their proxy.

10 Oct. GEORGE ASHTON, city of London, to bro. John A.

8 Oct. WILLIAM MOSELEY, Bayersham, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes M.

13 Oct. JOHN DOWNE, senior, citizen & grocer (London), to Thomas Wetenhall, of East Peckham, co. Kent, yeom. d.d.w.c. by late relict & admx. Margery D., s/o. Tassill, dmn. min. of dau. Mary Downe, s/o. Wetenhall. Adm. d.d.w. 16 Apr. 1570.

16 Oct. John Fisher, Barowe & Reyly, co. Norf. (Nor.), died at Southwark, co. Surrey, to relict Margaret F.

16 Oct. ROBERT FISHER, St. Mildred Bassishaw, London; Inderdasher, to relict Thomasine F.

17 Oct. SIMON EDGE, Warmington, Warw. (C. & L.), Clerk, to relict Mary Ludford, s/o. P. "Valle Lone."

[f. 125.]

eod. die HENRY BUTLER, Berkeley, Glouc. (Glouc.), to Charles Walcott, yeom., s/o. of William B., late of Ibr., dmr. min. of s/o. William.

21 Oct. ROBERT PAGE, citizen & sadler of London (died in Glouc. Winton.), to relict Johanna P.

16 Oct. BARTHOLOMEW CHARWYTH, Middle Temple, London, yeom., to bro. Robert C.

19 Oct. WILLIAM WYATT, Northam, co. Sussex (Chcest.), yeom., to relict Elizabeth W.

24 Oct. ROBERT JAYNES, Lenham, co. Kent (Cant.), died in Ireland, to relict Margaret J.

25 Oct. EDMUND HARDY, senior, Toller, Dorse (Brist.), to son Edmund H., junior.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER ANDREWES, Clerk, Rector of Castle Frome, co. Heref. & Dunchurch, co. Glouc. (Heref. & Glouc.), to bro. Thomas A. & cousin John Germain.

28 Oct. WALTER POWELL, Binchull, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Margery P.

29 Oct. Sir JOHN ASHTON, Whitlande, co. Tirm. (Menev.), Knight, to relict Dame Katherine A.

27 Oct. WILLIAM BELLAMY, city of Bristol (Brist.), to relict Johanna B.

22 Oct. Sir John Hobart, Loddon, co. Norf. (Nor.), knight, to Thomas Colby, esq., late husb. of Dame Ursula Hobart, dec., relict & extrix. of dec., d.d.w.c. by sd. Dame Ursula the extrix. also dec. Renounced & bond given up 10 June 1570.

24 Oct. JOHN ANTONYE (city of London), to Henry Briskett, of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, London, with consent of relict Joanna A. *Adm. d.b.n. 30 Jan. 1593.*

18 Oct. ANTHONY BROME, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), gent., to son & heir Anthony B., *d.b.n.a.* by Amy B., relict & admx. (as it is asserted) also dec.

[f. 126.]

NOVEMBER 1567.

4 Nov. DAVID GILLING, Clevedon, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Matilda G. & son Robert G.

10 Nov. ELIZABETH CHEYNY, Houghton, *Sussex* (Cicest.), spinster, to bro. Francis C.

3 Nov. HUGH HARRYSON, Lewisham, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Isabella H.

17 Nov. RICHARD WITT, citizen & salter (of London) to Edward Trench, citizen & draper of London *Void, "ut in Acts, 21 Nov. 1567 plenius liquet."*

18 Nov. ANTHONY BROME, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), gent., to son & heir Anthony B. *Void. A grant previous month.*

19 Nov. ROBERT SHERWIN, vicar of Bradley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), Clerk, to bro. James S.

20 Nov. DAVID VOYLE, Haverfordwest, co. Pemb. (Menev.), merchant, to sisters Elizabeth V. & Alice V. *Brought in. A new grant May following.*

22 Nov. JAMES GILBERT, goldsmith (of London), to James Clyve, late husb. of Margery Gilbert, relict & extrix. of Will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margery his relict, also dec.

27 Nov. ROBERT PERINS, Rector of Longford, co. Salop (C. & L.), Clerk, to Gilbert Perins, n. of k.

11 Nov. JOHN WILLETTS, Rowley *Regis, co. Staff.* (Wig.), to relict Margery W.

27 Nov. ELIZABETH AMYAS, Wymondham, co. Norf. (Nor.), widow, to son Thomas A.

26 Nov. JOHN APOWELL HAWKIN, psh. of Grosmont, co. Monm. (Llan.), to relict Katherine John Apowell & son William John Apowell.

28 Nov. RALPH KNIGHT, city of London, to relict Johanna.

26 Nov. WILLIAM DETHICK, Newhall, co. Derby (C. & L.), to bro. Edward D.

24 Nov. JOHN COOKE, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff., died in King's Bench), to relict Katherine C.

[f. 127.]

DECEMBER 1567.

1 Dec. THOMAS WINDSOR (city of London), esq., to relict Mary W.

4 Dec. THOMAS HILL, Camberwell, co. Surrey (Wint.) to bro. Robert H.

6 Dec. GEORGE DYAMOND, citizen & clothworker (of London), to James Over, of city of London, gent. *Brought in & new gt. 17 May 1569.*

24 Oct. JOHN ANTONYN (city of London), to Henry Binckett, of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street, London, with consent of relict Joanna A. 4/6a. 4/4a. 4a. 20 Jan. 1597.

18 Oct. ANTHONY BROWNE, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), gent., to son & heir Anthony B., 4/4a.a. by Amy B. relict & admx. (as it is asserted) also dec.

[E. 129.]

NOVEMBER 1597.

4 Nov. DAVID GREENE, Greydon, Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Matilda G. & son Robert G.

10 Nov. ELIZABETH CHENEY, Houghton, Surrey (Guest.), spinster, to bro. Francis C.

3 Nov. HUGH HARRISON, Tewkesbury, Kent (Roff.), to relict Isabella H.

17 Nov. RICHARD WITT, citizen & salter (of London) to Edward French, citizen & draper of London. "Ved. 24 Nov. 1597 plenius Liquet."

18 Nov. ANTHONY BROWNE, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), gent., to son & heir Anthony B. Ved. 4 great previous month.

19 Nov. ROBERT BRADWAY, vicar of Bradley, co. Staff. (C. & L.), Clerk, to bro. James S.

20 Nov. DAVID YOUNG, Haverfordwest, co. Pemb. (Money.), merchant, to sisters Elizabeth, V. & Alice V. Admon. in. 4 new grant May following.

22 Nov. JAMES GRIMBY, goldsmith (of London), to James Cove, late husb. of Margery Gilbert, relict & extrix. of Will of dec., 4.a.a. by ad. Margery his relict also dec.

27 Nov. ROBERT PERINS, Rector of Langford, co. Salop (C. & L.), Clerk, to Gilbert Perins, n. of R.

11 Nov. JOHN WILLETTS, Bowler Hegis, co. Staff. (Wig.), to relict Margery W.

27 Nov. ELIZABETH TAYLOR, Wymondham, co. Norf. (Nor.), widow, to son Thomas A.

29 Nov. JOHN ATHOWER HAWKIN, gent. of Grosmont, co. Mon. (Llan.), to relict Katherine John Apowell & son William John Apowell.

28 Nov. RALPH KNIGHT, city of London, to relict Johanna.

26 Nov. WILLIAM DERRICK, Newhall, co. Derby (C. & L.), to bro. Edward D.

24 Nov. JOHN COOKE, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff.), died in King's Bench), to relict Katherine C.

[L. 127.]

DECEMBER 1597.

1 Dec. THOMAS WILKSON (city of London), esq., to relict Mary W.

4 Dec. THOMAS HILL, Cambervell, co. Surrey (Wint.) to bro. Robert H.

6 Dec. CHARLES PLAXTON, citizen & clothworker (of London), to James Over, of city of London, gent. Admon. in 4. new gr. 17 May 1605.

14 Dec. WILLIAM SOUTHLAND, Hope in Romney Marsh, co. Kent (Cant.), to sons William S. & John S.

16 Dec. CHRISTOPHER NICHOLAS, Worth, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Margaret N.

20 Dec. ANTHONY EDWARDES, died in Spain. (Admor. is in prison in Spain.) To Hugh Bradborne, a creditor.

22 Dec. LAURENCE WORCETOR, city of London, to Richard Wootton, citizen & clothworker. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged, 18 May 1569.*

12 Dec. THOMAS HESTER, Thame. *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to sister Margery Smith, *als.* H. *By interloc. decree.* "*Nulla bona*" *alleged, 3 Feb. 1568.*

JANUARY 1567-8.

13 Jan. ANNE DOWNE, daur. of John D., grocer, of London, to sisters Elizabeth Cutt, *als.* D., & Joanna Langton, *als.* D.

14 Jan. SIMON JAQUES, Andwell in psh. of Up Nately, co. Southtn. (Wint.), yeom., to relict Blanche J. *Renounced 15 Oct. 1568.*

21 Jan. HUGH BULL, South Tavistock, *Devon* (Exon.), to Agnes Wether, n. of k.

24 Jan. THOMAS CATHARNE, Prendergast, co. Pemb. (Menev.), esq., to daũr Margaret Stepneth, *als.* C., by her husband Alban S.

28 Jan. JANE HETHE, *als.* WAREN, Pewsey, co. Wilts, (Sar.), widow, to bro. Richard W.

25 Jan. WILLIAM BASSHE, Clerk, vicar of Arlingham, *co. Glouc.* (Wig.), to Edward Basshe, esq., n. of k. *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Bassh, admor., also dec.

23 Jan. AGNES GELLYS, *als.* SAMFORD, Ampthill, co. Bed. (Linc.), to husband John G.

28 Jan. ALICE BARNEY (Nor.), widow, to daũrs Bridget Underwood, *als.* Sydnor, & Grace Allen, *als.* Sydnor, by John Underwood & Leonard Allen, their respective husbs.

[f. 128.]

FEBRUARY 1567-8.

9 Feb. ROBERT SMYTH, city of London, haberdasher, to bros. John S. & Philip S.

5 Feb. JOHN WORTH, North Petherton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), esq., to son Thomas W. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged. 20 May 1568.*

10 Feb. JAMES BOWTH, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Anne Felde, *als.* B.

2 Feb. JOHN HUCKER, Lyme, *Dorset* (Brist.), to John Halson, n. of k. "*Nulla bona.*"

5 Feb. Sir ROBERT WHITNEY (Heref.), knight, to relict Dame Mary W. & son & heir James W., esq. *Adm. d.b.n. 1 Feb. 1588-9 to son Eustace W.*

14 Dec. *William Southland*, Hope in Ronney Marsh, co. Kent (Cant.), to sons *William S.* & *John S.*

16 Dec. Christopher Nicholas, Worth, Sussex (Chich.), to relict *Margaret N.*

20 Dec. Antony Bowanes, died in Spain, (Admon. is in prison in Spain.) To Hugh Bradbourne, a creditor.

22 Dec. Laurence Worcester, city of London, to Richard Wootton, citizen & clothworker. "Nulle bona" allowed, 15 May 1595.

12 Dec. Thomas Hester, Thame, Oxon. (Oxon.), to sister Margery Smith, wife. H. Hy. *interior, decree.* "Nulle bona" allowed, 4 Feb. 1595.

JANUARY 1597-8.

13 Jan. Anne Downe, dauc. of John D., grocer, of London, to sisters Elizabeth Cutt, wife. D., & Joanna Langton, wife. D.

14 Jan. Simon Jaques, Ashwell in psh. of Up Nately, co. Southtn. (Winch.), yeom., to relict Blanche J. Administered 15 Oct. 1597.

21 Jan. Hugh Bull, South Tawstock, Devon (Exon.), to Agnes Wether, n. of k.

24 Jan. Thomas Chatham, Pembergast, co. Pemb. (Menev.), esq., to daughr. Margaret Stepneth, wife. C., by her husband Alban S.

28 Jan. Jane Herne, wife. Warren, Pewsey, co. Wilts. (Sar.), widow, to bro. Richard W.

29 Jan. William Russell, Clerk, vicar of Aldingham, co. Glouc. (Wor.), to Edward Russell, esq., n. of k. d.d.s.n. by Richard Bassh, admor., also dec.

23 Jan. Agnes Geary, wife. Sharron, Ampthill, co. Bed. (Lincr.), to husband John G.

28 Jan. Alice Barney (Ner.), widow, to daughs Bridget Underwood, wife. Sydnor, & Grace Allen, wife. Sydnor, by John Underwood & Leonard Allen, their respective husbs.

[f. 128.]

FEBRUARY 1597-8.

3 Feb. Robert Sayer, city of London, haberdasher, to bros. John S. & Philip S.

5 Feb. John Worte, North Petherton, Somerset (B. & W.), esq., to son Thomas W. "Nulle bona" allowed. 20 May 1595.

10 Feb. James Howyn, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Anne Fyld, wife. H.

2 Feb. John Hooker, Lyme, Dorset (Bristl.), to John Hakson, n. of k. "Nulle bona."

6 Feb. Sir Robert Wurtney (Hertf.), knight, to relict Dame Mary W. & son & heir James W. esq. Adm. d.b.n. 7 Feb. 1598-9 to son Eustace W.

eod. die. NICHOLAS SMITH, Clerk, Canon Residentiary of Hereford (Heref.), to Paul Philpotts & Anne P., *als.* S., his wife of sister of dec.

9 Feb. ROBERT BRIDGE, Bocking, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to relict Margaret B.

10 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HOLFORDE, "Iskoyde," co. Flint (Ass.) gent., to William Danyell, "avunculo uterino" of Christopher H., son of Margaret H., *als.* Barker, relict of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margaret H., *als.* B., relict & admx., also dec. durg. min. of sd. Christopher.

12 Feb. THOMAS BIRCHELEY, Hertford, *Hert.* (Linc.), to son John B.

17 Feb. JOHN JERMYN, Rushbrook, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to bro. Robert J.

12 Feb. ROBERT HAMONDE, Hampton on Thames, co. Mids. (Lond.), to Dame Katherine Hennege, "nuper" of Hainton, co. Linc., widow, *d.b.n.a.* by Jane Sackvile, *als.* H., daŭr & extrix,. also dec. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged. 26 Jan. 1568-9.*

14 Feb. WALTER DAVYE, Bideford, *Devon* (Exon.), to "nepoti." Christopher Davye.

18 Feb. THOMAS ROBERTSON, Wash, psh. of Cuckwold *? Coxwold,* co. York (Ebor.), S.T.P. to Hugh Robertson, n. of k., & Robert Keye, of Wakefield in co. afsd.

23 Feb. ELIZABETH ALEIGH, *als.* REVE ("*als. Lee*" *in margin*), St. Katherine by the Tower, London, widow, to son Francis Aleigh, *als.* Lee, & to Gregory Lumley & William Roulande of sd. city, yeomen.

26 Feb. WILLIAM CAVENDISHE, Maldon, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth C.

28 Feb. ROBERT SAVAGE, Marylebone Park, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to cousin Roger Savage & creditor David Tydder.

ult. Feb. JOHN ELYOTT, goldsmith (of London), to son Thomas E.

[f. 129.]

MARCH 1567-8.

6 Mar. THOMAS WADE, Clipston, *Northants* (Pet.), to cousins Agnes Wade & Henry Wade.

9 Mar. MAURICE KEYLLY, city of London, to cousin Arlington Keylly, *d.b.n.a.* by Alice K., relict & admx. (as it is asserted), also dec.

11 Mar. WILLIAM DENNYS, Woollavington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Katherine D.

12 Mar. JOHN JONES, Kevill, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Jane J. *Void. Will proved (11 Babington).*

15 Mar. HENRY JONES, Llantrisant, co. Glam. (Llan.), to father John Griffith. Grant to Henry Mathewe, admor. of dec., durg. min. of Morgan Mathew (as it is pretended), n. of k. revoked. *Grant given in full.*

ord. dic. NICHOLAS SMITH, Clerk, Queen Residentiary of Hereford (Heref.), to Paul Philpotts & Anne P., wds. S., his wife of sister of dec.

9 Feb. ROBERT BARCOE, Rochdale, co. Essex (formerly Jarrad.), to relict Margaret B.

10 Feb. CHRISTOPHER HOTCHKIN, "Iskowle," co. Flint (Ass.) gent., to William Danyell, "avunculo uterino" of Christopher H., son of Margaret H., wds. Barker, relict of dec., d.d.n.a. by sd. Margaret H., wds. B., relict & admrx., also dec., dmrx. min. of sd. Christopher.

12 Feb. THOMAS BROCKLEY, Hertford, Herts. (Linc.), to son John B.

17 Feb. JOHN JERMYN, Rushbrook, co. Suff. (Nor.), esq., to bro. Robert J.

12 Feb. ROBERT HANCOCK, Hampton on Thames, co. Middx. (Lond.), to Dame Katherine Fermoge, "nuper" of Hainton, co. Linc., widow, d.d.n.a. by Jane Sackville, wds. H., daughr & exrtrix., also dec. "Nulla bona" returned, 20 Jan. 1825-6.

14 Feb. WALTER DAVYE, Bideford, Devon (Exon.), to "nepoti" Christopher Davye.

18 Feb. THOMAS ROBERTSON, Wash, pish. of Cockwold & Coxwold, co. York (Ebor.), S.T.P. to Hugh Robertson, n. of k. & Robert Eve, of Wakefield in co. sd.

23 Feb. KENNETH ALLISON, wds. Hexe ("wds. Lee" in margin), St. Katherine by the Tower, London, widow, to son Francis Aleigh, wds. Lee, & to Gregory Lumley & William Foulands of sd. city, yeomen.

26 Feb. WILLIAM CAVENDISH, Malden, Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth, C.

28 Feb. ROBERT SAVAGE, Marylebone Park, Middx. (Lond.), gent., to cousin Roger Savage & creditor David Tydder.

[illegible] Feb. JOHN KIDSTON, goldsmith (of London), to son Thomas K.

[f. 120.]

MARCH 1827-8.

6 Mar. THOMAS WADE, Gipseton, Monmouth (Per.), to cousins Agnes Wade & Henry Wade.

9 Mar. MAURICE KEYLEY, city of London, to cousin Arlington Keyley, d.d.n.a. by Alice K., relict & admrx. (as it is asserted) also dec.

11 Mar. WILLIAM DENNYS, Woollavington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), gent., to relict Katherine D.

12 Mar. John Jones, Kevill, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Jane J. Will proved (27 September).

19 Mar. HENRY JONES, Llantrisant, co. Glam. (Llan.), to father John Griffith. Grant to Henry Matthew, admor. of dec., dmrx. min. of Morgan Matthew (as it is pretended), n. of k. revoked. Grant given in [illegible].

15 Mar. ROBERT ALDRIDGE, Melbourne, *Derb.* (C. & L.), to relict Anne A., *als.* Birchley. By Sent. Def. on suit between John Aldridge & sd. Anne. Gt. to sd. John A. annulled. *Grant given in full.*

24 Mar. RICHARD COLINGE, "Church Wignell" (C. & L.), to relict Matilda C.

16 Mar. JOHN BEACHAM, Southolt, co. Suff. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Elizabeth B.

19 Mar. EDMUND BERE, Crokherne *? Crewkerne, Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Rose B.

[f. 130.]

1568.

30 Mar. WILLIAM ARNOLD, Childe Okeford, *Dorset* (Brist.), to relict Christina A.

eod. die. GEORGE PROCTOR, city of London (died in dioc. Ebor.), to bro. Richard P.

APRIL 1568.

3 Apr. JOHN DAY, of psh. of St. Sepulchres, London, to n. of k., Johanna Kerford, of sd. psh., widow.

5 Apr. NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, Burghfield in Archdy. of Berk. (Sar.), gent., to relict Mabel W.

10 Apr. HENRY LONGE, Trowbridge, *Wilts* (Sar.), to Richard Dyet, son & exor. (as it is asserted), named in Will of Agnes Longe, dec., relict & admx. of sd. dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Agnes Longe & William Longe, bro. of sd. Henry, admors. of sd. dec., also dec.

14 Apr. RICHARD BROKELSBY, Kirton in Lindsey, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Emma B. *Brought in. Adm. c.t.a. gtd. Feb. 1571 (5 Daper).*

15 Apr. EDWARD MARKE, Peldon, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to sister Alice Preston, *als.* M.

16 Apr. JOHN HERDES, St. Mary at Hill (London), vintner, to relict Margery H.

24 Apr. BARTHOLOMEW SKERNE, Patchwick *? Pattiswick, Essex* (Lond.), to relict Jane S.

[f. 131.]

28 Apr. ANTHONY SEINCTPERE, *als.* SEMPER, clerk, Rector of St. Olaves, Silverstreet (London), to relict Joanna Seinctpere, *als.* Semper.

29 Apr. THOMAS BRADLEY, legatee in Will of Henry Foxe, late of Boston, co. Linc. (Linc.), to "avunculo" John Bradley, *d.b.n.a.* by Agnes Foxe, admx. also dec.

30 Apr. MORGAN LLOYD, Great Warley, *Essex* (Lond., died in city of London), gent., to relict Elizabeth LL.

15 Mar. Robert Atkinson, Melbourne, Dev. (G. & L.), to relict Anne A., wd., litigator. By Sent. Del. on app. between John Aldridge & al. Anne, Gt. to al. John A. annulled. Grant given in Pull.

24 Mar. Richard Coxhead, "Church Wynd" (G. & L.), to relict Matilda C.

16 Mar. John Rawlins, Southall, co. Sud. (Nor.), sailor, to relict Elizabeth R.

19 Mar. Edmund Hoar, Colchester, Essex, (B. & W.), to relict Rose B.

[f. 130.]

1668.

30 Mar. William Arnold, Child Okeford, Dorset (Brist.), to relict Christian A.

eod. die. George Proctor, city of London (died in dioc. Ebor.), to bro. Richard P.

APRIL 1668.

3 Apr. John Day, of pish. of St. Sepulchres, London, to n. of k., Johanna Kerford, of sd. pish., widow.

5 Apr. Nicholas Williams, Bangfield in Arnclay, of Herf. (Ban.), kent., to relict Mabel W.

10 Apr. Henry Longe, Trowbridge, Wilts (Sarr.), to Richard Dyer, son & exor. (as it is asserted), named in Will of Agnes Longe, dec., relict & adtrx. of sd. dec., d.b.n.c. by sd. Agnes Longe & William Longe, bro. of sd. Henry, admors. of sd. dec., also dec.

14 Apr. Edward Brokesby, Kirton in Lindsey, co. Line. (Line.), to relict Emma B. Bonnyd. ac. Adm. c.a.c. pend. Pcl. 157V (f. Dyer).

15 Apr. Edward Marke, Pudsey, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to sister Alice Preston, wd. M.

16 Apr. John Harris, St. Mary at Hill (London), vintner, to relict Margery H.

24 Apr. Bartholomew Skinner, Burnham, Norfolk (Nor.), Essex (Lond.), to relict Jane S.

[f. 131.]

28 Apr. Anthony Sandersen, wd., mariner, clerk, Rector of St. Olave, Silverstreet (London), to relict Joanna Sainthpere, wd. Sempr.

29 Apr. Thomas Hadley, legatee in Will of Henry Poxe, late of Boston, co. Line. (Line.), to "avunculo" John Bradley, d.b.n.c. by Agnes Poxe, adtrx. also dec.

30 Apr. Morgan Lloyd, Great Warley, Essex (Lond.), died in city of London, kent., to relict Elizabeth L.

10 Apr. THOMAS JACKSON, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Anne Taylor, Alice Brusbie, Johanna Esterfelde (&) Nymma Hartt, sisters, & to Henry Brusbie, "nepoti."

MAY 1568.

6 May JOHN PILLIN, city of Chester (died in London), to late relict Elizabeth P., *als.* Goodman.

eod. die MATTHEW KNIVETON, Bradley, *Derb.* (C. & L.), esq., to son William K.

eod. die ELIZABETH KNIVETON, Bradley, *Derb.* (C. & L.), widow, to son William Kniveton afsd. in his full age.

7 May FRANCIS COKAYN, Bloxwich, *Staff.* (C. & L.), to relict Mary C. by Sir Edward Littleton, knight. *Adm. c.t.a. 8 Dec. 1574 (45 Martin).*

4 May OWEN LEWES, Llanfihangel, co. Carm. (Menev.), Clerk, to John Morgan app Jn^a^n, coz., n. of k.

5 May THOMAS TRENCHARDE, Wolveton, co. Dorset (Brist.), esq., to sons George T. & Joanna T. (*sic*).

8 May JOHN MILLS, city of London, to relict Agnes M.

12 May THOMAS COKAYN, son of Francis C., of Bloxwich, *Staff.* (C. & L.), to Thomas Cokayn, knight, "avunculo." *Revoked. New grant 22 Nov. 1577.*

[f. 132.]

10 May JOHN WAREHAM, "famulus domesticus" of Sir John Barkley, knt. (Wint.), to bro. William W.

eod. die GEORGE SWILLINGTON, Liddington, *Rutl.* (Linc.), to daũr Margaret Fildinge, *als.* S., *d.b.n.a.* by Anne S., relict & admx., also dec.

12 May RICHARD INGRAM, Wolford parva, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to son Anthony I. "*Nulla bona*" *alleged 7 Oct. 1569.*

15 May DAVID VOYLE, Haverfordwest, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to late relict Joanna V., *als.* Thomas.

13 May EDMUND BEWPRE, Outwell, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Margery B. & daũr Anne Wright, *als.* B. *Void. Will proved by Sentence 1567-8 (2 Sheffeld),*

22 May THOMAS HARDEY, Long Melford, *Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Margaret H.

eod. die MICHAEL KEMPE, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey (Wint., died abroad), to relict Joanna, *als.* Jane K.

25 May ELIZABETH RYDER, Westbury on Severn, *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to daũrs Alice Enwud & Eleanor Chyn.

eod. die FRIDISWIDA WYLSON, Hardwicke, *Bucks* (Linc.), to mother Jane W., widow.

26 May THOMAS WOMBWELL, Northfleet, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Anne W.

27 May JOHANNA LONGE, Allanshaye, *p. of Kingston, Somers.* (B. & W.), widow, to Johanna Chappell, *als.* Hockins, & Thomasine Bennett, daũrs & John L., son.

10 Apr. Thomas Jackson, Old Shoreham, co. Sussex (Great), to Anne Taylor, Alice Brasbie, Johanna Easterfielde (&) Syssina Hart, sisters, &c. to Henry Brasbie "nepotis."

MAY 1568.

6 May John Pilkins, city of Chester (died in London), to late relict Elizabeth P., wd. Goodman.

cod. die Matthew Knyveton, Bradley, Derb. (C. & L.), esq., to son William K.

cod. die Elizabeth Knyveton, Bradley, Derb. (C. & L.), widow, to son William Knyveton aforesd. in his full age.

7 May Francis Cockayn, Blaxwell, Sfkd. (C. & L.), to relict Mary (C. by Sir Edward Littleton, knight, Adm. c.d.n. & Dec. 1577 (47 Morrow).

1 May Owen Lewes, Llanfihangel, co. Carm. (Money), Clerk, to John Morgan app Jn'n, res., n. of k.

5 May Thomas Trencharme, Wolverton, co. Dorset (Brisk), esq., to sons George T. & Joanna T. (sic).

8 May John Mirle, city of London, to relict Agnes M.

12 May Thomas Cockayn, son of Francis C., of Blaxwell, Sfkd. (C. & L.), to Thomas Cokayn, knight, "avunculo." Revoked. Vere grant 11 Nov. 1577.

[f. 132.]

10 May John Warenham, "familia dominorum" of Sir John Barkley, knt. (Wint.), to bro. William W.

cod. die George Swillington, Ladlington, Ryd. (Linc.), to daughr Margaret Ribbings, wife, S., d.b.n.a. by Anne S., relict & admrx., also dec.

12 May Richard Jackson, Wolford parva, Warw. (C. & L.), to son Anthony J. "Nulla bona" alleged 7 Oct. 1577.

15 May David Voyce, Haverfordwest, co. Pemb. (Money), to late relict Joanna V., wd. Thomas.

13 May Richard Brewer, Ontwell, co. Nort. (Nor.), to relict Margery R., & daughr Anne Wright, wife, B. Read. Will proved by Sentence 1577-8 (2 Sheffield).

22 May Thomas Harvey, Long Melford, Sfkd. (Nor.), to relict Margaret H.

cod. die Michael Kemp, Rotherhithe, co. Surrey (Wint., died abroad), to relict Joanna, wd. Jane K.

25 May Elizabeth Hyden, Wardbury on Severn, Glouc. (Hone.), to daughrs Alice Edward & Eleanor Glyn.

cod. die Francisca Wrason, Hunslowe, Middx (Linc.), to mother Jane W., widow.

26 May Thomas Wonnwell, Northfleet, Kent (Roff.), to relict Anne W.

27 May Johanna Lowes, Allensbury, p. of Aynsyon, Somers. (B. & W.), widow, to Johanna Chappell, wd., Hoskins, & Thomasine Bennett, daughr & John L., son.

ult. May Agnes Horley, Charlwood, *Surrey* (immed. jurisd.), widow, to son Thomas Humfrey.

20 May Thomas Gybson, Shipham land, *? Speenhamland, nr. Newbury*, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Agnes G.

22 May Griffin Aprice, city of Hereford, to relict Margery A.

[f. 133.]

June 1568.

4 June John Royden, Chilham, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to relict Anne R.

5 June Robert Forth, Layham, co. Suff. (Nor., died in city of L.), to bro. William F., Clerk, & to John Walker.

eod. die John Shether (city of London, died in Ireland), to relict Margaret S.

dicto die Nicholas Methfelde, Ilminster, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Margery M.

3 June Geoffrey Thompson, Clerk, Rector of Pulborough, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to Alice Olyver, *als.* Crosse, n. of k. Suit betw. sd. Alice & Robert Phevian. Sent. against Will promulgated by sd. Robert. *In full.*

13 June John Mewes, Kingston, Isle of Wight (Wint.), to William Mewes, n. of k.

14 June Francis Olyver, Middle Temple (London), gent., to sisters Eliz. Sturgion, *als.* O., & Hester Dixon, *als.* O., by John Sturgion & Gai (?) Dixon, their husbands.

eod. die Nicholas Burdon, St. Saviours, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), fruiterer, to Agnes Garthe, of sd. psh.

18 June Edward Freende, St. Mary, Malden, *Essex* (Lond., died at sea), to relict Katherine F.

19 June Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk (city of L.), to husband Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

21 June John Gibbes, Hillington, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to relict Margaret G.

23 June Adam Byram, Salford in psh. of Manchester, co. Lanc. (Chest.), merchant, to relict Cicely B. & to John Tetlowe, husband of Margaret T., *als.* B., sister of dec.

eod. die Adam Byram, gent., of Salford afsd. (Chest.), to the same Cicely, relict of the sd. Adam B., merchant, dec., son of dec., & to John Tetlowe, husband of Margaret T., *als.* B., sister of sd. Adam, the merchant, & daũr of sd. Adam the gentleman.

27 June Alexander Walker, city of London, merchant, taylor, to relict Margaret W.

[f. 134.]

29 June Humphrey Ducker, Grantham, co. Linc. (Linc.), to relict Johanna D.

nil, May Agnes Horsey, Charlwood, Surrey (formerly Jurisd.), widow, to see Thomas Humfrey.

20 May Thomas Gibson, Shipdam land, Pakenham, co. Vendency, co. Berk. (Ser.), to relict Agnes G.

22 May Gherrin Aprece, city of Hereford, to relict Margery A.

[I. 161.]

June 1868.

1 June John Rovines, Chilham, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to relict Anne R.

5 June Robert Porter, Lavham, co. Suff. (Nor.), died in city of L.), to bro. William P., Clerk, & to John Walker.

end, die John Sherrer, city of London, died in Ireland, to relict Margaret S.

dito die Nicholas Merrivale, Hainacker, Somerset (B. & W.), to relict Margery M.

3 June Geoffrey Thompson, Clerk, Rector of Pulborough, Sussex (Chest.), to Alice Oliver, wd., Crosse, n. of k. Suit betw. wd. Alice & Robert Pleviam. Sent. against Will pronounced by wd. Robert. Ex Pte.

13 June John Mewes, Kingston, Isle of Wight (Winc.), to William Mewes, n. of k.

14 June Frank Gayven, Middle Temple (London), gent., to sisters Kitty Sturgion, wd., O., & Hester Dixon, wd., O., by John Sturgion & Col (?) Dixon, their husbands.

end, die Nicholas Burrows, St. Saviours, Southwark, Surrey (Winc.), butterer, to Agnes Gurtle, of sd. pah.

18 June Newman Freeman, St. Mary, Maldon, Essex (Lond.), died at sea), to relict Katherine F.

19 June Elizabeth, Duchess of Norfolk (city of L.), to husband Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

21 June John Grimes, Hillington, co. Norf. (Nor.), gent., to relict Margaret O.

23 June Adam Byram, Salford in pah. of Manchester, co. Lancs. (Chest.), merchant, to relict Cicely B. & to John Tatlows, husband of Margaret T., wd., B., sister of dec.

end, die Adam Byram, gent., of Salford afsd. (Chest.), to the same Cicely, relict of the sd. Adam B., merchant, dec., son of dec., & to John Tatlows, husband of Margaret T., wd., B., sister of sd. Adam, the merchant, & defr. of sd. Adam the gentleman.

27 June Alexander Warren, city of London, merchant, taylor, to relict Margaret W.

[I. 164.]

29 June Humphrey Dugdale, Grimsham, co. Linc. (Lanc.), to relict Johanna D.

23 June WILLIAM BUGG (city of London), clothworker, to relict Margaret B.

2 June WILLIAM SPARROWE, city of London, to relict Edith S.

JULY 1568.

1 July THOMAS YONGE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, to relict Jane Yonge & to George Leigh, merchant, & Alderman of Shrewsbury. *Renounced & brought in 10 March 1568-9.*

3 July GEORGE HARRYSON, Wrotham, *Kent* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Christian H. *Brought in & Will proved 29 July inst. (15 Babington).*

eod. die LEWIS POLLARD, Hendon, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to bro. William P.

dicto die CHARLES TAILOR, Monmouth, dioc. Heref., to relict Joanna Jones, *als.* T.

7 July EDWARD WAKE, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. jurisd.), clothier, to late relict Cicely W., *als.* Craske, by her husband John C.

8 July WILLIAM ARNOLDE, Heyfield, *? Heathfield*, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Mary A.

eod. die THOMAS HARRYS, Crediton, *Devon* (Exon.), to eldest son Gilbert H. & Henry H., son & admōr. *In full.*

[f. 135.]

10 July HUMPHREY WELLES, citizen & fishmonger of London, to Thomas Ward, gent., & John Welles, son of Richard W., dec., bro. of dec., durg. min. of John & George W., also children of sd. Richard & nephews of sd. dec.

9 July HENRY SALISBURY, Countesthorpe, co. Leic. (Linc.), to mother Eliz. Nottingham, *als.* Huchenson, *als.* S.

12 July ANTHONY NEWDEGATE [*blank*] (Linc.), to John Newdigate, & Anne Newdigate, *als.* Saunders, "nepoti et nepte."

20 July GRIFFIN APP REES, Llanvihangel (Bang.), to Elena vz. Dd app Rees, n. of k.

1 July PETER HARRYS, clerk, vicar of Gwinnear, *Cornw.* (Exon.), to Warren Kennyn, n. of k.

24 July RICHARD HUTCHINS, ? Sonning, *Berks* (Sar.), to Thomas Hutchins, n. of k.

22 July EDWARD WADDOPPE, Thame, co. Oxon., (Oxon., died at Uxbridge, *Mids.*), to bros. Thomas W., Richard W., & John W.

26 July THOMAS CALTON, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Joanna C., *als.* Swynnowe.

8 July HENRY HATCHE, Faversham, *Kent* (Cant.), to Edward Parker, n. of k. *By Interl. Decree.* Suit betw. sd. Edward Parker & Dame Joanna Hamcotts, *als.* Hatche, extrix. of pretended Will of dec. *In full.*

23 June. WILLIAM BIRD, city of London, clothworker, to relict Margaret B.

3 June. WILLIAM SEYMOUR, city of London, to relict Edith S.

JULY 1668.

1 July. THOMAS YONGE, ARCHDEACON OF YORK, to relict Jane Yonge & to George Leigh, merchant, & Alderman of Shrewsbury. Renounced & brought in 10 March 1668-9.

3 July. GEORGE HARRISON, Wrotham, Kent (immed. [prim.]), to relict Christian H. Brought in & WM proved 29 July 1681 (16 Bedingfeld).

eod. die. LEWIS POLLARD, Hendon, Middx. (Lond.), gent., to bro. William P.

die do. die. CHARLES TAILOR, Stonnonth, dioc. Heref., to relict Joanna Jones, wdw. T.

7 July. EDWARD WARE, Hadleigh, co. Suff. (immed. [prim.]), clothier, to late relict Cicely W., wdw. Cranke, by her husband John C.

8 July. WILLIAM ARKOLTON, Hayfield, & Heathfield, co. Sussex (Cant.), to relict Mary A.

eod. die. THOMAS HARVEY, Crediton, Devon (Exon.), to eldest son Gilbert H. & Henry H., son & minor. Ex [wdr.].

[1. 135.]

10 July. HUMPHREY WEEKS, citizen & fishmonger of London, to Thomas Ward, gent., & John Welles, son of Richard W., dec., bro. of dec., dmg., min. of John & George W., also children of sd. Richard & nephews of sd. dec.

9 July. HENRY SALISBURY, Cuinaesthorpe, co. Lric. (Linc.), to mother Eliz. Nottingham, wdw. Hutchinson, wdw. S.

12 July. ANTHONY NEWBIGATE [Wand.] (Linc.), to John Newbigate, & Jane Newbigate, wdw. Saunders, "nepoti et neptie."

20 July. GRIFFYN APP REES, Llanvihangel (Bang.), to Elena va. Dd app Iees, n. of k.

1 July. PETER HARVEY, clerk, vicar of Gwinnear, Cornw. (Exon.), to Warren Kennyn, n. of k.

21 July. RICHARD HUTCHINS, Kennington, Berks (Sar.), to Thomas Hutchins, n. of k.

22 July. EDWARD WARDOPER, Thame, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), died at Uxbridge, Middx.), to bros. Thomas W., Richard W., & John W.

26 July. THOMAS CATTON, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Joanna C., wdw. Swynnowe.

8 July. HENRY HATCHE, Ravensham, Kent (Cant.), to Edward Parker, n. of k. By Lucy Moore. Suit betw. sd. Edward Parker & Dame Joanna Hancotts, wdw. Hatche, cuttrix, of pretended Will of dec. Ex [wdr.].

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Names in the Chart Pedigree of Nevile of Thorney have been indexed as if occurring on page 232.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Aall, 63
Abarrow, 40
Abbington, 61
Abbot, 30, 173
Abel, 125
Aberdeen, Earl of, 171
Abergavenny, Earls of, 232
Abraham, 234
Acklom, 163, 232
Adam Fitz Norman, 129
Adam Fitz Swain, 2, 5
Adams, Addams, 236, 237
Addy, Mr. S. O., 15
Adlam, 206
Adney, 70
Ady, 47
Affleck, 73
Aiscough, *see* Ayscough
Akehurst, 101
Alayne, 17
Albini, de, 4, 7; *see also* Aubigny
Alblaster, le, 131, 132
Alderson, 175
Alexander, 192, 239
Allen, 13, 97, 177, 204, 237, 239, 241
Alleyne, 39
Allhusen, 232
Allison, 201
Alloway, 174
Allshare, 44
Alphintona, de, 116
Alured, 92
Amcoates, Amcotes, 140
Amherst, 204*
Amundevill, de, 6
Anby, 216
Anderson, 139, 140, 232
Andrees, 99
Andrew, 45, 241
Andrews, Andrewes, 39, 45, 126*, 173, 238
Androes, 237
Angle, 45
Anlaby, 141
Anne, 232
Anstis, 51, 53, 118, 119*, 120, 182, 224, 228, 229
Antigua, Bishop of, 23
Antram, 102
Ap Adam, 250
Appleguard, 177
Ardesoif, 114, 115
Argyll, Bishops of, 197, 198
Argyll, Earls of, 193, 194*, 195, 196
Arksey, 166
Armagh, Archbishop of, 38
Arman, 103
Armstrong, 204
Arnald, *alias* Palmer, 44.
Arnall, 243
Arnault, 115
Arnold, 175, 201, 202, 235*
Arsic, 1
Arthington, Ardington, 183
Arundel, Earl of, 250
Ashbey, 177
Ashburton, Lady, 251
Ashe, 25
Ashly, Ashelye, 103, 241
Ashton, 29, 31, 44
Askwith, 33
Aston, 125
Atherton, 82
Atholl, Duke of, 253
Atkins, Attkins, 44, 46
Atwater, 122
Aubigny, d', 250; *see also* Albini
Audley, Aldithley, 251
Audley, Lord, 251
Auly, 40
Austin, 102
Austwick, 36
Awdry, 106*
Axford, Axeford, 46, 100, 238
Ayles, 101
Ayliffe, 237
Aylmer, Aylemer, 9
Ayscough, Aiscough, 33, 162, 232

Baber, 71
Babington, Babyngton, 21
Babthorpe, 89
Bacheler, 173, 236
Bacon, 137, 221
Badlesmere, 250
Bagley, 147
Bagthwagh, Bagtwagh, 12
Bailey, 178, 212; *see also* Le Bailey
Baily, 41, 98, 179, 201*; *see also* Bayly
Baker, 2, 43*, 47, 98, 142
Baldamus, 63*
Balguy, 243
Ball, 109
Ballard, 8, 9, 46, 177
Baller, 177
Balne, 29
Bamford, 166
Banastre, Bannastre, 223
Bancks, 102, 173
Bancroft, 100
Banes, 173
Banger, 234
Banks, 51
Banning, 238
Bannister, Bannester, 41, 48
Barber Surgeons Company, 65
Bardolf, 251

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Names in the Chart Pedigree of Neville of Thornhy have been indexed as if occurring on page 232.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Aall, 63
Abercrow, 40
Abingdon, 91
Abbot, 36, 173
Abel, 125
Aberdeen, Earl of, 177
Abergavenny, Earls of, 232
Abraham, 234
Adelon, 163, 232
Adam Fitz Norman, 129
Adam Fitz Swain, 2, 3
Adams, Addams, 230, 237
Addy, Mr. S. O., 15
Adlam, 206
Adney, 70
Adly, 47
Affleck, 73
Ainsough, see Aysough
Aisburst, 101
Alayne, 17
Albini, de, 4, 7; see also Albigny
Albigny
Albinister, le, 131, 132
Albroom, 175
Alcsander, 102, 230
Alden, 13, 97, 177, 204, 237, 238, 241
Alleyne, 30
Allinson, 232
Allison, 201
Alloway, 174
Allsbury, 44
Alphintons, de, 118
Alured, 92
Ancoates, Ancotes, 140
Andoral, 204*
Annonieyll, de, 8
Andy, 216
Anderson, 138, 140, 232
Andrews, 93
Andrew, 45, 241
Andrews, Andrewes, 39, 45, 120*, 173, 238
Andrews, 237
Angle, 45
Anlaby, 141
Anne, 232
Austis, 51, 93, 115, 110*, 120, 182, 221, 228, 230
Antiqua, Bishop of, 23
Antrum, 102
Ap Adam, 230
Applegarth, 177
Ardesell, 114, 115
Argyll, Bishops of, 107, 108
Argyll, Earls of, 103, 104*, 105, 106
Arkesy, 160
Armagh, Archbishop of, 38
Arman, 103
Armstrong, 204
Arnold, wife Palmer, 44
Arnall, 213
Arnoldi, 115
Arnold, 175, 201, 202, 232*
Arsis, 1
Arlington, Arlington, 183
Armstel, Earl of, 230
Ashley, 177
Ashburton, Lady, 251
Ashe, 26
Ashly, Ashleye, 103, 241
Ashton, 20, 21, 44
Ashwith, 32
Aston, 123
Atherton, 82
Athol, Duke of, 224
Atkins, Atkins, 14, 46
Atwater, 122
Ashley, 7, 230; see also Athol
Ashley, Ashlithley, 201
Ashley, Lord, 231
Ashy, 40
Austin, 102
Austwick, 26
Awley, 106*
Axford, Axford, 46, 109, 238
Ayles, 101
Aylifie, 237
Aylmer, Aylemer, 9
Aysough, Ainsough, 33, 103, 232

Baber, 71
Babington, Babyngton, 21
Bachthorpe, 83
Bachelor, 173, 236
Bacon, 137, 221
Badlesmere, 230
Bagley, 147
Bagthwagh, Bagthwagh, 12
Bailey, 173, 212; see also de Bailey
Baily, 41, 98, 171, 201*; see also Baily
Baker, 2, 43*, 47, 98, 142
Baldanus, 63*
Baldguy, 213
Ball, 100
Ballard, 8, 9, 46, 177
Baller, 177
Balne, 20
Bamford, 106
Bannatyne, Bannasire, 222
Banks, 103, 173
Bancroft, 100
Bane, 173
Bangor, 231
Bank, 51
Banning, 238
Bannister, Bannister, 41, 48
Barber Surgeons Company, 60
Barkell, 237

Bareham, 239
Barker, 19, 48, 53, 166, 179, 184, 223, 226, 227, 228, 232
Barker, 120
Barkhouse, Barkhowse, 17
Barley, 235
Barlow, 102
Barnabie, Barnabye, 41, 238
Barnard, 47, 238
Barnes, 43, 102, 178, 240
Barnewell, Barnwell, 13*, 14*
Baron, 234
Barret, Barrett, 42, 138, 141, 234
Bartlet, 234
Barton, 88, 245
Bartrey, 188
Baskervile, Baskervill, 43, 46
Bastard, 46, 240
Bat, Batt, Batte, 108, 168, 178, 234, 235, 241
Bateman, 240
Bates, 172
Bath, 239
Bath and Wells, Bishops of, 50*
Bathurst, 73*
Battie, 162
Battin, Battyn, 44, 177
Bawdry, 40
Bayeux, Bishop of, 2
Bayly, 104, 236; *see also* Baily
Bayman, 234
Bealeing, 238
Beare, 81
Beat, 101
Beau, de, 230
Beauchief, Abbot of, 21
Beaumont, 32, 168
Beckett, Archbishop, 129
Beckham, 176, 234
Beckingham, Bekyngham 5, 47
Beckwith, 35
Bedborrow, 103
Bedell, 62
Bee, 125
Beegle, 46
Behar, 98
Bek, 123
Belknapp, 9
Bell, 97
Bellwood, 33*
Bellwood, 33
Benber, 119
Bennet, Bennett, 47, 109, 112*, 113, 233, 241
Bennyfild, 233
Benolt, 51, 118*
Berkeley, Bercklye, 64, 177
Berneval, de, 3, 5
Berry, 191
Bertram, Roger, 5
Besels, 9
Beswell, 176
Bete, 19
Bethell, 166
Bettesworth, 48
Betts, 175
Beveridge, 24
Bewley, 179
Biddulph, 144
Bigg, 62
Biggs, 239
Bigod, Bygod, 50
Bingham, 125
Binns, 169
Birch, 22
Bird, *see* Burd
Bishop, 234, 239
Bishworth, 48*
Bisse, 112, 174, 178
Black, 212*, 213
Blackbury, 109, 237
Blackemore, 97
Black Prince, The, 131
Blackshaw, 217
Blagden, 107, 108, 112*, 178
Blagden, 113
Blagrom, 175
Blaguden, Blagueden, 233
Blague, 233
Blake, 43, 101, 133*, 134, 173, 175
Blamire, 204
Blanchard, 241
Bland, 31
Blanke, 98
Blount, 187*
Blundy, 54
Blunt, 254
Blytheman, 232
Boddingden, 243
Boducan, 239
Bohun, 116
Bold, 168
Bollen, 177
Bolles, 21
Bolton, de, 131*
Bond, 47, 98, 174*
Bonham, 235
Bonner, 236
Bonvill, 43*
Booth, 30, 36-39
Booth, 36, 37
Boothby, 125
Booy, 175
Borgne de Belleisle, 210
Borough, 226, 228*
Bosvile, 232
Boswell, 232
Botteler, 225
Boton, 19
Bouillard, 231
Boulter, 174
Bounell, 147
Bourchier, 33
Bourg, 209
Bourgeois, 210
Bourque, 209
Bousfield, 153
Bower, 98, 101, 177
Bowler, 102
Bowles, 97, 101
Bowman, 104
Bownes, 145
Boynton, 89, 141
Bradford, 125
Bradly, 172
Bradshaw, 176
Bradway, de, 16
Braie, *see* Bray
Bramhall, 36, 37
Bramsell, 47
Braxton, 174
Bray, Braie, 41, 98
Breadalbane, Marquess of, 193
Brereton, 232
Briant, 174, 178
Brickhouse, 245
Brickleton, 51
Bridge, 231
Bridges, 41
Brigham, 93-96
Brigham, 93
Brinsdon, Brimsdon, 108, 111*, 113
Briouze, 250
Bristol, Dean of, 26
Bristow, Bristoe, 41, 231
Briwes, de, 7
Broadbent, Brodebente, 18
Brocatelli, 152
Brockenborrow, 237
Bromfield, Bromfeild, 25, 204
Bromhall, 120
Bromley, Brumley, 57
Bromwhich, 236
Broughton, 190
Brown, 125, 148, 153
Browne, 45, 101, 175, 177
Brownjohn, 175
Bruce, 255
Brudenell, 221
Bruges, 109
Buck, 34-36

Barcham, 230
Barker, 10, 48, 53, 109, 170, 184, 222, 226, 227, 228, 232
Barkey, 120
Barkhouse, Barkhowse, 17
Barley, 238
Barlow, 102
Barnable, Barnabyy, 41, 228
Barnard, 47, 238
Barne, 43, 102, 178, 240
Barnewell, Barnwell, 12*, 14*
Baron, 234
Barrel, Barrell, 42, 138, 141, 234
Barrier, 234
Barron, 88, 240
Barrey, 183
Baskerville, Baskervill, 13, 46
Bastard, 46, 240
Bat, Batt, Batte, 108, 108, 178, 234, 235, 241
Bateman, 240
Bates, 172
Bath, 230
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 50*
Bathurst, 73*
Battie, 162
Batton, Battyn, 44, 177
Bawdry, 40
Bayeux, Bishop of, 2
Bayly, 101, 230; see also Baily
Baynum, 234
Beasling, 238
Beare, 81
Beat, 101
Beau, de, 230
Beaufort, Abbot of, 37
Beaumont, 32, 108
Becket, Archbishop, 129
Beckham, 178, 234
Beckingham, Bekyngham, 5, 47
Bedwell, 35
Bedborow, 103
Bedell, 62
Bee, 123
Beegle, 46
Behar, 98
Bel, 123
Belkamp, 9
Bell, 97
Bellwood, 37*
Belwood, 32
Belter, 119
Bennet, Bennett, 47, 108, 112*, 113, 232, 241
Bennyfild, 232
Benoll, 51, 118*
Berkeley, Berkley, 64, 177
Berneval, de, 3, 5
Berry, 101
Bertram, Bragg, 5
Besele, 9
Beswell, 176
Beta, 13
Bethell, 168
Bettesworth, 48
Betts, 170
Beverdyer, 32
Bewley, 170
Bickingh, 144
Bigg, 62
Biggs, 229
Bigod, Bygod, 50
Bingham, 123
Binns, 169
Birch, 22
Bird, see Byrd
Bishop, 234, 239
Bishworth, 48*
Bisse, 112, 171, 178
Black, 212*, 213
Blackbury, 109, 237
Blackemore, 97
Black Prince, The, 131
Blackshaw, 217
Bladgen, 107, 108, 112*, 178
Blagden, 113
Blagson, 176
Blagsden, Blagusden, 232
Blagson, 232
Blake, 43, 101, 132*, 134, 176, 179
Blanchy, 204
Blanchard, 241
Bland, 31
Blanky, 98
Blight, 187*
Blindy, 34
Blint, 231
Blythesson, 232
Boddingden, 242
Bodesan, 230
Bolina, 116
Bold, 168
Bolfen, 177
Bolles, 21
Bolton, de, 131*
Bond, 47, 98, 174*
Bonham, 236
Bonner, 236
Bonvill, 41*
Booth, 30, 30-39
Bosa, 36, 37
Boothby, 123
Borg, 175
Borgne de Bellefeld, 210
Borough, 224, 228*
Boswile, 232
Boswell, 232
Bottelier, 229
Botton, 10
Bouillard, 231
Bouller, 171
Bounell, 147
Bourchiller, 33
Bourg, 209
Bourgeois, 210
Bourque, 209
Bourlelin, 183
Bower, 98, 101, 177
Bowler, 102
Bowles, 97, 101
Bowness, 101
Bowse, 143
Boyanton, 80, 141
Brabford, 123
Brady, 172
Brakkiny, 170
Bradbury, de, 19
Brale, see Braq
Bramhall, 36, 37
Bramsell, 47
Brasten, 174
Bray, Brace, 41, 98
Brecklaibane, Aluqueses of, 182
Brecton, 232
Brient, 174, 178
Brickbloom, 243
Bridelion, 81
Bridge, 231
Bridges, 41
Brigham, 93-95
Brigham, 93
Brimsden, Brimsdon, 108, 111*, 113
Brimuse, 230
Bristol, Dean of, 20
Britone, Britiere, 41, 231
Brivas, de, 7
Broccellum, Brocelesete, 18
Brocatelli, 182
Brockenborrow, 237
Bromfield, Bromefield, 32, 204
Bromhall, 120
Bromley, Bromley, 57
Bromwhel, 230
Brongiton, 180
Brown, 123, 148, 183
Browne, 45, 101, 176, 177
Brownjohn, 176
Bruce, 235
Bruegel, 37
Bruge, 103
Brugge, 34-38
Bruel, 34-38

Buck, 34
Buckeridg, 240
Buckler, 102
Buckton, 88
Budd, 45, 174
Buddon, 104
Bug, *alias* Crapon, 174
Buisset, 114
Bulkeley, Viscountess, 24
Bulkley, 214
Bull, 235, 240
Buller, 47
Bulloc, 16
Bulmer, 5, 165
Bulmer, 164
Bundy, 103
Bungie, 43, 176
Bunn, 103
Burbage, 75, 77, 173
Burch, 92, 104
Burchall, 47
Burd, 45, 238, 241
Burden, 40
Burdet, 214, 215
Burford, 233
Burges, 173, 233
Burgeys, 116
Burgoine, 217*
Burgoine, 217
Burley, 103, 220
Burley, 53
Burlington, Earl of, 147
Burnaby, 41
Burnell, 162
Burnley, 147
Burrough, 47
Burrowe, 104
Bursecq, 115
Burt, 175, 176
Busfield, 30
Bush, 97
Bushnell, Bushell, 40*
Bussey, 4, 7
Butcher, 44, 100
Butler, 47, 161, 162, 239; *see also* Botteler
Butt, 113
Butterworth, 168
Button, 176
Butts, 174
Buy, 39
Byer, 12
Bygod, *see* Bigod
Byrkes, 161
Byrchid', de, 20
Byron, 21, 125
Bysshe, Byshe, 48, 55, 183

Cable, 102
Cabycle, 9
Calatt, 17
Calcutta, Bishop of, 223
Calnek, 202, 203
Cambridge, Duke of, 202
Camden, 53, 54*, 55, 120*, 182, 222*, 223, 227, 229
Camera, de, 3, 5
Cameron, 198
Campbell, 126, 127*, 192*
Campbell, Lord, 27*, 193
Campbell of Duntroon, 27-28, 193-200
Campbell of Skeldoun, 154-157
Candell, 239
Canten, 236
Canterbury, Dean of, 232*
Cantzler, 62
Canu, 5
Cape, 144
Capon, 234
Carde, 235
Cardigan, Earl of, 221
Carlos, 205
Caron, 115
Carpenter, 103, 177*, 238
Carrington, 177
Carter, 41, 235, 236, 239
Cartlage, 21
Carysfort, Lord, 25
Caudle, 43
Caulfield, 209
Causway, 41
Cautery, 239
Cavendish, 125
Cawdor, Earl, 254
Cayley, 91
Cecil, 248
Cengill, 97
Chaiter, 41
Chamberlayne, 238, 243
Chamberlen, 103
Chamberleyn, 117
Champion, 102
Champney, 96
Chandler, 101; *see also* Chaundler
Chandler, *alias* Peirs, 98, 235
Chapman, 69*, 72, 151, 235, 248
Charles I, 53, 125, 227
Charles II, 205
Charlotte, Queen, 23
Charlton, 96
Chaundler, 43; *see also* Chandler
Chaundler, *alias* Peirs, 98, 235
Chauvin, 114
Chaworth, 15
Cheney, 217
Chester, 59, 144, 169
Chester, Bishop of, 76
Chesterman, 41
Chichester, 213
Chitty, 92
Chiver, 236
Cholsy, 237
Christopher, 239
Chub, 44
Church, 39, 237
Churchill, 113
Churchouse, 176
Clan Dougall, The, 195
Clan Gillean, The, 194
Claphamson, 137, 139*
Clark, 45; *see also* Clerk
Clarke, 42*, 145, 146, 171, 173, 177, 221, 234, 236
Clavering, 250
Clay, de, 18
Clayton, 170
Cleere, 237
Cleeter, 175
Cleets, 152, 153*
Clemens, 44, 46
Clerk, 11
Cliffe, 234
Clifford, 39
Clough, 77
Cobarne, 106
Cobat, 117
Cobby, 175
Cocke, 239
Coddin, 45
Coke, 20, 21
Coles, 103
Collet, 38, 40, 45
Collier, Collyer, 41, 45, 97, 177, 179
Collins, Collyns, 174, 241
Collinson, 232
Collis, 178
Collyer, *see* Collier
Colman, 43
Columbers, de, 252
Colville, Colvill, 5, 86
Colynson, 16
Combe, 99
Combes, 239
Comley, 103, 177
Comyn, 188
Coningsby, Conningsby, 9, 10, 12*, 234
Connell, 145
Conquest, 136
Constable, 35, 86, 87*, 89, 94, 164-166, 221
Constable, 164
Cook, 51, 54, 55, 118*, 120*, 121*, 151, 180, 181*
Cook (? Coke), 227

Buck, 31
Buckeridge, 240
Buckler, 102
Buckton, 88
Budd, 46, 174
Budden, 104
Bug, alias Cuspon, 174
Buisset, 114
Bulkeley, Incumbents, 24
Bullay, 214
Bull, 235, 240
Buller, 47
Buller, 16
Bulmer, 5, 105
Bulmer, 104
Bund, 103
Bungis, 42, 170
Bunn, 103
Burbage, 75, 77, 173
Burch, 92, 104
Burchall, 47
Burd, 46, 238, 241
Burden, 40
Burder, 214, 216
Burford, 233
Burges, 173, 233
Burgey, 118
Burgoine, 217*
Burgoyne, 217
Burley, 103, 220
Burley, 33
Burlington, Earl of, 147
Burnaby, 41
Burnell, 102
Burnley, 147
Burrough, 47
Burrows, 104
Burseed, 115
Burt, 175, 176
Busfield, 30
Bush, 97
Bushell, Bushell, 40*
Busey, 4, 7
Butcher, 44, 100
Butler, 42, 101, 102, 230; see also Butler
Butt, 113
Butterworth, 103
Button, 170
Butts, 174
Buy, 30
Byer, 12
Byzod, see Bigod
Byrkes, 101
Byrsbel, de, 20
Byron, 31, 152
Byssin, Byssin, 48, 55, 183

Cable, 102
Cabyole, 9
Calais, 17
Calcutta, Bishop of, 222
Calew, 202, 203
Cambridge, Duke of, 202
Camden, 32, 64*, 85, 129*, 183, 222*, 223, 227, 229
Camera, de, 2, 3
Cameron, 108
Campbell, 120, 127*, 189*
Campbell, Lord, 27*, 103
Campbell of Dunloun, 27-28, 198-200
Campbell of Skeldon, 124-127
Candell, 239
Canton, 236
Canterbury, Dean of, 232*
Cantlier, 52
Cane, 3
Cape, 144
Capon, 234
Carde, 232
Cardigan, Earl of, 221
Carlos, 203
Carne, 113
Carpenter, 102, 177*, 238
Carrington, 177
Carter, 41, 232, 238, 239
Cartlage, 21
Carylon, Lord, 25
Castle, 43
Castfield, 209
Causeway, 41
Cautery, 236
Cavendish, 120
Cawdor, Earl, 234
Cayley, 90
Cecil, 236
Cengell, 97
Chalter, 41
Chamberlayne, 238, 243
Chamberlen, 103
Chamberlayn, 117
Champion, 102
Champney, 98
Chandler, 101; see also Chandler
Chandler
Chandler, alias Pons, 98, 232
Chapman, 99*, 72, 101, 235, 238
Charles I, 33, 123, 227
Charles II, 206
Charlotte, Queen, 23
Charlton, 96
Chandler, 43; see also Chandler
Chandler, alias Pons, 98, 235
Chauvin, 114
Chaworth, 16
Chaney, 217
Chester, 30, 144, 105
Chester, Bishop of, 76
Chesterman, 41
Chichester, 212
Chirly, 92
Chover, 236
Chsley, 237
Chrisopher, 230
Chub, 44
Church, 30, 237
Churchill, 113
Churchyne, 176
Clan Dougall, The, 193
Clan Gillean, The, 194
Clapham, 137, 139*
Clark, 16; see also Clerk
Clarke, 42*, 145, 146, 171, 173, 177, 221, 231, 236
Clavering, 220
Clay, de, 18
Clayton, 170
Cleere, 237
Cleeter, 175
Clerk, 162, 163*
Clemens, 44, 46
Clerk, 11
Cliffe, 231
Clifford, 30
Clough, 77
Coburne, 105
Cobet, 117
Cobly, 172
Cocks, 239
Coddin, 45
Coke, 32, 37
Coke, 105
Collet, 28, 30, 45
Collier, Colliyer, 41, 46, 47, 171, 179
Collins, Collyns, 174, 241
Collinson, 232
Collis, 178
Collyer, see Collier
Colman, 43
Colnadors, de, 232
Colville, Colvill, 6, 30
Colyanson, 16
Combe, 30
Combes, 239
Comby, 163, 177
Comyn, 188
Coningsby, Coningsby, 9, 10, 12*, 231
Connell, 135
Conquest, 136
Constable, 35, 40, 87*, 88, 94, 101-105, 221
Constable, 164
Cook, 31, 34, 55, 118*, 120*, 121*, 151, 180, 181*
Cook (i Coke), 237

Cooke, 40, 48, 49, 52, 84, 96, 107*, 161-164, 176, 178, 182, 184, 228, 232, 238, 240
Cooke, 161
Cooper, 44, 45, 179, 236, 238
Copley, 162*, 232
Copp, 241
Corbet, 233
Corbett, *alias* Davys, 237
Corderoy, 40*, 177
Cornhill, de, 7
Cornubia, de, 116
Cornwall, Earl of, 116
Corraway, 176
Cosby, 210
Coster, 102
Coterel, 116
Coton, 245
Courtenay, 53
Courtney, 7, 25
Covell, 42
Covelston, de, 251
Covent, 235
Coward, 39, 41
Cowburrough, 236
Cowch, 233
Cox, 174, 176, 177, 234*, 238, 241*
Cracroft, 141
Craddock, 89
Crage, 218
Crapon, 174
Craufurd, 155*, 157
Crauty, Cranty, 42
Crawley, 52
Cresswell, 94
Creuzé, 114-115
Creuzé, 114
Crevequer, Creuker, de, 2, 5
Crew, Crewe, 178, 238
Creyk, Creyke, 90, 219
Cripps, Crips, 233
Crocker, 98
Croft, Crofte, 20*, 21, 149, 150*, 151*, 245
Croftes, 6, 232
Crompton, 141*
Cromwell, 248
Cromwell, Oliver, 205
Crooch, 238
Crooke, 45
Crooke, *alias* Whore, 178
Croome, 101, 236
Crosland, 38
Crosse, 40, 104
Crouch, 152, 153*, 173
Crowder, 43
Crozier, 73
Cryer, 36
Cudworth, 219
Cunliffe, 125
Currell, 238
Curtis, Curtiss, 101 104
Cutlowe, 20*

Dakins, 136
Dallor, 211
Dallow, 211
Dalton, 118, 181, 220-221
Dalton, 220
Daniell, Danyell, 16, 25*. 46, 238
Danvers, 57, 63*, 97, 98, 101, 174
Darby, 93
Darcy, 217
Darcy, Lord, 217
Darell, 125
Darley, 140
Darling, 209*
Darrell, 229
Daunt, 252
Davies, 177, 219
Davis, 173, 236*
Davy, 61 100
Davys 98, 178, 179, 233, 235, 237
Davys, *alias* Corbet, 233
Dawkins, 136
Dawson, 18, 215
Day, 255*
Deane, 214
Deepe, 173
Deere, 40, 44
Deerham, 97
De Grey, 125
Delgarno, 145
De Mainbray, *see* Mainbray
Denham, 62
Dennis, 46, 235
Derby, Earls of, 170, 171*
Derrington, 102
Desaguliers, 23
Descairac, 22
Dethick, 47, 48, 50*, 54, 55*, 56, 119, 120, 121, 181*, 182*, 183, 184*, 222*, 225, 226*, 229
Deyncourt, 4, 7
Diaper, 236
Dibble, 104
Dicke, 236
Dickenson, 178, 221
Dickons, 147
Digby, 232
Ditton, 101
Dobson, 160
Dolman, 88, 140
Dominicke, 173
Donegal, Marquis of, 209, 212, 213
Donovan, 163
Doo, 58
Dorchester, 240
Dore, de, 18*
Dorset, Marquis of, 58
Douglas, 135, 189
Dove, 100
Dowle, 102
Dowley, 236
Downe, 237
Downham, 237
Downton, Downeton, 46, 101
Doyle, 219
Doyley, Doyly, 42, 101
Drewett, 175
Drury, 120
Due, 240
Dufour, 22
Dugdale, 39, 49, 50, 226
Duke, 102, 106, 236
Dumner, 102
Dunbar, 156
Dunbar, Viscount, 221
Dundee, Earl of, 254
Durban, 96
Durdall, 98
Durnford, 237
Durrant, 104
Duval, 230
Dwight, 74-77
Dyer, 102*, 179
Dynley, 8
Dyson, 205*, 206*, 207, 209, 211, 213*

Earle, 97 ; *see also* Erle
Earnshaw, 215
East India Company, 71
Eastman, 176
Easton, 43
Eaten, 235
Eaton, 39, 112, 162, 175
Edington, 43
Edmonds, 46, 101
Edny, 99
Edward VII, 253
Edwards, 71, 177
Eglinton, Earl of, 91
Elcocke, 178
Elderton, 173
Elers, 74
Elfe, 45
Elibank, Lords, 189

Cooke, 40, 48, 49, 52, 84, 98, 107*, 161-164, 171, 176, 182, 184, 228, 232, 238, 240
Cooke, 181
Cooper, 44, 46, 179, 230, 238
Copley, 102*, 232
Copp, 211
Corbel, 232
Corbell, alias Davys, 227
Corclerey, 40*, 177
Cornhill, de, 7
Cornubia, de, 116
Cornwall, Earl of, 116
Cornway, 170
Corley, 210
Corler, 103
Cotcrel, 116
Cotom, 246
Courtenay, 53
Courtney, 7, 52
Covell, 42
Covelston, de, 251
Coverd, 233
Coward, 28, 41
Cowburrough, 230
Cowell, 233
Cox, 174, 176, 177, 234*, 238, 241*
Cracroft, 141
Craddock, 80
Crage, 218
Crapon, 174
Craulard, 165*, 187
Crauly, Crauly, 42
Crawley, 52
Creswell, 94
Creuel, 114-115
Creuel, 114
Crevequer, Crevker, de, 2, 3
Crew, Crewe, 176, 238
Crey'k, Creyke, 90, 218
Cripps, Cripe, 233
Crocker, 98
Croft, Croffe, 30*, 31, 44, 130*, 131*, 240
Croftes, 6, 232
Crompton, 141*
Cromwell, 218
Cromwell, Oliver, 205
Crosell, 238
Crooke, 45
Crooke, alias Wyber, 178
Croome, 101, 238
Crosland, 38
Crosse, 40, 104
Crouch, 132, 133*, 173
Crowder, 43
Crozier, 73
Cryer, 36
Cudlow, 218
Cudlow, 122
Currell, 238
Curtis, Curtise, 101 104
Curtlowe, 20*

Dakins, 120
Dallor, 211
Dallow, 211
Dalton, 118, 181, 220-221
Dalton, 220
Daniell, Danyell, 16, 23*, 40, 238
Danvers, 57, 69*, 97, 98, 101, 171
Darby, 23
Darcy, 217
Darcy, Lord, 217
Darell, 132
Darley, 110
Darling, 200*
Darrell, 238
Daunt, 205
Davies, 177, 210
Davis, 173, 238*
Davy, 61 100
Davys, 36, 178, 179, 238, 239, 237
Davys, alias Corbel, 232
Dawson, 18, 216
Day, 234*
Deane, 214
Deape, 173
Deere, 40, 44
Derbian, 97
De Grey, 125
Delgarno, 145
De Malmbury, see Malmbury
Denham, 62
Dennis, 46, 235
Derby, Earls of, 170, 171*
Derrington, 102
Desaguliers, 32
Descurne, 22
Dethick, 17, 48, 56*, 64, 65*, 66, 118, 120, 121, 181*, 182*, 183, 184*, 222*, 229, 229*, 230
Devonport, 17
Draper, 230
Dribb, 104
Dicke, 230
Dinkinson, 178, 237
Dickons, 147
Digby, 232
Dijon, 101
Dobson, 120
Dolman, 88, 140
Dominicke, 173
Donegal, Marquis of, 209, 212, 213
Donovan, 103
Doo, 38
Dorchester, 240
Dore, de, 18*
Dorset, Marquis of, 58
Douglas, 132, 180
Dove, 100
Dowle, 102
Dowley, 236
Downe, 237
Downham, 237
Downton, Downeton, 46, 101
Doyle, 219
Doyley, Doyly, 42, 101
Drewett, 173
Drury, 120
Dun, 240
Dunton, 22
Dugdale, 36, 46, 56, 229
Duke, 102, 103, 236
Dummer, 102
Dunbar, 156
Dunbar, Viscount, 221
Dundee, Earl of, 234
Durham, 99
Durdell, 32
Durdent, 237
Durrant, 104
Duval, 230
Dwight, 74-77
Dyer, 102*, 179
Dyeley, 8
Dyson, 205*, 206*, 207, 208, 211, 218*

Earle, 97; see also Erle
Earnshaw, 215
East India Company, 71
Eastman, 170
Easton, 43
Eaton, 235
Eaton, 36, 112, 102, 175
Edington, 43
Edmonds, 46, 101
Edny, 90
Edward VII, 223
Edwards, 71, 177
Egerton, Earl of, 91
Eld-de-la, 178
Elderton, 173
Elers, 74
Elle, 46
Elliott, Lewis, 183

Elizabeth, Queen, 227, 253
Elliott, 177
Ellis, 29, 143, 232
Elmes, 238
Elphin, Bishop of, 225
Elson, 100
Ely, 174
Empson, 216*
Empson, 216
Engaine, 86
Engolisma, Hugo de, 116
Erle, 236; *see also* Earle
Erwood, 179
Essex, 65
Essex, 181
Essex, Countess of, 188
Essex, Earl of, 134
Estoft, 232
Estotevile, d', 86
Etherage, 24
Etherington, 88
Etton, de, 5
Evans, 75, 76*
Evered, 102
Everest, 64*
Exeter, Bishop of, 242
Eyre, 30, 42, 162, 166, 232

Fabin, 233
Faby, Farby (? Ferby), 13
Faider, 41
Fairbanks, 212*, 213
Fairfax, 160
Fancher, 21
Fane, 93
Fanston, 102
Farewell, 178
Farmer, 240
Farmerye, Fermarey, 254*
Farre, 238
Farrer, 164
Fase, 174
Feilden, 164
Feltham, 45, 99*, 237
Fenwick, 202, 203, 204*, 206*, 207, 208*
Ferby, Fereby, 8-14
Fernyngley, 9
Ferrers, 24-26, 67
Ferris, 104
Ferry, 8
Field, Feild, 101, 214
Filkes, Filks, 40, 101, 177, 236
Filmer, 26
Finch, 168
Fincham, 137
Findlay, 127
Findon, 22
Finnamore, 176
Fisher, 42
Fitz Hugh, 46
Fitz Maldred, 1, 5
Fitz Ranulph, 5, 15
Fitz Roy, 133
Fitz Swain, 2, 5
Fitz Walter, 188
Fitz William, Fitzwilliam, 132*, 232*
Fletcher, 32
Flower, 43, 51, 55, 99, 106, 121, 176, 182, 183*, 223, 228, 233, 236, 239
Flynt, 21
Foake, 175
Fogge, 124
Folaquier, 115
Folenfaunt, 5
Foley, 163
Foljambe, 21
Foord, 237
Ford, 39, 49, 97, 111, 176
Forhead, 235
Forster, 101, 158-159; *see also* Foster
Forster, 158
Fortescue, 53
Forthynge, 20
Forward, 235, 238
Foscut, 102
Foster, 9, 101, 102; *see also* Forster
Fotherby, 232
Foulkton, 85
Fowell, 80
Fowle, 104, 121
Fowler, 47, 102, 245
Fox, 18, 233
Foyle, 40, 42, 43
Francis, Franceys, 9, 98, 103
Franckes, 62
Frank, Franke, 28-31, 36, 87, 220
Franke, 28
Franklyn, 43, 101
Frederick, 65-73, 149-153
Frederick, 66
Freeland, 237
Freeman, 43
Freestone, 234
Frend, 45
Frescheville, Fretchville, 232*
Fricker, 47
Frith, 176
Frowde, 173
Fry, 45
Fryer, 40
Fulford, 103
Fullerton, 155
Fulnetbie, 80
Fursbie, 98
Furslie, 100
Futcher, 178, 233
Fylks, 98

Gaine, 240
Gainsborough (artist), 191
Gale, 30, 43*, 98
Gallop, 61
Galloway, Earl of, 164
Gally, 102
Gandy, 237
Gardiner, Gardner, 44, 100, 172
Garlicke, 177
Garner, 75
Garton, 93, 94
Gascoyne, Gascoigne, 87, 149, 150*, 151*
Gastineau, 115
Gatehouse, 237
Gates, 206
Gauntlett, Gantlet, 234, 236*
Gawdy, 248
Gaye, 42
Gaynesford, 11*
Gaythorne, 216
Gee, 141*
Geffrey, 236
George, 97, 99
Gerrard, 172
Gerrish, Gerish, 39, 113 173
Gery, 71
Gibbes, Gybbes, 61, 104, 175
Gibbons, *see* Gybons
Giboreau, Gibereau, Giboneau, 114, 115
Gibson, Gybson, 61
Giffard, Gyffard, 14, 61
Gifford, 43
Gilbarne, 133, 134
Gilbert, 25, 41, 173, 238
Gildridge, Gyldrydge, 61
Gill, 169
Gillett, Gyllett, 61
Girdler, 51
Girling, Gyrlinge, 61
Glaistric, Lord of, 27
Glasbrooke, 98
Gledhill, 167, 168
Gleed, 175
Glossop, de, 18*
Glyde, 237

Elizabeth, Queen, 222, 223
Ellis, 177
Ellis, 29, 143, 232
Elmes, 238
Elphin, Bishop of, 232
Elsen, 100
Ely, 174
Empson, 216*
Engyson, 216
Engaine, 86
Engelbeme, Hugo de, 116
Erle, 238; see also Earle
Esmond, 170
Essex, 65
Essex, 181
Essex, Countess of, 188
Essex, Earl of, 134
Estoft, 232
Estoteville, d', 86
Etherege, 94
Etherington, 88
Etton, de, 5
Evans, 75, 76*
Everard, 102
Everard, 67*
Exeter, Bishop of, 212
Eyre, 30, 42, 102, 166, 222

Fabin, 238
Faby, Farby (r Forby), 12
Faden, 41
Fairbanks, 212*, 213
Falkes, 100
Fauchier, 31
Fane, 93
Fanelon, 102
Farewell, 178
Farmer, 240
Farmery, Formery, 234*
Farre, 238
Farrer, 164
Fee, 174
Fellden, 164
Fellows, 45, 89*, 247
Fenwick, 202, 203, 204*, 206*, 207, 208*
Ferby, Fornby, 8-11
Ferrybaby, 9
Ferrers, 24-26, 67
Ferris, 104
Ferry, 8
Field, Feild, 101, 214
Filkes, Filks, 10, 101, 177, 220
Filmer, 24
Finch, 168
Fincham, 127
Finlay, 127
Finden, 22
Finnamore, 176
Fisher, 42
Fitz Hugh, 16
Fitz Maldred, 1, 5
Fitz Randolph, 5, 15
Fitz Roy, 133
Fitz Swain, 2, 5
Fitz Walter, 188
Fitz William, Fitzwilliam, 132*, 232*
Fletcher, 32
Flower, 12, 51, 65, 99, 100, 121, 176, 182, 183*, 222, 228, 229, 230
Flynt, 21
Foake, 175
Foggo, 124
Folsomber, 115
Fotherhunt, 5
Foley, 182
Foliatale, 21
Foord, 237
Ford, 39, 48, 97, 111, 176
Forhead, 235
Forster, 101, 128-130; see also Foster
Foster, 128
Fotheson, 33
Foulhymge, 20
Foward, 235, 236
Fowler, 102
Foster, 9, 101, 102; see also Forster
Foulerby, 232
Foulkes, 85
Fowell, 80
Fowle, 101, 121
Fowler, 47, 102, 245
Fox, 18, 232
Foyle, 40, 42, 48
Francis, Francey, 9, 99, 103
Franciscus, 93
Frank, Franke, 28-31, 36, 87, 229
Frankle, 28
Franklyn, 43, 101
Franklyn, 65-72, 119-123
Frankland, 90
Freeland, 237*
Freeman, 14
Freemane, 234
Freend, 48
Freeskelyville, Fretolsville, 232*
Frekter, 42
Frith, 170
Frowde, 173
Fry, 10
Fryer, 40
Fudley, 127
Fuden, 22
Fumamore, 176
Fuller, 42
Fitz Hugh, 16
Fitz Maldred, 1, 5
Fitz Randolph, 5, 15
Fitz Roy, 133
Fitz Swain, 2, 5
Fitz Walter, 188
Fitz William, Fitzwilliam, 132*, 232*
Fletcher, 32
Flower, 12, 51, 65, 99, 100, 121, 176, 182, 183*, 222, 228, 229, 230
Flynt, 21
Foake, 175
Foggo, 124
Folsomber, 115
Fotherhunt, 5
Foley, 182
Foliatale, 21
Foord, 237
Ford, 39, 48, 97, 111, 176
Forhead, 235
Forster, 101, 128-130; see also Foster
Foster, 128
Fotheson, 33
Foulhymge, 20
Foward, 235, 236
Fowler, 102
Foster, 9, 101, 102; see also Forster
Foulerby, 232
Foulkes, 85
Fowell, 80
Fowle, 101, 121
Fowler, 47, 102, 245
Fox, 18, 232
Foyle, 40, 42, 48
Francis, Francey, 9, 99, 103
Franciscus, 93
Frank, Franke, 28-31, 36, 87, 229
Frankle, 28
Franklyn, 43, 101
Franklyn, 65-72, 119-123
Frankland, 90
Freeland, 237*
Freeman, 14
Freemane, 234
Freend, 48
Freeskelyville, Fretolsville, 232*
Frekter, 42
Frith, 170
Frowde, 173
Fry, 10
Fryer, 40
Fudley, 127
Fuden, 22
Fumamore, 176
Fuller, 42
Fulmer, 20
Funell, 168
Funelam, 127
Fulford, 103
Fullerton, 185
Fulmerton, 80
Funelam, 98
Funelle, 100
Furbur, 178, 232
Fyfe, 38

Gaine, 240
Gainsborough (earls), 191
Gale, 30, 42*, 98
Gallon, 91
Galloway, Earl of, 164
Gally, 102
Gandy, 237
Gardiner, Gardener, 44, 100, 172
Garfielde, 177
Garnes, 76
Garton, 92, 94
Gascoyne, Gascoigne, 87, 148, 150*, 151*
Gaskenen, 115
Gatehouse, 237
Gates, 209
Gaunter, Gantlet, 224, 226*
Gawby, 238
Gaye, 42
Gaywoodend, 11*
Gaytthorne, 216
Gee, 141*
Geffery, 238
George, 97, 99
Gerrard, 172
Gerald, Gerrel, 39, 113, 173
Gery, 71
Gibbes, Gybbes, 91, 104, 175
Gibbons, see Gybons
Gibberson, Gibberson, Gibberson, 114, 115
Gibson, Gybson, 91
Giffard, Gyffard, 41, 91
Gifford, 13
Gilborne, 123, 131
Gilbert, 52, 41, 172, 238
Gilbridge, Gylbrydge, 91
Gill, 109
Gillett, Gyllett, 91
Gillow, 81
Gilling, Gyllyng, 91
Gilstrie, Lord of, 37
Gladesdale, 98
Glanfill, 107, 108
Glead, 175
Glenson, de, 18*
Glyde, 237

Goddard, 40, 43, 97
Goddin, 239
Godfrey, 178
Godsale, 153
Godschall, 150
Godwyn, Goodwyn, 44
Goldsborough, 114
Good, 41, 43, 240
Goodenow, 176
Goodridge, 44
Goodwyn, Godwyn, 44
Gordon, 171
Gosfreith, Gosfrith, Gosfrighte, 67, 68, 69, 71*
Gosny, 235
Gosset, 114, 115
Gotham, de, 17*
Gould, 41
Gouldin, 107
Goulding, 173
Gouldney, 106*
Gouldsthorpe, 88
Gouldstone, 236
Gousla, de, 15
Gover, 172
Gowen, 233
Gower, 89, 166, 233
Goweth, Goeth, 76
Goxhill, *see* Gousla
Graas, de, 130
Granger, 173
Grant, Grannt, 44, 46, 102, 237, 238
Gray, 153, 240; *see also* Grey
Greathead, 215
Greaves, 215
Green, 35, 115, 216
Greene, 46, 90, 160, 177, 234, 235
Greenhill, Greenehill, 45, 99
Greenway, 113
Greenwood, 204
Gregg, 25, 170
Grenfeild, 46
Gresham, 56, 134
Gresley, Greysley, 56, 58
Greswold, Griswold, 57*, 59
Grevile, Grevill, 57*
Grey, 57*, 58*, 86, 225, 237; *see also* Gray and De Grey
Grey, 225
Grey de Ruthyn, Lords, 253
Grey de Wilton, Lords, 57*, 58
Greysley, *see* Gresley
Greystock, Lord, 165
Grice, 58
Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffyn, 6, 58, 59*, 246
Griffith, 88, 90, 93
Grigge, 58
Grimston, 58, 94*, 165
Grimston, 93
Gringrasse, 58*
Grisey, 58
Griswold, *see* Greswold
Gronge, de, 16
Groome, Grome, 59*, 72
Grosvenor, 59
Grove, 59*
Gruggeworthy, 59
Grüning, 63
Grylls, 53
Grymes, 59
Gryne, 59
Guevara, 59
Guevard, 59
Guilbert, 41, 42, 46
Guise, Guyes, Gyes, 61*
Guldeford, 60*
Gulliver, 113
Gunbye, 60
Gunson, 60
Gunter, 60*
Gurney, Gurnay, 60*
Guy, 60*
Guyes, *see* Guise
Gwercye, 61
Gwydeout, 45
Gwynnet, 209
Gybbes, *see* Gibbes
Gybons, 61
Gybson, *see* Gibson
Gye, 41, 46
Gyes, *see* Guise
Gyffard, *see* Giffard
Gyldrydge, *see* Gildridge
Gyll, 61*, 125
Gyllett, *see* Gillett
Gynes, 174
Gyrlinge, *see* Girling

Hackeluyt, Hakeluyt, Hakyluyt, 61, 62*
Hacket, Hackett, 61*, 172
Hackney, 99
Hacstall, 9
Hadcorne, 61
Hadde, 61
Haddon, 62*
Hadland, 237
Haghe, de, 19
Haidon, 62
Haies, 62
Hakeluyt, *see* Hackeluyt
Haldenby, 121*
Hale, 63, 121
Hales, 122*
Halfhide, 232
Halford, 122*
Halfpenny, 141*
Halke, 122
Hall, 45, 98, 122*, 185*
Hall, *alias* Harryson, 122, 244
Hall, *alias* White, 122
Halle, 104
Halles, 185
Halley, 255
Halliley, Halleley, Halyle, 38, 185*
Halse, 185
Halswell, 185
Halton, 185
Halyle, *see* Halliley
Ham, Hamm, 102, 185, 235
Hambridge, 186
Hamby, 186
Hamell, 175
Hamer, 186
Hamerton, 186*
Hamilton, 127*, 207
Hamlyn, 174
Hamlynge, 186
Hamm, *see* Ham
Hammell, 42
Hammes, 186
Hammond, Hamond, 43, 186*, 212, 232
Hamon, 186
Hampden, 186
Hanbury, 186
Hanby, 186, 248
Hanchett, 248*
Hanchyth, 248
Hanckwitz, *alias* Godfrey, 62, 63
Hancock, Hancocke, Hancoke, 21, 41*, 44, 78*, 103, 178, 186*, 241
Hand, 186
Handfield, 210*
Handford, 186
Hankinson, 186
Hankyn, 187
Hanley, de, 18
Hannam, 187
Hansard, Hansart, 187*
Hansby, 187
Hanson, 17, 167, 169, 215
Harbert, 187
Harbottle, Harebottle, 242
Harbred, 30
Harbye, 187
Harcourt, Harecourt, 187, 242*
Hardbye, 187
Hardeby, 187

Godbard, 40, 13, 97
Godfilin, 229
Godfrey, 178
Godsale, 183
Godschall, 120
Godwyn, Goodwyn, 44
Goldsborough, 114
Good, 41, 43, 240
Goodenow, 170
Goodridge, 44
Goodwyn, Godwyn, 44
Gordon, 171
Gosbrith, Gosbrith, Gosbrigh, 67, 68, 69, 71*
Goxny, 232
Gossel, 114, 115
Gotham, de, 17*
Gould, 41
Goulden, 107
Goulding, 173
Gouldsby, 100*
Gouldsthorpe, 88
Goulstone, 238
Gowle, de, 15
Gover, 172
Gower, 232
Gowry, 89, 168, 232
Gowsell, Goesll, 76
Goxhill, see Gowle
Grace, de, 130
Graeger, 173
Grant, Granut, 44, 46, 102, 237, 238
Gray, 183, 240, see also Grey
Greathead, 213
Greave, 213
Green, 56, 115, 216
Greve, 46, 90, 100, 177, 231, 238
Greenhill, Greenhull, 46, 90
Greenway, 113
Greenwood, 201
Gregg, 23, 170
Gresfield, 40
Gresham, 56, 131
Gresley, Gresyley, 56, 58
Gresswold, Griswold, 57*, 59
Grevile, Greville, 57*
Grey, 57*, 58*, 86, 223, 237; see also Gray and De Grey
Grig, 229
Grey, de Ruthyn, Lords, 203
Grey de Wilton, Lords, 57*, 58
Greysley, see Gresley
Greystock, Lord, 105
Grice, 38
Griffin, Griffyn, Grifyn, 6, 38, 59*, 240
Griffith, 88, 10, 93
Grigge, 58
Grimston, 58, 94*, 105
Grimsby, 93
Gringrasse, 58*
Grisey, 58
Griswold, see Gresswold
Grompe, de, 16
Groome, Grome, 59*, 72
Groxvenor, 59
Grove, 59*
Growgeworthy, 59
Grumby, 69
Gryffs, 53
Gryness, 59
Gryne, 59
Guevara, 59
Guevard, 59
Guilbert, 41, 42, 46
Guise, Guyse, Gyes, 61*
Guldeford, 60*
Gulliver, 113
Gumbyn, 60
Gunson, 60
Gunter, 60*
Gurney, Gurney, 60*
Guy, 60*
Guyes, see Guise
Gwerye, 61
Gwydeon, 13
Gwynne, 230
Gybbes, see Gibbes
Gybons, 61
Gybson, see Gibson
Gyde, 41, 46
Gyes, see Guise
Gylford, see Gilford
Gylleylye, see Gilleylye
Gyll, 61*, 125
Gyllett, see Gillett
Gynge, 174
Gyrthing, see Gething

Haclesbyr, Hakelsbyr, Hakelsbyry, 61, 62*
Hackel, Hacket, 61*, 172
Hackney, 10
Hacscall, 9
Hadscome, 61
Hadde, 61
Haddon, 62*
Hadland, 237
Hagbe, de, 10
Haglen, 62
Haies, 62
Haleslyr, see Haclesbyr
Haldenby, 121*
Hale, 63, 121
Hales, 122*
Halfdeb, 212
Halford, 122*
Halgemary, 141*
Halle, 122
Hall, 43, 98, 122*, 185*
Hall, alias Harryson, 122, 244
Hall, alias White, 122
Halle, 104
Halles, 185
Halley, 235
Halliley, Halsley, Halyle, 38, 185*
Hales, 185
Halewell, 185
Halton, 185
Halyle, see Halliley
Ham, Hamm, 102, 183, 235
Hambridge, 186
Hamby, 186
Hamed, 173
Hamer, 186
Hamerton, 186*
Hamilton, 127*, 207
Hamlye, 174
Hamlynge, 186
Hamm, see Ham
Hammell, 42
Hammes, 186
Hammond, Hamond, 43, 186*, 219, 232
Hamon, 186
Hampden, 186
Hanbury, 186
Hanby, 186, 238
Hanchett, 238*
Hanchyll, 238
Hanckwell, alias Gaffrey, 93, 63
Hancock, Hancocke, Hancoke, 21, 41*, 44, 78*, 103, 178, 186*, 241
Hand, 186
Handfield, 210*
Handford, 186
Handimon, 186
Hanlye, 187
Hanley, de, 18
Hanman, 187
Hanmer, Hanmer, 187*
Hanby, 187
Hanson, 17, 107, 109, 216
Harbert, 187
Harbottle, Harell, 116, 242
Hardeed, 30
Hardye, 187
Hareson, Harrison, 187, 242*
Harlebyr, 187
Harleley, 187

Harden, 232
Hardi, 187
Harding, 39, 42, 101, 173, 240
Harding, *alias* North, 187
Hardinge, 187* ; *see also* Heardinge
Hardreshull, de, 7
Hardwick, Hardwyke, 187*, 188*, 205*, 213
Hardy, 188* ; *see also* Hardi
Hare, 241*, 242
Harford, 47
Harget, 234
Hargrave, 242*
Hargraves, 242
Harington, 242* ; *see also* Harrington
Harlackenden, Harlackendon, Harlakenden, 242*
Harlewyn, 242
Harman, 242*
Harman, *alias* Veysey, 242
Harmer, 242
Harper, 225, 232, 242*, 243*
Harpwaye, 181
Harrington, 243* ; *see also* Harington
Harris, 22, 43, 44, 104*, 173, 174, 175, 220, 233, 243*, 244 ; *see also* Harrys
Harrison, 34*, 37, 39, 43, 45, 225, 244* ; *see also* Harryson
Harrott, 244
Harry, 244
Harryman, 244
Harrys, 244*
Harryson, 244
Harryson, *alias* Hall, 122, 244
Hart, Harte, 14, 98, 244*, 245
Hartgyll, 245
Hartley, Harteley, 245*
Hartop, Hartopp, 245*
Hartstong, 245
Harve, 245
Harverd, 43
Harvest, 177
Harvey, Harvye, Harvy, Harvie, 52, 58, 162, 181, 245*, 246
Harward, 246*
Harwood, Harwode 17, 246
Haselrigg, Haselrigge, Hasilrig, 245, 246*
Haselwood, Hasilwood, Hassilwood, 247*
Haslam, Haselame 21, 247
Haslarton, 86
Hassell, 85
Hassells, 247
Hastings, Hasteings, 89, 247*
Hastings, Baron, 253
Hastorp, 86
Haswell, 235
Hatche, 247
Hatcliff, Hatcliffe, 165, 247
Hatfeld, 247
Hatkins, 47
Hatton, 247, 248*
Hatton, *alias* Newport, 247, 248
Hauby, 248
Hauchett, 248*
Hauchyth, 248
Haughton, 248
Haukyn, 248
Haward, 248*
Hawken, 248
Hawker, 248*, 249*
Hawkes, 178
Hawkesworth, Haukesworth, 248, 249
Hawkins, 42, 172, 249
Hawley, 181
Hayden, Haiden, 42
Hayes, 175 ; *see also* Haies
Hayl, 12
Hayman, 173
Hayme, 173
Haynes, 42, 47
Hayter, 98, 173, 235
Hayward, 44*, 174, 240
Head, 235
Heard, 120
Heardinge, 82
Heath, 173, 234
Heber, 222*, 223*
Heber, 222
Heber-Percy, 223
Heblethwaite, 92
Hedges, 102
Hedon, 88
Hedworth, 166
Hellyer, 175, 239
Helyerd, 94
Hendy, 240
Henley, 122
Henry, Prince, 49
Henward, 47
Hepworth, 214
Herbert, 97 ; *see also* Harbert
Hercy, 232
Herne, Hern, 24, 67*, 68*, 69*, 71*, 104, 153, 233
Herring, 41
Herriot, Heriot, 45, 97*, 98, 178, 240
Hesketh, 172
Hewet, Hewett, Huett, 164, 215, 240
Hibberd, Hibbert, 97, 98, 100, 172
Hibbord, 173
Hickes, 175
Hickock, 9
Hilgrove, 44
Hill, Hille, 42, 97, 98, 173, 177, 232
Hill, Viscount, 232
Hilton, 87, 245
Hinam, 96 ; *see also* Hynam
Hinton, 99, 103
Hippisly, 110*, 111*
Hircam, 45
Hiron, 99
Hiscocks, 236
Hix, *alias* Ayles, 101
Hoare, 31
Hobbes, Hobbs, Hobs, 103, 179, 237
Hobson, 183, 219
Hoby, 133
Hodder, 104
Hodges, 103
Hodgson, 232
Hodman, 41
Hodson, 112, 145
Hogg, 88
Hoggerd, 233
Holcroft, 248
Holdyche 60
Hollett, 172
Holloway, 235
Holly, 103
Holman, 239
Holmden, 13
Holme, 87
Holt, 151*
Holthorp, 50
Hooks, Hookes, 67, 71
Hooper, 46, 97
Hoore, 234
Hope, 46, 177, 179, 238
Hopkins, 70, 173, 178, 233*, 238
Horne, 22, 46
Horne Tooke, 22
Horsey, 41
Hort, 234
Horton, 167-172
Horton, 167
Hosgood, 235

Harden, 232
Hardi, 187
Harding, 39, 42, 101, 173, 240
Harding, office North, 187
Hardinge, 187*; see also Hoardinge
Hardinghall, de, 7
Hardwick, Hardwyke, 187*, 188*, 208*, 212
Hardy, 188*; see also Hardi
Hare, 211*, 242
Harford, 47
Hargot, 231
Hargrave, 242*
Hargraves, 242
Harington, 242*; see also Harrington
Harlakenden, Harlesdenden, Harlekenden, Harlekenden, 242*
Harlowe, 242
Harman, 242*
Harmon, office Voyzey, 242
Harper, 242
Harper, 222, 232, 242*, 243*
Harpenge, 181
Harrington, 243*; see also Herington
Harris, 22, 43, 44, 104*, 171, 174, 175, 229, 232, 243*, 244; see also Harry
Harrison, 34*, 37, 39, 43, 45, 222, 244*; see also Harryson
Harrott, 244
Harry, 244
Harryman, 244
Harry, 244*
Harryson, 244
Harryson, office Hall, 122, 244
Hart, Harte, 11, 98, 244*, 245
Hartwell, 245
Hartley, Hartley, 245*
Hartop, Hartrop, 245*
Hartshorne, 245
Harve, 245
Harvord, 13
Harvord, 177
Harvey, Harveye, Harvy, Harvie, 32, 38, 102, 181, 245*, 246
Harward, 246*
Harwood, Harwode, 17, 246
Hasdeling, Hasdelinge, Hasdinge, 245, 246*
Haselwood, Haselwoud, Hazelwood, 247*
Haslam, Haselame, 21, 247
Haslerton, 80
Hassell, 80
Hassell, 247
Hastings, Hastenings, 80, 247*
Hastings, Baron, 203
Hasborn, 80
Haswell, 223
Hatcle, 247
Hatcliff, Hatcliffe, 165, 247
Hatfield, 247
Hathin, 47
Hatton, 247, 248*
Hatton, office Newport, 247, 248
Hauby, 248
Haudelet, 248*
Haudyth, 248
Haughton, 248
Haukyn, 248
Haward, 248*
Hawden, 248
Hawker, 248*, 249*
Hawkes, 178
Hawkesworth, Hawkesworth, 248, 249
Hawkins, 42, 172, 249
Hawley, 181
Haydon, Haiden, 42
Hayes, 175; see also Haies
Hayl, 12
Hayman, 172
Hayne, 173
Haynes, 42, 47
Hayter, 99, 173, 243
Haywood, 44*, 171, 240
Head, 238
Heard, 120
Hearding, 80
Heath, 173, 231
Heles, 222*, 232*
Hiles, 232
Helder-Perry, 223
Helebilwalle, 93
Helgey, 102
Helm, 86
Helsewith, 106
Helyd, 173, 230
Helyard, 31
Hemly, 210
Henly, 123
Henry, Henne, 49
Hereward, 47
Herington, 49
Herne, Hern, 24, 67*, 68*, 69*, 71*, 104, 183, 233
Herring, 41
Herrier, Herrel, 45, 97*, 98, 173, 240
Herbert, 172
Hewel, Hewell, Heath, 104, 218, 240
Hibbard, Hibbert, 97, 98, 100, 172
Hibbard, 173
Hicks, 176
Hickock, 9
Higgrove, 44
Hill, Hille, 12, 97, 99, 173, 177, 232
Hill, Vincent, 232
Hilton, 87, 243
Hinam, 99; see also Hyram
Hinton, 99, 103
Hippisly, 110*, 111*
Hiscam, 43
Hiron, 88
Hiscocks, 238
Hix, office Ayres, 101
Hoare, 31
Hobbes, Hobbe, Hobs, 103, 176, 237
Hobson, 183, 219
Hoby, 173
Hodder, 104
Hodges, 103
Hodgson, 232
Hodman, 41
Hodson, 112, 145
Hogg, 88
Hoggard, 232
Holcard, 248
Holdrybe 60
Holler, 172
Holloway, 235
Holly, 103
Holman, 239
Holsdeden, 13
Holsen, 87
Holt, 161*
Holthorp, 80
Hooke, Hooke, 97, 71
Hooper, 46, 97
Hoore, 234
Hope, 40, 177, 178, 238
Hopkins, 70, 173, 178, 232*, 238
Horne, 22, 46
Horne Tooke, 23
Horsey, 41
Hort, 234
Horton, 167-172
Horsen, 107
Horgood, 232
Horey, 232
Horne, Hern, 24, 67*, 68*, 69*, 71*, 104, 183, 233
Horring, 41
Horrier, Herrel, 45, 97*, 98, 173, 240
Hobeth, 172
Hewel, Howell, Heath, 104, 218, 240
Hibbard, Hibbert, 97, 98, 100, 172
Hibbard, 173
Hicks, 176
Hickock, 9
Higgrove, 44
Hill, Hille, 12, 97, 99, 173, 177, 232
Hill, Vincent, 232
Hilton, 87, 243
Hinam, 99; see also Hyram
Hinton, 99, 103
Hippisly, 110*, 111*
Hiscam, 43
Hiron, 88
Hiscocks, 238
Hix, office Ayres, 101
Hoare, 31
Hobbes, Hobbe, Hobs, 103, 176, 237
Hobson, 183, 219
Hoby, 173
Hodder, 104
Hodges, 103
Hodgson, 232
Hodman, 41
Hodson, 112, 145
Hogg, 88
Hoggard, 232
Holcard, 248
Holdrybe 60
Holler, 172
Holloway, 235
Holly, 103
Holman, 239
Holsdeden, 13
Holsen, 87
Holt, 161*
Holthorp, 80
Hooke, Hooke, 97, 71
Hooper, 46, 97
Hoore, 234
Hope, 40, 177, 178, 238
Hopkins, 70, 173, 178, 232*, 238
Horne, 22, 46
Horne Tooke, 23
Horsey, 41
Hort, 234
Horton, 167-172
Horsen, 107
Horgood, 232
Hoardewood, Hardwood, Hazelwood, 247*
Haslam, Haselame, 21, 247
Haslerton, 80
Hassell, 80
Hassell, 247
Hastings, Hastenings, 80, 247*
Hastings, Baron, 203
Hasborn, 80
Haswell, 223
Hatcle, 247
Hatcliff, Hatcliffe, 165, 247
Hatfield, 247
Hathin, 47
Hatton, 247, 248*
Hatton, office Newport, 247, 248
Hauby, 248
Haudelet, 248*
Haudyth, 248
Haughton, 248
Haukyn, 248
Haward, 248*
Hawden, 248
Hawker, 248*, 249*
Hawkes, 178
Hawkesworth, Hawkesworth, 248, 249
Hawkins, 42, 172, 249
Hawley, 181
Haydon, Haiden, 42
Hayes, 175; see also Haies
Hayl, 12
Hayman, 172
Hayne, 173
Haynes, 42, 47
Hayter, 99, 173, 243
Haywood, 44*, 171, 240
Head, 238
Heard, 120
Hearding, 80
Heath, 173, 231
Heles, 222*, 232*
Hiles, 232
Helder-Perry, 223
Helebilwalle, 93
Helgey, 102
Helm, 86
Helsewith, 106
Helyd, 173, 230
Helyard, 31
Hemly, 210
Henly, 123
Henry, Henne, 49
Hereward, 47
Herington, 49
Herne, Hern, 24, 67*, 68*, 69*, 71*, 104, 183, 233
Herring, 41
Herrier, Herrel, 45, 97*, 98, 173, 240
Hobeth, 172
Hewel, Howell, Heath, 104, 218, 240
Hibbard, Hibbert, 97, 98, 100, 172
Hibbard, 173
Hicks, 176
Hickock, 9
Higgrove, 44
Hill, Hille, 12, 97, 99, 173, 177, 232
Hill, Vincent, 232
Hilton, 87, 243
Hinam, 99; see also Hyram
Hinton, 99, 103
Hippisly, 110*, 111*
Hiscam, 43
Hiron, 88
Hiscocks, 238
Hix, office Ayres, 101
Hoare, 31
Hobbes, Hobbe, Hobs, 103, 176, 237
Hobson, 183, 219
Hoby, 173
Hodder, 104
Hodges, 103
Hodgson, 232
Hodman, 41
Hodson, 112, 145
Hogg, 88
Hoggard, 232
Holcard, 248
Holdrybe 60
Holler, 172
Holloway, 235
Holly, 103
Holman, 239
Holsdeden, 13
Holsen, 87
Holt, 161*
Holthorp, 80
Hooke, Hooke, 97, 71
Hooper, 46, 97
Hoore, 234
Hope, 40, 177, 178, 238
Hopkins, 70, 173, 178, 232*, 238
Horne, 22, 46
Horne Tooke, 23
Horsey, 41
Hort, 234
Horton, 167-172
Horsen, 107
Horgood, 232

Hoskins, 239
Hotham, 135, 140, 232
How, 77, 210
Howe, Lord, 232
Hoyle, 158
Huggins, 41
Hugh fitz William, 132
Hugh the Lion, 116
Hughes, 41, 237
Hulet, 235*
Humber, 104
Humfrey, 153
Humfreyes, 237
Hungate, 89, 136, 140*
Hunt, 25, 58, 240
Hunter, 15, 160, 219
Hunter, alias Jager, 229
Huse, 102
Hussey, 89, 240
Hustler, 92
Hutchins, 102*
Hutchinson, Huchonson, 18
Hutfeild, 42
Hutton, 137, 232
Hynam, 173
Hyrstehowse, de, 18
Hyter, 83

Iles, 44, 237
Imbard, 230
Incledon, 81, 84
Ingleby, 50, 221
Inglefeild, 174
Ingram, 37, 41, 57*, 64, 232, 236, 239
Insula, de, 132
Iorke, de, 17
Iremonger, 40
Isaac, Isacke, 78, 174
Ivy, 238

Jackson, 33, 89, 135
Jacob, 42
Jager, 229
James, 233
James I, 65, 218, 227
Jarvis, 42, 240
Jeayne, 46
Jebboll, 173
Jeffery, Jefferey 41, 103
Jeffreyes, 178
Jenkins, 176, 178, 240
Jenkinson, 139
Jenney, 117
Jennings, Jenynges, 76
Jermyn, Jermin, 232
Jersey, Earl of, 67
Jewetson, 85
Jodrell, 73
Johannot, 230*
John the Forester, 116*
John of Oxford, 116
Johnson, 11, 47, 233, 237
Johnston, 218-220
Johnston, 218
Jolliffe, 102
Jolly, 64*
Jones, 234, 239
Jordaine, 102
Jordan, Jorden, 23, 47
Joyce, 40

Kay, 91, 215
Keele, 237
Keeling, 29
Keepin, 236
Keineton, Kinton, 101
Kellam, 38
Kelley, 244
Kelson, 239
Kempton, 66
Kendall, 103
Kendricke, 176
Kenne, 1 4
Kennedy, 155
Kennell, 101, 176
Kent, 39
Kent, Duke of, 202*, 204, 206, 207*
Kentish, 147
Ker, 189
Kerley, Kerly, 234*, 239
Kerton, 11
Ketel filius Uctred, 131
Kettle, 42
Key, 103
King, Kinge, 21*, 97, 102, 112, 174, 175, 176*, 232, 234, 235, 238*
Kingman, 100
Kingscot, 97
Kingston, 173
Kinnersley, 72
Kirby, de, 124
Kirkpatrick, 218
Knap, 234, 240
Knapton, 174
Knevet, 104; *see also* Knyvett
Knight, 60, 176, 214, 234
Knoleman, *alias* Workman, 46
Knowles, 177
Knyvett, 25; *see also* Knevet
Kynston, 242, 243

Lachlay, 16
Lacy, Lacye, 90*, 235
Lacy, 85
Laidain, 114
Lamb, Lambe, 26, 44, 98, 100
Lambert, 106
La Meloniére, 22
Lamont, 199
Lamplugh, 90, 160*
Lancaster, 175
Lancaster, Earls of, 86, 132
Lande, de, 230
Lane, Layne, 12*
Langdale, 94
Langford, 43
Langley, Langly, 95, 101
Langton, 94, 123
Lansell, 44
Larner, 236
Lascelles, 89, 91
Latham, 12
Latimer, Latymer, 46, 47, 103
Laver, 104
Lavington, 176
Lawes, 43
Lawnder, Lawnd', de, 17*, 18
Lawrence, 178, 237, 238
Lawrens, 47, 236, 237, 240
Laws, 175
Lawson, 64*, 136, 212, 256*
Layne, *see* Lane
Leach, 70
Leachman, 245
Le Bailey, 114
Lecke, 100
Lecour, 115
Ledgard, 140
Lee, 49, 183*, 184, 235; *see also* Legh
Leelai, de, 129
Legard, 166
Legh, 124; *see also* Lee
Leighlin, Bishop of, 25
Lennox, Duke of, 219
Leppoldt, 62
Leslie, 189* 255*
Lesnes, Abbot of 9
Le Souef, 231*
Lesteed, 104

Hoskins, 230
Hotham, 135, 140, 232
How, 77, 210
Howe, Lord, 232
Hoyle, 158
Huggins, 41
Hugh, the William, 132
Hugh, the Lion, 116
Hughes, 41, 237
Hulet, 232*
Humber, 104
Humfrey, 153
Humphreys, 237
Hungate, 89, 136, 140*
Hunt, 52, 56, 200
Hunter, 15, 160, 210
Hunter, miss Jane, 229
Hues, 102
Hussey, 89, 240
Hustler, 92
Hutchins, 102*
Hutchinson, Hutchinson, 18
Hutfield, 42
Hutton, 137, 232
Hyman, 173
Hyrstebowse, de, 18.
Hyter, 83

Ies, 44, 237
Iadard, 230
Ingelow, 81, 84
Ingleby, 30, 221
Ingleefield, 171
Ingram, 37, 41, 57*, 64, 232, 239, 239
Insula, de, 132
Iorke, de, 17
Ironmonger, 40
Isaac, Isaacke, 78, 174
Ivy, 238

Jackson, 33, 80, 183
Jacob, 42
Jagy, 230
James, 233
James I, 68, 218, 227
Jarvis, 42, 210
Jayson, 44
Jebbish, 173
Jeffery, Jefferey 41, 103
Jeffreyes, 178
Jenkins, 170, 178, 210
Jenkinson, 132
Jenney, 177
Jennings, Jennyngs, 76
Jerrard, Jerrish, 232
Jessey, Kent of, 67
Jewelson, 86
Jodrell, 73
Johanner, 230*
John, the Forester, 116*
John of Oxford, 116
Johnson, 11, 47, 233, 237
Johnston, 218, 230
Jolliffe, 102
Jolly, 64*
Jones, 234, 239
Jordaine, 103
Jordan, Jordon, 33, 47
Joyce, 40

Kay, 91, 212
Keele, 237
Keeling, 30
Keepin, 236
Keinton, Kinton, 101
Kelton, 35
Kelley, 244
Kelson, 236
Kempson, 66
Kendall, 103
Kendrick, 176
Kenne, 14
Kennedy, 153
Kennell, 101, 176
Kent, 39
Kent, Duke of, 202*, 204, 206, 207*
Kentish, 147
Ker, 180
Kerby, Kerly, 234*, 239
Keston, 11
Kettel Bliss Orford, 131
Kettle, 42
Key, 103
King, Kinge, 21*, 97, 102, 112, 174, 175, 176*, 232, 234, 238, 238*
Kingman, 100
Kingsmen, 97
Kingston, 173
Kinnersley, 72
Kirby, de, 124
Kirkpatrick, 218
Kitty, 231, 240
Knapton, 171
Knevet, 101; see also Knyvett
Knight, 60, 170, 214, 234
Knolesman, alias Wheeler, 46
Knowles, 177
Knyvett, 52; see also Knevet
Kyston, 234, 243

Lachley, 16
Lacy, Lacye, 90*, 232
Lang, 85
Laidlaw, 114
Lamb, Lambe, 26, 44, 98, 100
Lambert, 109
La Molonière, 32
Lamont, 160
Lamplugh, 90, 160*
Lancaster, 170
Lancaster, Earls of, 98, 132
Lande, de, 230
Lane, Layne, 12*
Langdale, 94
Langford, 43
Langley, Langly, 95, 101
Langton, 94, 123
Lassell, 44
Latner, 230
Lascelles, 32, 91
Latham, 12
Lathom, Latynem, 46, 47, 103
Lavey, 104
Lavington, 176
Lawes, 43
Lawender, Lawind', de, 177*, 18
Lawrence, 178, 237, 238
Lawrens, 47, 236, 237, 240
Laws, 175
Lawson, 64*, 136, 212, 238*
Layne, see Lane
Leach, 70
Leadbeam, 243
Le Bailey, 111
Leake, 100
Leccom, 115
Ledgard, 140
Lee, 10, 183*, 184, 236 ; see also Leigh
Leefed, de, 120
Legard, 106
Leigh, 121 ; see also Lee
Leighton, Ralegh of, 25
Lennox, Duke of, 210
Lenpolett, 92
Leslie, 180*, 236*
Lessing, Abbot of 9
Le Sonet, 231*
Lestrad, 101

Levening, 88
Leversage, *alias* Geffrey, 236
Lewen, 238
Lewes, 45, 173
Lewis, 177, 231
Liddall, 103; *see also* Lydall
Lièvre, 115
Ligh, 99
Light, 100, 101, 103, 104, 191*
Lightwood, Lyghtwode, 17
Limmer, 62
Lincoln, Bishop of, 1
Lincoln, Canons of, 4
Linley, 139
Linne, 100, 101
Lister, Lyster, 192, 232, 249, 254*
Little, 134
Littlefeild, 235
Littleton, *alias* Harrison, 39
Littlewood, 38
Liversedge, 144
Liwood, 45
Llandaff, Bishop of, 220
Lloyd, 170
Loader, 176; *see also* Loder
Locke, 98
Loe . . . , 100
Lockwood, 183
Loder, 151; *see also* Loader
Londesborough, Earl of, 164
London, 176
Long, Longe, 42*, 97, 106, 177, 178, 234, 236, 237, 238
Longbotham, 219
Longdone, 103
Longvilers, de, 5
Looker, 43, 234, 240
Losoard, of Rigsby, 2, 6
Love, 59, 152, 173
Lovell, 232
Lowe, 59
Lowcok, 17
Lowther, 31
Lucadou, 230-231
Lucas, 112, 176*, 231, 232
Luden, 41
Lüders, 191*
Ludlow-Bruges, 109
Ludon, 46
Luffeman, 173
Lufkin, 51
Luke, 39
Lurgis, 46
Lush, 240
Lutton, 35*
Lydall, 42, 104; *see also* Liddall
Lyde, 39
Lydiard, 43
Lye, 45
Lyle, 18*
Lyme, 235
Lynde, de la, 5
Lyppiatt, 103
Lyster, *see* Lister
Lyte, 191

Mabley, 241
McCallum, 199
MacColla, 208
MacDonald, 195
McDonnell, 200*
Macdougall, 197
McDowell, 155
McEachern, 195*
MacGregor, 197
McIver, 26
McKellar, 194
Mackintosh, Makcointosche, 197
Mackrell, 45
Maclachlan, 195, 196*, 197*, 198
Maclean, 194*
Macleod, 26
Macmath, Macknath, 218
McNeil, McNeal, 198, 199, 211
M'Ylvene, 155
Madgwicke, 101
Magot', 16
Mainbray, de, 22*, 23
Maissonat, 209*
Malabron, de, 230
Malham, 223
Malherbe, 2, 5
Malin, 46
Mallet, 230
Maltyward, 58
Man, 172
Mander, 232
Maniford, 14
Manning, 13, 14, 234
Mansbridge, 26
March, Earldom of, 189
Maresco, Marescoe, 72*
Marin, 210
Markham, 59, 232*
Marks, Markes, 106, 173
Marling, 177
Marmion, 86
Marnam, 17
Marsh, Marshe, Mersh, 103, 175, 178, 240
Marshal, 253
Marshman, 39, 235
Marten, 173, 174
Martin, 45, 101, 106, 231
Martineau, 115
Martyn, 9
Marvin, Marvyn, 41, 234
Mascarene, 210
Maskelyn, Maslin, 240
Massingberd, Rev. W. O., 123
Masters, 14
Mathewe, 98
Mathews, 151
Maton, 234
Matthew, 43
Mattocke, 104
Maule, 188
Maury, 40
Mawer, 16, 21*
May, 239
Maynard, 19, 20
Mayo, 99
Mayo, 121
Mayoll, 113
Meadowbank, Lord, 127
Meares, 232
Meautys, 254*
Mellish, 163
Menil, 217
Mercers Company, 68
Merewether, Meriwether, 44, 112, 237, 239
Merricke, 97
Merrifield, 43
Merrivall, 179
Mersh, *see* Marsh
Mervyn, Mervine, 173, 174
Mestre, 23
Metã, de, 19
Metcalfe, 32, 95, 96, 165
Methley, 38
Meynell, 95
Michell, 97, 101, 174, 179
Micklereid, 149
Micklethwayte, 214*
Middleton, Midleton, Medelton, 94, 163, 164, 165
Midhope, de, 131
Miles, *see* Myles
Miller, 9, 178, 181, 240
Millidge, 207
Mills, 101, 237, 238; *see also* Mylls
Milner, 215
Milward, 166
Minty, 234
Mitford, 114
Miton, de, 5

Lavenius, 88
Laverage, alias Gallagy, 230
Lawson, 238
Lawes, 15, 173
Lewis, 177, 231
Laddall, 103; see also Leydall
Layre, 115
Leigh, 99
Leigh, 100, 101, 103, 104, 104*
Leightwood, Leyghtwode, 17
Lanner, 92
Lancelin, Bishop of, 4
Lincoln, Canons of, 4
Lanley, 130
Lanne, 100, 101
Lester, Leyster, 192, 232, 240, 244*
Lathe, 134
Littlefield, 235
Lathelem, alias Harrison, 30
Littlewood, 38
Lavereedge, 144
Lawend, 45
Llandaff, Bishop of, 230
Lloyd, 170
Loader, 174; see also Lader
Locke, 98
Lee, 100
Lockwood, 182
Lodge, 131; see also Lodder
Londesborough, Earl of, 104
London, 170
Long, Lange, 42*, 97, 98, 177, 178, 231, 236, 237, 238
Longbotham, 219
Longhorne, 103
Longville, de, 5
Looker, 13, 211, 240
Loscard, of Rigsby, 2, 9
Love, 36, 132, 173
Lovell, 232
Lowe, 59
Lowell, 17
Lowther, 31
Lowdon, 232-231
Lucas, 113, 176*, 231, 232
Luden, 41
Luder, 101*
Lullow-Hayes, 100
Lundon, 10
Lutterman, 172
Leylfire, 31
Luke, 30
Lurgo, 46
Lusk, 240
Lurton, 35*
Leydall, 43, 104; see also Laddall
Lyde, 39
Lydiard, 43
Lye, 45
Lyle, 18*
Lyme, 232
Lynde, de la, 6
Lyppiatt, 103
Lyster, see Lester
Lyte, 101
Maddy, 211
MacCallum, 103
MacColla, 208
MacDonald, 102
Macfarnell, 200*
Macdougall, 107
McBowell, 153
Machlachlan, 102*
Macgregor, 107
McIver, 20
McKellar, 101
Mackintosh, Mackinnon-roche, 102
Mackenzie, 45
Macleodian, 185, 190*, 192*, 198
Macleon, 101*
Macleod, 20
Macquarie, Mackquarie, 218
McNeil, McNeal 198, 199, 211
M'Tavene, 185
Madgwick, 101
Magnet, 10
Mainbury, de, 22*, 23
Maisemal, 200*
Malalieu, de, 230
Mallam, 232
Mallerie, 2, 5
Malin, 10
Malter, 230
Malyward, 38
Man, 172
Manler, 232
Manifold, 14
Manning, 13, 14, 234
Mansbridge, 20
Manch, Earldom of, 180
Marcesco, Marcesce, 72*
Marin, 210
Markham, 93, 232*
Marks, Markes, 100, 173
Marling, 177
Marmion, 30
Marman, 17
Marsh, Marshe, Mersh, 103, 173, 176, 240
Marshal, 233
Martinon, 27, 232
Martin, 173, 174
Marris, 45, 101, 109, 231
Martineau, 115
Marrys, 3
Marvin, Marvyn, 41, 234
Masserene, 210
Maskelyn, Maskin, 240
Massingberd, Rev. W. O., 123
Masters, 14
Matlowe, 98
Matthews, 184
Maden, 234
Matthew, 43
Matteslo, 104
Maule, 188
Maury, 40
Mawer, 18, 21*
May, 230
Maynard, 10, 20
Mayo, 90
Mayes, 121
Mayell, 113
Meadowbank, Lord, 127
Mearns, 232
Measure, 234*
Mellish, 103
Mend, 217
Mercers Company, 98
Mercweather, Merrweather, 44, 112, 237, 239
Merrieles, 97
Merrefield, 43
Merrivall, 170
Merell, see Marell
Mervyn, Mervine, 173, 174
Meters, 23
Mere, de, 19
Meredale, 32, 93, 99, 105
Metlick, 36
Meynell, 95
Michell, 97, 101, 174, 179
Middleton, 140
Middleton-cote, 214*
Middleton, Midleton, Middlton, 91, 103, 104, 105
Midhope, de, 131
Miles, see Myles
Miller, 9, 178, 181, 210
Millidge, 207
Mills, 101, 237, 238; see also Myls
Milner, 210
Milward, 104
Minty, 234
Mitford, 144
Mitton, de, 5

Moger, 13
Molins, 97
Mollweide, 63
Mompesson, 40, 100
Mompesson, 100
Moncreif, 73*
Monday, 44, 177; *see also* Munday
Monger, 13
Monk, Mouncke, 233
Monketon, 88
Montacute, de, 5
Montbegon, de, 2
Montgomerie, 155
Moody, 42
Moore, 42, 173, 175, 239
More, 16*, 17*, 20*, 38, 112
Moresby, 11
Morgan, 104
Morley, 75
Morrice, 178
Morris, 96, 240
Morse, 42, 46*, 240
Morshead, 73
Mortimer, Mortymer, 42, 45, 235
Moseley, 163
Moses, 70, 71
Mostyn, 170
Mothershead, 69
Moulton, 101
Mountaigne, 91
Mowbray and Stourton, Lord, 253
Mowntenay, Mawntey, 18*
Muir, 156
Munday, 44, 99, 240; *see also* Monday
Mure, 156, 157
Murray, 189
Musard, 6
Musgrave, 169
Musprat, Musprout, 45
Mussell, 45, 97, 178
Myles, 40, 97, 101, 237
Mylls, Mylles, 173, 176

Nash, 47, 234
Nasmyth, Naysmith, 219
Naville, 230
Nayler, 18
Neale, 97, 238
Neate, 178
Needham, 98, 101
Nelson, 38
Neve, le, 52
Nevile, Nevill, 1-7, 116-117, 135, 162, 216, 232*
New, 46
Newberry, 236
Newbury, 8
Newell, 83
Newenham, 53
Newley, 238
Newman, 41, 44, 46, 153*
Newport, 247, 248
Newton, 46, 177, 244
Nicholas, 71*, 241
Nichols, 232
Nicholson, 209*
Nick, 50
Nilkins, 153
Nisbet, 158
Noble, 102
Noddell, 88, 90
Norb'ne, de, 16, 17
Noreliffe, 85
Norden, 240
Norfolk, Duke of, 253
Norgate, Norgat, 80*, 228
Norman, son of Uchtred, 129, 131
Norris, 234, 240
North, 21, 187, 232
Northorp, 86
Norwell, 42
Norwich, Bishop of, 50
Novo Mercato, de, 5
Nowell, 47, 174
Noyes, 97, 233
Nunn, 207

Oateley, 238
Oateridge, 45
Ogier, 114, 115
Okeden, 245
Okeham, 121
Okhold (? Okewold), 121
Oldcastle, 124
Oldfield, 166
Oldfield, 164
Oliver, Olyver, 41, 146, 172
Onnerley, 54
Ordinge, 59
Oret, 230
Ormond, Duke of, 38
Osbaston, 121
Osmund, 233
Otes, 30
Owen, 75, 77, 100
Oxford, Earls of, 253
Oxton, 232

Page, 211, 233
Paget, Pagitt, 80
Paine, 40, 62, 174; *see also* Payne
Painter, Paineter, 99, 177, 179, 238
Palmer, 41, 44, 62, 63, 81, 102, 177, 232
Panmure, Earl of, 188
Panting, 97
Parham, 174
Parker, 16*, 17, 20*, 21*, 26, 177
Parr, 23, 170
Parrocke, 43
Parry, 44
Parsivall, *see* Percival
Parsons, 41, 172, 174, 235
Partridge, 99
Pate, 232
Paterson, 127
Patrick Macdonald Glass, 196
Paulet, 217, 246
Payne, 17, 40, 102; *see also* Paine
Pearce, 148, 175; *see also* Peirce
Pecke, 43
Peddington, *alias* Tucke, 46
Peeter, 176
Pegge, Dr., 15*
Peirce, 43*, 44, 101; *see also* Pearce
Peirs, 98, 235
Peirson, 97, 178
Peke, de, 17
Pelham, 29, 220
Pell, 243
Pembroke, 43
Pende, 9
Penn, 8, 9
Penne, 174
Pennell, Penell, 57
Penniles, 53
Penny, 45
Perce, 174*
Percival, Parsivall, 42, 50, 70
Percy, 129*, 130*, 223
Perry, 174, 178
Perth, Earldom of, 189
Peter, *see* Peeter.
Peterborough, Abbot of, 1, 4
Peters, 208
Phelipau, 115
Phellipps, 176
Phelps, 97
Philipon, 115
Phillipps, 102, 239
Phillips, 42, 46*, 148, 206*

Moger, 13
Molins, 97
Molliweide, 63
Monopesson, 40, 100
Monpesson, 100
Monorell, 73*
Monday, 41, 177; see also Mundy
Monger, 13
Monk, Monncke, 233
Monkston, 88
Monsaverte, de, 5
Montbegon, de, 2
Montgomerie, 165
Moody, 42
Moore, 42, 171, 175, 230
More, 16*, 17*, 20*, 38, 112
Morerby, 11
Morgan, 104
Morley, 73
Morrice, 175
Morris, 96, 240
Morse, 42, 46*, 240
Mortehoed, 73
Mortimer, Mortymer, 42, 43, 233
Mosley, 183
Moses, 70, 71
Mostyn, 170
Motherehead, 60
Moulton, 101
Mountaigne, 91
Mowbray and Stourton, Lord, 233
Mowtlowney, Mawtlowy, 18*
Muir, 150
Munday, 44, 99, 240; see also Monday
Mure, 150, 157
Murray, 189
Musard, 6
Musgrave, 109
Muspat, Muspront, 43
Mussell, 46, 97, 178
Myles, 40, 97, 101, 237
Myll, Mylle, 173, 176

Nash, 47, 234
Nassnyth, Naysmith, 219
Naville, 230
Naylor, 18
Neale, 97, 238
Neate, 178
Needham, 95, 101
Nelson, 38
Nero, le, 62
Neville, Nevill, 1-7, 110-117, 135, 192, 219, 232*
New, 46
Newberry, 230
Newbury, 8
Newell, 83
Newenham, 63
Newley, 238
Newman, 41, 44, 46, 165*
Newport, 217, 248
Newton, 46, 177, 244
Nicholas, 71*, 241
Nicholl, 232
Nicholson, 200*
Nick, 30
Nikkis, 153
Nisbet, 183
Noble, 102
Noddell, 88, 90
Norb'ne, de, 16, 17
Norcliffe, 88
Norden, 240
Norfolk, Duke of, 233
Norgate, Norgat, 80*, 238
Norman, son of Ulfatred, 128, 131
Norris, 234, 240
North, 21, 187, 232
Northrop, 80
Norwell, 42
Norwich, Bishop of, 50
Nova Scotia, de, 3
Nowell, 47, 174
Noyes, 97, 233
Nunn, 207

Oatley, 238
Oatridge, 45
Ogier, 114, 115
Okeden, 245
Oldham, 121
Oldold (? Oldwold), 121
Oldscale, 121
Oldfield, 166
Oldham, 101
Oliver, Olyver, 41, 146, 172
Onesyng, 54
Ordinge, 60
Orel, 230
Ormond, Duke of, 38
Osbaston, 121
Osmond, 233
Otes, 30
Owen, 75, 77, 100
Oxford, Earls of, 233
Oxton, 232

Page, 211, 233
Paget, Pagett, 80
Paine, 40, 92, 174; see also Payne
Painter, Paineter, 90, 177, 179, 238
Palmer, 41, 44, 92, 93, 81, 102, 177, 232
Pannure, Earl of, 188
Panting, 97
Parham, 174
Parker, 10*, 17, 20*, 24*, 26, 177
Parr, 33, 170
Parroche, 63
Parry, 44
Parsivall, see Persival
Parsons, 41, 172, 174, 233
Partridge, 90
Pale, 232
Paterson, 127
Patrick Macdonald Class, 193
Patten, 217, 240
Payne, 17, 40, 103; see also Paine
Pearce, 148, 175; see also Peirce
Peche, 43
Peddington, alias Tucke, 46
Peeser, 170
Pegge, Dr., 15*
Peirce, 43*, 44, 101; see also Pearce
Peirs, 93, 235
Pierson, 97, 178
Pole, de, 17
Pellham, 20, 230
Pell, 243
Pembroke, 43
Pende, 9
Penn, 8, 9
Penno, 174
Pennell, Pennell, 97
Penrice, 33
Penny, 45
Percee, 174*
Percival, Parsivall, 42, 90, 70
Percy, 120*, 120*, 233
Perry, 178, 178
Perth, Earldom of, 189
Peter, see Peeter
Peterborough, Abbot of, 1, 4
Petera, 208
Pethiman, 115
Pettiplace, 170
Petley, 97
Philipson, 115
Philippe, 103, 230
Phillips, 42, 46*, 148, 208*

Philpott, 225, 226
Pickard, 147
Pickerney, 237
Pickett, 143
Pictet, 230
Pike, 40, 173, 239 ; *see also* Pyke
Pile, 39, 45, 176
Pill, 176
Pillesdon, 186
Pilsworth, 104
Pinchin, 40, 44, 174, 175
Pinder, 238
Pine, 81
Pintard, 231
Pipard, Pypart, 184*
Piper, 40
Pitcairn, 25
Pitman, 97, 178, 233
Plaskett, 233
Player, 40, 176
Plompton, 96
Plonke, 239
Plumley, 16, 19*
Plummer, 42
Pococke, 46
Pointer, 102, 173
Poland, 232
Pole, de la, 131
Pollard, 171
Polleil, 34
Polsted, 61
Polton, 44
Polwarth, Lords, 189
Pomfret, Countess of, 26
Poore, 41, 43, 44, 103, 174
Pope, 19, 102, 236, 239
Porter, 134
Poulin, 210
Poulter, 42
Pound, 175
Powell, 40, 233
Power, 235
Poynings, 133
Prater, 103, 173, 239
Preston, 225
Prestwood, 225
Prewett 237
Price, 71 77, 97, 255
Pride, 176
Primrose, 125
Prior, Pryor, 97, 100, 105, 174
Proby, 2
Prudom, 140
Pudsey, de, 131
Pullen, 239
Punter, 178
Putnum, 240
Puxton, 103
Pyke, 255* ; *see also* Pike
Pykerd', 17
Pysing, 113

Queensberry, Duke of, 189
Quentry, 142*
Quincy, de, 4
Quincy, 40
Quinte, 103
Quintin, 175

Rabaud, 115
Rakins, 44
Ralph Fitz Ranulph, 5
Ramsden, 167
Randall, 47, 84, 239
Rasen, de, 6
Rasing, 165
Rauff of Latham, 12
Rawlins, 44, 238, 239
Ray, 98
Rayner, 146
Read, 42, 174, 234, 240
Reade, 148
Redhouse, 148
Rees, 171
Reeve, 63, 97, 126
Reid, 128
Rely, 40
Remington, 129-149
Remington, 133
Renick, 256
Rexworth, 54
Reynaldson, 95
Reynes, 12
Reynolds, 46, 70, 72, 236
Rich, 104
Richard fitz William, of Harewood, 132
Richard, son of Losoard, of Rigsby, 2, 6
Richards, 78-84
Richardson, 84, 101, 166, 171, 215
Richman, 239
Richmon, 100
Richmond, 108
Richmond, Duke of, 133
Rickard, 240
Ricketts, 236
Ridley, 135
Rigaud, 23*
Rigden, 35
Riley, 119, 227 ; *see also* Ryley
Rither, 30
Roach, 204
Robert Fitz Maldred, 1, 5
Robert filius Radulphi, 131
Robert Fitz Randulph, 15
Roberts, 78, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104*, 173, 234*, 235, 239
Robertson, 172
Robicheau, 210*
Robinson, 134, 139, 144
Roger, 18
Rogers, 175, 179
Rokeby, 165
Rolf, 42, 173*, 239
Rolleston, de, 6
Romsey, 41
Roode, 158
Rooke, 45, 234
Roope, 153
Roos, 86, 94
Roos, Rosse, 93
Rose, 40, 99, 103
Rosebery, Earl of, 125
Rosier, 179
Ross, Earldom of, 189
Rosse, 31-32, 103
Rosse, 31, 93
Rothes, Earls of, 189
Rothwell, 232*
Roumieu, 115
Roundell, 92
Rouse, Rowse, 68, 72
Rouse, Rowse, 68
Routh, 86
Rowden, 98
Rowell, 174
Roxburghe, Dukes of, 189
Rudston, 143
Rundell, 99
Rupert, Prince, 74
Russell, 225, 236
Rutt, 241
Rutty, 109
Ryder, 95
Ryley, 161, 183 ; *see also* Riley
Ryman, 175, 233
Rymell, 175

Sackville, Sackvill, Sakevyle, 117*
Sadler, 46, 97, 99*
Saffe, 174
Sage, 88
Sainsbury, 241
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 24*
St. Castin, de, 210

Philpott, 222, 229
Pickard, 147
Pickering, 237
Picket, 143
Pieter, 230
Pike, 40, 173, 239; see also Pyke
Pile, 32, 46, 176
Pill, 176
Pillesdon, 180
Pilsworth, 104
Pinchin, 40, 44, 174, 175
Pinder, 238
Pine, 81
Pinkard, 231
Pipard, Pyparr, 181*
Piper, 40
Pitchin, 23
Pitman, 97, 178, 232
Placket, 233
Plaiter, 40, 170
Plompton, 90
Plorle, 239
Plumley, 16, 108
Plummer, 42
Poccoke, 16
Pointer, 102, 173
Pollard, 232
Pole, de la, 131
Pollard, 171
Polled, 34
Polsted, 61
Polton, 44
Polsuarth, Lamla, 180
Pomfret, Countess of, 26
Poore, 41, 48, 44, 102, 174
Pope, 19, 102, 230, 239
Porter, 134
Porlin, 210
Poulter, 42
Pound, 176
Powell, 40, 233
Power, 235
Poynings, 133
Prater, 103, 173, 239
Preston, 238
Prestwood, 235
Prewett, 237
Price, 71, 77, 97, 239
Prile, 176
Primmer, 125
Prior, Pryor, 97, 100, 101, 171
Proby, 3
Prudom, 140
Pudsey, de, 131
Pulter, 238
Punter, 176
Putman, 210
Pyston, 103
Pyke, 235*; see also Pike
Pykard, 17
Pysing, 113

Queenborry, Duke of, 183
Quenby, 142*
Quincy, de, 4
Quincy, 40
Quintin, 103
Quintin, 175

Radford, 115
Raines, 44
Ralph Fitz Randulph, 5
Ramsden, 107
Randall, 47, 48, 239
Rasen, de, 6
Raising, 105
Rant of Latham, 12
Rawlins, 44, 236, 239
Ray, 98
Rayner, 140
Read, 42, 174, 234, 240
Reade, 148
Redhouse, 148
Rees, 174
Reeve, 92, 97, 120
Reid, 128
Rely, 40
Remington, 120-140
Remington, 133
Renick, 236
Reynerle, 34
Reynalden, 97
Reynes, 12
Reynolds, 40, 70, 72, 236
Rice, 104
Richard fitz William, of Threwood, 132
Richard, son of Joceaud, of Rigsby, 2, 6
Richards, 76-84
Richardson, 81, 101, 166, 171, 212
Richman, 232
Richmon, 100
Richmond, 108
Richmond, Duke of, 133
Rickard, 240
Ricketts, 230
Ridley, 133
Rigsby, 22*
Rigden, 35
Riley, 119, 227; see also Ryley
Ritter, 30
Rosell, 201
Robert Fitz Matthew, 1, 5
Robert fitz Randulph, 131
Robert, Fitz Randulph, 15
Roberts, 76, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104*, 173, 234*, 236, 239
Robertson, 172
Robinson, 210*
Robinson, 131, 139, 144
Roger, 18
Rogers, 172, 179
Rokeby, 105
Roll, 42, 173*, 239
Rollerton, de, 6
Romsey, 41
Roode, 158
Roole, 45, 234
Roope, 133
Rous, 86, 94
Rose, Ross, 93
Ross, 40, 99, 102
Rossbery, Earl of, 129
Rosier, 170
Ross, Sandom of, 183
Rossa, 34-32, 103
Rotes, 31, 93
Rotkes, Earls of, 180
Rothwell, 232*
Roundan, 113
Roundell, 92
Rouse, Rowse, 99, 72
Rowe, Rouse, 98
Routh, 80
Rowden, 98
Rowell, 174
Roxburghe, Dukes of, 189
Rudston, 143
Rundell, 99
Rupert, Prince, 74
Russell, 224, 239
Rutt, 241
Rutty, 103
Ryder, 96
Ryley, 101, 183; see also Riley
Ryman, 175, 233
Rywell, 175

Sackville, Sackvill, Sackville, 117*
Sadler, 40, 97, 99*
Saffe, 171
Sage, 98
Sainsbury, 241
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 24*
St. Clatin, de, 210

St. George, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55*, 56, 119, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 223, 224*, 226, 227, 228, 229
St. Quintin, 85-93
St. Quintin, 85
Saleby, de, 4, 7
Salisbury, 83
Salisbury, Bishop of, 226
Salter, 240
Sampson, 238
Samwaies, 173
Sanderson, 125; *see also* Saunderson
Sandys, Sandes, 91
Santry, 64
Sare, 160*
Saunders, 65, 103, 178, 233
Saunderson, 138; *see also* Sanderson
Sausemara, de, 15
Savage, 99, 135, 172
Savile, Savell, 30, 31, 36, 37, 232
Sawnd', 17
Sawtre, 18*, 19
Sayer, 12
Schaw, Schawe, 15*, 127*, 128*
Schemyld', 19*, 20
Schirac, de, 22
Scott, Scot, Scutt, 44, 97, 100*, 128, 177, 178, 179, 189, 215, 235
Scratch, 45
Scrimshire, 30
Scriven, 178
Scrymgeour, 193
Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, 253
Scuse, 47
Scutt, *see* Scott
Seaman, 109
Search, 238
Sedley, Sydley, 55
Segar, 52, 54, 56, 182*, 223, 224*, 225, 228*, 229, 232
Segure, 209
Seley, 119
Selfe, 98
Selman, 100
Sempe, 45
Sergeant, 166
Serjant, Seriant, 16*
Sevier, 43
Seymour, 40, 41, 102, 109, 234, 256*
Shadwell, 69*, 151
Shan, 144
Sharpe, 43, 235, 240
Shawe, 21, 233; *see also* Schaw
Sheare, 46
Sheene, 45
Shephard, Sheapheard, 104, 177
Sherfeild, 40
Shergoll, 96, 172
Sherriff, 145
Shewry, 234
Shipton, 143
Shopley, 83
Shordich, 62
Shuter, 44, 97
Sibyle, 9
Sidney, 34
Silver, Sylver, 55, 56
Simings, Symonings, 56
Simkins, 39
Simpson, Sympson, 56
Singer, 174, 235
Sisley, 118
Sitipes, 16
Skipwith, 35, 87
Slade, 43, 173*, 175
Slaney, 114
Sloper, 178, 236
Slow, 177
Slye, 97
Small, 45
Smart, 230
Smith, 33, 42, 45, 63*, 72, 88, 96, 102, 103, 104, 149, 174, 175*, 204, 212, 232, 233, 234, 239, 240, 246
Smith, *alias* Singer, 174
Smith of Sneinton, 159-160
Smith, 52, 159
Smithes, 70
Smyth, 31, 39, 63, 103, 175, 233, 238*
Smyth, de, 16
Smythe, 12, 104, 105
Snatt, 34
Snawsdell, 221
Snell, 97, 151, 152, 153
Snelgrove, 236*
Snode, 254*, 255
Snooke, 45
Snow, 179, 238
Somerset, Duke of, 109
Sonner, *alias* Smythe, 105
Sone, 9
Soper, 12
Sopner, Sponer, 12
Sotwell, 213-215
Sotwell, 213
Southouse, 180
Sparrow, 71
Spencer, 235
Spender, 44
Sponer, Sopner, 12
Springbatt, 173
Squire, 163
Stabull, 12
Stag, 103
Standish, 31
Stanhope, 162
Staniforth, Stawniforth, 17
Stanley, 36
Stanley, 47
Stanley, alias Stoneley, 47
Stanley, Lord, 171*
Stansby, 47
Stansfeld, 48*
Stantly, 40
Stanton, 232
Staples, 44, 172
Stapleton, 92
Starke, 45, 46
Starkey, 48*
Starling, 48
Starr, 234
Staunton, 48
Stawell, 251*, 252*
Stebbin, 48
Stede, 48
Stedman, 148*
Steiber, 49
Stempe, 49
Stephan, 21
Stephens, 49*
Stepney, 49
Stevens, Steevens, Steevins, 41, 100, 174, 237, 240*
Stevens 49
Stevenson, 49
Steward, 49
Stewart, 164, 200
Stewkley, 49
Stibbs, 43
Stichall, 174
Stile, 50
Stileman, 151
Still, 50
Stillington, 50
Stirmyn, 50
Stockdale, 133, 136
Stockdale, 50, 51
Stockdale, formerly Walters, 50
Stockwood, 51
Stokes, 109
Stone, 46
Stone, 51*
Stonehouse, 52
Stoneley, see Stanley
Storer, 246
Story, 235
Stoughton, 229

St. George, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55*, 56, 118, 170, 180, 182, 183, 184, 222, 224*, 226, 227, 228, 229
St. Quintin, 89-93
St. Quintin, 85
Salesby, de, 4, 7
Salisbury, 83
Salisbury, Bishop of, 226
Salter, 210
Sampson, 228
Samwaies, 173
Sandeman, 123; see also Saundersson
Sandys, Sandes, 91
Santry, 61
Sare, 100*
Saunders, 55, 103, 178, 232
Saundersson, 138; see also Sandeman
Sausomare, de, 15
Savage, 93, 135, 172
Savil, Savell, 30, 31, 36, 37, 232
Saward, 17
Sawtre, 18*, 19
Saxer, 12
Schaw, Schawe, 15*, 127*, 128*
Scholemyld, 19*, 20
Schowe, de, 22
Scott, Scot, Scutt, 44, 97, 100*, 128, 177, 178, 179, 189, 215, 232
Scourfel, 15
Scrimshire, 30
Scriven, 178
Scrymgeour, 103
Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, 233
Scrow, 47
Scutt, see Scott
Seaman, 109
Searle, 238
Selby, Selbie, 53
Seqier, 52, 53, 56, 182*, 223, 224*, 228, 238*, 239, 232
Sergeant, 230
Sclay, 119
Sellie, 98
Selman, 100
Semple, 15
Serjeant, 109
Serjant, Serjant, 10*
Server, 43
Seymour, 10, 11, 102, 109, 231, 236*
Shadwell, 69*, 151
Shaw, 119, 236
Sheape, 42, 233, 240
Shawe, 21; see also Schawe
Sheere, 46
Sheere, 44
Shephard, Sheepherd, 104, 177
Sherfield, 40
Sherrgill, 96, 172
Sherrill, 145
Shewry, 234
Shipton, 112
Shipley, 83
Shordell, 62
Shuter, 44, 97
Sibyle, 9
Sidney, 34
Silver, Sylver, 56, 66
Simings, Symonings, 56
Simkins, 39
Simpson, Sympson, 36
Singer, 171, 235
Sklay, 118
Slipper, 10
Sliswill, 33, 87
Slade, 43, 172*, 175
Slaney, 114
Sleper, 178, 230
Slow, 177
Slye, 97
Smell, 45
Smart, 239
Smith, 33, 42, 43, 67*, 72, 88, 98, 102, 103, 104, 140, 174, 175*, 201, 212, 222, 232, 234, 236, 240
Smith, alias Sidgers, 171
Smith of Sheinton, 139-140
Smith, 52, 138
Smithes, 70
Smyth, 31, 39, 63, 103, 175, 233, 238*
Smyth, de, 16
Smyth, 12, 101, 105
Smart, 34
Snewsdell, 221
Snell, 97, 131, 132, 133
Sneyderow, 236*
Soale, 234*, 235
Soocke, 43
Snow, 171, 238
Somerset, Duke of, 109
Sonnet, alias Smythe, 105
Sons, 91
Soper, 12
Sopper, Spencer, 12
Sotwell, 213-214
Southwell, 213
Southmere, 180
Sparrow, 71
Spencer, 235
Spender, 44
Spener, Sponer, 12
Springhall, 173
Squire, 103
Stalall, 12
Stag, 103
Stanfield, 31
Stanhope, 183
Stanifurth, Stawnifurth, 17
Stanley, 36
Stanley, 47
Stanley, alias Stanley, 47
Stanley, Lord, 171*
Stanley, 47
Stawnifurth, 18*
Stanfly, 40
Stanton, 232
Staples, 44, 172
Stapleton, 92
Starke, 43, 44
Starkey, 44*
Starling, 18
Starr, 234
Statutes, 18
Staswell, 231*, 232*
Stebbin, 48
Steel, 48
Steedman, 148*
Steeler, 40
Steepe, 40
Stephen, 21
Stephens, 49*
Stepney, 40
Stevens, Stevynes, Stevens, 41, 100, 174, 237, 240*
Stevens, 40
Stevenson, 40
Steward, 40
Stewart, 104, 200
Stewly, 40
Stibbe, 43
Stickland, 174
Stile, 30
Stilleman, 131
Still, 30
Stillingfleet, 30
Stirrings, 30
Stockdale, 123, 180
Stockdale, 30, 51
Stockdale, formerly Walton, 30
Stockwood, 51
Stokes, 109
Stone, 40
Stone, 51*
Stonehouse, 52
Stonelay, see Stanley
Stoner, 240
Story, 236
Stoughton, 230

Stourton, 52
Stout, 235
Stow, 232*
Stowe, 52
Strachye, 52
Strangways, 232
Strangways, 52
Stransham, 52
Strathallan, Viscount, 189
Stratton, 98, 108, 176, 231, 236
Street, Streete, 43*, 215, 237
Street, 52
Strelley, 20, 21
Strickland, 92, 232
Strickland, 52
Strickson, 52*, 53*
Strickson, 52
Strode, 53
Stronge, 175
Strowddill, 11
Stuart, 255; *see also* Stewart
Sturgeon, 53
Sturmer, 115
Sturt, 53
Styll, 176
Summers, 41
Sumner, Somner, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*
Sunderland, 163
Surman, 173
Surman, 53
Sutcliffe, 53
Sutton, 176, 237
Sutton, 53, 54
Swainston, 232
Swainston-Strangways, 232
Swale, *Swall*, 54
Swann, 54*
Swayne, 178
Swayne, 54
Sweet, 82, 234
Sweet, 54
Swete, 55
Swetenham, *Sweetenham*, 55
Swetman, 42
Swetnam, 40
Swift, 55*
Swifte, 241
Swinglehurst, 55
Swinnerton, 55
Swynoke, 55
Sydley, *see Sedley*
Symeon, 5
Symmes, *see* Syms
Symonds, 69
Symonds, 56
Symones, 56
Symonings, 56
Syms, Symmes, 97, 102, 173, 176
Syms, 118*
Syseley, *Sisley*, 118
Syvyer, 46

Tadlow, 118
Taitlier, 118
Talbot, Talbott, 75, 174
Talbot, 118
Tame, 47
Tanner, 46
Tarboke, 12
Tatham, 37
Tatlock, 118
Taverner, 118, 119
Taw, 119
Tayler, 46, 237, 239
Tayler, 119*
Taylor, 185, 253
Taylor, *Taylour*, 119*, 120
Taylor, *alias Barker*, 120
Teale, 113
Teale, 120
Tello', 19
Tempest, 69
Temple, 121, 179
Tenacre, 223
Tenacre, 179
Tenche, 179
Tenison, 180
Terry, *Tirrey*, 180*, 225
Thelwell, 180
Theobald, 180
Thériau, 210
Thistlethwaite, 73
Thistlewayte, 180
Thomas, 41, 148
Thomas, 180*, 181*
Thomas, *alias Harpiwaye*, 181
Thomlinson, 24, 125
Thomlynson, 181
Thompson, 92, 135
Thompson, 181*, 182*
Thomson, 182
Thoresby, 12
Thorndike, 182*
Thorne, 174
Thorney, 182
Thornhagh, 182
Thornhill, 168
Thornhill, 182
Thornholme, 183
Thornley, 183
Thornton, 223
Thornton, 183*
Thorold, 183
Thorpe, 26, 184*; *see also* Throppe
Thorpe, 50
Throgood, 184
Throppe, 167
Thruxton, 184*
Thurkell, 223
Thurnholme, 87
Thurston, *Thruston*, 179, 184*, 223
Thwaites, Twaites, 28, 29, 89
Thwaytes, 223
Thweng, de, 86
Thynne, 239
Tichborne, 223
Ties, 223
Tilden, 224*
Tillie, 224
Tillotts, 224
Tilney, 224*
Tilney, 224
Tilson, 225
Tinchener, 241
Tindall, 225*
Tinker, 97
Tipper, 109
Tise, 104
Titherley, 177
Titus, 225
Todd, 135
Toke, *see* Tooke
Tolderby, 225
Tomlinson, 225; *see also Thomlynson*
Tompson, 174, 178; *see also* Thompson
Toogood, 235
Tooke, 13*, 14, 22
Tooke, 225, 226
Tooker, 226
Toope, 41
Topp, 233
Torlesse, 226
Tothill, 226
Totholock, (?) Lord, 218
Totten, 207, 208
Tounson, 226
Towers, 226*
Towneley, 36
Townend, at, 19
Townrawe, 226
Townsend, 44*, 104
Townsend, 226
Towsey, 42, 45
Traeye, 42
Tramplin, 100
Trant, 226
Traps, 227
Travers, 227
Trebeck, 164

Stevens, 52
Stone, 223
Stow, 232*
Stowe, 52
Strachey, 52
Strangways, 232
Strongyrge, 52
Strawshaw, 52
Strathallan, Viscount, 188
Stratton, 98, 108, 172, 231, 230
Street, Streets, 43*, 213, 237
Street, 52
Strelley, 20, 21
Strickland, 92, 232
Strickland, 52
Strickson, 52*, 53*
Strickson, 52
Strode, 53
Strongre, 175
Strowbhill, 11
Stuart, 222; see also Stewart
Sturgeon, 53
Sturmer, 115
Sturt, 53
Style, 176
Summers, 41
Sumner, Somner, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*
Sunderland, 163
Surrean, 173
Swanson, 53
Sutcliffe, 53
Sutton, 170, 227
Swaine, 52, 54
Swainston, 232
Swainston-Strangways, 232
Swale, Swell, 54
Swan, 54*
Swayne, 175
Swayne, 54
Sweet, 52, 231
Swell, 54
Swete, 55
Swetenham, Swetenham, 55
Swetman, 42
Swetman, 40
Swift, 55*
Swills, 241
Swinglehurst, 55
Swinnerton, 55
Swynnoke, 55
Sydley, see Sidley
Sylvester, 5
Symmes, see Symes
Symonds, 69
Symonds, 56
Symonse, 56
Symonsday, 60
Symse, Symmes, 97, 102, 121, 176
Symes, 114*
Symsley, Sidley, 118
Syrych, 40

Tadlow, 118
Talbier, 118
Talbot, Talbott, 75, 174
Talbot, 118
Tame, 47
Tanner, 46
Tarboke, 12
Tatham, 37
Tatlock, 119
Taverner, 118, 119
Taw, 119
Taylor, 46, 237, 239
Taylor, 119*
Taylor, 183, 233
Taylor, Taylour, 119*, 120
Taylor, alias Tailor, 120
Teale, 113
Teale, 120
Tello, 19
Temple, 69
Temple, 121, 179
Tennant, 233
Terrers, 170
Terrie, 179
Terrion, 180
Terry, Terrey, 180*, 229
Thelwall, 180
Thelwall, 180
Thirlin, 210
Thistlethwaite, 73
Thillesway, 180
Thomas, 41, 148
Thomas, 180*, 181*
Thomas, alias Jimpenny, 181
Thomlinson, 24, 123
Thomlyngson, 181
Thompson, 92, 123
Thompson, 181*, 182*
Thomson, 182
Thornby, 121
Thorneliye, 182*
Thorns, 174
Thorney, 182
Thornhagh, 182
Thornhill, 183
Thornhill, 182
Thornhilson, 183
Thornley, 183
Thornton, 233
Thorowdon, 183*
Thorowl, 183
Thorpe, 20, 184*; see also Thirpe
Thorpe, 60
Thorpood, 184
Thrupp, 167
Thurcston, 184*
Thurfell, 233
Thurnholme, 87
Thurston, Thrusdon, 170, 184*, 233
Thwaites, Twaites, 28, 29, 85
Thyngre, de, 89
Thynne, 230
Tickhorne, 233
Tice, 233
Tilde, 234*
Tillie, 234
Tillotts, 234
Tilney, 234*
Tilney, 234
Tilson, 235
Timbener, 211
Tinkell, 235*
Tinker, 97
Tipper, 109
Tise, 104
Titherley, 177
Titus, 235
Todd, 120
Toke, see Tooke
Tokelely, 235
Tomlinson, 235; see also Tomlynson
Tomlynson, 171, 178; see also Thomlinson
Toogood, 235
Toole, 174*, 22
Tooke, 232, 236
Tooke, 236
Toope, 41
Tope, 236
Tolleson, 236
Tollill, 236
Tolthorpe, (?) Lord, 218
Totten, 207, 208
Tonnson, 236
Towers, 236*
Towneley, 36
Townend, 41, 19
Townsend, 236
Townsend, 44*, 101
Townsend, 236
Towsey, 12, 15
Tracey, 42
Trenghin, 100
Trent, 236
Trope, 237
Trowers, 237
Trulock, 101
Turnell, 183
Turpe, 20, 184*; see also Thirpe
Turpe, 60
Turpood, 184
Turpp, 167
Turscston, 184*
Turfell, 233
Turnholme, 87
Turston, Trusdon, 170, 184*, 233
Twaites, Thwaites, 28, 29, 85
Twaynge, 233
Twenge, de, 89
Twynne, 230
Tickhorne, 233
Tice, 233
Tilde, 234*
Tillie, 234
Tillotts, 234
Tilney, 234*
Tilney, 234
Tilson, 235
Timbener, 211
Tinkell, 235*
Tinker, 97
Tipper, 109
Tise, 104
Titherley, 177
Titus, 235
Todd, 120
Toke, see Tooke
Tokelely, 235
Tomlinson, 235; see also Tomlynson
Tomlynson, 171, 178; see also Thomlinson
Toogood, 235
Toole, 174*, 22
Tooke, 232, 236
Tooke, 236
Toope, 41
Tope, 236
Tolleson, 236
Tollill, 236
Tolthorpe, (?) Lord, 218
Totten, 207, 208
Tonnson, 236
Towers, 236*
Towneley, 36
Townend, 41, 19
Townsend, 236
Townsend, 44*, 101
Townsend, 236
Towsey, 12, 15
Tracey, 42
Trenghin, 100
Trent, 236
Trope, 237
Trowers, 237
Trulock, 101

Treffle, 227
Tregonwell, 227
Treherne, *Treheron*, 227
Trenchard, 214
Trender, 99
Trent, 241
Treswallen, 227
Trevago, 176
Trewhit, 187
Triboudet de Mainbray, 22*, 23
Trinder, 227
Trimnell, 107
Tripp, 227
Trist, 227
Trollope, 228
Trotman, 228
Trott, 228*
Trotter, 228
Troughton, 230
Troughton, 228
Troute, 228
Trowgood, 228
Trout, 228
Trowtbeck, 228
Troyte, 228
Trubey, 229
Trubshaw, 229
Trumbull, 229
Trymnell, 238
Tryon, *Tryune*, 229
Tubb, 229
Tucke, 46
Tucker, 100, 108, 166, 175
Tucker, 229*
Turle, 175
Turnbull, 205
Turner, 18*, 38, 174, 179, 205
Turpyn, 10
Tutt, 39, 40
Twining, 208, 212*, 213*
Twinnehow, 240
Twyer, 87
Tyes, le, 5
Tyne, 45
Tynet, Tynett, 16, 19*
Tynte, 100
Tyrwhitt, 232

Uctred filius Aldred, 131
Udwart, 218
Ufford, 250
Uhler, 63
Unckles, 44
Upgroner, 42
Upham, 208
Usher, Archbishop, 38

Valoignes, de, 188
Vanbrugh, 53, 55, 119, 182, 184, 227
Vaughan, 97
Vennard, 101
Vere, 230, 253
Vere, Lord, 37
Verney, 57
Vesey, 242
Vezey, *alias* Morris, 96
Vicars, 103, 212
Vincent, 41, 61, 178, 232, 234
Vines, 152, 153
Vizer, 99
Voake, 175
Von Luders, 191*
Voysey, 242
Vulliamy, 23, 231
Vurles, 41
Vyne, 172
Vyning, 174
Vynning, 41

Wagstaff, 38
Wakefield, 30
Wales, Prince of, 23
Walker, 38, 40, 44, 52, 54, 66, 101, 180, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207, 208, 225, 227*, 229
Walkewood, 174
Wall, 104
Waller, 8, 141, 146
Wallis, 98
Walsch, 19
Walsingham, 8, 9
Walter fitz Philip, 130, 131
Walter filius Uctred, 131
Walters, 50
Walthall, 254
Walton, 17, 217
Walton, Bishop, 76
Wansburrow, 173
Ward, 51, 98, 111, 119, 120, 175, 224, 229*
Warde, de la, 7
Waring, 190
Warland, 77
Warne, 240
Warner, 70, 151, 239
Warren, 87
Warshare, 22
Wartyr, 94
Wary, Were, Weri, 64*
Wassand, de, 87
Waterman, 43
Waters, 102, 241
Waterton, 95
Watmough, 169
Watson, 139, 234
Watts, Wats, 42, 97, 170, 234, 240
Waugh, 32
Wawler, 146
Wayte, 235
Webb, Web, 98, 103, 104, 109, 112, 172, 175, 177*, 234, 235, 238
Webster, 19, 145, 216
Wedderburn, 253
Weekes, Weeks, 40, 98, 101*, 102, 103, 212
Weld, 70
Wells, 101
Welsteed, 45
Wemyss, Earl of, 189
Wentworth, 91, 126, 165, 210, 216
Were, Weri, de, 64
West, 21, 43, 114, 115*, 148, 188, 230, 235
Westbury, 238
Western, 220
Westley, Westlye, 103*
Westmorland, Earldom of, 1
Westmorland, Earls of, 5
Weston, 40
Whale, 40
Whaley, 232
Wharton, 140, 245
Whatley, 236
Wheatley, 36
Wheeler, 43, 173, 178, 238
Whelpley, 98
Whitaker, Whittaker, 24, 152, 153*; *see also* Whittaere
Whitakers, 57
White, 13, 24, 42, 46*, 77*, 103, 138, 178*, 226*, 233, 235, 236, 239, 241
White, Gilbert, 252
Whitechurch, 45
Whitehalgh, 49
Whiteway, 44
Whitfeld, 175
Whitley, 10
Whitlock, 172
Whitmarsh, Whitmershe, 101, 103
Whittaere, 240; *see also* Whitaker
Whittieare, 238
Wickham, 160
Widnell, 42
Wilberforce, Wilberfosse, 95

Tregle, 227
Tregonwell, 227
Trelawne, Trelawne, 227
Trenchard, 214
Trendler, 99
Trent, 241
Trevelyan, 227
Trevage, 178
Trewhit, 187
Trimbodet de Jaubhay, 22*, 23
Trimbe, 227
Trinnell, 107
Tripp, 227
Trist, 227
Trollope, 228
Trolyann, 228
Trot, 228*
Trotter, 228
Troughton, 230
Troughton, 228
Trotte, 228
Troupood, 228
Trout, 228
Trowbeck, 228
Truglo, 228
Truloop, 229
Trubshaw, 229
Trumbull, 229
Trynnell 228
Tryon, Tryone, 229
Tuke, 229
Tuke, 46
Tucker, 100, 108, 168, 175
Tucker, 229*
Tuls, 175
Turnbull, 205
Turner, 18*, 38, 174, 179, 2.5
Turpyn, 10
Tutt, 30, 40
Twining, 208, 212*, 213*
Twinnelow, 210
Twyer, 187
Tyas, le, 5
Tyas, 45
Tyrel, Tyrrell, 18, 19*
Tyrle, 100
Tyrwhitt, 232

Uford Silne Aldred, 131
Udwart, 216
Ufford, 250
Ulder, 65
Unckles, 44
Upgroner, 42
Upham, 208
Usher, Ardsleydop, 38

Valdegreg, de, 188
Vanbrugh, 32, 53, 119, 182, 183, 227
Vaughan, 97
Vaubard, 101
Ver, 230, 283
Vere, Lord, 37
Verney, 37
Vesey, 212
Vesey, alias Aloark, 99
Vere, 103, 212
Vincent, 41, 61, 178, 222, 234
Vines, 182, 183
Vizer, 99
Voake, 175
Von Ladore, 191*
Voysey, 212
Vollancy, 23, 231
Vurle, 51
Vyne, 172
Vyning, 174
Vynning, 11

Wagstaff, 38
Wakefield, 30
Wales, Prince of, 22
Walker, 38, 40, 44, 52, 54, 68, 101, 180, 202*, 204*, 206*, 208*, 207, 208, 223, 227*, 229
Walkewood, 174
Wall, 104
Waller, 8, 141, 148
Walle, 98
Walsh, 19
Walsingham, 8, 9
Walter Sir Philip, 130, 131
Walter Gilles Thomas, 131
Walters, 30
Wattsall, 234
Walton, 17, 217
Walton, Mabley, 76
Wandsborow, 173
Ward, 51, 98, 111, 119, 120, 175, 228, 229*
Warre, de la, 7
Warley, 190
Warland, 77
Warne, 240
Warner, 70, 151, 239
Warren, 87
Warsham, 32
Warter, 84
Wary, Were, Wed, 64*
Wassand, de, 87
Waterman, 43
Waters, 102, 241
Waterton, 95
Watmough, 169
Watson, 132, 231
Watts, Wate, 42, 97, 170, 224, 230
Waugh, 32
Weeler, 118
Wayre, 235
Webb, Web, 98, 103, 104, 109, 112, 172, 175, 177*, 232, 233, 238
Webster, 18, 113, 210
Wedderburn, 233
Weeles, Weele, 40, 98, 101*, 102, 103, 212
Weld, 70
Wells, 101
Welsford, 46
Wenyss, Earl of, 180
Wentworth, 91, 120, 168, 210, 216
Were, Wer, de, 64
Wed, 21, 43, 114, 115*, 148, 188, 230, 236
Westbury, 238
Western, 230
Westley, Westlye, 103*
Westmorland, Ferdinandus, 1
Westmorland, Earls of, 5
Weston, 40
Whale, 40
Whaley, 232
Wharton, 110, 215
Whatley, 230
Wearsley, 30
Wheeler, 43, 173, 178, 238
Whelpley, 98
Whitaker, Whittaker, 24, 123, 123*; see also Whittaker
Whitfeaters, 57
White, 13, 24, 42, 46*, 77*, 103, 128, 178*, 220*, 223, 230, 230, 230, 241
White, Gilbert, 232
Whitechurch, 44
Whitelegh, 40
Whitaway, 44
Whitfield, 175
Whitley, 10
Whitlock, 172
Whitmarsh, Whitmarshe, 101, 103
Whitmore, 240; see also Whitaker
Whittaker, 232
Whitchers, 100
Whitell, 12
Whitherfore, Wilherfoss, 95

Wilbey, 71
Wilcocks, 54
Wilcocks, 54
Wilcoxon, 148
Wildman, 38
Wilkins, 47
Wilkinson, Wylkynson, 17*, 238
Willey, 71
William fitz William fitz William, 132
Williams, 102, 201-213, 236, 241
Williams, 203
Williams, *alias* Cromwell, 248
Williamson, 170*, 232
Willielmus filius Orm, 131
Willier, 178
Willis, Wyllis, 47, 103, 177, 233, 236, 237
Willoughby, 61
Willson, 80
Wilson, 24*, 239
Winchester, Bishop of, 227
Winchester, Marquis of, 217
Wincop, 232
Windover, 179
Wingate, 209
Winniett, 201, 204, 206*, 207*, 208, 209*, 211*, 213*
Winslow, 211*
Winter, 45
Winterton, Earl of, 148
Witcombe, Wytcombe, 106*
Witmell, 237
Wittam (? Witcombe), 106
Witton, 183
Wodehouse, de, 17 ; *see also* Woodhouse
Wodelove, 20
Wolford, 42
Wolseley, 207
Wolstenholme, 21
Wood, 14, 30, 32, 84-85, 90, 91, 99, 117, 160
Wood, 84
Woodford, 232
Woodhouse, 21 ; *see also* Wodehouse
Woodroffe, Wodderoff, 58, 97, 98, 101, 174
Woodward, 43, 103
Woolen, 171
Workman, 46
Worley, 180
Wotton, 175
Wright, 165
Wrighten, 25
Wriothesley, 50, 52
Wyat, 40
Wyllis, *see* Willis
Wymarke, 35
Wynn, 209
Wythington, 39
Wyvill, Wyvell, 35, 89

Yarborough, 162
Yates, 205*, 213
Yeallaton, 79*, 83
Yeend, 14
York, Archbishops of, 129, 137
Yorke, 20
Young, Younge, 13, 25, 42, 45, 99, 236, 237 238
Yoward, 32

Willey, 71
Willcocks, 51
Willcocks, 54
Willcoxon, 148
Willdmann, 38
Willins, 47
Williamson, Wylliyamson, 17*, 238
Willy, 71
William fitz William fitz William, 132
Williams, 192, 204-213, 236, 241
Williams, 207
Williams, alias Cromwell, 218
Williamson, 170*, 232
Willoiamus filius Oun, 131
Willier, 178
Willis, Wyllis, 47, 103, 177, 233, 236, 237
Willoughby, 61
Willson, 80
Wilson, 24*, 239
Winchester, Bishop of, 237
Winchester, Marquis of, 217
Wincop, 232
Windover, 179
Wingate, 203
Winnett, 201, 204, 206*, 207*, 208, 209*, 211*, 213*
Winslow, 211*
Winter, 45
Winterton, Earl of, 148
Wiscombe, Wyccombe, 106*
Witnell, 237
Witten (? Wiscombe) 106
Witton, 183
Wodehouse, de, 17; see also Woodhouse
Wodelove, 20
Wolford, 42
Wolsley, 207
Wolstenholme, 21
Wood, 14, 30, 32, 84-86, 90, 91, 98, 117, 160
Wood, 84*
Woodford, 232
Woodhouse, 21; see also Wodehouse
Woodroffe, Wodderoff, 86, 97, 98, 101, 171
Woodward, 42, 103
Woolen, 171
Workman, 46
Worley, 180
Worton, 175
Wright, 105
Wrighton, 25
Wrotheley, 60, 62
Wyat, 40
Wyllis, see Willis
Wymarke, 35
Wyon, 208
Wythington, 39
Wyvill, Wyvell, 32, 88

Yarborough, 162
Yates, 205*, 213
Yeatlatun, 70* 83
Yeend, 14
York, Archbishops of, 120, 137
Yorke, 20
Young, Youngs, 13, 28, 42, 44, 90, 236, 237, 238
Yoward, 32

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Place names in the Chart Pedigree of Nevile of Thorney have been indexed as if occurring on page 232.

Aberford, 96
Abington, 220
Acaster, Nether, 50
Acklam, 90
Acklam on the Wold, 88*
Ackworth, 31*
Ackworth Park, 31
Acton Trussell, 186
Addlethorpe, 217*
Adlington (co. Lanc.), 170, 184,
Africa, 208
Agnes Burton, 141
Aird (*alias* Nether Skeldoun), 154, 155*, 156
Aldbourne, Awborne, 174
Aldburgh (co. York), 90, 162
Aldenham, 8
Alderholt, 239.
Alecante, 145
Alford, 123
Alfreton (co. Derby), 15*, 21
All Cannings, 42, 44, 98, 177
Allerthorpe, 143, 166
Allington Castle, 11
Allington in Chippenham, 177
Allington (Wilts), 102
Almondbury, 91, 215
Alne, 232
Alnwick, 125*
Alphington, 116*
Alton Priors, 46*
Alton (Wilts), 99
Alvediston, 235
Alwoodley, 28
America, 139, 209*, 256; Boston, 139, 204, 207, 209*, 210*, 211*; Maine, 64; New England, 139, 209*; New York, 171, 206*; Rowley in New England, 139; South Carolina, 114, 115; Virginia, 64, 150
Amesbury, 41, 42*, 43, 45, 47, 238*, 241
Amesbury, Great, 43
Anderson, in Adlington 184
Andover, 41, 214*, 215, 243
Annapolis Royal, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208, 209*, 210*, 211*
Aplay, 20*
Appleby (co. Linc.), 2
Appleby (Westmorland), 245*
Apples . . ., 214
Ardentrive, 197, 198
Ardkinglass, 194
Ardskodinche, 27, 126
Argyll, 27
Argyllshire, 200
Ariskeodnish, 193
Arksey, 30*, 36*, 161, 162*, 163*
Arthington, Ardington, 183
Arundel, 116*
Ascog, 199
Ashbourne, 244
Ashbury, 46
Ashby de la Launde, 232
Ashby, Little, 115
Ashfield (Scotland), 127*, 192
Ashford (Kent), 244, 248
Ashlington, 240
Ashton Collen, 234
Ashton Tucker, 106
Ashton, West, 106
Ashton, *see* Rood Ashton and Steeple Ashton
Assington, 117*
Aston (Cheshire), 125
Aston (co. Derby), 19*
Aubourn, 232*
Aubourn Hall, 232
Auckland (N.Z.), 153
Australia, 26
Austwick, 132
Avebury, 41, 102
Aven, 100
Axbridge, 60, 64
Axholme, Isle of, 30
Aylesbury, 186
Aylesford, 61
Ayr, 154, 155, 157

Badbury, 240
Badbury in Chisledon, 237
Badbury Weeke, 46*
Badlesmere, 250
Badsworth, 171*
Baglake, 191
Bainton (Wilts), 97*, 98, 101, 174
Bainton (co. York), 137, 145*, 146*
Balloch, 196
Balne Town, 29
Balquhan, 255
Balsarroch, 156
Bampton (co. Oxon), 149, 151*, 152*, 153*
Banbury, 248
Bangeston, 24
Banham, 225
Bankepore, 148
Barbados, 23, 37, 39*, 149, 150*, 151,
Barbreck, Barbrek, 27, 126, 197, 198
Barcheston, 22
Barcroft in Steeple Ashton, 105
Bardsea, Battersey, 120
Barford St. Martin, 43, 100, 235, 238, 240
Barking (Essex), 6, 117, 232, 256
Barkisland in Halifax, 167*, 168*, 169
Barmston, 89, 141
Barnard Castle, 125
Barnborough, 32, 232
Barnborough Grange, 164

INDEX OF PLACES

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Place names in the Chart Pedigree of Neville of Thorney have been indexed as if beginning on page 232.

Alnerford, 98
Alnington, 230
Alnmouth, Nether, 50
Alnham, 50
Alnham on the Wold, 88*
Alnwarth, 31*
Alnworth Park, 31
Alston Tunnell, 188
Altofthorpe, 217*
Altrington (co. Lanc.), 170, 184,
Altrice, 208
Ayres Burton, 141
Aird (alias Nether Skeldon), 181, 182*, 186
Aldbourne, Ayborne, 171
Aldburgh (co. York), 90, 102
Aldburnam, 8
Aldeyhoft, 230,
Aleesgate, 148
Alford, 123
Allerton (co. Derby), 15*, 21
All Cannings, 12, 44, 98, 177
Allerthorpe, 142, 166
Allington (Salle), 11
Allington in (Tripp-ington), 177
Allington (Wilts), 102
Almondbury, 91, 213
Alne, 232
Alnwick, 122*
Alpington, 110*
Alton Priors, 40*
Alton (Wilts), 99
Alvediston, 235
Alvesdeby, 28
Amersw, 130, 208*, 250; Ilsetem, 120, 204, 207, 209*, 210*, 211*; Alnine, 64; New Kingland, 120, 209*; New York, 171, 206*; Rowley in New England, 139; South Carolina, 111, 116; Virginia, 64, 130
Amesbury, 41, 42*, 43, 45, 47, 238*, 241
Amesbury, Great, 43
Andersea, in Adlington, 184
Andover, 41, 214*, 215, 243
Annapolis Royal, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*
Apley, 29*
Appleby (co. Linc.), 2
Appleby (Westmorland), 245*
Apples, 214
Arbroath, 197, 198
Arkinglass, 184
Arkleftonche, 27, 128
Argyll, 27
Argyllshire, 200
Arisaig, 183
Arkesey, 30*, 39*, 101, 102*, 103*
Arlinghton, Arlington, 183
Armadel, 110*
Arsey, 109
Ashbourne, 214
Ashbury, 10
Ashby de la Zouche, 232
Ashby, Little, 115
Ashfield (Scotland), 127*, 182
Ashford (Kent), 244, 248
Ashlington, 240
Ashton Cotton, 231
Ashton Tudor, 106
Ashton, West, 106
Ashton, see Hood Ashton
and Steple Ashton
Assington, 117*
Aston (Cheshire), 129
Aston (co. Derby), 19*
Auburn, 232*
Auburn Hall, 232
Auckland (N.Z.), 153
Australia, 56
Autwick, 132
Avebury, 41, 102
Aven, 100
Axbridge, 90, 91
Axholme, Isle of, 30
Aylesbury, 186
Aylesford, 91
Ayr, 154, 155, 157

Badbury, 240
Badbury in Chisledon, 237
Badbury Weele, 40*
Badgeacre, 250
Badsworth, 171*
Bagbake, 191
Bainton (Wilts), 97*, 98, 101, 174
Bainton (co. York), 137, 145*, 146*
Balloch, 156
Balsa Town, 99
Balquhan, 256
Balsarroch, 156
Bampton (co. Oxon), 149, 151*, 152*, 153*
Banbury, 248
Bangeston, 24
Banham, 225
Banheyers, 148
Barbadoes, 52, 87, 30*, 149, 150*, 151,
Barbrook, Barbrick, 27, 156, 187, 188
Barcheston, 22
Barcroft in Steeple Ashton, 105
Bardon, Battersey, 120
Bardsal St. Martin, 44, 100, 238, 240
Barking (Essex), 6, 117, 232, 238
Barkisland, in Halifax, 107*, 108*, 109
Barnston, 89, 141
Barnsal Castle, 125
Barnsborough, 32, 232
Barnsborough (Gamge, 164

Barnby (co. York), 84
Barns Hall (co. York), 170
Barnstaple, 62, 80*, 82, 142*, 186*
Barrow Hall (Essex), 118
Barton *super* Humber, 221
Barton (co. Lancs.), 36
Barton (co. York), 125
Bath, 92, 191*
Bathafarn, Bathavarne, 180
Bathwick, 113
Batley, 162*, 232
Battersea, 12
Battington, 234
Batton in Fisherton Delamere, 239
Baverstock, 235
Beaminster, 61, 238
Beauchief Abbey, 15-21
Beaurepaire Manor, 135
Beeeles, 187
Bedbury, 185
Beddington, 25*
Bedfordshire, 34, 48, 120, 187
Beechingstoke, 44, 173, 237
Beechwood Green, 229
Beighton, Beghton,' 16, 19
Belfast (Prince Edw. Island), 194
Belfield, 168
Belsay, 163, 164
Beningborough, 33
Bennington, 187
Bentley, near Doncaster, 215
Bentley (co. York), 141
Benwell, 232
Bergerac, 22, 209
Berkeswell, 37*
Berkhamstead, Berchamsted, 116
Berkshire, 13, 24*, 42, 45, 46, 58, 93, 97, 153, 174, 175, 176*, 178, 214, 226, 229, 231, 235, 236, 238, 240, 244*
Berry, 22
Berwick St. James, 176*
Berwick St. John, 239
Bessingby, 89*
Beulys (? Beeeles), 187
Beverley, 25, 87, 90*, 91*, 92*, 94*, 121, 135*, 136*, 138, 139*, 141*, 144, 145, 147, 164, 166*, 219*, 232
Bewdley, 247
Bickton, 228
Biddestone, Biddesdon, 97, 104,
Bigby, 3, 6
Biggleswade, 34
Bigglesworth (? Bigglesswade), 34
Bilham, 164
Billingford, 58
Bilton (co. York), 88
Bilton Park, 50
Bingley, 160*
Birdforth, 183
Bishop Burton, 141, 232
Bishop's Cannings, 40, 97, 178, 236, 238, 240
Bishopsdowne (Wilts), 237
Bishop's Merton (? Burton), 148
Bishopstrow, 41, 178
Bishopston (Wilts), 46, 47
Blackamore, 32
Blackborough, 82
Blanchminster, 2
Blythe, 163
Bodmin, 227
Boid, 168
Bombay, 26
Bordeaux, 23
Boreham in Warminster, 44
Boscombe (Wilts), 39
Boston (co. Linc.), 185, 245
Boston (U.S.A.), 139, 204, 207, 209*, 210*, 211*
Bosworth, 245
Botwell, 237
Boughton (? Bourton) on the Hill, 49
Boulogne, 181
Bourne, 61
Bowden (Devon), 227
Bower Chalk, 239
Boynton, 52, 92*, 166, 232
Boyton (Suffolk), 117
Boyton (Wilts), 173
Bradfield (co. York), 215
Bradford (Wilts), 176, 179
Bradley (co. Chester), 170
Bradley, North, 99, 233, 236, 238, 240
Bradway (co. Derby), 166
Bradwell, 227
Braithwell, 30
Bramley (co. York), 30, 32*
Brampton (co. Derby), 18
Bramshaw, 40
Brandeston, 137
Brandsburton, 86*
Brasted, 10
Bratton (Wilts), 41, 236, 238
Braunton, 81, 82*, 83
Bray (Berks), 24*
Braybrooke, 232, 246*
Brecknock, 181
Bremhill, 40, 42, 43, 100, 175, 176, 178, 238*, 240*
Brenchley, 224
Breslau, 230
Brewood, 205
Brickhill, 248
Brickhill, Little, 248
Bridford, 186
Bridgnorth, 121, 185
Bridlington, 87, 89, 140, 143
Bridport, 58
Brigham, 93, 94*, 95
Brighton, 25, 147, 231
Brigmiston, 175
Brinkworth, 39, 174, 175
Bristol, 22, 60, 64, 163, 244
Britford, 103, 174
British Guiana, 191
Broad Chalke, 99
Broad Clyst, 119
Broad Hinton, 102, 175
Broadtown, in Hinton Magna, 177*
Brockley (Somerset), 246
Bromham, 175, 235
Bromley (co. Kent), 9, 50
Brompton in Pickering Lythe, 91
Brompton (co. York), 160*
Brookfoole, 61
Brough Hall (co. York), 64
Broughton Gifford, 39, 98, 233, 234, 238
Broughton (Hants), 40, 176
Broughton (Salop), 190
Brunswick, New, 201, 203, 204, 205, 208*, 211, 212
Bruton, 44, 103, 246, 249
Buckenham, New, 225
Buckingham, 61
Buckinghamshire, 61, 144, 153, 179, 186, 232*, 247, 248*
Bucknall, 1
Bulford, 236
Bullyhill, Rochester, 13
Bulmer, 165
Bunington (? Bennington), 187
Burbage, 44, 46, 97

Barnby (co. York), 84
Barns Hall (co. York), 170
Barnsdale, 62, 80*, 82, 142*, 146*
Barrow Hall (Essex), 118
Barton, upper (London), 231
Barton (co. Lancs), 26
Barton (co. York), 125
Bath, 92, 101*
Bathburn, Bathburnmoor, 180
Bathwick, 113
Batley, 102*, 232
Battersea, 12
Battington, 234
Batton in Tideston (Kelmore), 230
Baverstock, 232
Bonnington, 61, 238
Bonnington (Wilts), 15, 21
Bonnington Manor, 133
Bowden, 187
Bowlby, 189
Boddington, 25*
Bodfordshire, 34, 48, 120, 187
Bowlingstone, 44, 173, 227
Bowlwood Green, 230
Boughton, Boughton, 16, 19
Bolbass (Prince Edw. Island), 101
Bolton, 108
Bolsay, 103, 164
Boningborough, 83
Bonington, 187
Bonthby, near Ingmanby, 213
Bonthby (co. York), 141
Bonwell, 232
Borgeson, 22, 230
Borkswell, 37*
Borkhamstead, Borkhamsted, 116
Borkshire, 13, 24*, 42, 46, 48, 56, 93, 97, 153, 171, 176, 179*, 178, 214, 220, 230, 231, 232, 236, 238, 240, 241*
Berry, 22
Berwick St. James, 176*
Berwick St. John, 230
Besingby, 89*
Bewly (? Beesley), 187
Beverley, 26, 87, 90*, 91*, 92*, 98*, 121, 126*, 130*, 136, 139*, 141, 145, 147, 151, 156*, 210*, 232
Bewsley, 217
Bickton, 228
Biddestone, Biddeston, 97, 104
Bigby, 4, 6
Biggleswade, 34
Biggleswath (? Biggleswade), 34
Bilham, 164
Billingford, 58
Billon (co. York), 88
Billon Park, 30
Bingley, 189*
Birdforth, 183
Bishop Burton, 111, 232
Bishop's Cunning, 40, 97, 178, 230, 238, 240
Bishopsdowne (Wilts), 232
Bishop's Norton (? Burton), 148
Bishopstrow, 41, 178
Bishopton (Wilts), 96, 17
Blackmoor, 32
Blackborough, 82
Blackmanacs, 2
Blythe, 103
Bodam, 227
Bold, 108
Bombay, 26
Bordeaux, 23
Borehan in Warmbster, 44
Boscombe (Wilts), 33
Boston (co. Lincs), 183, 245
Boston (U.S.A.), 139, 204, 207, 208*, 210*, 211*
Boswarth, 216
Botwell, 237
Boughton (? Bourton) on the Hill, 45
Boulogne, 181
Bourne, 31
Bowden (Devon), 227
Bower Chalk, 230
Boynton, 52, 92*, 108, 232
Boyton (Suffolk), 117
Boyton (Wilts), 173
Bradfield (co. York), 218
Bradford (Wilts), 170, 179
Bradley (co. Derby), 170
Bradley, North, 89, 232, 236, 238, 240
Bradway (co. Derby), 108
Bradwell, 227
Braithwell, 30
Bramley (co. York), 30, 32*
Bramption (co. Derby), 18
Bran-law, 40
Brandsleton, 137
Brandsburton, 80*
Branted, 10
Bratton (Wilts), 41, 230, 238
Braunston, 81, 82*, 83
Bray (Berks), 24*
Breydesby, 232, 240*
Brickhouse, 181
Bramhill, 30, 42, 43, 100, 175, 176, 178, 238*, 240*
Bremhley, 234
Bresdon, 230
Brewood, 205
Brickhill, 238
Bridehill, Little, 238
Bridford, 180
Bridgnorth, 121, 188
Bridlington, 87, 89, 140, 143
Bridport, 55
Brigham, 93, 94*, 95
Brighton, 52, 117, 231
Brimston, 175
Brinkworth, 30, 174, 175
Bristol, 22, 60, 61, 103, 244
Britford, 103, 174
British Guiana, 191
Broad Chalke, 30
Broad Clyst, 119
Broad Hinton, 102, 175
Broadtown, in Hinton Ampner, 177*
Brockley (Somerset), 210
Bromham, 173, 236
Bromley (co. Kent), 9, 50
Bromptom in Pickering Lythe, 91
Brompton (co. York), 100*
Brookbank, 61
Brough Hall (co. York), 64
Broughton Gifford, 30, 96, 233, 234, 238
Broughton (Hants), 40, 170
Broughton (Salop), 100
Brumswick New, 201, 203, 204, 206, 208*, 211, 212
Brutton, 44, 103, 236, 240
Buckenham, New, 225
Buckingham, 61
Buckinghamshire, 61, 144, 153, 178, 180, 232*, 237, 238*
Buckwell, 1
Bulford, 236
Bullbridge, Bodesley, 13
Bulmer, 185
Bunington (? Bunning ton), 187
Burbage, 44, 46, 97

Burcestour, Manor of, 10
Burcombe, 235
Burcombe, South, 176
Burford (co. Oxon), 247
Burnell (? Burwell), 182
Burntwood, 54
Burreth, 1*
Burslem, 75
Burton Agnes, 89, 90; *see also* Agnes Burton.
Burton, Bishop, 141, 232
Burton Constable, 93
Burton Dasset, 121*
Burton Hill (Wilts), 46, 47
Burton (Notts), 232
Burton Pedwardyne, 185
Burton (co. York), 185
Burwash, 34*
Burwell, 182, 192
Burwescot (? Buscot), 175
Burwood, 73
Bury St. Edmunds, 58, 126*, 186, 246
Buscot, 175
Bute, 197
Buttermere, 238
Byrchett, Byrched (in Dronfield), 20*, 21

C . . . . Magna (Wilts), 174
Cadiz, 34, 134
Calais, 247
Calne, 40, 43, 46*, 101, 102
Calstone, 45
Cam (co. Glouc.), 228
Camberwell, 148
Cambridge, 26
Cambridgeshire, 50, 217, 220
Cambridge University, 26, 137; Caius Coll., 26, 79, 82, 83, 89, 90; Corpus Christi Coll., 26, 80; Gonville and Caius Coll., *see* Caius Coll.; King's Coll., 147; Peterhouse, 142*, 143, 146; St. John's Coll., 29*, 30, 37, 219*, 220*; Sidney Sussex Coll., 144 232; Trinity Coll., 50, 81, 147, 232*
Campsall, 29*, 31*, 220
Campsmount, 162
Canada, 191, 209*
Cannock, *see* Cawik
Canterbury, 9, 61
Canwick, *iuxta* Lincoln, 221
Car House, near Rotherham, 169
Carleton, 38
Carlinghow, Carlingho, 162
Carlisle, 120
Carlton, Great, 182
Carmarthen, co., 203
Carnarvon, 203
Carolina, South, 114, 115
Carrhead in Silkstone, 214
Carshalton, Castelton, 11*, 26
Cartmel, 147
Castle Combe, 41
Castle Eaton, 42
Castlemilk, 218*
Castleton (co. York), 36
Castres, 230*
Catcombe in Hilmarton, 235
Catfosse, 137
Catlinghill, 213, 214*, 215
Catton (co. York), 133, 134
Cavan, co. 256
Cave, North, 166
Cave, South, 138
Cave (co. York), 160
Cavil, 88
Cawik (? Cannock), 242
Cawkeld, 146*
Cawthorne, 215
Cerney, South, 45
Chadderton, 170*
Challock, 248
Champeynes, in Paul's Cray, 8
Chapel Allerton, 31, 32*
Chard, 118, 245
Charford, South, 233
Charlton in Downton, 236
Charlton in Malmesbury, 103
Charlton (Wilts), 97, 240
Chedderleigh, 228
Cheet, 232
Chelmsford, 122, 243*, 249
Chelsea, 115
Chelsfield, 10, 11
Cheltenham, 22
Cheriton (Hants), 24, 25*
Cheshire, 55, 125, 170, 180, 183
Cheshunt, 232
Chessenbury Priors, 234
Chester, 76, 77*, 167, 170
Chesterfield, 19, 21, 188, 220
Chester le Street, 166
Cheverell, Great, 104, 111*, 176, 241
Cheverell, Little, 42
Chevet, 216
Chicheley, 144*
Chickerell, 174
Chicklade, 173
Chiddingstone, 64
Chilmark, 39, 173
Chilton Folliat, 104, 177
Chippenham, 44*, 97, 99*, 173, 176, 177, 178, 238*
Chipping Barnet, 245
Chipping Campden, 58
Chirton, 45, 236
Chishall, Great, 40
Chisledon, Chesseldeane, Chesselton, 46*, 97, 237, 240*
Chislehurst, 9, 11
Chisleton (? Kent), 244
Chitterne, 40
Chitterne All Saints, 41, 43, 46, 98
Chitterne St. Mary, 98
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 186
Christian Malford, 40, 47, 100, 104, 175
Chute, 40, 213*, 241
Cirencester, 22, 60
Clandon, West, 114
Clapcut in Grittleton, 178
Clapham (Sussex), 60
Clapham (co. York), 132
Clapton (Middx.), 114
Clapton (Somerset), 43
Clatford, Upper, 101
Clatons in Mayfield, 12
Clayworth, 232*
Cleeve, Old, 82
Cleeve (Wilts), 240
Clesby (co. Linc.), 232
Cleveland, 137, 160, 217
Cleveland, Liberty of, 228
Cliff, near Lewes, 48, 226
Cliffe (co. York), 94, 164, 165*, 166*
Club Cliffe, 29
Clyffe Pypard, 42, 46, 102, 177
Coates (co. Linc.), 161*, 162*, 232
Cock Reynoldes, 105
Coddenham, Codenham, 117
Codford St. Peter, 39, 179, 190, 236
Coker, East, 186
Colchester, 49
Colebrooke, 83*
Coleby Hall, 232

Burscough, Manor of, 10
Burscough, 232
Burscough, South, 176
Burford (co. Oxon), 247
Burnell (f. Burwell), 182
Burnhwood, 34
Burreth, 1*
Burslem, 76
Burton Agnes, 89, 90; see also Agnes Burton.
Burton, Bishop, 141, 232
Burton Constable, 93
Burton Dassett, 121*
Burton Hill (Wilts), 46, 47
Burton (Notts), 232
Burton Pedwardyne, 185
Burton (co. York), 183
Burwash, 31*
Burwell, 182, 192
Burwood (f. Bussell), 176
Burwood, 73
Bury St. Edmunds, 58, 130*, 186, 216
Busell, 179
Bute, 107
Butterness, 238
Byrchett, Byrchel (in Dronfield), 20*, 21

C. . . . Magna (Wilts), 174
Cadby, 34, 134
Caine, 247
Calne, 40, 43, 46*, 101, 102
Calstone, 45
Cam (co. Glouc.), 228
Cambrewell, 143
Cambridge, 20
Cambridgeshire, 50, 217, 220
Cambridge University, 26, 127; Caius Coll., 26, 70, 82, 83, 90, 99; Clare Coll., 26, 30; Corpus and Caius Coll., see Caius Coll.; King's Coll., 147; Peterhouse, 112*, 113, 116; St. John's Coll., 20*, 30, 37, 218*, 229*; Sidney Sussex Coll., 144, 232; Trinity Coll., 30, 81, 147, 232*
Campsall, 20*, 31*, 230
Campsmount, 102
Canada, 191, 230*
Canewdon, see Cowek
Canterbury, 8, 61
Canwick, see Lincoln, 221
Car House, near Horbery Bank, 109
Carbeton, 36
Carlingclose, Carlingclo, 182
Carlisle, 120
Carlton, Great, 182
Carnarvon, co., 203
Carnegie, 203
Carolina, South, 114, 115
Carrhead in Sillebeton, 214
Castleton, Castelton, 11*, 26
Cartmel, 147
Castle Combe, 44
Castle Eaton, 42
Castlemill, 218*
Castleton (co. York), 36
Caterer, 230*
Catesmile, in Hillsborough, 234
Catherset, 137
Catlingbilli, 213, 214*, 215
Catton (co. York), 133, 134
Cavan, co. 256
Cave, North, 106
Cave, South, 108
Cave (co. York), 100
Cavil, 88
Cawk (f. Cauncock), 242
Cawkell, 146*
Cawthorne, 216
Cerney, South, 45
Chadderton, 170*
Chalcock, 248
Champeyrus, in Ifnet's Cary, 8
Chapel Allerton, 31, 32*
Chard, 118, 245
Charford, South, 233
Charlton in Downton, 236
Charlton in Malmesbury, 103
Charlton (Wilts), 97, 240
Charlsfield, 228
Chew, 232
Chidenhead, 122, 243*, 249
Chedoe, 115
Chel-field, 10, 11
Chellerham, 22
Chenton (Hants), 24, 25*
Cheshire, 68, 122, 170, 180, 183
Chesham, 232
Chesterton Priors, 231
Chester, 20, 77*, 167, 170
Chetwinfield, 19, 21, 188, 229
Chewter le Street, 108
Cheverell, Great, 101, 111*, 176, 241
Cheverell, Little, 42
Chew, 216
Chickeley, 111*
Chickerell, 177
Chickslade, 173
Chiddingstone, 40
Chilmark, 39, 173
Chilton Foliat, 104, 177
Chippenham, 44*, 97, 98*, 173, 176, 177, 178, 238*
Chipping Harwell, 243
Chipping Campden, 38
Chirbury, 15, 236
Chisbell, Great, 40
Chiselton, Chesseldonne, Chesselton, 46*, 97, 237, 240*
Chislehurst, 8, 11
Chislehon (? Kent), 241
Chitterne, 10
Chitterne, All Saints, 11, 43, 46, 98
Chitterne St. Mary, 98
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 186
Christian Malford, 40, 47, 100, 104, 175
Chute, 40, 213*, 241
Cirencester, 22, 99
Clanfen, Week, 114
Clapcot in Cuddington, 174
Clapham (Sussex), 60
Clapham (co. York), 182
Clapton (Middx.), 114
Clapton (Somerset), 43
Clatford, Upper, 101
Clatons in Mayfield, 12
Clayworth, 232*
Cleave, Old, 82
Cleeve (Wilts), 240
Cleeky (co. Linc.), 232
Cleveland, 137, 160, 217
Cleveland, Lordship of, 228
Cliff, near Lewes, 48, 220
Cline (co. York), 94, 101, 102*, 166*
Club (Wilts), 20
Clyde Dyperd, 42, 46, 102, 177
Coates (co. Linc.), 101*, 102*, 232
Cock Hoyndale, 105
Coddenham, Codenham, 117
Coldred St. Peter, 39, 179, 180, 236
Coker, East, 186
Colchester, 48
Colebrooke, 83*
Coleby Hall, 232

Coleraine, 256
Colerne, 100, 177
Coley, 169
Coley Chapel, 216
Colling (? Cowling), in Craven, 242
Collingborne Ducis, 97
Collingborne Kingston, 44, 99, 176, 234, 239
Collingham, 94
Collingham, North, 232
Colshill, 229
Colton, 58
Combe Martin, 78*, 79*, 80, 83
Comerford, 46
Compton Basset, 97
Compton Chamberlaine, 40*, 41, 45, 177
Compton in Enford, 239
Compton Verney, 57
Conicke, Conocke, 45, 236
Connaught, 134
Cookham Manor, 24
Copley, 30
Corbarran, 126*
Corbridge, Corebrige, 246
Corfe Castle, 61
Cork, co., 64, 251
Cornwall, 58, 116*, 224 227, 229
Corriboye, 194
Corsham, Cosham, 40*, 44, 45, 101, 104, 238 239
Corsley, 234
Coryton, 153
Cote, 40
Cotes, South, 221
Cotgrave, 30
Cothelstone, 251, 252*
Cottingham, 57, 90, 160, 165
Cottingley, 160
Coulston, 43, 46, 104, 112, 236
Countisbury, 231
Courtley in Melksham, 105*
Cowden, 64
Cowfield in Whiteparish, 240
Cowley, Collay (in Dronfield), 20*, 21
Cowling, *see* Colling
Cowton, East, 139
Cowton, Long, 140
Craigie, 128
Craignish, 27, 126*, 193
Cranborne, 39, 41
Cranswick, 94
Craven, 129, 130, 131
Cray; *see* Paul's Cray, St. Mary's Cray, and Foot's Cray.
Cray, North, 10
Cressing Temple, 246*
Cricklade, 99
Cridling Park, 36*, 37
Crinan Canal, 209
Crochane, Middle, 194
Crockenhill, 13
Crockerton, 237
Cromford, 26
Crowle, 216
Croydon, 26, 147
Cublington, 153
Culford, 115
Culham, 60
Cumberland, 120*, 169, 203
Cumberworth, 214
Cundall, 50
Cunscough, 118

Daldork, 156
Dale Abbey, 15
Dalton, North, 140*
Damerham, South, 41*, 45, 178, 233, 236
Danby, 215
Dantzic, 138
Darfield, 162, 163
Darlington, Derneton, 47
Darrington, 37*
Dartford, 12, 13, 244
Dauntesey, Dauntesy, 97, 104, 237, 239
Daventry, 118
Deane, East (Wilts), 43
Deane, West (Wilts), 178, 235
Debden, *see* Depden
Debenham, 117*
Denby (co. Derby), 232*
Denham (Suff.), 228
Dennington (? Donnington), 40
Denston Hall (Suffolk), 144
Depden, Debden, 232
Depe Dale Head, 242
Deptford, 12, 122, 186, 248
Derby, 49, 58, 188
Derbyshire, 15*, 19, 26, 30, 36*, 37, 49, 52, 58, 166*, 188*, 226, 232*, 244
Dereham, 247
Derneton, *see* Darlington
Devizes, 42*, 45, 97*, 100, 174, 176, 177*, 178, 179, 233, 234*, 235, 236*, 237*, 239, 240*, 241
Devizes Green, 43
Devonshire, 53, 55, 59*, 62, 78*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83, 116*, 119, 142, 153*, 185, 186*, 191, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 242, 243, 244*, 246, 251
Dewsbury, 160, 215
Dickleburgh, 225
Dilton, 99
Dinton, 173
Dirmaldony, 194
Dodworth, 183
Doncaster, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164, 215, 232*, 247
Donegal, co., 134, 136
Donhead St. Mary, 97
Donington (co. Linc.), 56, 185
Donnington (Berks), 40
Dore (co. Derby), 166
Dorsetshire, 39, 41, 42*, 44, 52, 56*, 57, 58*, 59, 61*, 64, 99, 100, 101, 103, 172, 173, 174, 177, 187, 191, 233*, 237, 238, 239
Dover, Honour of, 1
Downe (Kent), 91
Downton, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 98, 100, 101*, 102, 174, 176, 233*
Dowsby, 35
Dreycott, 240
Driby, 123
Driffield, 88*, 141
Dronfield, 15*, 19*, 20*, 21*
Drumin, 256
Drypool, Drypole, 221
Duart, 194*
Dublin, 23, 64, 225, 231, 256
Dublin Castle, 141
Dunkirk, 96
Dunnington, 95, 96
Dunoon, 196
Dunstaffnage, 27, 200
Duntroon, 27*, 28, 193-200
Durham, 125*, 159
Durham, Bishoprick of, 47
Durham, co., 125, 166
Durrington (Wilts), 43, 236*, 237
Duxbury, 31
Dyngle, Manor of, 10

Cuberton, 250.
Cuberton, 100, 177
Culey, 103
Culey (Sayal), 216
Culling (i. Cowling), 16
(Sawn), 212
Cullingborne Down, 97
Cullingborne, Kingston,
11, 99, 176, 231, 239
Cullingham, 91
Cullingham, North, 232
Culshill, 239
Culton, 38
Cumbe Martin, 78*, 79*,
80, 83
Cumberford, 40
Cumpton Hassel, 97
Cumpton, Chamberlaine,
40*, 11, 45, 177
Cumpton in Erford, 239
Cumpton Verney, 97
Cumsdie, Cosscke, 45, 236
Cunningdit, 131
Curkham Manor, 24
Curley, 30
Curlewen, 128*
Curlybridge, Curlydige, 240
Curle (Castle), 61
Curl, co., 64, 271
Curnwall, 36, 116*, 221
227, 239
Curriboro, 191
Curslam, Cuslam, 107*,
11, 45, 101, 104, 236
239
Curley, 231
Curyton, 123
Cute, 40
Cutes, North, 221
Cutgrave, 30
Cutlodeham, 231, 232*
Cuttlebydam, 97, 98, 100
105
Cuttingley, 100
Cutslam, 13, 40, 101, 112,
239
Cunstabury, 231
Cwarley in Aldeham,
105*
Cwelan, 64
Cwelfell in Whitgarsal,
240
Cwelly, Cuelly (in Upton-
field), 20*, 21
Cwelyn, see Cullin
Cwelon, Kent, 139
Cwelon, Long, 110
Cwgin, 128
Cwgwin, 27, 120*, 103
Cwmbowm, 33, 41
Cwmbwrch, 94
Cwrwen, 129, 130, 131
Cway; see Hand's Cway, 66,
Mary's Cway, and Pond's
Cway
Cway, North, 10
Cwesing Tenuple, 216*
Cwickbeds, 99
Cwilling Park, 36*, 37
Cwinn Island, 220
Cwolmer, Alnilli, 191
Cwolsolyll, 13
Cwolston, 237
Cwomford, 30
Cwowle, 210
Cwyglon, 30, 117
Cwlldrigion, 123
Cwlford, 115
Cwllwm, 30
Cwmberlaud, 120*, 109,
203
Cwmbrwrwrth, 214
Cwmdall, 30
Cwmsengh, 118

Dadbrok, 150
Dale Abbey, 15
Dalham, North, 149*
Damerham, South, 41*,
49, 178, 236, 239
Danby, 216
Danzie, 135
Darfield, 102, 103
Darlington, Dercelon, 47
Darrington, 37*
Dartford, 12, 13, 211
Dartmesey, Dunmesey, 97,
104, 237, 239
Davenry, 118
Deane, East (Willis), 43
Deane, West (Willis), 178,
235
Debden, see Depden
Debenham, 117*
Debly (co. Derby), 232*
Denham (Bull), 228
Denningtone (? Donning-
ton), 40
Denton Hall (Scofell),
111
Depden, Debden, 232
Depe Dale Island, 242
Deptford, 12, 122, 189,
218
Derby, 40, 58, 185
Derbydam, 107, 10, 20,
30, 36*, 37, 10, 52, 53,
108*, 188*, 229, 232*,
244
Dereham, 217
Derneton, see Darlington
Derrieee, 12*, 13, 97*, 100,
171, 176, 177*, 178, 179,
223, 234*, 235, 236*,
237*, 238, 240*, 241
Derrice Green, 32
Dersmelsley, 33, 35, 49*,
52, 78*, 80, 81*, 82*,
83, 116*, 119, 122, 123*,
185, 186*, 191, 226, 227,
228, 229, 231, 242, 243,
244*, 246, 254
Dersbury, 189, 215
Dickleborough, 225
Dilton, 99
Dinton, 173
Dinmalney, 191
Dodworth, 183
Domesday, 101*, 102*,
103*, 104, 215, 232*,
237
Donegal, co., 131, 136
Donland St. Mary, 97
Dorlington (co. Lanc.), 36,
185
Dorrington (Berks), 40
Dore (co. Derby), 106
Dorsetshire, 33, 41, 42*,
44, 52, 56*, 57, 58*, 65,
69*, 94, 95, 100, 101,
103, 172, 173, 174, 177,
187, 191, 233*, 237, 238,
239
Dover, Dunmer of, 1
Downe (Kent), 91
Downton, 39, 40, 41, 42,
46, 98, 100, 104*, 105,
174, 176, 234*
Dowsley, 53
Dragwell, 240
Drby, 123
Drifield, 88*, 141
Dromfield, 15*, 18*, 20*,
21*
Dromin, 236
Dryfood, Dryfeld, 221
Duart, 194*
Dublin, 22, 91, 223, 231,
236
Dublin Castle, 141
Dunbar, 90
Dunnington, 95, 96
Dunoon, 108
Dunskaillange, 27, 200
Dunrossen, 27*, 29, 193, 200
Durham, 129*, 130
Durham, Bishopwick of,
47
Durham, co., 125, 168,
Durrington (Wilts), 48,
229*, 237
Durslady, 31
Dyngle, Manor of, 10

Earlstoke, 46, 176
Eartham, Ertham, 116
Easington, *see* Essington
Eastbourne, 24
Eastdowne, (Devon) 80, 81*
Eastfield, Nether (in Silkstone), 215
Eastfield (co. York), 219
Easthampsted, 229
Eastington, 49
Easton Grey, 98
Easton, Little (Essex), 136
Easton Maudit, 144
Easton (Wilts), 103
Ebbesborne Wake, 239
Ecclesall, 18, 19
Eccleston, 183
Echandens, 230
Edenmouth, 172
Ediall, Edenhall, 54
Edington, 40, 43, 97, 98, 101, 177
Edlington, 232
Edmonton, 231
Edwalton, 15
Edwinsford, 203
Eldon, 232
Elland, 167*, 168*, 169*, 171*
Ellanrie, Illanrie, 195, 197*
Ellingham, Great, 60
Ellington, 153
Elmham, North, 118, 119
Elsishields (? Elscheschiells), 218*
Elsternwick, *see* Etherdwick
Elswick Hall (Northumb.) 232*
Elton in the Peak, 49
Elvington, 134
Ely, Isle of, 50
Embden, 22
Embsay, 171
Emley, 171
Enderby (co. Leicester), 4*
England, New, 209*
Enfield, 150
Enford (Wilts), 104, 235, 236, 239
Epping, 243
Erdesley, 232
Erith, 10
Erlangen, 49
Ese, 47
Esholt, 181
Essex, 7, 49, 52, 58, 59, 62, 114, 115, 116-117, 118*, 119, 121, 122, 126, 132, 134, 136, 149, 185, 187, 232*, 243*, 245, 249, 254, 256
Esshetisford (? Ashford), 248
Essington (? Easington), 158
Estoft, 232
Etchilhampton, 44
Etherdwick (? Elsternwick), 90
Eton College, 123
Etton, 141
Everton, 232*
Evesham, 122
Ewerby, 232
Exeter, 59, 78, 83, 147, 186, 243, 244*
Exeter Castle, 59, 246
Eye, 61

Fairford, 58
Faldingworth, 4*, 5
Falston, Fallersdown, 97
Fancomb, 103
Farnborough (Kent), 10, 13
Farnham (Dorset), 99
Farnham in Tollard Royal, 177
Farningham, 9, 14, 64
Faversham, 122, 180
Fawley, 226
Featherstone, Fetherston, 30*, 31, 36, 38
Fécamps, 231
Felpsmead, 106
Fenton (Notts), 182, 232*
Fenwick, 89, 247
Ferbies in Speldhurst, 8*
Ferding, 155*
Ferriby, 221
Ferry Fryston, 171
Fifield in Enford, 104
Fifield (Wilts), 239
Figheldean, 40, 42
Filey, 35*
Finlarig, 197
Fisherton Anger, 43, 44, 45, 47, 98, 173, 174, 178, 239
Fisherton Delamere, 97, 173, 239
Fisholme, 94
Fittleton, 40, 43, 98
Fixby, 168
Flamborough, 85, 86, 89, 91*, 165
Fledborough, 232*
Flodden, 194, 196
Florence, 26
Flotmanby, 34, 35*
Folkingham, 1
Folkton, Foulkton, 85, 90*
Foordrop in Winterborne, 172
Foot's Cray, 12
Ford in Laverstock, 240
Ferdingbridge, 43, 214, 234
Fort St. David, 73*
Fosse, Fors (co. Linc.), 232
Fountains, 118
Fovant, 43, 235, 237
Foxham, 100, 240*
Framfield, 51
Frederictown, 212
Freshford, 173
Froxfield, 236
Fugglestone, Foulston, 103
Fulham, 74, 75*, 76*, 77*
Fyfield in Mylton, 174
Fylingdales, 35

Galtress, Forest of, 133
Ganstead, 87*, 88*, 89, 90
Gargrave, 132, 223
Garraby, 132, 133, 134*, 136*, 137, 143*, 144*, 146*
Garsdon, 97, 98*, 238
Garth, 200
Garton in Holderness, 95, 96
Gartree Gate near Leicester, 187
Gateforth, 132
Gawthorpe, 89
Gays (Herts), 231
Gayton (Linc.), 116
Geneva, 230*, 231
Georgeham, 80
Germany, 49, 153
Ghent, Gaunt, 229
Gibraltar, 146
Gilmonby, Gilmanby, 185
Gisborne (N.Z.), 232
Gisburn, 129*, 131*, 132*, 133, 192
Gisburn Forest, 130
Glaistrie, 27
Glassary, 193*
Glastonbury, 251, 252
Glencharran, Glencarnie, 198*

Kedleston, 46, 170
Keelham, Kelham, 116
Keensington, see Kensington
Keetleborne, 34
Keighborne, (Devon), 80, 81*
Keighfield, Nether (in Sillsmoor), 215
Keighfield (co. York), 210
Keighmyated, 230
Keighington, 49
Keighton Grey, 98
Keighton, Little (Essex), 130
Keighton Mandit, 144
Keighton (Wilts), 102
Kilbeborne Wake, 239
Kelleswell, 18, 19
Kelleighton, 183
Kelmarders, 230
Kelmonmith, 172
Kelmil, Kelmbal, 64
Kilington, 40, 42, 97, 98, 101, 177
Kellington, 232
Kilmonton, 231
Kilwalton, 15
Kilwinsted, 203
Kilton, 232
Kilmed, 107*, 108*, 109*, 171*
Kilmore, Illmore, 183, 107*
Kilingham, Grest, 90
Kilington, 173
Kilnham, North, 118, 119
Kilsbleith, (? Kilsbeleighfield), 218*
Kilterwick, see Milterwick
Kilwick Hall (Northumb.), 232*
Kilton in the Peak, 49
Kilvington, 131
Kily, Isle of, 50
Kimbolton, 22
Kimbsey, 171
Kimbey, 171
Kimberly (co. Leicester), 4*
Kingland, New, 209*
Kinfield, 130
Kinford (Wilts), 101, 232, 239, 239
Kingby, 213
Kingsley, 232
Kirkby, 10
Kirkagen, 40
Kirk, 47
Kirkbolt, 181
Kirsey, 7, 49, 52, 58, 59, 62, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118*, 119, 121, 122, 126, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176,

Glenfield, 125
Glenorchy, Glenurquhay, 193, 194, 195*, 196*, 197, 198
Glossop, 30, 36*, 37*, 38
Glossopdale, 36
Gloucester, 61*, 174, 246
Gloucestershire, 26, 45, 49, 57*, 58*, 60*, 61, 97, 120, 121, 132, 153, 185, 228, 239, 245, 246, 249
Godalming, 148
Godmersham, 226
Gold Coast, Africa, 208
Goldsborough, 232
Gomersal, 119
Goole, Goule, Gowle, 60, 216*
Goxhill, 15, 35
Graffham (Sussex), 116
Grand Pre, 209, 211
Grange (Roscommon), 192
Grantham, 35
Grateley, 233
Gravesend, 229
Greenfield (co. Linc.), 182
Greenham, 214*, 235
Greenhill (co. Derby), 16*, 17, 20*
Greenhill in Wootton Bassett, 177
Greenhill (? co. York), 220
Greenock, 127*, 128
Greenwich, 11, 39*, 62, 122, 142, 242, 244
Grenada, 147
Grenhill in Norton, 16, 17
Gretford, 35
Grimsby, 87
Grimstead, 175, 178
Grimstead, East, 233
Grimstead, West, 172, 176
Grimsthorpe, 3*, 5
Grimston, 93, 95
Grinstead, East, 60, 244
Grittenham, 237
Grittleton, 41, 178
Groombridge, Gromebridge, 8
Grove (co. Linc.), 2, 6
Grove (Notts), 232*
Guienne, 22
Guildford, 114, 115, 143, 147, 148*
Gumfryes, Gunfries, 105
Gussage St. Andrew, 103
Gwenvo, *see* Wenvoe.

Haburgh, 3*, 6
Hackney, 114*, 230, 231
Hadley, 119
Haddington in Aubourn, 232
Hale (co. Linc.), 3
Halifax, 158, 167*, 168, 171, 201, 202*, 204, 206*, 207, 208*, 212*
Halling, 179
Halliwood, 218
Halsham, 87
Ham (Wilts), 234, 240
Hamble le Rice, 103
Hamburg, 191*
Hampshire, *see* Southampton
Hampstead, 13, 114
Hampton (Middx.), 73
Hanby Grange, 34, 35*
Handley (Dorset), 233
Hankerton, 45, 177, 240
Hanlay in Staveley, 18
Hannington (Wilts), 42, 178
Harden, 189*
Hardenhuish, 238
Harewood, 132*
Harleston, 186*
Harnham, 172
Harnham, East, 42, 103
Harnham, West, 41, 97, 103
Harnish (? Hardenhuish), 238,
Harpham, 85, 86*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 92*, 93*
Harrietsham, 48
Harris, Isle of, 26
Harswell, 88, 89
Harthill Hundred (Yorks), 139
Hartley Wintney, 173
Hartshead, 168
Haselden Grange, 120
Hatch, East, 240
Hatchbury, *see* Heytesbury
Hatfield Peverell, 117
Hatfield Regis, 62
Hatherleigh, 251
Haughley, 126
Hawkstone, 232*
Hayles, Abbey of, 116
Haysthorp, 87
Hayton Castle, 169
Hayton (co. York), 85*, 90*, 91*, 143*,
Headon (? Hedon), 144
Heath, 31
Heddington, 238
Hedmeade, in Steeple Ashton, 105
Hedon, 96; *see also* Headon
Helston, 116
Hemingborough, 247
Hemswell near Driffield, 88
Hemsworth, 160
Henley on Thames, 75*, 76*, 242
Henley (? co. Warwick), 54
Heptonstall, 225
Hereford, 57, 58, 62, 186, 241*, 242, 243
Herefordshire, 57, 58, 61, 62*, 186*, 225, 241*, 242, 243
Herne, 244
Herriard, Heriott, 174
Hertford, 248
Hertfordshire, 8, 10, 57, 62, 118, 120, 229, 231, 232*, 245*, 246, 248
Hexton, 118
Heytesbury, Hatchbury, 178, 234
Highroyd, 225
Hilcot, 40
Hill Grange (Surrey), 115
Hilmarton, 47, 102, 175, 235
Hilperton, 44, 237
Hindon, 239
Hinksey (Inkshe), North, 176
Hinton, *see* Broad Hinton
Hinton, Little, 234, 239
Hinton Magna, 177*
Hinton in Steeple Ashton, 112
Hinton (Wilts), 178
Hippenscombe, 239
Hitchingfeild, 106
Hockenden, Hokinden, 8, 10, 14*
Hockworthy, 153
Hodnet Hall, 223
Holbeam, 116
Holborn, 61, 63*, 153
Holderness, 34, 93*, 94, 140*, 221
Holland, 230; *see* also Netherlands
Holland (co. Linc.), 56
Holmesfield, Holmesfeld, 21*
Holt (co. Leic.), 6, 232*
Holt (Norf.), 60
Holt (Wilts), 232
Holt, near Wokingham, 153
Holton Beckering, 232
Holwell, 227
Homington, 176

(Gentofd, 125
(Gemorgly, (Gemorgy-
bey, 103, 104, 192*,
199*, 197, 198
(Gosson, 30, 36*, 37*, 38
(Gossendale, 30
(Gomersler, 61*, 174, 246
(Gomersterbin, 20, 45, 46,
57*, 58*, 60*, 61, 97,
120, 121, 122, 123, 185,
222, 223, 245, 246, 249
(Godalming, 148
(Gedmerdam, 220
(Gold Coast, Africa, 208
(Goldsborough, 232
(Gomersal, 119
(Good, Goods, Gowls, 60,
210*
(Gosfall, 15, 35
(Gaffilm (Gaffsey), 116
(Grand Tre, 209, 211
(Gange (Gossemmon), 192
(Gantham, 35
(Gatsley, 233
(Gravesend, 220
(Greenhill (see Line.), 182
(Greenham, 214*, 225
(Greenhill (see Derby), 104*,
17, 20*
(Greenhill in Wootton Bas-
sett, 177
(Greenhill (see York), 230
(Greenock, 127*, 128
(Greenwich, 11, 20*, 62,
122, 142, 212, 244
(Grenada, 147
(Grenfell in Norton, 16, 17
(Grafford, 32
(Grimsby, 87
(Grimstead, 176, 178
(Grimstead, Kent, 233
(Grimstead, West, 172, 176
(Grimsthorpe, 37, 5
(Grimston, 62, 65
(Gildersed, East, 60, 214
(Gottenham, 237
(Gillfleton, 41, 178
(Gosmbridge, (Gosme-
bridge, 5
(Grove (see Line.), 2, 11
(Grove (Notts), 232*
(Gusem, 32
(Guildford, 111, 113, 113,
117, 118*
(Gunthyre, Gunthre, 105
(Gusage St. Andrew, 103
(Gwynne, see Wynne.

Habingup, 37*, 6
Hackney, 114*, 236, 231
Hadley, 110
Hadlington in Judoum,
232
Hale (see Line.), 3
Halifax, 158, 167*, 168,
171, 201, 202*, 204,
206*, 207, 208*, 212*
Hallinge, 179
Hallinwood, 218
Halsham, 87
Ham (Wilts), 234, 240
Hamble le Rice, 103
Hamburg, 131*
Hampshire, see South-
ampton
Hampstead, 13, 114
Hampton (Middx.), 72
Handy (Gange, 34, 37*
Handley (Dorset), 232
Handforth, 45, 177, 210
Handy in Stowdy, 18
Hanington (Wilts), 42,
178
Harden, 183*
Hardenhuish, 238
Harewood, 132*
Harleston, 180*
Harnham, 172
Harnham, East, 42, 103
Harnham, West, 41, 97,
103
Harnish (? Harlenhuish),
238
Harpham, 85, 86*, 87*,
88*, 89*, 90*, 92*, 93*
Harrietham, 48
Harris, Isle of, 20
Harswell, 88, 89
Hartill Hundred
(Yorks), 130
Hartley Wintney, 173
Hartshead, 108
Hassiden (Gange, 120
Hatch, East, 210
Hatchbury, see Heytes-
bury
Hatfield Broxwell, 117
Hatfield Regis, 62
Hathersleigh, 231
Haughley, 126
Haweston, 232*
Hayles, Abbey of, 116
Haydnbury, 87
Hayrton (Leeds, 109
Hayton (see York), 86*,
90*, 91*, 149*,
Heaton (? Holm), 111
Heath, 31
Hedlington, 238
Hedmondo, in Steeple
Ashton, 105
Helton, 98; see also
Heaton
Helston, 116
Hemingborough, 217
Hemswell near Driffield,
88
Hemsworth, 100
Henley on Thames, 76*,
76*, 242
Henley (? see Warwick),
54
Hepmenstall, 252
Hereford, 37, 38, 62, 180,
211*, 212, 213
Herefordshire, 57, 58, 61,
62*, 180*, 223, 241*,
242, 243
Hexe, 244
Herstead, Herstell, 174
Herstead, 248
Hertfordshire, 8, 10, 57,
62, 118, 120, 220, 221,
222*, 245*, 246, 248
Hexton, 118
Heytesbury, Hatchbury,
178, 234
Highgrd, 228
Hilcot, 40
Hill Grange (Surrey), 115
Hilmarton, 47, 102, 172,
235
Hilperton, 44, 237
Hindon, 238
Hinksey (Inksey), North,
178
Hinton, see Broad Hinton
Hinton, Little, 234, 239
Hinton Magna, 177*
Hinton in Steeple Ashton,
112
Hinton (Wilts), 178
Hippenscombe, 239
Hitchingfield, 105
Hockerden, Holinden, 8,
10, 14*
Hockworthy, 183
Hodnet Hall, 223
Hoffman, 116
Holborn, 61, 62*, 152
Holderness, 34, 92*, 94,
140*, 221
Holland, 230; see also
Southlands
Holland (see Line.), 56
Holmesfield, Holmesfield,
21*
Holt (see Leics), 6, 232*
Holt (Norf.), 93
Holt (Wilts), 232
Holt, near Wolverham,
182
Holton, Hoderong, 232
Holwell, 227
Homington, 176

Honley, 32
Hook (co. York), 216*
Hookes in Steeple Ashton, 105
Horbury, 215, 216*
Horham Hall (Essex), 115
Horley (co. Oxon), 63*
Horncastle, 123, 186, 247
Hornchurch, 114
Horndon, 126
Horningsham, 174
Hornsea, 35*, 86
Horsham, 60
Horton (Northants), 142
Hotham, Hothome, 165
Hoton Nunnery, 3
Hougham, 4
Houghton, Houton (Hants), 240
Hounslow, Hownslow, 45, 141
Howden, Howdon, 60, 140
Howe More in Breamore, 41
Howroyde, 167, 168, 169, 171*, 172*,
Hoxne, 184*
Hoyland Swaynes, 214*
Hugget Carre, 134
Hull, 29, 34, 92, 133*, 136, 138*, 145, 146*, 147, 183, 220*, 221*; *see also* Kingston upon Hull
Hullavington, 178, 234
Hulme, 170
Hungerford, 236
Hunmanby, 144
Huntingdon, co., 153
Hutton, 92
Hutton Bushell (Buscel), 139
Hutton Cranswick, *see* Cranswick
Hutton upon Derwent, 85
Hythe (Kent), 244

Ickleshaw, 34
Idmiston, 39, 43, 175
Illanrie, Ellanrie, 195, 197*
Imber, 104, 175*, 240
India, 26*, 191
Indies, East, 73, 232
Indies, West, 147, 149
Ingbirchworth, 214*
Ingham (Suffolk), 115
Ingmanthorpe, Igmanthorpe, 31*, 86
Inkshe, North, *see* Hinksey
Innes . . . , 128
Inveraray, 199
Inverlevir, 193, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200
Inveryne, 197
Ipswich, 61, 117*, 126, 185, 224, 241
Isleworth, 25
Ireland, 38, 92, 192, 198, 252, 256*
Isles, The, 27

Jamaica, 150
Joh' de Wode (? Johnsett Wood), 16

Kameshill, 127
Kamptee (India), 26
Karachi (India), 26
Kars, 201, 203, 206
Keevil, 47, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112*, 178, 233, 239
Kellowbanke, 218
Kelsale, 117
Kelsey, 162
Kelso, 172
Kenkersic, 131
Kennett, Kinnott, 233
Kennington, 231
Kensington, 39*, 50, 51, 67
Kent, 9*, 10, 11*, 13, 14*, 26, 34, 48, 50, 52*, 54, 55*, 57, 61, 62, 64, 91, 120, 122*, 132, 134, 149, 168, 179, 180*, 182, 185, 186, 224*, 225, 226, 229, 242*, 244*, 248*
Kentisbeare, 82*
Kentisbury, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*
Kesteven, 232
Kettering, 59, 205
Kevington, 14
Kew, 22*, 23*
Kilham, 34, 84
Killingwoldgraves, 135
Kilmarnock, 127
Kilmartin, 197, 199
Kilmorie, 197, 198
Kilnwick Percy, 144
Kilonewchanache, 197
Kilpin *juxta* Howden, 140
Kimble, 186
Kingsclere, 60
Kingston Deverill, 41
Kingston upon Hull, 121, 133; *see also* Hull
Kington St. Michael, 240
Kintbury, 238
Kinver, 205
Kippax, 31
Kippax Park, 232
Kirby Sigston, 91
Kirkburton, 214
Kirkby in Ashfield, 143*
Kirkby Moorside, 247
Kirkby Overblow, 217
Kirkheaton, 168
Kirklington, 54
Kirk Sandal, 161
Kirkstead, 1, 3
Kirton in Lindsey, 187
Knap, 197, 198
Knaresborough, 217, 242
Kneesall, Knesale, 251
Knight's Place, 9, 10
Knottingley, 30, 37*
Knoyle, East, 173, 174
Knoyle Episcopi, 41, 176
Knoyle, West, 41, 234

Laceby, 2, 3, 5
Lacock, 98, 99, 102, 103, 235, 238*, 239
Lacockes in Steeple Ashton, 105
Lake (Wilts), 236
Lamborne (Berks), 240
Lamont, 28, 194
Lamport, 246
Lamyatt, 98, 246
Lancashire, 30, 36, 118, 130, 132*, 147*, 168, 170*, 184, 186, 243
Landford, 233, 236
Lancham, Lavenham, Lowenham, 59*
Lanes, The (co. York), 30
Langford, Little, 233
Langham (Essex), 116*
Langsett in Penyston, 215
Langton, 123
Languedoc, 230
Lapworth, 40, 177
Latham, 12
Latton (Wilts), 99
Laughton (co. York), 29*
Launceston, 58
Laverstock, 102, 240
Lavington Forum, 40
Lavington, Market, 42, 44, 177*, 235

Hooley, 32
Hook (co. York), 216*
Hooton in Steeple, Ashton, 105
Horbury, 212, 216*
Horham Hall (Essex), 115
Horley (co. Oxon), 62*
Horncastle, 122, 186, 217
Hornchurch, 111
Hornden, 120
Hornington, 171
Hornsea, 37*, 86
Horsham, 60
Horton (Northants), 142
Horton, Hothorne, 165
Horton, Sunbury, 3
Houghton, 1
Houghton, Horton (Hants), 210
Hounslow, Hownslow, 13, 111
Howden, Howden, 60, 140
Howe Mary in Brancepeth, 41
Howsewick, 187, 188, 193, 171*, 172*,
Hozen, 184*
Huddersfield Sowyrne, 214*
Huggate (Yorks), 134
Hull, 29, 34, 92, 123*, 136, 138*, 145, 146*, 147, 183, 220*, 221*; see also Kingston upon Hull
Hullbridge, 178, 234
Hulme, 170
Hungerford, 238
Hunmanby, 141
Huntingdon, co., 133
Hurton, 32
Hutton Bushell (Hoseyl), 139
Hutton (Cranswick), see Cranswick
Hutton upon Derwent, 84
Hythe (Kent), 241

Ickleham, 34
Ilderton, 38, 43, 173
Ilkley, Elkeyne, 193, 197*
Ingby, 20*, 191
Ingleby, Kent, 72, 232
Ingleby, West, 117, 140
Ingleborough, 211*
Ingham (Suffolk), 115
Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp, 31*, 36
Inkberrow, 60
Ipswich, Northgate, 101
Ireby, 20*
Irton, 20*
Isleham, 120
Isle, 27
Islington, 130
Isle de Wade (? Isleworth Wood), 18

Jarrow, 2, 3, 5
Jesmond, 90, 102, 103, 232, 238*
Jolby, 102
Jorvaulx, 2, 3, 5
Jump, 103
Jurby, 20*

Kaneshall, 127
Kanpore (India), 26
Kasrah (India), 26
Kaw, 201, 202, 206
Keevil, 47, 105, 106, 107, 116, 117, 173, 232, 239
Kelbrewhale, 218
Kelham, 117
Kelsey, 162
Kelso, 172
Kenilworth, 131
Kennett, Kennell, 233
Kennington, 131
Kensington, 36*, 56, 61, 67
Kent, 9*, 10, 11*, 12, 14*, 26, 34, 36, 56, 62*, 64, 65*, 67, 91, 92, 93, 101, 104, 120, 122*, 132, 134, 140, 168, 173, 180*, 182, 185, 186, 221*, 222, 226, 229, 232, 241*, 242*, 243*
Kentishtown, 82*
Kentishtown, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*
Kenyon, 232
Kettering, 56, 205
Keyrington, 14
Kew, 22*, 23*
Kilburn, 31, 81
Kilburgwoldgarra, 133
Kilburnbeck, 127
Kilburnin, 107, 108
Kilburne, 107, 108
Kilburwick Percy, 111
Kilburnwickmoale, 107
Kilgh (sic) (Dowlen), 110
Kilkale, 180
Kilkale, North, see Hilk
Kilkeg, 128
Killerney, 129
Killerney, 103, 108, 187, 188, 197, 199, 200
Killerney, 107
Killerney, 91, 117*, 120, 182, 183, 224, 241
Killerney, 25
Kilmond, 36, 92, 102, 108, 232, 236*
Kilsby, 27
Kilsby, The, 27
Kilsby, 127
Kilsby, 127
Kilsby, 127

Lavington, West, 42, 43, 44, 98, 101, 175, 177, 235
Laxton (Notts), 232
Leatherhead, 114, 206
Leathley, 33*
Lebberston, 90
Leconfield, 139*
Leconfield Park, 140
Lee (Kent), 149
Leeds, 30, 31, 32*, 185, 188, 245
Leicester, 59, 181, 187, 245, 246*
Leicestershire, 4*, 15, 52, 57, 58*, 59*, 115, 122, 132, 232, 245*, 246*
Leiragan, 195
Leith, 149
Lenham, 122
Leominster (co, Hereford), 61, 186
Leominster, Lemmemenster (Sussex), 116
Lergyn (? Leiragan), 195
Lese (Le Leghes), in Norton, 17*, 20*
Lesnes, Lessness, Lesons, 9*, 10
Lesnes-marsh, Manor of, 9
Leverton in Chilton Folliat, 177
Leverton, South, 6, 232*
Lewes, 34, 48, 61, 181, 226
Lewisham, 231*
Leyden University, 23
Leyland in Steeple Ashton, 105
Leyton (Essex), 114, 115
Lichfield, 54, 142
Lichfield Cathedral, 142
Limpsham, 235
Linby, 162
Lincoln, 4, 48, 59, 144, 185, 186, 221, 232*, 247
Lincoln Castle, 59, 122*, 185, 243, 244*
Lincoln Cathedral, 86, 123, 232*
Lincolnshire, 1-7, 15, 17, 34, 35, 52*, 56, 57*, 59*, 61*, 116, 121*, 122*, 123*, 125, 132, 134, 141, 161, 162, 182*, 183, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188, 221, 232*, 242, 243, 244*, 245*, 246, 247*, 251
Lingfield, 118
Linthwaite, 183
Lissett, 186
Littlebury, 185
Littleham (Devon), 82
Littleton (Somerset), 240
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 105*, 106*, 107
Littleton (Wilts), 107*, 109*
Liverpool, 146, 167*, 170*
Llandaff, 220
Llant Thomas, 181
Lochdochart, 195
Locheil, 198
Lochow, Lochaw, 27*, 28, 126, 193
Lockerley, 178
Lockington (co. York), 51, 134, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142, 143, 144, 145*
Lochquabir, 197
Lofthouse, 132
Logane, 155
Lollabrooks, 24, 25
London, 8, 13, 14, 20, 24*, 37*, 41, 48*, 51*, 52, 54*, 55*, 56, 59, 64*, 66, 67*, 68*, 70, 71*, 72, 92*, 115, 117, 118*, 119*, 143, 148, 150*, 151, 160, 163, 166, 168, 169, 170, 179, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183, 184, 188, 191, 204, 217, 219*, 220, 221, 223*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229, 232*, 233, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248, 254*
London, Aldersgate Street Ward, 180; All Hallows Barking, 66; All Hallows Staining, 65; Artillery Chapel, 114; Austin Friars, 231; Bartholomew Ward, 119; Battersea, 12; Bell Lane, 115; Black Friars, 10, 11; Bloomsbury, 74; British Museum, 74; Brompton, 26; Cannon Street, 180; Chancery Lane, 241; Chapel Royal, St. James', 25; Chelsea, 115; Christ's Hospital, 66, 68, 70*; 16 Church Street, Spitalfields, 231; Clifford's Inn, 180; Conduit Street, Westminster, 25*; Deptford, 122; Downing Street, Westminster, 72; Drummond's Bank, 231; Dutch Church, 70; Eaton Place South, 26; Excise Office, 66, 73; Farringdon Ward Within, 180; Finsbury Court, 58; Frederick Place, Old Jewry, 65, 66; French Hospital, 114,* 115*, 230, 231*; Fulham, 74, 75*, 76*; Furnival's Inn, 32, 134, 160; Garlick Hill, 227; Girdlers' Hall, 119; Gray's Inn, 14*, 29*, 31, 35, 70, 136*, 137, 139, 140, 141*, 152*, 169, 225, 229, 232*; Greenwich, 11, 39*, 62, 122, 142, 242, 244; Grey Friars, 66; Grove Place, Hackney, 230; Guildhall, 61, 122, 187, 244, 245, 247, 248; Hackney, 114*, 230, 231; Hampstead, 13, 114; Hanover Square, 120; Hatton Garden, 67; Hatton House, 247; Haymarket, 144; High Holborn, 61; Holborn, 61, 63*, 153; Howard Street, Strand, 146; Inner Temple, 25, 51, 52, 53, 119, 161*, 162, 191; Kennington, 231; Kensal Green, 26; Kensington, 39*, 50, 51, 67; King Street, Street, Holborn, 153; La Patente, 231; Leicester Fields Chapel, 231; Leman Street, Goodmans Fields, 231; Lime Street, 58; Lincoln's Inn, 26*; Little Lombard Street, 69; Lombard Street, 230, 231; Lyon's Inn, 119; Mercers' Chapel, 49; Merchant Taylors' School, 231; Middle Temple, 24, 33, 79, 80*, 81*, 84, 227; Milk Street, 255; Newgate Street, 66; New Kent Road, 231; Old Broad Street, 230, 231; Old Jewry, 65, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73; Old Kent Road, 148; Paddington, 73*; Pall Mall, 23, 72; Russell Street,

Larrington, West, 42, 43, 44, 98, 101, 173, 177, 232
Layton (North), 232
Leadenhall, 114, 206
Leatherhead, 38*
Lebberston, 30
Leconfield, 138*
Leconfield Park, 140
Lee (Kent), 149
Leeds, 30, 31, 32*, 183, 186, 213
Leicester, 36, 181, 187, 243, 248*
Leicestershire, 4*, 15, 52, 57, 58*, 98*, 113, 122, 132, 232, 247*, 248*
Leigham, 195
Leith, 149
Leuham, 122
Leominster (see Hereford), 61, 180
Leonminster, Leominster (Sussex), 110
Letton (Cheney), 185
Leven (in Holderness), 185
Lewes (in Lewes), in Newton, 17*, 20*
Lewes, Lewesses, Lewesses, 9*, 10
Lewes-mersch, Slaum of, 9
Leyerton, in Chilton Foliat, 187, 177
Leyerton, South, 6, 232*
Leyes, 31, 48, 81, 181, 240
Leyesham, 231*
Leyton (University), 23
Leyland in Bispyle Ashton, 105
Leyton (Essex), 114, 115
Lichfield, 51, 142
Lichfield Cathedral, 112
Limpsham, 232
Linby, 182
Lincoln, 4, 48, 50, 144, 185, 186, 221, 229*, 247
Lincoln Castle, 50, 122*, 183, 243, 244*
Lincoln Cathedral, 86, 122, 232*
Lincolnshire, 17, 18, 12, 34, 35, 52*, 56, 57*, 58*, 61*, 116, 121*, 122*, 123*, 125, 132, 134, 141, 161, 162, 182*, 183, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188, 221, 232*, 243, 244*, 247*, 251
Lingfield, 118
Linthwaite, 183
Liscard, 186
Littlebury, 183
Littleham (Devon), 82
Littleton (Somerset), 210
Littleton in Stepple Ashton, 105*, 106*, 107
Littleton (North), 107*, 108*
Liverpool, 146, 167*, 170*
Llandaff, 220
Llanthomas, 181
Llantrithyd, 182
Lockinchar, 182
Lockton, 106
Lockton, Lockton, 27*, 28, 128, 163
Lockerby, 178
Lockington (see York), 51, 134, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142, 143, 144, 145*
Lodgebarbe, 107
Lolthouse, 132
Logans, 156
Lollbrooks, 34, 35
London, 8, 13, 14, 20, 24*, 27*, 41, 48*, 51*, 52, 54*, 55*, 56, 58, 61*, 66, 67*, 68*, 70, 71*, 72, 82*, 115, 117, 118*, 119*, 143, 148, 150*, 151, 166, 168, 168, 169, 170, 178, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183, 184, 186, 187, 201, 217, 219*, 220, 221, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 227*, 229*, 230, 232, 233, 240, 241, 244, 248, 249*
London, Aldersgate Street Ward, 180; All Hallows Barking, 66; All Hallows Staining, 65; Artillery Chapel, 144; Asylum Fields, 231; Barthlomew Ward, 119; Battersea, 182; Bell Lane, 113; Bishop Hows, 19, 11; Bloomsbury, 74; British Museum, 74; Brompton, 20; Cannon Street, 180; Chancery Lane, 211; Chapel Royal, 82, James', 52; Chelsea, 115; Chyld's Hospital, 66, 68, 70*; 18 Church Street, Spitalfields, 231; Clifford's Inn, 180; Cloudhill Street, Westminster, 25*; Deptford, 122; Downing Street, Westminster, 72; Drummond's Hall, 231; Dulch Church, 70; Eaton Place South, 29; Fetter Office, 66, 71; Fenchurch Street Within, 180; Finsbury Court, 68; Frederick Place, Old Jewry, 66, 66; French Hospital, 114*, 117*, 230, 231*; Fulham, 74, 75*, 76*; Gunnwal's Inn, 32, 131, 166; Gaskil Hill, 227; Gordon's Hall, 119; Gray's Inn, 14*, 29*, 31, 35, 70, 128*, 137, 138, 140, 141*, 152*, 153, 154, 155, 156, 230, 232; Greenwich, 21, 30*, 62, 122, 142, 214, 215, 244; Hackney, 114*, 230, 231; Hampstead, 13, 114*; Hanover Square, 120; Hatton Garden, 67; Hatton House, 247; Haymarket, 144; High Holborn, 61; Holborn, 61, 62*, 133; Howard Street, Strand, 116; Inner Temple, 25, 31, 32, 33, 114, 161*, 162, 163; Kennington, 231; Kensal Green, 20; Kensington, 30*, 36, 61, 67; King Street, Holborn, 133; La Pelerie, 231; Lavender Fields Chapel, 231; Lemon Street, Commons Fields, 231; Lime Street, 68; Lincoln's Inn, 30*; Little Lombard Street, 60; Lombard Street, 230, 231; Lyon's Inn, 119; Mercers' Chapel, 49; Mitchell Tavern School, 231; Middle Temple, 31, 33, 70, 80*, 81*, 84, 227; Milk Street, 233; Newgate Street, 66; New Kent Road, 231; Old Broad Street, 230, 231; Old Jewry, 66, 68, 68, 70, 72, 73; Old Kent Road, 148; Paddington, 74*; Pall Mall, 23, 72; Russell Street, 231; Rolls Chapel, 70; Rolton Place South, 29; Rose Office, 66, 71; Rosington Street Within, 180; Rudbury Court, 68; Frederick Place, Old Jewry, 66, 66; Royal Hospital, 114*, 117*, 230, 231*; Rutland, 74, 75*, 76*; Rumwal's Inn, 32, 131, 166; Gaskil Hill, 227; Gordon's Hall, 119; Gray's Inn, 14*, 29*, 31, 35, 70, 128*, 137, 138, 140, 141*, 152*, 153, 154, 155, 156, 230, 232; Greenwich, 21, 30*, 62, 122, 142, 214, 215, 244; Hackney, 114*, 230, 231; Hampstead, 13, 114*; Hanover Square, 120; Hatton Garden, 67; Hatton House, 247; Haymarket, 144; High Holborn, 61; Holborn, 61, 62*, 133; Howard Street, Strand, 116; Inner Temple, 25, 31, 32, 33, 114, 161*, 162, 163; Kennington, 231; Kensal Green, 20; Kensington, 30*, 36, 61, 67; King Street, Holborn, 133; La Pelerie, 231; Lavender Fields Chapel, 231; Lemon Street, Commons Fields, 231; Lime Street, 68; Lincoln's Inn, 30*; Little Lombard Street, 60; Lombard Street, 230, 231; Lyon's Inn, 119; Mercers' Chapel, 49; Mitchell Tavern School, 231; Middle Temple, 31, 33, 70, 80*, 81*, 84, 227; Milk Street, 233; Newgate Street, 66; New Kent Road, 231; Old Broad Street, 230, 231; Old Jewry, 66, 68, 68, 70, 72, 73; Old Kent Road, 148; Paddington, 74*; Pall Mall, 23, 72; Russell Street,

226; St. Alphage, 80; St. Andrew's Holborn, 141; St. Anne's Soho, 22, 64, 115; St. Bennet's Fink, 231; St. Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 255; St. Botolph's, 136; St. Botolph's Aldersgate Street, 120; St. Botolph's Aldgate, 66; St. Bride's, 91; St. Catherine Creechurch, 151; St. Clement Danes, 146, 187, 245; St. Dionis Backchurch, 66; St. Dunstan's in the East, 72; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 118; St. Faith's, 136; St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, 77; St. George's, Hanover Square, 77, 171; St. George's Hospital, 73; St. Giles', 22; St. Giles' Cripplegate, 35, 69, 72; St. Giles' in the Fields, 39, 115, 226; St. Gregory's, 14, 229; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 66; St. James', Clerkenwell, 142; St. James' in the Fields, 108; St. James', Westminster, 142*; St. John's, Hackney, 114*; St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 101; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 255*; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 80, 174; St. Martin's in the Fields, 22*, 120, 142; St. Martin's le Grand, 149; St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 66; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 255; St. Martin's, Westminster, 25; St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 254*; St. Mary Aldermary, 75*, 76*, 77; St. Marylebone, 174, 232; St. Mary Magdalen's, Fish Street, 22; St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 255; St. Mary Woolchurch, 69; St. Mary Woolnoth, 69; St. Michael, Wood Street, 77; St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 65, 66*, 67,* 68, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*; St. Olave's, Southwark, 255*; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 23*, 142; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 75, 76*, 116, 254; St. Peter le Poer, 114*; St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, 67; Saracen's Head by the Mercers' Chapel, 49; Shadwell, 63; Ship Tavern, 53; Shoreditch, 255*; Skinners' Hall, 25; Somerset House Chapel, 92; Southwark, 169, 245, 255*; Spital Square, 114; Spitalfields, 115, 231; Stanhope Gardens, 26*; Stepney, 39, 77, 118; Stoke Newington, 230, 255*; Strand, 146*; Threadneedle Street Church, 114*; Tower Street, 72; Union Row, New Kent Road, 231; Upper Moorfield, in Shoreditch, 255; Victoria and Albert Museum, 74; Wandsworth, 75*, 77*; Wapping Wall, 63; Westminster, 23, 25*, 51, 72, 77*, 79, 80*, 81, 120*, 135, 142*, 174, 220; Westminster Abbey, 39, 81, 253; Westminster School, 23, 77*, 79, 81; Whitechapel, 104, 205; Whitehall, 14, 35, 232; Windmill Alley, 70
Longbridge Deverill, 174, 237*, 238, 239
Longcot, 178
Loudoun, 154*
Louth, Lowth, 59
Loversal, 163
Lowthorpe, Lothrop, 137
Loxley, 72
Loxwell, 97
Luckington, 234
Ludgershall, Lurcashall, 214, 241
Lund, 89, 132*, 133*, 135*, 136*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 145*, 146
Lunel, 231
Lupsett, 232
Lupton, 53
Lusby, 123
Luton, 48
Lydiard Millicent, 175
Lydiard Tregoze, 98, 103, 237, 239, 240
Lydney, 249
Lyffer, 134
Lyme Regis, 56
Lyncham (Wilts), 97, 100
Lynn Regis, 12, 241
Lyons, 23, 171, 230
Lysterfield, 192
Lyte's Cary, 191
Lythe, 143

Maddington, 44, 96, 97, 98, 101, 226, 239
Madehurst, 116
Maiden Bradley, 109, 173, 174, 236, 237
Maidenhead, 24, 26
Maidstone, 55
Maidwell, 247
Malling, West, 122
Malmesbury, 46, 103
Malta, 201
Malton, 159, 165
Malvern, Great, 98, 101
Man, Isle of, 170*
Manchester, 77, 147, 170
Manningford, 101
Manningford Abbas, 41, 44, 175
Manningford Bruce, 98, 101
Manningham, 192
Manten in Preshute, 235
Manton, 4*
Mapleton, 140
Marden (co. Hereford), 225
Maresfield, 25
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Marlborough, 41, 42*, 43, 46, 47, 99*, 101, 102, 103, 175*, 178, 187*, 233, 234, 235, 237*, 238*, 241, 243
Marnhull, 101
Marshe, (Somerset), 49
Marston (co. Linc.), 183
Marston (co. York), 223
Marstwood, 48
Marten, Martin (Wilts), 41, 45, 46*, 237
Marton in Craven, 222*, 223*
Marton (co. Linc.), 232
Mayfield, 11, 12, 13
Melbourne (Australia), 26
Melfort, 27*, 200

220; St. Alphage, 80; St. Andrew's Holborn, 141; St. Anne's Soho, 22, 51, 115; St. Bartholomew's Hall, 231; St. Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 236; St. Botolph's, 133; St. Botolph's Aldersgate Street, 120; St. Botolph's Aldgate, 66; St. Bride's, 91; St. Catherine Cree-church, 161; St. Clement Danes, 144, 187, 243; St. Dionis Backchurch, 66; St. Dunstan's in the East, 72; St. Dunstan's Stepney, 118; St. Faith's, 136; St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 77; St. George's Hanover Square, 77, 171; St. George's Hospital, 73; St. Giles', 22; St. Giles' Cripplegate, 33, 69, 72; St. Giles' in the Fields, 39, 115, 229; St. Gregory's, 31, 229; St. Helen's, 68; St. James' Clerkenwell, 142; St. James' in the Fields, 108; St. James', Westminster, 142*; St. John's Hackney, 114*; St. Leonard's Foster Lane, 101; St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 228*; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 80, 174; St. Martin's in the Fields, 22*, 120, 142; St. Martin's le Grand, 113; St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, 68; St. Martin's Ludgate, 225; St. Mary's, Westminster, 59; St. Mary, Aldermanbury, 224*; St. Mary Aldermary, 75*, 124, 177; St. Marylebone, 174, 232; St. Mary Magdalen's, Fish Street, 22; St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 229; St. Mary Woolnoth, 48; St. Mary Woolnoth, 69; St. Michael, Wood Street, 77; St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 65, 67*, 68, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*; St. Olave's, Southwark, 235*; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 32*, 142; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 76, 76*, 116, 234*; St. Peter's Poor, 114*; St. Pancras, Foster Lane, 67; Savacon's Head by the Mercers' Chapel, 49; Shadwell, 63; Ship Tavern, 33; Shoreditch, 228*; Skinners' Hall, 53; Somerset House Chapel, 92; Southwark, 102, 243, 229*; Spital Square, 114; Spitalfields, 115, 231; Stepney Chapel, 20*; Stepney, 39, 77, 118; Stoke Newington, 239, 228*; Strand, 140*; Threadneedle Street Church, 114*; Tower Street, 72; Union Row, New Kent Road, 231; Upper Moorfield, 18; Shoreditch, 228; Westminster and Albert Museum, 74; Wandsworth, 76*, 77*; Wapping Wall, 63; Westminster, 33, 20*, 31, 72, 77*, 79, 80*, 81, 120*, 133, 142, 174, 229; Westminster Abbey, 38, 81, 228; Whitehall Banqueting School, 33, 77*, 79, 81; Whitehead, 104, 229; Whitehall, 14, 33, 232; Whitehall Chapel, 79

Cambridge Downing, 171, 237*, 238, 239

Campsal, 173

Canaden, 134*

Canth, Lowth, 59

Carnwal, 103

Cawthorpe, Lothbury, 127

Cockley, 72

Cockswell, 97

Cockington, 231

Cockyswhall, Lincolnshall, 214, 241

Canal, 80, 132*, 133*, 133*, 136*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 144*, 146

Canal, 231

Capsum, 232

Capton, 53

Carley, 123

Carson, 48

Cardinal Athlone, 173

Cardinal Tregoes, 98, 102, 237, 238, 240

Cardinay, 238

Cardy, 131

Carne Hugh, 98

Carnaden (Wilts), 97, 100

Carn Hugh, 12, 241

Carnes, 23, 171, 230

Carnfield, 102

Carle's Cary, 101

Carlyle, 143

Cadbington, 44, 50, 97, 98, 101, 232, 239

Cadebury, 118

Caldeen Bradley, 100, 173, 174, 236, 237

Caldenhead, 21, 20

Caldstone, 95

Caldwell, 217

Calling Wren, 122

Calmcombury, 41, 103

Calla, 201

Calton, 130, 165

Calvern Great, 98, 101

Cam, Isle of, 170*

Cambridge, 77, 117, 170

Cannington, 101

Cannington Abbey, 41, 175

Cannington Bruce, 98, 101

Cannington, 102

Canton in Freshot, 235

Canton, 1*

Capleton, 140

Carlen (co. Hereford), 232

Carnfield, 53

Carter Lavington, see Lavington

Carthorpe, 41, 42*, 43, 46, 47, 99*, 101, 102, 103, 175*, 176, 187*, 233, 234, 235, 237*, 238*, 241, 243

Carnfield, 101

Carlyle (Somerset), 49

Carston (co. Lanc.), 183

Carston (co. York), 233

Carstwood, 48

Carton, Carlin (Wilts), 41, 43, 44*, 237

Carton in (Devon), 232*, 232*

Carton (co. Lanc.), 232

Cardfield, 11, 12, 13

Cadbington (Cambridge), 20

Cadton, 27*, 200

Melksham, Milksham, Millsom, 39, 44*, 98, 105*, 106, 107, 173, 178, 179, 239*
Melling, 132*
Mere (Wilts), 41, 234, 235*, 238
Meriden, 57
Mertname, 155
Merton (? Burton), Bishop's, 148
Methley, 29
Middleham, 5
Middlesex, 22, 25, 45, 51, 53, 58, 61, 63, 119, 183, 185, 187, 226, 227, 232, 242, 245*, 255
Middleton, 165
Midhope, 130, 131*
Milford (Wilts), 172
Millington, 95
Milshaw in Burton (co. York), 215
Milston, 43, 46, 173*
Milton, *see* Mylton
Milton Lilbourne, 60
Minety, 177
Misseguash, 210
Mittau, 219
Molton, South, 251
Moncoutant, 115
Monkton Farley, 109, 237
Montpellier, 22, 23
Moorlinch, 251
Morges, 230*
Mortham, 165
Motcomb, 233, 239
Mottistone, 43
Mull, 194
Munster, 134
Muston (co. York), 92
Mylton, 174
Myton (co. York), 221*

Nafferton, 85
Naishes in Melksham, 105
Nappa, Napper, 165
Narbonne, 116
Navenby, 187
Neidpath, 189
Netherhampton, 41
Netherlands, 37; *see also* Holland
Nettleton (co. Linc.), 1
Newark, 232, 247
Newbald, North, 140*
Newburgh (co. York), 247
Newcastle, 139
New England, 139*
Newfoundland, 204
Newhouse Abbey, 15
Newland (co. Glouc.), 185
New Lathes, 232
Newman's Mead in Melksham, 107
Newnham (Devon), 53
Newnton, 44, 238
New Orleans, 202
Newport in Flanders, *see* Nieuwport
Newport (I. of Wight), 25, 245
Newton, East (co. York), 183
Newton (co. Linc.), 232
Newton in Melksham, 105*
Newton, South, 98, 101, 173, 233, 235
Newton Tony, 42, 175, 179
Newton upon Trent, 52
Newtown (Hants), 93
Nienburg-Saale, 62*
Nieuwport, 221
Niort, 115
Norfolk, 26, 56, 58, 59, 60*, 67, 118*, 119, 122, 137, 180, 185, 186*, 224, 225, 228, 241*, 242, 245, 247
Normanton, 214
Normyngton, 186
Northampton, 59, 62, 142, 152*, 153, 187, 245*, 246, 247*
Northamptonshire, 57, 58, 59*, 62, 118, 121, 142, 144, 152, 184, 187, 205, 226, 245, 246*, 247*
Northolt, 22* 23
North Park in Holderness 221
Northumberland, 57, 58, 125*, 158*, 232*, 246
Norton (co. York), 92
Norton (co. Derby), 15*, 16*, 17, 20, 21*
Norton Parva (co. Derby), 17
Norway, 63
Norwich, 55, 56, 58, 59, 132, 185, 241, 242
Norwich Castle, 245
Norwich, Diocese of, 117
Noseley, Nawseley, 246*
Nottingham, 75, 187, 247
Nottinghamshire 15, 123, 132, 143, 153, 162*, 182*, 184, 187, 232*, 243, 247*, 251
Nova Scotia, 202, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212*
Nunburnholme, 146
Nuneaton, 122
Nunkeeling, Nonkelling, 94
Nunney, 45, 174
Nunnington, 85
Nuremberg, 49
Nurstead, Nusteed, 238
Nuttles, 221*

Oak Ferrers, 25
Ogborne St. Andrew, 178, 241
Oib, Oive, 197, 199, 200
Okewell, 168
Okhey, 49
Oldbury, 190
Old Cleeve, 82
Oldfield, (co. York), 166
Oldham, 170*, 171*
Ontario, 211
Oporto, 153
Orcheston St. George, 96
Orcheston St. Mary, 173
Ordsall, 232
Ormaig, 197
Ormidale, 192*
Ormsby, South 123*
Ormskirk, 172
Orpington, 11
Osgodby, 35
Oswaldkirk, Oswaldchurch, 85
Outwell, 137
Owram, South, 61
Owston, 162*
Oxford, 60*, 76, 116, 123, 176, 205, 229, 237, 247* 248
Oxfordshire, 58, 60*, 62, 75, 76*, 93, 118, 119, 151, 152, 227*, 232, 242, 247*, 248*
Oxford University, 9, 23, 42, 131, 137, 152, 232; Balliol Coll., 82*; Brazenose Coll., 169*, 170; Christ Church, 76, 77*, 80, 81, 183; Exeter Coll., 23*, 78, 81, 82; Keble Coll., 232; Magdalen Coll., 123; Oriel Coll., 14; Pembroke Coll., 22; Queen's Coll., 14; St. Alban's Hall, 138; St. John's, 226; Trinity Coll., 232*; University Coll., 138, 140.

Nidd, Ashburn, Nidd-
sam, 33, 44*, 98, 103*,
106, 107, 173, 178, 179,
230*.
Nidling, 182*
Nire (Nidd), 41, 234,
235*, 238
Nireides, 67
Nirrenne, 155
Norton (Burton), 18-
shop's, 148
Nettley, 29
Niddleham, 5
Niddleses, 22, 26, 43, 51,
53, 58, 61, 65, 119, 182,
183, 187, 220, 227, 232,
242, 245*, 255
Niddleton, 165
Niddlope, 130, 131*
Niddlord (Wilts), 172
Niddington, 15
Nidhaye in Burton (co.
York), 213
Nidston, 44, 46, 173*
Niflon, see Nylton
Niflon, Lidlington, 60
Nimey, 177
Nissenmeh, 210
Nitten, 219
Nolton, South, 261
Nonconsent, 115
Nonton Parley, 100, 237
Nonpeller, 22, 23
Noorbinch, 231
Norce, 230*
Northam, 165
Notcomb, 233, 239
Nottstone, 43
Nuff, 104
Nunnes, 134
Nuston (co. York), 92
Nylton, 174
Nylton (co. York), 221*

Nallerton, 85
Naides in Nidsham, 105
Nappe, Nappes, 165
Nerbonne, 116
Nerrenby, 187
Neighell, 180
Netherlanglon, 41
Netherlands, 37; see also
Holland
Netton (co. Lincs.), 1
Newark, 232, 217
Newbald, North, 110*
Newburgh (co. York), 217
Newcastle, 139
New England, 138*
Newbonnbland, 201
Newbonne Abbey, 15
Newland (co. Glouc.), 185
New Leaches, 232
Newman's Mead in Nidd-
sham, 107
Newnham (Devon), 63
Newston, 41, 238
New Orleans, 202
Newport in Islandes, see
Nieuwport
Newport (I. of Wight), 52,
215
Newton, East (co. York),
183
Newton (co. Lincs.), 232
Newton in Nidsham,
105*
Newton, South, 98, 101,
173, 233, 237
Newton Tony, 42, 174,
179
Newton upon Trent, 52
Newtown (Hants), 98
Nienburg-Saale, 82*
Nieuwport, 221
Niort, 115
Norfolk, 20, 76, 88, 89,
90*, 97, 118*, 119, 122,
137, 180, 183, 189*, 224,
225, 228, 244*, 212, 216,
247
Normanton, 214
Norrington, 186
Northampton, 36, 52, 142,
182*, 183, 187, 244*,
246, 247*
Northamptonshire, 37, 58,
60*, 62, 118, 121, 142,
144, 152, 184, 187, 200,
228, 246, 248*, 247*
Northolt, 22*, 23
North Park in Holder-
ness, 221
Northumberland, 57, 68,
122*, 108*, 232*, 240
Norton (co. York), 92
Norton (co. Derby), 15*,
16*, 17, 20, 21*
Norton Barre (co. Derby),
17
Norwich, 13
Norwich, 58, 56, 58, 59,
132, 185, 211, 212
Norwich (Conk), 245
Norwich, Diocese of, 117
Nottley, Newtley, 210*
Nottingham, 73, 187, 217
Nottinghamshire, 16, 123,
132, 143, 156, 166*,
184*, 186, 187, 232*,
243, 247*, 251
Nova Scotia, 202, 206,
208, 209, 210, 211, 212*
Nuenhamchelme, 110
Nuenaten, 122
Nuelcelling, Nuelelling,
91
Nuency, 45, 171
Nuenington, 85
Nuremberg, 10
Nuestead, Nustead, 238
Nutlies, 221*

Oak Forrers, 25
Oakham, 172, 178,
241
Oile, Oive, 107, 130, 230
Okewell, 168
Okley, 49
Oldbury, 190
Old Cleeve, 82
Oldfield, (co. York), 100
Oldham, 170*, 171*
Oldnire, 211
Oporto, 183
Orbeston St. (Cange), 90
Orleston St. Ainge, 173
Orsell, 232
Ormsby, 197
Ormskirk, 192*
Ormsby, South, 129*
Ormskirk, 172
Orpington, 11
Osgodby, 85
Oswaldkirk, Oswald-
church, 50
Outwell, 137
Owram, South, 91
Owston, 102*
Oxford, 30*, 76, 116, 122,
170, 205, 229, 232, 247*
248
Oxfordshire, 58, 60*, 62,
76, 79*, 98, 118, 119,
151, 152, 227*, 232, 242,
247*, 248*
Oxford University, 8, 23,
42, 131, 137, 152,
232; Balliol (Coll), 82*;
Brasenose Coll., 168*,
170; Christ Church, 76,
77*, 80, 81, 183; Exeter
Coll., 23*, 76, 81, 82;
Keble Coll., 232; Magdalen Coll., 152; Oriel
Coll., 11; Pembroke
Coll., 22; Queen's Coll.,
11; St. Alban's Hall,
138; St. John's, 230;
Trinity Coll., 232*; University Coll., 138, 140.

Paddington 73*
Padworth, 93
Paisley, 127*
Palermo, 231
Panters in Melksham, 105
Paris, 207, 219
Park (Scotland), 156
Parkers in Melksham, 105*
Parndon, Great, 134
Passions Mill in Steeple Ashton, 105
Patney, 40
Paul's Cray, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*
Paul's Cray Hill, 8-14
Peckham, Little, 52
Peissen, 63
Pembroke, 24
Pembroke, co., 24, 212
Pembrokeshire, South, 254
Penistone, Penyston, 214*, 215*
Pensford, 243
Pentillie Castle, 224
Pepper Harrow, 142
Périgueux, 209
Peshils, 49
Peterborough, 1, 4
Peterborough Abbey, 3
Petham, 182
Pevenhill, 46
Pewsey, 41, 44*, 100, 173, 177, 234, 240
Pickering Lythe, 160
Piedmont, 230
Pillerton Hersy, 63
Pimperne, 176
Pitton, 172
Placentia, 204
Plumley, 19
Plumstead (Kent), 10
Plympton St. Mary, 53
Pocklington, 85, 88, 146*
Poitou, Lower, 115
Poland, 219
Polclewan, 155*
Polclewan, Over, 155
Pontefract, Pomfret, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 121, 185*, 213, 216, 218, 219*, 220*, 247
Pontefract Castle, 38
Pontefract Park, 38
Poole, 172
Poole Keynes St. Michael, 172
Porton, 47
Portsmouth, 176, 207
Potterne, 41*, 42, 44, 104, 176, 178, 233, 234, 236, 238, 240*
Potterne Weeke, 178
Potterstoun, 155, 156
Poulshot, 177, 233
Powys, 57*
Prees, 232*
Preshute, 233, 235
Prestbury (co. Glouc.), 22
Preston Candover, 178
Preston in Craven, 132
Preston House (Kent), 34
Preston Jacklin, 30
Preston in Kentisbury, 80
Preston (co. York), 89, 96
Prince Edward Island, 194
Prinknash Park, 26
Prussia, 230
Pucklechurch, 97, 239
Purton, 46, 103, 172, 175, 240
Pykhall, Pykale, 2, 6, 117, 232
Pyrleston Corbet, 58

Quadring, 244*
Quebec, 210
Quernmore, 147
Quhitestoun, 155

Raby, 1, 5, 232
Radley, 174
Ragnall, 232*
Ramsbury, 102, 104, 174
Rampton (Notts), 162
Raschoille, Raskaillie, 198,* 199*
Raskelfe, 133
Ratfield, 43
Raventhorpe, 4
Rawroyde, 215
Reading, 176, 231, 244
Redbourne, 2*, 3, 5
Redlynch in Downton, 102
Regray, 197
Reigate, 115
Remington, 129*, 130, 131*
Retford, 163
Ribblesdale, 123*
Richmond (Surrey), 23
Richmond (co. York), 122, 186, 242
Rickmansworth, 232
Rigsby, 2*, 6
Rillington, 92
Ringwood, 40
Ripley (co. York), 50, 221
Ripon, 50, 163
Ripponden, 168*, 169*
Rishworth, 169
Risom, *see* Rysome
Rither Hall, 30
Robertsbridge, 242
Rochdale, 171
Rochester, 13*, 14*
Rockbourne, 21; *see also* Rogborne
Rocksavage, 192
Rodmarton, Romerton, 120
Rodmersham, 180
Rogborne (? Rockbourne), 44
Rohrau, 230
Rolleston (Notts), 2*, 6*, 117, 232*
Rollstone (Wilts), 101
Romford, 256
Romney, 134
Romsey, 176, 246
Ronton, 242
Rood (Rowd) Ashton, 236
Rosneath, 27
Rothbury (Northumb.), 125
Rotherfield, 86
Rotherham, 55, 169*
Rotherwick, 224*
Rothwell (co. Linc.), 59
Rothwell (co. Northton), 121
Rothwell (co. York), 158*, 159*, 186
Rotterdam, 73
Rougham, 224
Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, 236
Routh, in Holderness, 93, 94
Rowde, 238
Rowley in New England, 139
Rowley (co. York), 139
Rowton Castle, 192
Rudby, 160
Rudgwick, Ryggewyk, 116
Rudill, Nether, 154
Rudill, Over, 154
Rudston, 84, 85*, 90, 91*
Rugby School, 232
Ruskington, 251
Ruston (co. York), 160
Rutlands in Saffron Walden, 52
Rysome, Risom, 140

Paddington, 73*
Padworth, 93
Paisley, 127*
Palgrave, 231
Pamore in Middlesex, 102
Paris, 207, 210
Park (Scotland), 156
Parkers in Middlesex, 107*
Parndon, (Essex), 124
Passlow, Mill in Shropshire
Ashton, 103
Patney, 40
Paul's Cray, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*
Paul's Cray Hill, 8-14
Peckham, Little, 72
Pensen, 63
Penbroke, 24
Pembroke, co., 24, 242
Pembrokeshire, South, 234
Penstone, Freystone, 214*, 215*
Pensford, 243
Pentille Castle, 221
Pepper Harrow, 112
Perrymore, 200
Petals, 49
Peterborough, 1, 4
Peterborough Abbey, 3
Petham, 182
Pevenhill, 46
Pewsey, 11, 44*, 100, 173, 177, 231, 240
Pickering Lythe, 160
Pickhurst, 230
Pillerton Hersey, 63
Pimperne, 170
Pitton, 172
Placentia, 204
Plumbly, 19
Plumstead (Kent), 10
Plympton St. Mary, 33
Pocklington, 85, 88, 116*
Potton, Lower, 115
Pound, 219
Poldewan, 125*
Poldewan, Over, 125
Pontefract, Pomfret, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 121, 185*, 213, 216, 218, 219*, 229*, 247
Portchester Castle, 38
Portchester Park, 38
Poole, 172
Poole Keynes St. Michael, 172
Porton, 47
Portsmouth, 170, 207
Potterne, 41*, 42, 11, 104, 176, 178, 232, 237, 238, 238, 240*
Potterne Weeke, 178
Potterston, 156, 159
Poulshot, 177, 232
Powys, 27*
Prees, 232*
Preshute, 232, 285
Preshury (co. Glamo.), 22
Preston Candover, 178
Preston in Craven, 132
Preston House (Kent), 34
Preston Jaydin, 30
Preston in Kentishby, 80
Preston (co. York), 80, 90
Prince Edward Island, 194
Pudsheah Park, 26
Pussin, 230
Puckleborough, 97, 230
Purton, 46, 103, 172, 173, 240
Pyklall, Pyhale, 8, 6, 117, 232
Pylleston Corbet, 58

Quedring, 214*
Quebec, 240
Queenmore, 147
Quiltstone, 155

Raby, L. 5, 232
Radley, 174
Ragnell, 232*
Ramsbury, 102, 104, 174
Rampton (Notts), 102
Rawcliffe, Rackcliffe, 198,* 199*
Raskelf, 133
Ratfield, 43
Raventhorpe, 4
Ravenyde, 215
Reading, 176, 231, 244
Redbourne, 2*, 3, 5
Redlynch in Downton, 102
Regny, 197
Reigate, 115
Remington, 120*, 120, 121*
Retford, 103
Ribbleadale, 123*
Richmond (Surrey), 23
Richmond (co. York), 122, 180, 213, 232
Rackmanworth, 232
Rigby, 22, 6
Rillington, 92
Ringwood, 40
Ripley (co. York), 30, 221
Ripon, 30, 103
Rippondon, 108*, 109*
Rishworth, 109
Rison, see Ryssome
Ritter Hall, 30
Robersbridge, 242
Rochdale, 171
Rochester, 18*, 14*
Rockbourne, 21; see also Hoghorne
Rockcastle, 102
Rothamsten, Romerton, 120
Rodborneham, 180
Rogborne (? Rockbourne), 44
Roman, 230
Rollestan (Notts), 2*, 6*, 117, 232*
Rollstone (Wilts), 107
Romford, 226
Romney, 134
Romsey, 176, 240
Ronton, 242
Rood (Hawd) Ashton, 236
Rosemarth, 27
Rothbury (Northumb.), 125
Rotherfield, 86
Rotherham, 55, 109*
Rotherwick, 224*
Rothwell (co. Linc.), 60
Rothwell (co. Northam), 121
Rothwell (co. York), 128*, 128*, 180
Rotherham, 73
Rougham, 224
Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, 236
Routh, in Holderness, 93, 94
Rowde, 238
Rowley in New England, 180
Rowley (co. York), 130
Rowton Castle, 102
Rudby, 160
Rudgwick, Ryegowyk, 146
Rudill, Nether, 151
Rudill, Over, 151
Rudston, 84, 85*, 90, 91*
Rugby School, 232
Rudlington, 231
Ruston (co. York), 160
Rutland in Sutton Walden, 52
Ryesome, Rison, 140

Sackville Manor in Debenham, 117
Saffron Walden, 52
St. Albans, 51
St. Domingo, 23
St. Edmund's Bury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds
St. John (New Brunswick), 208*, 211
St. Mary Bourne (St. Maryborne), 238
St. Mary Cray, 9, 10*, 11*, 12, 13, 14*
St. Nicholas' Hospital, Harnham, 172
Saintonge, 114
St. Parnell's in Bury, 126
St. Paul's Cray, *see* Paul's Cray
St. Symphorien, 114
Saleby Salbye, 243
Salisbury, *see* Sarum
Sallay Abbey, 129*, 130*, 131*
Salop, 59, 121, 185, 190*, 192, 225, 232*, 248
Saltcoats, 128
Sancerre, 22
Sancton, 94, 165*, 166*
Sandal, 160, 232
Sanderstead, 25, 26
Sandford (Oxon), 119
Sandleford (Berks), 214
Sandridge Hill in Melksham, 179
Sandwich, 182
Sarney (? Cerney), South, 45
Sarum, Salisbury, 3, 24, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 59, 96, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 108, 122, 126, 172, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*
Saublet, 218
Saxby, 134
Saxton, 136
Scaftworth, 232*
Scampston, 92, 93*
Scarborough, 86
Scarcroft, 95
Scorborough, 135, 140*
Scorcby, 133, 134*
Scosthorp, 132
Scotland, 23, 154, 189
Scotter, 232*
Scotton, 1*, 3, 4*, 7
Scrayingham, 137
Scuttington, 180
Sedgehill, 173
Seend, Seene, 105*, 106, 108, 109*, 177
Seend Green House, 109
Seendrew, 111
Selborne, 252
Selling, 180
Semington, 105-113
Semley, 237, 241
Sempringham Priory, 4
Senley in Tisbury, 240
Sereavingham (Scrayingham), 137
Sessay, Seazey, 38
Seville, Sivill, 150
Shadwell, 63
Shaftesbury, Shaston, 42 172, 187
Shalborne, Shawborne, 234
Shaw in Melksham, 39, 173
Sheffield, 17
Shefford (Beds), 187
Shelley (Suffolk), 224
Shenston Park, 52*, 53
Shepley, 48
Sherborne, (Dorset) 173, 177
Sherborne House(Dorset), 252
Shercot in Pewsey, 44
Sherfield, 235
Sherncott, 175
Sherwood (co. York), 216
Shipton (Wilts), 43
Shipton (co. York), 133, 134
Shoreditch, 255*
Shoreham (Kent), 34
Shrewsbury, 59, 179
Shrivenham, 178
Shropshire, *see* Salop
Sibthorpe, 232
Sicambria am Rhine, 153
Sidbrook (co. Linc.), 232
Sigglesthorne, 87
Silkstone, 214*, 215*
Silton, 44
Sittingbourne, 62
Skelbrooke, 232
Skeldom, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157*
Skeldom, Nether, 154*, 157
Skeldom, Over, 154*, 155*, 156
Skellingthorpe, 232*
Skelton Castle, 228
Skinnand, Skynond, 242
Skipnish, 193
Skipton, 248, 249
Skirlaugh, South, 88
Skoles in Ecclesall, 18*, 19
Sleaford, 61*, 242, 246
Smeaton, 139
Smythistoun, 155
Snaith, 216*, 219
Snarford, 6
Sneinton, 159, 160*
Snitterby, 4*
Snitterton (co. Derby), 166
Somerford, 55
Somerford, Broad, 23*
Somerford Magna, 103
Somerford Parva, 174
Somerles, Som'les, 20
Somerleyton, 126
Somersby, 123
Somerset, 42, 43*, 44, 45, 49, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60*, 62, 64, 82, 98, 101, 103*, 108, 109, 118, 173, 174, 185, 186, 229, 235, 237, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246*, 249, 251
Sothal in Beighton, 19
Southam Grange (co. York), 216
Southampton, 184
Southampton, co., 24, 25, 40*, 41*, 43*, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56, 60, 73, 93, 101, 103, 135, 173, 174, 176*, 178*, 184, 187, 214*, 223, 224, 227, 233*, 234*, 235*, 237, 238, 240, 243, 245, 246
Southfleet, 55
South Owram, 61
Southwark, 169, 245, 255*
Southwick, (Hants) 73
Southwick (Wilts), 236
Sowerby, 169*, 170
Spain, 145, 150, 202
Speldhurst, 8*, 10
Spilsby, 57
Spitalfields, 115, 231
Spital in le Street, 187
Spofforth, Spoford, 217*
Sproatley, 96
Sprotborough, 160, 162
Stafford, 186
Stafford, West, 56
Staffordshire, 49, 52*, 53, 54, 57, 58, 72, 75, 121, 186, 242*, 243
Stainfield, Staynfeld, 86, 130
Stainton, 223*
Stamford Bridge (co. York), 134

Mordaville Manorial Dolmen, 117
Mullion Meadow, 52
St. Allums, 51
St. Dominic, 22
St. Edmund's Bury, see Bury, St. Edmunds
St. John (New Brunswick), 208*, 211
St. Mary Tower (St. Albyborough), 238
St. Mary (Cary), 10*, 11*, 12, 13, 14*
St. Nicholas' Hospital Burnham, 172
Saintonge, 114
St. Pancras in Bury, 120
St. Paul's (Cary, see Paul's Cray)
St. Symphorien, 144
Salcby Sallys, 243
Salisbury, see Sarum
Salley Abbey, 120*, 130*, 131*
Salop, 50, 121, 185, 190*, 192, 222, 232*, 248
Saltcoats, 123
Samarcy, 22
Sandcrs, 50, 107*, 108*
Sandal, 100, 232
Sandbrestead, 22, 20
Sandford (Oxon), 110
Sandleford (Berks), 214
Sandridge Hill in Melk-ham, 170
Sandwich, 182
Sarcy (Cerney), South, 45
Sarum, Salisbury, 3, 26, 60, 61*, 82*, 84*, 84*, 87*, 88, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 122, 123, 172*, 177*, 178*, 179*, 177*, 178*, 228*, 231*, 232*, 236, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*
Sandale, 218
Sarsby, 131
Saxton, 130
Scarborough, 232*
Scampton, 32, 121*
Scandinavia, 56
Scarcroft, 50
Scandescaugh, 136, 140*
Scarsby, 132, 134*
Scarborough, 142
Scathelbury, 143*
Scathelbury, 143*
Scathelbury, 143*

Stanke, 91
Stanley Park, Abbey of, 15
Stanly in Chippenham, 44
Stannary Hall, Halifax, 171
Stanton by Dale, 49
Stanton Fitzwarren, 172
Stanton, Long, 217
Stanton St. Bernard, 40, 98, 104, 239
Stanton St. Quintin, 97, 235
Stanton (Wilts), 241
Stapleford (co. Linc.), 232*
Stapleford (Wilts), 46, 236, 239, 240
Staveley (co. Derby), 18
Stawell in Moorlinch, 251*, 252
Steeple Ashton, 40, 105*, 106, 107, 108*, 109, 112, 177, 236*
Steeple Langford, 40, 45, 97, 173, 178, 233, 234
Stepney, 39, 77, 118
Stert, 98
Stevington, Steventon, 120
Stewards (Essex), 122
Steyning, 60
Stittenham, 89
Stixwould, Stykeswald, 86
Stockton (Wilts), 97, 178*
Stoford, 98, 233
Stoke Court (Bucks), 232
Stoke, near Guildford, 114, 115
Stoke Newington, 230, 255*
Stoke (Notts), 232
Stoke Poges, 232
Stoke, South (Sussex), 116*
Stokesley, 163
Stone (Kent), 14
Stoneferry, 221
Stony Stratford, 247
Stopsley, 48
Stourton, 44
Stow, Stowe (co. Linc.), 123, 185, 232*
Stow in Lindsey, 232
Stowe (Bucks), 179
Stowell, 46
Stowell in Wilcot, 239
Stower Provost, 42
Stowey, Nether, 59
Stowmarket, 185
Strachur, 127
Stratford sub Castle, 178, 233, 235
Stratford Langthorne, 59, 121, 187, 248
Stratford Tony, 45, 46, 103, 174, 236, 237
Stratton Audley, 251
Stratton St. Margaret's, 47
Streetthorpe, 162
Stringston, 52
Studley in Bremhill, 42, 240
Studley in Trowbridge, 233
Stykeswald, *see* Stixwould
Suffolk, 53, 58, 59*, 61*, 116, 117*, 126, 144, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 224*, 228, 232, 241, 242, 245, 246
Surrey, 11*, 12, 25*, 26, 73, 114*, 118, 141, 148*, 206, 226, 245, 255
Sussex, 12, 13, 24, 25*, 34*, 48*, 51, 58, 60*, 61, 116*, 117, 181, 226, 231, 242, 244
Sussex (New Brunswick), 201
Sutton Benger, 44
Sutton Derwent, 143, 219
Sutton, Sotton (Kent), 9
Sutton Park (Kent), 26
Sutton (co. Linc.), 2
Sutton Mandeville, 43, 104, 238
Sutton (Suffolk), 117
Sutton Veny, 97, 234, 241
Sutton (co. Warw.), 242
Sutton (co. York), 221*
Swaffham, 122, 241
Swallowcliffe, 239
Swannwyk, in Alfreton, 21
Swillington, 185
Swindon, 174, 234
Swine, Swyne, 88*, 95*, 96, 220, 221
Syleham, Sylam, 116, 117

Tadcaster, 246
Tamworth, 242
Tanaterris, 134
Tanfield, 35
Tankersley, 170
Taplow, 24
Tarrant Hinton, 100, 237
Taunton, 62, 244
Taynish, 198
Tedworth, North, *see* Tidworth
Teffont Ewyas, 104
Teffont Magna, 43, 173
Temple Newsam, 232
Thatcham, 235
Thaxted, 115
Theberton, Trebarton, 117
Thetford, 242
Thirsk, 38, 39
Thixendale, 136
Thornehill (Wilts), 46
Thorney (Notts), 6, 162, 232
Thornham, Thurnham, 120
Thornhagh (Notts), 232
Thornhaugh (co. Northton), 184
Thornton (co. York), 169
Thorpe Basset, 138
Thorpe in Ecclesall, 18*
Thorpe (co. Notts), 184
Thorpe *juxta* Rudston, 84, 85*, 90, 91
Thorpfield, near Thirsk, 38
Thribergh, 31
Thruxton, 184*
Thurnscoe, 214
Thurrock, West, 58
Thwaites Hospital, Pontefract, 29
Tibenham, 67
Ticehurst, 231
Tichborne, 223
Tidworth, Tudworth, 40, 214, 233
Tidworth (or Tedworth), North, 43, 101
Tinhead, 40, 44, 172, 177
Tipdit in Martin, 41
Tisbury, 42, 43, 101, 235*, 239, 240, 241*
Titcombe, 97
Titherton, *see* Tytherton
Tiverton, 82, 83, 185, 228
Tollard Royal, 99, 103, 177
Tonbridge, 9
Tonge, 180
Toothill, 167
Torquay, 26*
Torrington, 83, 244
Traine, 55
Trebarton, *see* Theberton
Trengoff, 229
Trent, 42
Trentishoe, 81*, 82, 84

Stanlo, 91
Stanley Park, Abbey of, 15
Stanly in Chipenham, 44
Stanmey Hall, Halifax, 171
Stanton by Dale, 49
Stanton Fitzwarren, 172
Stanton, Long, 217
Stanton St. Bernard, 40, 98, 104, 230
Stanton St. Quintin, 97, 223
Stanton (Wilts), 241
Stapleford (co. Linc.), 232*
Stapleford (Wilts), 46, 236, 238, 240
Starcley (co. Derby), 18
Starwell in Ancrichen, 231*, 232
Steeple Ashton, 40, 105*, 106, 107, 108*, 109, 112, 177, 230*
Steeple Langford, 40, 42, 87, 173, 176, 232, 234
Stepney, 30, 77, 118
Steti, 98
Steyington, Stoverton, 120
Steward (Essex), 122
Steyning, 60
Stiffrydam, 89
Stiewold, Stykeswold, 86
Stockton (Wilts), 97, 178*
Stotard, 98, 233
Stoke Court (Devon), 232
Stoke, near Guildford, 114, 115
Stoke Newington, 230, 235*
Stoke (Notts), 232
Stoke Ingas, 232
Stoke, South (Sussex), 116*
Stokeley, 102
Stone (Kent), 14
Stonefarry, 221
Stony Stratford, 217
Stopley, 48
Stourton, 44
Stow, Stowe (co. Linc), 123, 185, 232*
Stow in Lindsey, 232
Stowe (Bucks), 170
Stowell, 46
Stowell in Wilton, 230
Stower Provost, 42
Stowey, Norton, 30
Stowmarket, 185
Stradene, 127
Stratford sub Castle, 178, 232, 235
Stratford Langthorne, 33, 121, 187, 218
Stratford Tony, 43, 46, 103, 171, 230, 237
Stratton Audley, 231
Stratton St. Margaret's, 47
Streetthorpe, 102
Stringston, 32
Studley in Trowbridge, 42, 240
Studley in Trowbridge, 233
Stykeswold, see Stiewold
Sudbolt, 33, 36, 50*, 51*, 110, 117*, 120, 141, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 231*, 232, 233, 241, 242, 246, 216
Surrey, 11*, 12, 22*, 23, 72, 114*, 115, 141, 148*, 200, 220, 213, 223
Sussex, 12, 13, 24, 27*, 34*, 38*, 51, 55, 60*, 61, 110*, 117, 181, 220, 221, 242, 244
Sussex (New Hampshire), 201
Sutton Langer, 44
Sutton Jermyn, 113, 210
Sutton, Sutton (Kent), 9
Sutton Park (Kent), 20
Sutton (co. Linc.), 2
Sutton Abinglye, 43, 101, 238
Sutton (Suffolk), 117
Sutton Veny, 97, 224, 241
Sutton (co. Warw.), 242
Sutton (co. York), 221*
Swalhaun, 123, 241
Swallowcliffe, 239
Swanwyk, in Alderton, 21
Swillington, 185
Swinden, 173, 231
Swine, Swyne, 88*, 95*, 96, 220, 221
Sydham, Sylam, 110, 117
Tadcaster, 240
Tamworth, 242
Tanhurst, 181
Tanfield, 35
Tanlordeley, 170
Taplow, 34
Tarrant Hinton, 100, 237
Taunton, 62, 241
Tayfield, 108
Tedsworth, North, see Tidsworth
Tellbut Keyes, 101
Tellbut Segas, 43, 173
Temple Newsam, 232
Thatcham, 236
Thaxted, 115
Thelbertun, Thelburton, 117
Thetford, 242
Thirsk, 38, 39
Thirsmilde, 136
Thorncliff (Wilts), 46
Thorney (Notts), 6, 102, 232
Thorniham, Thirnham, 120
Thornhagh (Notts), 232
Thornhaugh (co. North-ton), 181
Thorston (co. York), 189
Thorpe Basset, 138
Thorpe in Ribcaudi, 18*
Thorpe (co. Norf.), 181
Thorpe (co. Notts), 84, 85*, 90, 91
Thorpfield, near Thirsk, 38
Thrifwegh, 31
Throxton, 184*
Thurmaston, 241
Thurrock, West, 56
Thwaites Hospital, Ken-ton, 29
Tibenham, 97
Tedsham, 241
Tedsham, 223
Tidsworth, 40, 212, 223
Tidsworth (or Tedsworth), North, 43, 101
Tidscord, 50, 44, 172, 177
Tidpit in Martin, 44
Tidsley, 42, 46, 101, 229*, 238, 240, 241*
Tilsomlo, 97
Tilverton, see Tylverton
Tiverton, 82, 88, 185, 223
Tollard Royal, 99, 102, 177
Tonbridge, 9
Tonge, 180
Tonthill, 107
Torquay, 20*
Torrington, 93, 241
Tremin, 55
Trelawton, see Tidsworth
Trengal, 229
Trent, 12
Trerlebon, 41*, 82, 84

Trowbridge, 42, 45, 99*, 102, 177, 233, 235, 236, 239
Tuddenham, East, 224*
Tudworth, *see* Tidworth
Tupholme, 1, 2, 5
Turin, 230
Turkey, 201
Turnbridge, 38
Tuxford, 243
Tyresall, Tiersall, 183*
Tytherington, 237, 238
Tytherton, Titherton, 238
Tytherton Lucas, 175

Ugford in S. Newton, 235
Upham, 97
Uphaven, 42, 233, 234
Upminster, 118, 119
Upton Lovell, 175, 239
Upton Scudamore, 174, 177*, 238
Upton upon Severne, 186
Upton (Wilts), 235
Urchfont, 45, 46, 96, 98, 179*, 234, 236 237
Urswick, 120
Usflete, 219
Ushant, 232

Vaud, Canton de, 230*
Victoria (Australia), 209
Virginia, 150

Wachell, 62
Wakefield, 31, 38, 58, 61, 121, 215
Wakefield School, 29
Wakering, 116
Walcot, 1
Wales, 123, 181, 203, 209, 212
Walkeringham, 182
Walklyns, Walkelynes, Waklins, 10, 12
Walsingham, 60
Waltham (Sussex), 116
Walton (co. York), 95
Wanborough, 41, 103, 234
Wandsworth, 75*, 77*, 115
Wantage, 42
Wapping, 63
Wardis, 255
Warleggan, 229
Warmfield, 182
Warminster, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 101, 102, 176, 233*, 236*, 239
Warmsworth, 232*
Warnford, 56
Warter, 134, 146
Warwick, 57*, 61, 242, 248
Warwickshire, 22, 37, 40, 57*, 58, 61, 63, 121*, 122, 177, 234, 242*, 248
Wassand, 35
Watchfield, in Shrivenham, 175
Watton (co. York), 140, 146*
Wedhampton, 40, 46, 96
Wedmore, 51
Weeke in Bishop's Cannings, 240
Weeke in Bremhill, 238
Weeke in Lacock, 238
Welbeck, 232
Wellingborough, 152*, 153*
Wellingore, 232*
Wellow (Somerset), 108, 109*, 110, 111*
Wells (Somerset), 60, 185, 242
Wendover, 62
Wenvoe Castle, 181
Were, 64
Westbury, 40, 41, 99, 177, 178, 236, 238
Westbury Legh, 177
Westby, 192
Westcliff (Essex), 149
Westcote, Westcott (co. Glouc.), 153
Westenhanger, 168
Westerdale, 32
Westlescott, 46
Westleton, Westylton, 117
Westminster, 23, 25*, 51, 72, 77*, 79, 80*, 81, 120*, 135, 142*, 174, 220
Westminster Abbey, 39, 81, 253
Westmorland, 245
Weston (Somerset), 237
Weston (co. York), 91
Westport, 46
Westwell (co. Oxf.), 227
Whaddon, 178
Whalley, 130
Whatcombe, 226
Wheatley, 161*, 162, 163*, 164*
Whepstead, 53
Whitby, 139*
Whitchurch (Bucks), 62
Whitchurch (Hants), 55
Whitchurch (co. Oxon), 232, 248
Whitchurch (Salop), 119
Whitchurch (Wilts), 102
Whitechapel, 104, 205
Whitecrosse, 36
Whitehalgh, 49
Whiteladies, 205
Whiteparish, 101, 102, 103, 104, 174, 176, 240
Whiteston, 155
Whitgift, 219
Whitley, 168
Whitley in Melksham, 44
Whitleywode, 19
Whitsbury, 234
Wickenby, 232*
Wicklewood, 26
Wigan, 77*, 243
Wighill, 92
Wight, Isle of, 25, 245
Wighton, 121
Wightwick Manor (Northants), 232
Wigsley, Wigesley, 223
Wilcot, 39, 44, 237, 239*
Wilford, 239
Wilsford, 98, 176*
Wilton, 97, 100, 101*, 104, 173, 235, 237
Wiltshire, 24, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 44*, 45, 46*, 47*, 58, 59, 60, 97*, 98, 99, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107, 108*, 110, 111*, 112*, 113, 122, 126, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 180, 187*, 190, 213, 214*, 226, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 243
Wimbledon, 26
Wimborne Minster, 103, 187
Winchcombe, 60, 121, 174
Winchester, 178, 187, 227* 237
Winchester Cathedral, 227
Winchester College, 232*
Windsor, 25, 244
Windsor Castle, 67
Winkbourne, 162
Winkfield, 178, 240

Trowbridge, 12, 46, 90*, 105, 177, 232, 235, 236, 239
Tuddenham, East, 224*
Tudworth, see Tidworth
Tugbridge, 1, 2, 3
Tunis, 230
Turley, 201
Turnbridge, 38
Turnham, 243
Tyrwhitt, Thomas, 183*
Tytherington, 237, 238
Tytherton, Tilleford, 238
Tytherton Lacock, 173

Upford in St. Newton, 238
Upham, 97
Upavon, 12, 238, 239
Upminster, 118, 119
Upton Lovell, 176, 239
Upton Scudamore, 174, 177*, 238
Upton upon Severn, 180
Upton (Wilts), 236
Urchfont, 45, 46, 90, 93, 178*, 231, 236, 237
Urswick, 120
Usborne, 219
Usham, 232

Vand, Canton de, 230*
Victoria (Australia), 209
Vrinciots, 160

Wadebridge, 62
Wakefield, 31, 38, 56, 61, 121, 219
Wakefield School, 20
Walcote, 116
Walcot, 1
Wales, 128, 181, 203, 209, 212
Walkeringham, 182
Walkfen, Walkeyfen,
Walkfen, 10, 12
Walsingham, 30
Walthen (Essex), 116
Walton (co. York), 96
Wanborough, 41, 103, 231
Wandsworth, 75*, 77*, 115
Wanna, 12
Wappenham, 93
Warbie, 235
Warbleggan, 239
Warnfield, 182
Warrington, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 101, 102, 170, 232*, 236*, 239
Warnsworth, 232*
Warnham, 86
Warren, 133, 140
Warwick, 77*, 91, 212, 218
Warwickshire, 22, 37, 40, 67*, 68, 81, 88, 121*, 122, 177, 234, 242*, 248
Wassend, 35
Watchfield, in Shrivenham, 175
Watton (co. York), 140, 140*
Wednesbury, 40, 46, 90
Wednesfield, 37
Weeke in Bishop's Canonicus, 240
Weeke in Brentnall, 238
Weeke in Lawend, 238
Welbeck, 232
Wellingborough, 182*, 183*
Wellington, 232*
Wellow (Somerset), 108, 180*, 110, 111*
Wells (Somerset), 90, 183, 242
Wendover, 62
Wenve Castle, 181
Were, 64
Westbury, 40, 41, 90, 172, 176, 236, 238
Westbury Leigh, 177
Westby, 182
Westcliff (Essex), 115
Westcote, Westcot (co. Gloucs), 133
Westgleimgry, 108
Westerdale, 32
Westlecott, 16
Westleton, Westylton, 117
Westminster, 22, 26*, 51, 72, 77*, 79, 80*, 81, 120*, 126, 142*, 174, 220
Westmuster Abbey, 39, 81, 223
Westmorland, 216
Weston (Somerset), 237
Weston (co. York), 91
Wetherby, 40
Wetwell (co. Cork), 227
Whaddon, 176
Whalley, 130
Wharfe, 235
Wheldrake, 239
Whitchurch, 102*, 103*, 104*
Whitehaven, 30
Whitelegh, 46
Whitelady, 206
Whitepyrch, 101, 102, 103, 104, 174, 176, 240
Whiteston, 133
Whitgift, 219
Whitley, 108
Whitley in Melksham, 44
Whitleywade, 10
Whitlebury, 234
Whitsuby, 232*
Whitewood, 30
Wigan, 77*, 213
Wighill, 92
Wight, Isle of, 26, 216
Wighton, 121
Wightwick Manor (Northcote), 232
Wigsley, Wigeslay, 232
Wilbert, 30, 44, 237, 239*
Wilford, 239
Wilford, 98, 170*
Wilton, 97, 100, 101*, 104, 173, 233, 237
Winchester, 24, 30*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 44*, 54, 55, 60, 67*, 98, 99, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107, 108*, 110, 111*, 112*, 113, 122, 126, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176, 177*, 178*, 180, 187*, 190, 213, 214*, 220, 232*, 234*, 235*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 243
Winhelden, 26
Winhorne Minster, 103, 187
Winchcomb, 90, 121, 174
Winchcombe, 173, 187, 227*, 237
Winchester Cathedral, 227
Winchester College, 232*
Windsor, 24, 241
Windsor Castle, 67
Winfrithfield, 173, 240
Wolverhampton, 229
Wolverton, 229
Wolverton, 229
Wolver

Winterborne, Winterbourne, 132, 172, 241
Winterborne Basset, 45
Winterborne Dauntesey, 40
Winterborne Earls, 42, 100, 237
Winterborne Gunner, 42
Winterborne Stoke, 41, 173, 179*
Winterslow, 180, 240
Wirksworth, 188
Wisbeach, Wisby, 50, 141
Wisborough, *see* Wyseberg
Wiseton, 163
Wiseton in Clayworth, 232
Wishford, 175
Wistow (co. York), 30
Witchampton, 43
Witney, 62
Wittenham, Long, 23
Wodesetes, in Norton, 17*
Wokingham, 153
Wolverhampton, 190
Woodbridge House (Surrey), 114
Woodeaton, 118
Woodford (Essex), 232
Woodford (co. Leic.), 232
Woodhay, East, 235
Woodsome, 91
Wooler, 58
Woolley, Wolley, 91
Woollfindes, 106
Woolpit, 245
Wooltre, 58
Woolwich Academy, 202*
Wootton Basset, 174, 175, 177, 235
Wootton under Edge, 245
Wootton Rivers, 238
Worcester, 122, 205
Worcester Castle, 59
Worcestershire, 49, 57*, 59, 62, 98, 101, 122*, 184, 186, 247*
Wormsley, 93
Worplesdon, 148
Worsall in Cleveland, 160
Worton in Potterne, 41, 44, 104, 233, 236
Would Weare, 64
Wriggleton, 103
Wrington, 103
Wrotham, 11, 180, 181
Wroughton, 25, 46*, 101
Wye (Kent), 54, 224, 244
Wykeham, 243
Wyklands, 10
Wylye, 178, 239
Wymeswould, 15
Wyndham, 118
Wyseberg (? Wisborough), 116
Wytheton, 132
Wytheton next Harewood, 132
Wyton, 94*, 95*, 96*

Yateley, 53
Yatesbury, 175
Yatton Keynell, 179, 234
Yeovil, 186
York, 29*, 33*, 35*, 37, 95*, 96*, 140, 141*, 144, 146, 147*, 158, 163*, 166, 169, 185, 232, 243* 244
York Castle, 186*, 187, 244, 246, 248
York Minster, 137
York, New, 171, 206*
Yorkshire, 3*, 28-39, 48*, 50*, 51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 84-96, 118, 119, 121*, 122, 125, 129-149, 158-172, 181, 182, 183*, 185*, 186, 187*, 188, 192, 213-221, 222*, 223, 225, 228, 232*, 242*, 243, 244*, 245, 246, 247*, 248, 249

Zealand, New, 148, 153, 211
Zion House, (Middx), 53

Waterbourne, Water-
bourne, 132, 172, 211
Waterbourne Bassett, 45
Waterbourne Dauntsey,
10
Waterbourne Earls, 42,
106, 237
Waterbourne Gunner, 42
Waterbourne Niton, 41,
173, 179*
Waterdon, 130, 240
Wakeworth, 188
Wakeset, Wake, 30, 111
Waborough, see Wyse-
borg
Waston, 103
Weston in Gayworth, 232
Wadford, 175
Wayon (or York), 30
Wednesbury, 43
Wimy, 62
Wimbourne, Long, 24
Wadcester, in Norton, 17*
Wolmington, 133
Wolverhampton, 240
Woodbridge House (Sur-
rey), 111
Woodstock, 118
Woodford (Essex), 232
Woodford (co. Lacy), 232
Woolhay, Ham, 235
Woodcomb, 91
Wooler, 38
Wadsey, Wolsey,
Wooburn, 132, 172, 211
Wattlebourne Bassett, 45
Wattlebourne Dauntsey,
10
Wattlebourne Earls, 42,
106, 237
Wattlebourne Gunner, 42
Wattlebourne Niton, 41,
173, 179*
Wattedon, 130, 240
Wakeworth, 188
Wakeset, Wake, 30, 111
Waborough, see Wyse-
borg
Waston, 103
Weston in Gayworth, 232
Wadford, 175
Wayon (or York), 30
Wednesbury, 43
Wimy, 62
Wimbourne, Long, 24
Wadcester, in Norton, 17*
Wolmington, 133
Wolverhampton, 240
Woodbridge House (Sur-
rey), 111
Woodstock, 118
Woodford (Essex), 232
Woodford (co. Lacy), 232
Woolhay, Ham, 235
Woodcomb, 91
Wooler, 38
Wadsey, Wolsey, 91
Wooburn, 106
Woolhith, 240
Woolgil, 243
Wadlin, 38
Woodcock Academy, 202*
Wotton Bassett, 171, 175,
177, 235
Wotton under Edge, 215
Wotton Rivers, 216
Wanwater, 122, 205
Worcester (earls), 30
Worcestershire, 30, 37*,
38, 62, 98, 101, 122*,
184, 180, 217*
Wormsley, 91
Worplesdon, 118
Wansell in Cleveland, 100
Worton in Tetbury, 11,
14, 101, 232, 230
Would River, 48
Wiggleton, 103
Wrington, 103
Wordham, 11, 180, 181
Wenlington, 32, 48*, 101
Wye (Kent), 31, 224, 241
Wykeham, 213
Wylands, 10
Wylye, 178, 229
Wynnewald, 15
Wyndham, 118
Wycombe (or Wadsborough),
116
Wybleton, 132
Wybleton, near Hum-
wood, 132
Wyton, 91*, 95*, 96*

Yatesby, 38
Yatesbury, 175
Yatton Keynell, 170, 231
Yeovil, 180
York, 20*, 32*, 36*, 37,
95*, 96*, 110, 111*, 114,
116, 117*, 126, 163*,
166, 169, 185, 232, 239*
244
York (earls), 180*, 187,
244, 246, 248
York Minster, 127
York, New, 171, 200*
Yorkshire, 3*, 32-35, 48*,
50*, 51, 55, 57, 58, 60,
61, 64-66, 108, 110,
121*, 122, 125, 129-132,
138-172, 184, 185, 186*,
187*, 188, 189*, 192*,
193, 219-221, 222*, 223,
225, 228, 232*, 239*,
241, 244*, 245, 246,
247*, 248, 249

Zealand, New, 148, 163,
214
Zion House, (Middx), 38

2879 X